The main RWBY cast (a.k.a. Teams RWBY & JNPR) watch one of the best abridged series on the internet. With all the episodes, non-canon movies, specials, the Kais and the Celloween episode too.

Sit back, relax, and enjoy these reactions.

Also, Episodes 1 - 30 take place between Volumes 2 and 3. While Episodes 31 - 60 are take place between Volume 5 and 6.
Beacon Academy has been quiet since the Breach in Vale happened a few weeks ago. Students still arriving from the other Kingdoms, Atlas providing "security" over Vale with his fleet, and the teachers supervising hunter teams with training or small-scale missions, all but two, Teams RWBY & JNPR.

Ruby Rose was searching through YouTube for weapons on her scroll until she saw a playlist titled "Dragon Ball Z Abridged" from "Team Four Stars", filled with 60 episodes, 8 movies, 2 'in a nutshell' videos and 2 special videos.

"Hey guys, I've found this... series? on YouTube and it looks like an action comedy, so do you want to watch it?" Ruby questioned to her teammates.

"I'm game," Ruby's sister, Yang Xiao Long, answered, "as long as I get new jokes material if this is an action comedy."

"Well, we have nothing better to do." Ruby's partner, Weiss Schnee, inquired.

"I don't see why not," the cat Faunas, Blake Belladonna, stated as she was reading from her book, "and besides, we're still recovering her our mission from Mountain Glenn and the Breach incident."

"Oh, I'll go and ask it Jaune's team can watch it with us." the leader speeded off like a bullet.

---

**A few minutes later**

"Is everyone ready?" the crimsonette questioned as both teams RWBY & JNPR were sitting either on the floor or on Blake's or Weiss' beds. With Jaune and Pyrrha sitting next to each other on Blake's bed with Blake herself sitting opposite of Pyrrha. While Ren and Nora were on Weiss' bed. And finally Weiss, Ruby and Yang are sitting on the floor with bean bags, courtesy of Yang and Jaune.

"Alright, lets begin!"
"Wait, so this isn't owned by these 'Team Four Stars' guys?" Weiss and Blake questioned in unison.

"Apparently not." Yang stated.

( Scene opens up showing mountains followed by showing many wildlife until a Saiyan Space Pod comes crashing down at a distance, startling many ostriches and a farmer. )

FARMER: Oh God, no! My marijuana patch! I mean, er... my carrot patch... yeah! (thinking while driving towards the explosion) I better do what any sensible Middle American would do in this situation: (pulls out a rifle) Get mah gun!

(Space Pod opens up in a shiny light and Raditz emerges)

SPACE POD: Hello, and welcome to Earth... With open bar.

FARMER: Holy crap, it’s Sonic the Hedgeho-- Eh, no, it’s an alien! Holy sh**, it’s an alien!

"W-was that a game character reference?" Jaune asked.

"Indeed it was, vomit boy." Yang joked with a dead old joke.

"Please stop with that name." the blond leader muttered.

RADITZ: Finally on this dead plan-- (notices teeming wildlife) Wait... What the crap? Did Kakarrot screw this up? Oh god dammit, I knew we should’ve sent Turles.

FARMER: Better think of something cool to say to make him stop! (cocks shotgun while Raditz scans him with his scouter) Hey, you! (thinking to himself) Heh, genius farmer, genius!

RADITZ: Aw, look at him. He thinks he’s people. What’s your power level, little human? (checks his power level with scouter) Five, huh?

FARMER: Protect me, gun! (fires a shot at Raditz, who catches the bullet with his hand)

RADITZ: Hey! No! Bad human! (flings the bullet back at the farmer, sending him flying at towards his truck and killing him)

FARMER: (extreme quickly while flying towards his truck) Gah, I voted for Bush!

RADITZ: Bad! Now get back up and tell me you’re sorry! Human? Huuuman? (sighs) So this is why Dad said I couldn’t keep Appule...

"My Oum, he's so evil he's not aloud to have pets!" Ruby shouted
"Thank Oum Zewi isn't hear or he would have ran off crying." Yang stated as Blake's cat ears twitched behind her bow at the mentioning of 'Zewi'.

(Opening sequence; scene shifts to a wasteland, where Piccolo is standing on top of a plateau)

Piccolo: Good ol’ wasteland! Yep! Sure is some kickass training!... Dammit, I’m lonely. Might as well check MySpace. (Opens up his MySpace page) No new comments... No friend requests... Dammit. Well at least I have you, Tom. You’re always there for me.

"That could of been you in the Ruby." Yang laughed because of her little sister's anti-social behaviour.

"Yang! I get it you can stop now!" the scythe-wielder shouted out of annoyance.

Raditz: Hey! You!

Piccolo: What the hell?

Raditz: Are you Kakarrot? Seriously if you are, stay still! I need to talk to you about killing and selling this planet! It’s really important! Oh, wait a second; you’re not Kakarrot. My bad!

"This guy must have really terrible at seduction." Blake chuckled.

Piccolo: I’ve got green skin, pointy ears and a turban. Oh yeah, I must look like so many other people!

"So what is he then?" Weiss questioned

Raditz: Oh, a smartass, huh? I don’t appreciate smartasses. Prepare yourself for my signature attack: Double Sun--

(Screen suddenly turns monochrome and the scene pauses)

Vegeta3986: No!

Lanipator: Huh?

Vegeta 3986: Give me the mic!

Lanipator: What--? No--come on, man!

Vegeta3986: Dude-- Give me the mic!

(A picture of the original DragonBall appears on screen with the words 'We are experiencing technical difficulties' superimposed over the top and bottom.)

Lanipator: It’s a real attack na--

Vegeta3986: NO IT ISN’T!

Lanipator: Fine! Here, take it. I’ll just go practice my Vegeta. Ass!

(Scene rewinds and starts over)
Ruby, Yang, Nora and Jaune laughed for its mid-video interruption.

RADITZ: *(in a different voice)* Now prepare yourself for my signature attack: Keep Your Eye on the Bir-- *(scouter beeps)* Oooh! A higher power level!

*(Raditz flies higher in the air and looks around)*

PICCOLO: *(off-screen)* Hey! What the hell! Weren’t you going to kill me?

RADITZ: Ah, there we go. Considering the average set by this one green guy and that farmer, the chances of this being Kakarrot are-- Dah, screw it, I’ll just go and check!

*(Raditz flies off)*

PICCOLO: Fine! Go ahead! I didn’t want your company anyway! Right Tom?

"Well, that happened." Pyrrha said in confused tone.

*(scene changes to Kame House with Bulma's ship arriving and Bulma walking towards the front door)*

BULMA: Hey, I’m here!

KRILLIN: BOOBS! I mean, Bulma!.... Hi!

"Is anyone else creeped out by that old mans facials expression?" Ruby said as she slowly cowarded behind here red cape, and everyone agreed to her question in the process.

BULMA: Oooooooookaaaaaaaay, how’s it going?

MASTER ROSHI: I’m drinking OJ! *(cup changes to brown)* Now it’s apple juice! *(cup changes to orange)* Now it’s beer! Yay beer! *(chugs down beer)*

"Wait, how can that happen?" Jaune asked with confusion to which everyone ignored.

KRILLIN: So where’s Yamcha?

BULMA: I think the bastard’s cheating on me!

KRILLIN: Why do you say that?

*(flashback of Bulma walking in on Yamcha)*

YAMCHA: *(appears as a silhouette)* Bulma! It’s not what it looks li-- oh okay, it’s totally what it looks like. Can I still live here? Please? Before this I was living in the desert. Oh, and did you change Puar’s litterbox yet?

"If he lived in a desert for so long, then how is he still alive?" Weiss asked, knowing that Vacuo has some uninhabitable areas and even Menagerie's deserts aren't even explored because of its insane heat.

PUAR: *(appears as a silhouette)* I made boom-boom!

*(back to present)*
KRILLIN: Oh, are you serious? Yamcha? Oh, that is so out of char-- so you’re single then?

"Really subtle way to change a subject." Blake said sarcastically.

(Goku jumps off Nimbus walks towards the front door)

GOKU: Hey guys!

(Bulma opens the door with Krillin running up after her)

BULMA: Goku!

KRILLIN: TAIL-- eh, wait, what?

(Goku laughs and holds up his arm)

BULMA: Uh Goku. I can’t help but notice that five-year-old you’re carrying.

KRILLIN: Goku, just because we picked *you* up in the middle of the woods when you were a kid doesn’t mean you can go around stealing children.

"So he was raised in some woods throw out his childhood." Ren inquistened.

"That's upsetting." Pyrrha said as Jaune tries to comfort her.

GOKU: Erm, okay. *(places Gohan on the ground)* This is actually my son.

(Krillin, Bulma and Master Roshi are shocked along with the head of M. Night Shyamalan popping up)

M. NIGHT SHYAMALAN: What a twist!

BULMA: Oh wow! I guess this means you finally, you know.

GOKU: Know what?

MASTER ROSHI: *(appearing right next to Goku)* You know, "Bow chicka wow wow."

GOKU: *(completely oblivious)* What are those noises you’re making?

"Wait, so he doesn't know what sex is?" a very shocked Yang said with wide eyes.

Yaaang~ That's gross!" Ruby gagged.

BULMA, MASTER ROSHI: *(thinking simultaneously)* Oh my God, he’s a parent!

KRILLIN: So when’s the little guy gonna start training?

(Gohan is seen playing with Turtle)

GOKU: Actually, Chi-Chi is making him study. She wants him to grow up and be... what’s it called?

KRILLIN: A productive and responsible member of society?
GOKU: Yeah-- lame, that’s it! (to Gohan) Hey son, come here! (Gohan runs towards Goku) Stop playing with the turtle! We don’t need people saying things...

"I don't think that people judge little kids wanting to play an animal like a turtle." Nora chuckled.

"You'll be surprised, Nora." Blake responded.

BULMA: Hey, is that a Dragon Ball on his head? Doesn’t that sorta make him a target for villains who might want them?

"That is actually the most dumbest thing. Ever. Of all time." Weiss stated.

GOKU: Aw, come on. I beat Piccolo. I’m strong enough to beat anyone who-- (senses a disturbance) holy black on a Popo, what is that?!?

"The hell is a 'Popo'?" Blake asked with confusion.

"I don't know but for some reason I don't want to find out." Jaune answered.

MASTER ROSHI: What’s wrong?

GOKU: I just felt a power level bigger than... than... Krillin’s losing streak!

"How is that a thing!?" Weiss inquistened.

KRILLIN: (off-screen) ...You know, you guys are the reason I go to therapy...

GOKU: (thinks) He's getting closer!

KRILLIN: Shouldn’t we grab Gohan and put him insi-- (Raditz flies down in front of the group) Oh son of a...

"Language." Yang snapped.

RADITZ: It took me a while to get here, but I finally found you, Kakarrot.

GOKU: ...What?

RADITZ: That’s right, that’s your name.

GOKU: ...What?

RADITZ: The name you were given before we sent you to this planet!

GOKU: ...What?

RADITZ: Yooouuu... hit your head as a child, didn’t you?

(Flashback of Goku banging his head as a baby)

Everyone winched as they witnessed Baby Goku hitting his head.

GOKU: ...What?

RADITZ: Oh for god’s sakes, listen! (Display montage of Goku’s Space Pod travelling to Earth)
and a group of Saiyans) You were sent here as a child to take over the planet. You’re part of a dead race of intergalactic super warriors called the Saiyans. And to top off this expositional onslaught; I... am your brother!

"Well it explains somethings up." Ruby stated with a shocked expression on the 'I'm your brother' bomb-drop.

(Shows the shocked faces of Goku, Bulma, Krillin, and Master Roshi. A crab falls off a tree in total surprise)

KRILLIN: So you’re his brother, huh? (walks up towards Raditz) Wow, that must mean you’ll be involved in lots of future events, right? Right?

(Raditz hits Krillin with his tail, sending him flying straight into Kame House)

(Krillin Owned Count: 1)

"Oh, so that's how it works." Ruby muttered to Weiss.

KRILLIN: What did I say?

GOKU: Hey! Stop hitting Krillin!

RADITZ: Why?

GOKU: Because you’re breaking Kame House!

KRILLIN: (offscreen, weakly) Yeah... Stop breaking Kame House...

"I don't see much purpose for that home." Jaune said without even knowing it has a big purpose in the future.

GOKU: So, what are you here for? The Dragon Balls?

RADITZ: The... the dragon’s what?

GOKU: The Dragon Balls, you know? There are seven of them. They grant any wish you want-- like immortality?

OOLONG: Or Bulma’s panties!

"What the heck!? A TALKING PIG!" Ruby shouted as Yang tried to calm her down.

"Out of all that exposition of 'wish-granting orbs', a pig is what catches your attention?" Weiss question with disappointment on her face.

(cuts to Vegeta and Nappa on an unknown planet)

NAPPA: Vegeta, did you hear that?

VEGETA: Oh yeah, we’re totally going to Earth to get our wish!

NAPPA: Yeah, we’re gonna get panties! ...I mean immortality. Immortality is what I meant, right Vegeta?
VEGETA: ...Just get in the damn pod!

(cuts back to Kame House. Raditz walks towards Kame House while Bulma picks up Gohan and moves away.)

RADITZ: No... I’m here for you, Kakarrot.

GOKU: So, what are we gonna do? See a ballgame? Catch a movie?

"That sound like fun!" Nora gleed.

RADITZ: We’re going to kill everyone on the planet and then sell it for profit to an alien overlord who may or may not have destroyed our own planet. (scene shows a planet flashing and then exploding)

"That does not look fun." Jaune gulped.

GOKU: Oh. Well, uh, I sorta like people here, so with all due respect-- (Raditz knees Goku in the stomach, sending him flying and screaming as he comes crashing down into the ground)

GOHAN: (runs towards Goku) Daddy!

RADITZ: (walks up and grabs Gohan) I’ll be taking this! Yoink! (flies away holding Gohan in his arm)

GOKU: (weakly) Quick! Somebody stop him! (crickets chirp in silence) Dammit, Krillin!

KRILLIN: Hey! I was bitch-slapped through a house! What’s your excuse?!

GOKU: I was kneed in the stomach!

(Krillin gasps and looks into the sky)

PICCOLO: You guys are pathetic! (Goku gasps while everyone looks at the sky and stares at Piccolo) ...What?

"How long has he been there for?" Pyrrha questioned but with no answer.

(Piccolo lands in front of the group)

GOKU: Aw jeez... Hey look, I know you totally wanna kill me and all, but today's kind of a bad day. My brother just showed up, turns out I’m an alien, he stole my kid!

PICCOLO: Oh yeah; I was watching that! That was priceless! (Piccolo starts laughing while Krillin and Master Roshi stare at him in disbelief) ...Sorry for your loss.

"That mood swig is almost on pars with Nora's." Ren muttered to which the ginger hair smiled with a huge grin.

GOKU: Yeah. Anyway, wanna help me get him back?

PICCOLO: Whyyyy?

GOKU: I’ll friend you on MySpace!
(Piccolo stares blankly at Goku and then the scene suddenly shifts to Goku and Piccolo flying towards Raditz)

PICCOLO: (in his thoughts) Tom, you’ve been replaced!

"Wow, he ditches Tom for, what's his name, Carrot?" Yang questioned.

"He goes by Goku but his real name is spelled like 'Kakarrot'." Blake answered.

(ending sequence)

[STINGER]

(Master Roshi is seen holding a Crunch bar)

MASTER ROSHI: Now it's a Nestlé Crunch bar! (Crunch bar turns into a gummi bear) Now it's a gummi bear! (gummi bear turns into Nappa's head) Now it's Nappa!

"What the hell!?" everyone shouted in shock.

NAPPA: Wait, what the hell?

"Well, that was the first episode, what are you're guys opinions on it?" Ruby asked with positive optimism.

"It is terrible, the voice acting is off, the animation and art style is very old, and its started off slow." Weiss answer.

"It was a little funny, hardly any action, maybe in the next episode but so far, I liked it." Yang stated with a thumbs up.

"I have to be with Weiss on this one, but I'm willing to see how better it gets." Blake said.

"I liked it!" Nora shouted.

"Me too." Ren said in a calm voice.

"Agreed on that." both Jaune and Pyrrha stated in unison.

"Alright then, to the next episode!"
Episode 2: And they all Lived Happily Ever... Oh...

[DISCLAIMER]

KAISERNEKO: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

*(scene opens up with Goku and Piccolo flying through the air trying to track down Raditz)*

GOKU: Hey Piccolo. Mind if I ask you somethin’?

PICCOLO: What is it?

GOKU: You’re not human either, right?

"And he now notices that he's not human." Blake whispered sarcastically.

PICCOLO: Yeah...

GOKU: And your dad spit you out as an egg, right?

"That sounds gross." Weiss grinned with a disgusted face.

PICCOLO: What about it?

GOKU: Are... Are you a Yoshi?

Everyone nearly died from laughter from Goku's questioning.

*(Piccolo gives an annoyed look at Goku)*

PICCOLO: *(sarcastically)* ...Yes, Goku. I’m a green f**king dinosaur!

GOKU: Can... Can I ride you?

They continue to laugh from Goku's questioning.

*(Piccolo lets out an annoyed groan)*

*(opening sequence; scene shifts to a crying Gohan and Raditz)*

RADITZ: Shut up. I said, shut up! SHUT UP! Damn it, why isn’t screaming angrily making you cry less?! I’m going to put you in the time-out pod. *(puts Gohan in his Space Pod and closes the door)* *(thinking)* Thank sweet merciful God that’s over. *(out loud)* Now I can just sit back and—*(scouter beeps)* ...beat the crap out of whoever’s coming. *(sighs)* ...Great.

"Is this where we finally get to see some action!?" Yang shouted as she raises her fists in front of her face with excitement.

"Most likely, sis." Ruby confirmed.
(Raditz looks into the sky and sees Goku and Piccolo come flying down)

GOKU: Raditz! Give me back my son! (jumps off Nimbus) Wheeee!

"You know, I want to have a flying yellow cloud thing." Ruby said with sparkles in her eyes. Yang and Jaune agreed with her.

RADITZ: So, you’re here already. And I see you brought the Namekian as well.

"Wait, so he's an Namekian. What on Remnant is a Namekian?" Weiss demanded only to be calmed down by Pyrrha.

GOKU: A-actually, that hasn’t been explained yet.

RADITZ: Oh. Well, it’s not like anyone cares about him anyway.

"I beg to differ." the ice queen backfired.

(Piccolo removes his cape and grabs his turban)

PICCOLO: Well screw you too!

GOKU: Piccolo, you use weighted training clothes as well?

PICCOLO: (sarcastically) No, Goku. I just love to get naked when I’m around you. (drops his turban)

RADITZ: (thinking) Their power level is rising! (out loud) So, nudity makes you stronger on this planet! (unzips his pants)

"Uh, what?" Ruby asked confusingly.

"Rubies, you don't want to know." Yang quickly said as she raps her little sister in her right arm, very protectively.

GOKU: Uh... no. We're wearing weighted clothing.

RADITZ: (quickly zips up his pants and crosses his arms) Oh... Of course! Because that would be ridiculous! (laughs nervously)

PICCOLO: ...So that hair does compensate for something.

(Phil Sebben's head pops up)

PHIL SHEBBEN: Ha ha! Dangly parts.

"Gross!" Ruby & Weiss shouted in unison.

RADITZ: SHUT UP! (quickly dashes behind Goku and Piccolo and elbows both of them, knocking them off their feet.)

PICCOLO: Okay, what the hell was that?

GOKU: I don’t know! But let’s try it again... from behind!
Goku and Piccolo tries to attack Raditz from behind, who counterattacks by kicking at both of them, knocking them away.

PICCOLO: We really shouldn’t be announcing our attack strategy!

GOKU: Rush him! *(leaps towards Raditz)*

PICCOLO: Damn it, Goku! *(also rushes towards Raditz)* Will you at least try to dodge this one?!

GOKU: Dodge what? *(Raditz fires his Double Sunday attack)* OH GEEZ!

*(Goku manages to dodges the blast, but Piccolo isn't as lucky as he loses his left arm)*

GOKU: Ha! You missed me!

*(Raditz appears behind Goku)*

RADITZ: My bad. *(kicks Goku, knocking him away)*

GOKU: *(thinks)* Note to self: Less talky, more fighter. Everyone agrees to that statement. *(Slowly gets up and look towards Piccolo)* Hey Piccolo. We may be taking a beating, but at least we managed to dodge that one. *(Piccolo gets up with blood dripping from his severed arm)* High fi-

***EEEIIIIIEEEEE!! Uh... handscha—... thumbs u—... G-good job!*!

RADITZ: Ha ha! Aaaahahaha! Aaaahahaha! Aw, excuse me, has anyone seen my arm? You can’t miss it, it’s green! Ha ha ha!

PICCOLO: Yeah... Anyway, listen. I’ve got one more attack that should do it. Upside is, I can use it with one arm.

GOKU: And what’s the downside?

PICCOLO: You’ll have to distract him while I charge it...

"I sense that there's a catch." Blake inquistered.

GOKU: That’s not too bad—

PICCOLO: For five minutes. And considering he beat us to a pulp in under one and—ah, never mind, I’m sure you can handle it.

"There it is." the cat Faunas confirmed her catch.

GOKU: Wow. You really have that much faith in me?

PICCOLO: Yeah, sure. Why not?

GOKU: Well then, I won’t disappoint you. *(dashes towards Raditz)* Here goes nothing! Haaaaagggghhh! Ready or not, here I— *(gets attacked by Raditz while the screen shifts to Piccolo)* aaaaaahhh!

PICCOLO: *(in his thoughts; singing the tune of “Mahna Mahna” while Goku is getting beaten*

"I want that for my ring tone for my Scroll." Nora drooled.

(Scene changes Goku getting the upper hand by grabbing Raditz's tail.)

GOKU: Ha! Got your tail!

RADITZ: Please let me go?

GOKU: Well, since you asked nicely...

(Goku lets go of Raditz's tail; who thanks him by kicking him away)"

Goku seems to nice to be a fighter for his own good." Jaune stated to which Pyrrha smiled at Jaune's statement.

PICCOLO: (in his thoughts while Goku receives another senseless beating from Raditz offscreen) Perhaps on second thought, a whole five-minute startup time for an attack is pretty abysmal in terms of usability in battle.

"Gee, you think!?!" Weiss sarcastically shouted.

GOKU: (offscreen) Piccolo help! (scene changes to Goku grabbing Radiz’s tail again) Ha! Got your tail...! Again!

RADITZ: Please let go?

GOKU: I’m not falling for that again!

RADITZ: Pretty please let me go?

GOKU: (once again lets go of Raditz's tail) Well... (Raditz elbows Goku, knocking him away) Oooh! Ow! Spine! (Raditz stomps on Goku's ribs) Ow! Ribs! Definitely ribs!

"Wow, I don't know who's more guilable, Goku or Jaune." Yang chuckled.

"Hey."

RADITZ: Aha! Attacking an opponent roughly four times your strength in a one-on-one battle. A cunning strategy! No, no, no, not cunning. What’s the opposite of that?

PICCOLO: (offscreen) Retarded?

RADITZ: That’s it, thank you! Now, disregarding the Namekian, I—

GOKU: Uh-uh! A Yoshi!

PICCOLO: (offscreen) I’m not a god damn Yoshi!

GOKU: But you said you were!

PICCOLO: (offscreen) It’s called sarcasm!
GOKU: What’s that taste like?

PICCOLO: *(offscreen)* Damn it Goku!

(Raditz crushes Goku’s ribs)

RADITZ: STOP IGNORING ME!!!

GOKU: Aaah my ribs! I think you broke my...mmmmmm ribs.

"I-is he thinking about food in the middle of a battle?" Pyrrha questioned.

"Well, his it seems that he doesn't have a lot of brain cells, so it won't be surprising." Weiss gestured.

"I got a better question, for someone so stupid how did he get layed?" Blake question which led to everyone stop to think on how that happened.

RADITZ: Uggghh. *(stomps on Goku's ribs three more times and prepares to kill him)* Stop! Ignoring! Me! AND DIE!!! *(scouter beeps)* Huh?

GOHAN: Stop beating up my daddy! *(breaks out of Raditz's Space Pod)*

*(Gohan rushes towards Raditz)*

"Whow!" Everyone shouted in shock as they witnessed a 5 year old child to burst out of a space pod.

RADITZ: Nooo, my Space Pod—*(Gohan headbutts Raditz)* Augh! My space armor!

PICCOLO: *(offscreen)* We get it, you’re from space!

*(Gohan lands next to Goku)*

GOKU: G-Gohan. *(GOHAN: Huh?)* What... was that?

GOHAN: *(gets up)* Daddy!

GOKU: No-no, seriously. What the hell was that? We were getting slaughtered out there, and you could do that—*(Gohan looks behind and notices Raditz)* Oh, crap.

RADITZ: *(approaches a frightened Gohan)* Uncle Raditz is PISSED!!! *(smacks Gohan, which the screen pauses upon impact)*

KAISERNEKO: We here at Team Four Star do not condone child violence. We do, however, find it hilarious.

Nora and Yang laughed at the disclaimer.

*(Screen unpauses as Gohan is sent flying by Raditz's attack)*

But stopped when they so Gohan been sent flying from a single hit.

GOKU: Wait, hold on!
RADITZ: Oh, what? Mister Shattered Ribs is going to stop me? (begins walking towards Gohan)

GOKU: Listen, you don’t understand! Nothing you could do could ever compare to what Chi-Chi would do to me if she found out he died!

(Raditz begins charging up a Ki blast at Gohan)

RADITZ: Well, sucks to be you!

GOKU: (thinking) I don’t have any choice. I have to use my last technique!

RADITZ: NOW DIE!!! (prepares to kill Gohan)

(Goku grabs Raditz from behind)

GOKU: Full Nelson!

RADITZ: A Full Nelson? That won’t work on me! I’m Raditz! (tries to break free but can’t) Hurghhghh! ...Okay, let go! (continues trying to break free, but no avail) Hurrrggrrrggrr! Seriously, this is starting to piss me off!

GOKU: Piccolo!

PICCOLO: Ready!

GOKU: Good! Just make sure you give me a signal before you fire that thing! I’m right behind him!

PICCOLO: Oh sure; I’ll give you a signal. It’ll be the last signal you’ll ever get!

(scene shifts to Goku as Piccolo laughs evilly offscreen)

GOKU: Well, okay. As long as we’re clear on that.

PICCOLO: MAKANSA—... MAKAKASAPPO—... MEKKASAPPA—... (groans) Oh, to hell with it. SPECIAL BEAM CANNON! (fires the Special Beam Cannon at Goku and Raditz)

"He can't even get his attack name correctly." Weiss signed.

GOKU: Is that what you’re going to yell out when you— (Special Beam Cannon pierces through both Goku and Raditz) OH GOD!!!

MOUNTAIN CLIMBER: Riiiiicolaaaa— (blast hits mountain) AAAAAAAAAUUGH!!!

(both Goku and Raditz hit the ground, fatally wounded)

RADITZ: Damn it! And there was no way I could have gotten out of there!

PICCOLO: You know, you could’ve flown.

RADITZ: Damn you, hindsight! Bleh. (dies)

"That death seemed anti-climatic." Blake said blandly.
Piccolo looks up in the sky and notices a ship heading towards the battlefield.

KRILLIN: (from ship) Goku! After several hours of debating, we decided you might need us—(notices both Goku's and Raditz's damaged bodies) ah, crap!

"Seriously? They arrive after the fight is over! What were they doing?" Norn muttered to Ren.

(scene shifts to Krillin holding Goku's hand while Piccolo and Master Roshi watch)

KRILLIN: Goku! You can't die! Here, I brought a Senzu Bean!

GOKU: (dying) I don’t think that’s gonna work.

KRILLIN: Why not?

GOKU: (dying) I sort of have a hole in my esophagus.

"Then how are you still breathing?" Jaune questioned.

KRILLIN: Wait, then how are you breathing? (Goku slowly closes his eyes and dies) ...Goku? ...Goku? Holy crap... I'm not the first person to die in this series!

"Wow! Too soon." Yang & Nora shouted.

MASTER ROshi: Krillin!

KRILLIN: What?

MASTER ROshi: Too soon!

Bulma: I can't believe he's gone.

Piccolo: Yeah, pity that. RRRRRAAAAHHHH!!! (regenerates his left arm)

"Holy Oum, that's extremely gross!" Blake gagged like she was about to vomit.

KRILLIN: (runs up to Piccolo) Wait, what the hell? You can regenerate?

PICCOLO: Yeah. And you know what else?

KRILLIN: What?

PICCOLO: (quickly) I'm taking Gohan. Bye! (flies off with Gohan)

KRILLIN: Quick! Somebody stop him! (crickets chirp in silence) Damn it Roshi!

MASTER ROshi: Shut up, Krillin!

(Krillin Owned Count: 2)

KRILLIN: Aww...

"Does anyone feel kinda bad for Krillin because of his 'Owned Count'?" Jaune asked with Pyrrha answering for him.
"I mean, little bit, but he can still prove himself useful as the series goes on."

(ending sequence)

[STINGER]

GOKU: Gohan, do a Headbutt!

(in the style of Pokémon)

GOHAN: Gooooo-HAN!

"Gohan used Headbutt!"

(Gohan headbutts Raditz)

"It was super-effective!"

"A Pokemon reference, that's classic." Jaune laughed, as did Ruby and Yang.

"Just get the next video up you dolt." Weiss insulted. and Ruby did just that.
EPISODE 3: HAPPILY EVER AFTERLIFE

[DISCLAIMER]

KAISERNEKO: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(Scene opens up with Krillin, Master Roshi, and Bulma lamenting over the loss of Goku.)

MASTER ROSHI: Well, Goku has passed. But his sacrifice has stopped a great evil. (Krillin picks up Gohan's hat) Thanks to him, our lives can return to peace once more.

"I want to agree with you old man, but its too early for that." Ruby said under her breathe to not shock her teammates.

NAPPA: (speaking through Raditz's scouter) Raaditz? Raaaaaditz?

(Krillin and Bulma look at Raditz's scouter.)

MASTER ROSHI: What the hell is that?

NAPPA: (speaking through Raditz's scouter) Guy-who's-as-strong-as-a-Saibaman says "What?" ...That usually gets to him; I think he's dead, Vegeta.

VEGETA: (speaking through Raditz's scouter) Big shocker! Nobody cares! We're ten times stronger than him anyway! We'll go to Earth, find the Dragon Balls, and kill everyone! And we'll be there within a year or so—depending on filler, of course.

"I guess they don't like Raditz all too much." Ren stated with curiosity as to why they hate him.

NAPPA: (speaking through Raditz's scouter) Anything else we need to go over, Vegeta?

VEGETA: (speaking through Raditz's scouter) Nnnope, that's about it.

MASTER ROSHI: Well, fu—

"Language." Yang snapped.

(opening sequence)

(Scene shifts to a wasteland where Piccolo is talking to Gohan.)

PICCOLO: Alright, you little human... Saiyan... thing. I saw what you did to that Saiyan back there; that kind of power can be useful.

"Wouldn't he be considered a half-breed?" Ruby asked Weiss.

"I'm surprised that you used the word 'half-breed', but yes, he would."

GOHAN: Wh-what do you mean?
PICCOLO: I'm going to make you my pupil. And then, I'll use YOU for my conquest to take over the world. "We never got to why Piccolo wants to dominate the world. Hope it explains why." Blake hoped because of the lack of information the series is giving.

GOHAN: But-but where's my daddy?

PICCOLO: Hate to tell you, kid, but your dad's dead! ...Actually I kind of like saying that. Haha! Your dad's dead—(Gohan starts crying) Ah. Damn it. This is why I hang out in wastelands...

"He's not very 'father' material, is he?" Pyrrha question with Weiss answering with.

"At least he's better than my father." Which made everyone eye at her with concern.

"You want to talk about it?" Ruby offered to which Weiss rejects with a silent 'no'.

(Scene changes to the front of the Check-In Station.)

HEAVENLY ATTENDANT: (through bullhorn) Hello! Welcome to the heavenly Check-In Station! Please no cutting in line! If you are caught cutting in line, you will be sent straight to Hell!

"What, that's the afterlife?" Jaune asked rhetorically with amazement. But saw Ruby looked away from the screen because of remembering her.

(Scene shifts to inside Yemma's office. Kami is seen touching Goku's shoulder while talking in a wheezy voice.)

KAMI: And so, we need Goku here to get to King Kai's for his masterful training, Lord Yemma.

KING YEMMA: Give me one good reason I should allow this.

KAMI: Because, if you don't, (camera cuts the entrance of Yemma's office showing a group of dead souls along with an attendant) that line’s going increase by six billion!

"Six billion? That's like Remnant's population times by three!" Weiss calculated with utter shock.

KING YEMMA: Six billion?! I'm supposed to be intimidated by six billion?! Please, I can judge six billion souls faster than you take a piss, old man!

"That's a burn for the AGES." Yang punned with pride. With her teammates keep telling her to stop but fell on deaf ears.

KAMI: You know, I am the guardian of Earth. Can I please get a little bit more respect here?

"How can an old man be the 'Guardian of Earth', also is he like Piccolo's grandad or something?" Ruby wondered.

KING YEMMA: Big deal! I'm the closest thing to a God in this show—until you get to the Kais—then, I'll be horribly insignificant. I do have a desk though! It's made of mahogany!
Ma-ho-gany.

"Wait, so there are different levels of being a god? How does that work?" Blake questioned.

KAMI: Uhhhh anyway, can we please—

KING YEMMA: SILENCE!!!(both Goku and Kami are surprised and keeps quiet)

KING YEMMA: (whispering) Mahogany.

"Is 'mahogany' even a word?" Nora smiled with a snarky grin.

KAMI: Umm... Sir?

KING YEMMA: Wh-what? Oh-uh sure, whatever. He can go to King Kai's, but he'll have to run on (in an echoing voice) SNAAAAKE WAAAAAY!!! (sound clip from "Gustav Holst's Mars: the Bringer of War" plays)

GOKU: Sounds fun!

KING YEMMA: Prepare to be surprised.

GOKU: (nods) Alright, I'm off! (begins to leave but stops) Oh wait. By the way, did you see a guy named Raditz come through here? (King Yemma begins flipping pages from a book) He has spiky hair and a tail?

KING YEMMA: Oh yeah, I remember that guy. I put him in my patented Yammalock!

GOKU: And it worked?

"I don't think so." Weiss stated with her opinion.

KING YEMMA: F**K NO! He kicked me in the balls and ran away! Now I don't know where he is!

They laughed at when he said 'F**K NO!' .

(Scene cuts away to Raditz with a halo.)

RADITZ: He didn't keep his eye on the birdie!

The hunters still continue to laugh as Raditz appeared with a halo.

(Scene cuts back to Goku.)

GOKU: Huh, okay. Well bye! (leaves Yemma's office)

KING YEMMA: See ya next time you die!

(Kami glares at King Yemma)

KING YEMMA: (in a soft voice) ...Mahogany.
"Remind me to search up that word, Nora." Weiss requested and Nora accepted.

(Scene change to Kame House.)

MASTER ROSHI: So Krillin, how did Chi-Chi take the news?

KRILLIN: Um....

(Scene change to Krillin's conversation with Chi-Chi and the Ox King)

CHI-CHI: Well Krillin. What did you need to talk about?

KRILLIN: So, Chi-Chi. Hypothetically: what would you do if you were told that your husband was dead; and your son were kidnapped by his worst enemy?

"I feel like I don't want to know the answer to that question as much as Krillin does." Jaune shivered at the thought.

CHI-CHI: I'd castrate the messenger in his sleep with a rusty carving knife!

"Knew it."

KRILLIN: Oh. ...Then it's a good thing I'm not telling you that!

(both Krillin and Chi-Chi laugh)

CHI-CHI: Would you like to spend the night?

"Wait, what?" Jaune questioned like he was in the show itself now.

KRILLIN: Against my better judgment.

(Scene changes to an outside view of Goku's house at nighttime. Camera cuts to a bedroom with the Ox King is snoring loudly while Krillin tries to sneaks out of the house, but shrieks as he hears a sound of someone sharpening a knife.)

CHI-CHI:♪ Kriiillin, where are yoooouuu?

"Run, for the love of Oum run!" Ruby joined Jaune as they both felt shivers down their spines.

(Scene changes to a roadway, where Krillin quickly drives his car towards the screen while screaming.)

(Scene changes back inside Kame House)

KRILLIN: Relatively well.

"That's putting it mildly." Pyrrha corrected.

BULMA: So, are you going to gather the other Z-Warriors and go train with Kami?

KRILLIN: The Who-Warriors?

BULMA: (with a scouter on her face) The Z-Warriors: (text on the bottom reads: Where'd that
scouter come from?) You, Goku, Tien, Yamcha, Chiaotzu. That's what we always call you guys!

KRILLIN: That's the stupidest thing I've ever—

CHI-CHI: (offscreen) KRILLIN!!! (camera cuts to Chi-Chi angrily driving towards Kame House) Where the hell are you?!

Everyone chuckled but Ruby & Jaune as they shouted "RUN!"

KRILLIN: (quickly) Well, I'm off to gather the Z-Warriors! Bye!

(Scene changes to another roadway with, where Krillin quickly drives his car away from the screen while screaming.)

(Scene changes to wastelands, where Piccolo is talking to Gohan.)

PICCOLO: Listen up, runt! Today we're going to commence your intense training under me!

GOHAN: But wait, wouldn't that cause horrible muscle degeneration for somebody my age? Crippling me for years to come?

PICCOLO: ...You're a wordy little bastard, aren't you?

GOHAN: My mom wants me to become an ortho—

PICCOLO: NEEEEERD!!

They laughed at how Piccolo called a 'nerd'.

GOHAN: Wh-what?

PICCOLO: Anyway, I've figured to unleash your hidden potential, I'd have to put you in immense physical danger. So I'm gonna through you at that mountain.

"How would that help?" the four-time champion wondered, as she had a lot of difficult and aggressive trainers throughout most of her life.

GOHAN: Actually, that looks more like a pla—(Piccolo throws Gohan)TEAAAAAAA—

PICCOLO: (thinking to himself) Any second now.

GOHAN: AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA—

PICCOLO: (thinking to himself) Here it comes.

GOHAN: AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA—

PICCOLO: (thinking to himself) And—

GOHAN: AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA—

(a splattering sound is heard with Gohan crying offscreen)
PICCOLO: Uugh.

*(Piccolo begins walking towards a crying Gohan.)*

PICCOLO: *(thinking to himself)* This is gonna be a looooooong training session.

"I think I see his pain there." Yang said as she looked directly at Ruby with cookie in her mouth.

"What?"

*(Scene change to the entrance to Snake Way.)*

HEAVENLY ATTENDANT: Alright, Mr. Muscle Man. Here you are at Snake Way. Now you might want to pack a lunch, 'cause it's going to be a long run. Nah, I'm just joking; you're not going to be eating nothing.

GOKU: *(noticing how long Snake Way is)* Wow! That looks like it's going to take me a while.

"A while, more like a eternity!" Nora shouted

"Pff, I can run though that no problem." Ruby cocking a grinned.

"Wana bet?" Nora gestured but was holsted by Ren & Weiss before it can grow out of control.

HEAVENLY ATTENDANT: Now be careful running—you don't want to fall off and die. That's just a little bit of dead humor. But seriously, do not fall off or you will go to Hell.

GOKU: Has anyone ever run the whole thing before?

HEAVENLY ATTENDANT: Well, there was one man.

GOKU: Well, who was he?

HEAVENLY ATTENDANT: *(writing something in a book)* I believe his name was—

*(Scene change to Kami's lookout.)*

KAMI: Mr. Popo!

MR. POPO: Yes, Kami?

KAMI: I just received word that we have a new batch of trainees coming! Make sure you take good care of them!

*(Mr. Popo starts laughing evilly while the camera begins to zoom in to his face, with music from a horror film playing by the time the camera focuses on his eyes. The camera begins to slowly fade into black.)*

"Why do I feel scared?" Weiss asked but everyone in the room felt fear rush over them.

*(ending sequence)*

[STINGER]
KING YEMMA: And not just any mahogany, (shows a planet named Malchior 7) but mahogany from the planet, Malchior 7! (shows a tree, which suddenly breathes fire) Where the trees are three-hundred feet tall and breathe fire!

(shows a planet named Malchior 7) (shows a tree, which suddenly breathes fire)

KING YEMMA: From these trees, this desk was forged 2,000 years ago! Using ancient blood-rituals of the Malchior people! (shows a group of Malchior people all with the heads of Lanipator grunting)

(shows a group of Malchior people all with the heads of Lanipator grunting)

KING YEMMA: Not only does this make my desk nigh indestructible, but it can bend the fabric of the universe itself! Also, it's a very fine material—very expensive.

KAMI: Oookay?

KING YEMMA: (quickly) Mahogany.

"Well, that was weird post-episode clip." Blake said with everyone agreeing with her.

"Alright lets have a quick break until the next episode." Ruby suggested and everyone agreed. Weiss, Nora and Ren left to search the meaning of 'mahogany', Blake went back to reading her book, Jaune, Pyrrha and Ruby stayed where they were and talk about the first three episodes, and Yang left for the bathroom for a short while.
The members of Teams RWBY & JNPR were finishing up with what they were doing. Weiss and Nora discovered that the word 'mahogany' is a rich reddish-brown colour of wood. Ren made pancakes and cookies for everyone but they disappeared because of Ruby's and Nora's sugar tooth snacking. Blake sat her book down went everyone returned to their siting spots.

"Lets get back into this." Ruby said as she pressed play on her Scroll.

[DISCLAIMER]

KAISERNEKO: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(Scene opens up with a full view of Snake Way.)

NARRATOR: Last time on Dragon Ball Z Abridged... Goku began his journey down Snake Way. ...Wait is that some kind of innuendo?

"Uh, what? What's an 'innuendo' mean?" Ruby questioned to her big sister but the answer came from Blake instead.

"A allusive or oblique remark or hint, typically a suggestive or disparaging one."

"Oh, neat." Ruby responded without not even knowing what half the words meaning.

(Goku is seen running down Snake Way.)

GOKU: (in his thoughts) This is going to be the longest, toughest journey I’ve ever made! I have to receive King Kai’s training, and battle the biggest threat to the planet we’ve ever faced! I have to run as fast as I can—I have to keep running! For the sake of the Earth, humanity, and my fam—

Just about everyone giggled at the fact that Goku was so willing to saving his friends and family that the scene changes to Goku sleeping on the back of a truck.

(Camera cuts to a sleeping Goku on a moving cleanup truck. The truck bumps into something, causing Goku to fall off Snake Way and down into the clouds.)

GOKU: (hits his head on Snake Way) OW, GAAAAAAAAAA...

(Opening sequence with Goku's scream fading out, which resumes at the end of the sequence.)

(Scene changes to a screaming Goku falling straight into the depths of Hell.)

"Did he just fall into Hell?" Pyrrha questioned as Jaune confirmed her suspicion.

GOKU: AAAAAAHHHHHH—

(Goku crashes hard onto the floor.)
GOKU: (in pain) Oowwww...

GOZ: Oh who do we have here? A little girly man, yeah?

GOKU: I’m Goku. Who are you?

GOZ: I am Goz.

MEZ: And I am Mez.

GOZ & MEZ: Und we are here to pump (camera cuts to a surprised Goku while a clapping sound is heard) you up!

"Is it me, or do those guys seem kinda... gay?" Nora awkwardly asked.

"Nora!, be careful when saying something like that." Ren snapped to protect Nora from getting into trouble.

"Sorry, Ren." his childhood friend said in a upset tone, only to receive a hug which may her grow a simile.

GOKU: (disturbed) Okay... well I’m sorta—

GOZ: (interrupting) First we are going to do a hundred squats!

MEZ: And then lots of push-ups on the hard ground!

GOZ: And then a bunch of jumping jacks! Oooooooo!

GOKU: (even more disturbed) That...sounds like...fun. But I’m sort of in a hurry? How do I get out of here?

MEZ: 'Agh, there's no way out of here; unless you manage to beat us in a test of strength and speed.

GOZ: Yeah, lots of running, 'und wrestling, 'und 'sveat!

MEZ: Grappling each other on 'ze cold ground, yeah.

"Ok, its confirmed, they are both gay and weird." Yang stated which offended Blake.

"Do you have a problem with 'gay' and 'weird' people, Yang?" Blake angrily asked with a defensive tone.

"No, I've had a few friends who were weird, and I'm bisexual, so got nothing against gays."

"Ah, Ok then." the cat Faunas accepted.

GOKU: (desperate to avoid this) Okay, now let’s say we went through all of that, then where would you say the exit is?

GOZ: (points towards the exit) Oh. It's right over 'zere.

MEZ: Ja, but you have to beat us first, and—(sees Goku running off) Ach! He’s running
away!

GOKU: *(stops running and turns around)* Oh, before I go, have you seen my brother Raditz around here? Spikey hair, tail?

MEZ: Agh, yes, he made a horrible mess of 'ze Blood Fountain.

GOKU: *(looks at the Blood Fountain)* Looks fine to me.

"I don't so the problem with the fountain." Weiss stated.

GOZ: *(angrily)* IT USED TO BE 'VATER!!!

"Why would there be water in Hell for Oum sake." Jaune cursed, thinking that the concept of 'Hell' should mean 'a living nightmare.'

GOKU: Wow. Well, I’m going now! By the way, thanks for the fruit! *(reveals a fruit he took from the tree)*

MEZ: *(horrified as he watches Goku eat the fruit)* Agh! He has a piece of 'ze fruit! Agh, nein! Don't eat 'ze fruit! Don't eat 'ze fruit!

GOKU: *(finishes eating the fruit)* Bye! *(leaves)*

GOZ: Oh, now we can't make 'ze fruit salad for King Yemma's barbeque!

MEZ: Yeah, 'und Dabura's going to bring something totally kickass, 'und we will have nothing, 'und WE WILL LOOK LIKE FOOLS!!!

GOZ: Ugh, I am so mad!

MEZ: Yeah, let us go 'vork off our stress by doing squat thrusts 'und stretches.

GOZ: Yeah, 'zen we'll do grappling in our speedos.

MEZ: I'll grab 'ze oil. *(they both walk off)*

"OK, so are we all going to agree at that didn't happen?" Ruby asked with everyone agreeing, even Nora.

*(Scene shift to Earth at nighttime.)*

NARRATOR: Meanwhile, back on Earth.... Now that's got to be some kind of innuendo.

*(Camera pans upward on a plateau, with a frightened Gohan looking down from the top as a wolf howls from a distance.)*

"How did he get up there, heck how is he going to get down." Jaune questioned until Gohan started talking.

GOHAN: I can’t believe Piccolo left me out here all alone! How am I supposed to get down from here?

PICCOLO: *(offscreen)* CLIIIIIIMB DOWWWWWWWWN!!!
GOHAN: I can't even get any food or water! What should I do?

PICCOLO: (offscreen) I SAID, CLIIIIIMB DOWWWWWWWWN!!!

GOHAN: If only I had some sticks or reeds lying around, I could make a makeshift ladder, or a rope...

(Piccolo screams offscreen in frustration.)

The hunters chuckled as Piccolo screamed.

(Scene shift to Kami's Lookout.)

KAMI: You have all come to train on my lookout. But since I am quite old, I shall leave you in the capable hands of Mr. Popo. (begins to walk inside the lookout) Mr. Popo, you know what to do...

MR. POPO: Yes, Kami.

(Camera changes to Mr. Popo looking at Krillin, Tien holding Chiaotzu, Yamcha, and Yajirobe as a sound of a door slamming can be heard.)

MR. POPO: Alright maggots, listen up! Popo's about to teach you the Pecking Order!

(screen goes black)

MR. POPO: It goes: You (show a text "YOU"), the dirt (shows dirt), the worms inside of the dirt (shows a group of worms), Popo’s stool (shows a black censored box, literally not meaning a type of seat), Kami (shows Kami), then Popo (shows Mr. Popo's eyes on top). Any questions?

"Why is 'Popo's stool' in a censored box?" Ruby confusingly wondered.

"Maybe when your older, you'll understand." Yang fired off, continuing to protect her sisters innocence.

KRILLIN: Um, yeah I—(cut to an outside shot of Kami's lookout as a punching sound can be heard, followed by a black dot falling off said lookout)

KRILLIN: (as he falls off the lookout) GGGAAAAAA... (scream fades out)

"What is he?" Weiss muttered if he can do that with one punch.

(Krillin Owned Count: 3)

MR. POPO: Enjoy the climb back up, BITCH! Now, any more questions? (everyone remains silent) Good, then we can begin.

"Thank Oum one doesn't have him as a teacher here." Pyrrha quivered with such a thought, as did everyone else in the room.

(Scene changes to Goku running on Snake Way.)

GOKU: Okay! No more diversions! This is really important! No more sidetr— (notices a
Goku stops running and looks at the front entrance

GOKU: (in his thoughts) Is that a snake?

(Snake-house sucks Goku inside its mouth.)

"Well, that was a SCALY situation." Yang snickered while everyone groaned.

GOKU: ...EEEEEEEEEEEEEE—

(Goku falls through an open door from the ceiling and hits his back on the the floor, causing him to scream in pain.)

"Oh great, another video game reference." Jaune said.

"What game is that from?" Ren questioned.

"It's from the Metal Gear series, used to communicate with other characters throughout the games." Ruby described as Yang whispered "Nerd".

SERVANT: Princess Snake! you have a visitor!

PRINCESS SNAKE: Ah, perfect... Now let me assess the situation from here...

(Princess Snake looks out a window and notices Goku talking to a servant)

PRINCESS SNAKE: Well, he’s quite the hunk of man-meat! But what’s with the hair?

"Yeah, he is," Yang flirted in agreement with the quote 'man-meat'.

(Door opens and shows Princess Snake and two servants walking towards Goku.)

PRINCESS SNAKE: (in her thoughts) I just love this fur coat! Especially since I killed all the animals for it myself!

GOKU: Huh? You don’t look like you be King Kai.

PRINCESS SNAKE: (blushes) What? Did my magnificent breasts tip you off?

Jaune and Ren hided their blushes at what the snake princess just said.

GOKU: (confused) W-what?

PRINCESS SNAKE: Nothing. Are you hungry?

GOKU: Yeah! I could eat anything right now!

PRINCESS SNAKE: Me too...

GOKU: What?
PRINCESS SNAKE: Nothing! Take a seat!

(Scene shifts to a table filled with steaming food.)

PRINCESS SNAKE: I killed everything here with my bare hands. Including the bear hands —It’s a PUN!

"Leave the pun-making jokes to me you bitch!" Yang muttered under her breathe.

(Goku is seen chowing down on the food.)

"Wow, his metabolism is worse than mine." Ruby awed in shocked as Goku practical hoovered up alot of food.

GOKU: (with his mouth full) I can’t believe you took all this down yourself!

PRINCESS SNAKE: I wanna take YOU down...

"What?" Everyone asked in unison.

GOKU: What?

PRINCESS SNAKE: Nothing! Get in the hot tub!

(Scene changes to Goku taking a bath in a hot tub filled with red water.)

GOKU: Wow, this water’s really nice!

(A cardboard box slowly moves behind Goku.)

"Aaand the reference continues." Ruby sarcastically states.

PRINCESS SNAKE: (spying at Goku from inside the box) Not as nice as your ass!

(An exclamation mark appears above Goku's head, along with the alert sound effect from "Metal Gear Solid" playing.)

GOKU: Huh?

"How dense is he?" Weiss questioned with how this character even functions.

(Princess Snake quickly moves out of the screen in her cardboard box.)

(Scene changes to Goku entering Princess Snake's castle, fully dressed.)

GOKU: Well, thanks for the food and stuff, but I’ve got to get to King Kai!

PRINCESS SNAKE: (runs behind Goku) No! First you must pass the test of... endurance!

GOKU: What’s that mean?

PRINCESS SNAKE: It means I want you... (blushes and covers part of her face with her fur coat) inside me!

Yang covered Ruby's ears before the words 'inside me' were said, still protecting her innocent
young.

GOKU: (completely clueless) What do you mean?

PRINCESS SNAKE: You’ll see...

(Scene changes to Goku flying away from Princess Snake in her snake form, with the "Encounter" music from Metal Gear Solid playing.)

Everyone laughed at how a giant snake was chasing Goku while making grunting noises.

GOKU: Aaaaaahhh!

PRINCESS SNAKE: Hah! Total supplication! (breathes fires at Goku)

GOKU: Whaaaaa! Stop chasing me!

(Princess Snake tries to bite Goku but Goku flies out of the way)

PRINCESS SNAKE: (makes grunting noises)

GOKU: Stop grunting—it’s creepy!

"Second it." Pyrrha and Yang said together.

PRINCESS SNAKE: (grunts) Wakka wakka wakka wakka—

(Scenes changes to Princess Snake chasing Goku in the style of a Pac-Man game)

"Oh, now it's gone from Metal Gear to Pac-Mac, double references!" Nora shouted.

PRINCESS SNAKE: Wakka wakka wakka wakka wakka wakka wakka.

GOKU: (simultaneously as Princess Snake is saying "wakka") Aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa—(notices meat) Ooo! (stops moving and eats meat)

PRINCESS SNAKE: Wakka wakka wakka wakka wakka wakka wakka wakka—

GOKU: (simultaneously as Princess Snake is saying "wakka") Aaaaaaaaaa—

(Scene changes to a wasteland at nighttime. Piccolo is watching Gohan from the sky as he is still stuck on top of a plateau.)

PICCOLO: Oh for god’s sake, now he’s just standing there looking at the moon like a retarded puppy! "Never call puppies retarded you meanie!" Ruby angrily snapped, (camera zooms out and shows Gohan looking at a full moon) I was trying to teach him to fend for himself, but nooo, (Gohan begins his transformation into a Ōzaru) he has to be a WEAK, DEFENSELESS LITTLE—(finally noticing Gohan's transformation) Wait, is he getting bigger?

"How does that work? No seriously, how does that work?" Weiss frustratedly asked.

(Gohan fully transforms into an Ōzaru and holds up a barrel, with the theme of "Donkey Kong" playing.)
"And other game reference" Jaune slightly sang to himself, which court Pyrrha's attention.

"Hey, that was pretty good."

"Oh uh, thanks Pyrrha."

PICCOLO: (surprised) Okay, that’s new! *(in his thoughts) Wait a second, that tail!* (remembers Goku and Raditz’s conversation) His Saiyan blood! Does this mean... *(out loud extremely quickly)* Everyone of Gohan’s race can become a giant gorilla!

"OK, but how thought?" Weiss demanded to know.

"Weiss, you need to calm down." Ruby said in her innocent 'I've done nothing wrong' tone, which worked like a charm.

(Ōzarutor Gohan shoots a mouth beam, destroying some terrain.)

PICCOLO: Damn it, if he destroys everything, what will be left for me?!

(Piccolo stares at the moon while Ōzarutor Gohan continues to cause destruction offscreen.)

PICCOLO: *(shoots a ki blast at the moon, destroying it)* STOP MOCKING ME!!!

*(Ōzarutor Gohan shrinks, with the "Super Mario" sound effect of going down a pipe playing, and reverts to his human form, naked (which a Dragonball is censoring) "Gross!" Weiss and Ruby said, and falls down unconscious.)*

"Wait, so they transform into a giant monkey from the moon? HOW!!?" Weiss continuing her quest for answers.

PICCOLO: *(lands next to Gohan)* Hah! Take that, Moon! Perfect orbit, my ass! And— *(looks at Gohan)* Huh? Where’d the monkey go? Well, he’s back to normal. *(notices Gohan’s "male jewels")* Oh God, what the hell is that thing? Well, whatever it is, I don’t like looking at it. This either. *(pulls off Gohan’s tail)* "How is he not bleeding from his tail being pulled off?" Jaune questioned, *Now... CLOTHES BEAM!!!*(fires a beam at Gohan, giving him a new pair of clothes and a sword) That is easily my most metro attack.

"Really, an ability that can materialise clothing from nothing!? Haaaaaa!" Weiss shouted as she was slowly growing to insanity.

"Weiss, seriously, calm down and don't question everything. Ok?" Ruby said, comforting her partner.

*(Scene changes to Goku once again running on Snake Way.)*

NARRATOR: *Meanwhile, back on Snake Way...*

GOKU: Man, that was close! Sure am glad I got away from that giant snake lady!

*(Scene cut to Princess Snake tangled up in a knot.)*

PRINCESS SNAKE: *(grunts, trying to break free, but no avail)* AAAAAAGGHHH!!

*(scream echos as the screen fades to black, showing the "Game Over" screen from Metal Gear)*
"Solid with its theme also playing"

SERVANT: Princess Snake? Princess Snake? PRINCESS SNAAAKE!!

"I hope that's the last reference of Metal Gear for now." Pyrrha hoped.

(ending sequence)

[STINGER]

(Scene shows Piccolo with an unconscious Gohan.)

PICCOLO: Yep, and once again wanton destruction has solved all of my problems! With absolutely no negative repercussions!

"My guess he's wrong." Nora betted.

(Scene changes to Kame House.)

REPORTER: We’ve got breaking news that the Earth’s moon has been completely destroyed. While the long-term environmental effects can only be guessed at, preliminary speculation puts the short-term death toll from tidal effects alone, at the hundreds of millions. We now go to our resident expert on lunar science, Sailor Moon. Sailor?

SALILOR MOON: (getting shocked) OH DEAR GOD!!

REPORTER: Thanks, Sailor! We now return you to Nick at Nite’s 24-hour Full House Marathon, already in progress.

"Called it, I knew the green guy was wrong."

(Camera turns black. Scene changes to outer space, where Vegeta and Nappa's Space Pods are seen flying through space and passes a few planets.)

NAPPA: Hey, Vegeta.

VEGETA: What?

"Oh Oum, please don't tell me that he's going to say what I think he's going to say?" Jaune feared.

NAPPA: Are we there yet?

"OUM DAMMIT!" the blonde leader shouted as painful memories rush through his head.

VEGETA: No.

NAPPA: Are we there yet?

VEGETA: No.

NAPPA: Are we there yet?

VEGETA: No.
NAPPA: Are we there yet?

VEGETA: No.

NAPPA: Are we there yet?

VEGETA: No.

NAPPA: Are we there yet?

VEGETA: No.

As the episode ended, Jaune ran towards the bathroom and locked himself in, while Ruby continued to comfort Weiss on not to question the physics of this series. Blake went back to reading. Ren, Nora and Yang went to cook something up. As for Pyrrha, she walked over to the bathroom door to see if her partner is OK.

"Jaune? A-are you OK?" Pyrrha stuttered.

"I-I'm fine, j-just need a m-minute." Jaune answered.

"Do you... what to talk about it?"

"After the first season is up." Jaune slowly unlocked the door and walked out to see Pyrrha smiling which cheered Jaune up, until they were interrupted by Ruby.

"Are you guys done over there? Because I'm about to start the next episode." the crimsonette asked when, perfectly on time, Ren, Nora and Yang brought more snacks.

"What are you waiting for? Lets get watching." Yang asked with excitement, to which, Ruby hits play.
(Scene opens up with a full view of Snake Way.)

NARRATOR: After endless running and detours, Goku has finally reached the end of Snake Way. How very convenient.

GOKU: Oooooo! Oh wow, that must be King Kai’s place! (jumps towards King Kai’s planet) Woohoo... (begins falling towards the planet) ...aaaaaahhhhh--

The heiress was about to question the laws of gravity but remembered her promise to Ruby about "don't question something that designed for comedic affect," so she didn't bother.

(King Kai: (offscreen) Nice job, jackass!

Weiss chuckled at what King Kai said to Goku. But quickly hid it as to not show that she can laugh for her own amusement.

GOKU: (in pain) Ow...

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(Scene changes to outer space, where Vegeta and Nappa’s Space Pods are seen flying through space.)

NARRATOR: Meanwhile, back in the deep reaches of space...

NAPPA: Are we there yet?

VEGETA: (annoyed) No.

"Is he still at it?" Jaune rhetorically asked.

NAPPA: Are we there yet?

VEGETA: (becoming more annoyed) NO!

NAPPA: Are we there yet?

VEGETA: (much more annoyed) NO!

NAPPA: Are we there yet?
VEGETA: (now very angry) NO!!

NAPPA: Are we there yet?

VEGETA: (even angrier) NO!!

NAPPA: Hey, Vegeta.

VEGETA: (ready to snap) WHAT?!

"Does anyone suspect that he will kill his partner at some point." Ren questioned and everyone nodded in agreement.

NAPPA: (sees that they are approaching Planet Arlia) Can we stop at that bug planet?

VEGETA: (temper stabilized) Nappa, if it’ll shut you up for five minutes then fine!

"Also, they must of been flying for days without stretching their legs." Jaune inquired with his knowledge of road trips.

(scene shifts to Planet Arlia)

VEGETA: (looking at a floating debris) See? Look how fun this is.

(Two Arlians riding on giant millipede-like steeds appear out of the ground)

NAPPA: Hey, Vegeta-- the locals.

VEGETA: Seems they brought a welcome service.

NAPPA: You know, Vegeta, on some planets they really appreciate foreign commune. Really brings in the revenue. (One Arilan unsheathes their sword) They’ll probably treat us like royalty, considering the--

"Treated like royalty, don't make me laugh." Weiss chuckled which court everyone's attention by surprise.

(Arilans handcuff Nappa and locks Vegeta and Nappa in a cell)

VEGETA: Well...

NAPPA: Yeah...

ARLIAN PRINCE: I see. You too have been imprisoned by our horrible fascist king.

(Arilan Prince continues to speaking unintelligibly offscreen while Vegeta and Nappa talk)

NAPPA: Hey, Vegeta.

VEGETA: What is it?

NAPPA: We’re in prison, Vegeta.

VEGETA: I see that, Nappa.
NAPPA: Hey.

VEGETA: What?

NAPPA: Don’t drop the soap.

VEGETA: I swear to God, Nappa, I will shiv you.

"Shiv? What is that, some kind of razor?" Ruby asked.

"It's a knife or a razor used as a weapon." Pyrrha corrected and Ruby awed in the mentioning of weapons.

(Scene changes to King Kai's planet)

NARRATOR: Meanwhile, on the Kai planet...

"How is it considered a planet, it looks more like an asteroid. With plant life... and has a breathable atmosphere." Blake inquisitied.

GOKU: So, you’re King Kai.

KING KAI: That’s right. I am the most superior martial artist in all of the galaxy--

GOKU: (notices Bubbles) Ooo, a monkey!

KING KAI: Yes, this is my monkey, Bubbles. Say hello, Bubbles.

BUBBLES: (subtitled) You have come far, young warrior. Allow me to--

KING KAI: Alright, that’s enough, Bubbles. Anyway, welcome to my planet.

GOKU: (struggling to stand up) Man, I’m so heavy here!

KING KAI: Well, because of the small size of my planet, the gravity here is much more intense than that on Earth.

"At least that makes sense." Weiss said

GREGORY: (offscreen) That doesn’t make any sense!

"How doesn't it make sens- wait, did that cricket just talk?" Weiss questioned.

"Yes, yes it did." Jaune and Blake signed.

KING KAI: Shut up, Gregory! Alright, fine-- how’s this for a reason: I have an unbelievably powerful space pirate locked within the depths of my planet. That’s why the gravity is so heavy here.

"That makes less sense." Pyrrha inquired.

BOJACK: (inside King Kai’s Planet) Yarr! Get me out of here!

KING KAI: Shut up, Bojack! (stomps on the planet three times) Anyway, what are you here
GOKU: Oh! Well, King Kai, I need you to train me. (shows Vegeta and Nappa's Space Pods flying in space) There’s a terrible threat coming to our planet, and I’m its only hope. I’ll do whatever it takes for you to train me, I’ll withstand any test, I will try as hard as I have to, and I--

KING KAI: Sure.

GOKU: (dumbfounded) What?

"Wow, he had a hole speech and everything." Nora awed.

KING KAI: I'll train you.

GOKU: S-Seriously? I thought I'd have to do some kind of test.

KING KAI: Are you kidding me? The only company I’ve had for the last 500 years have been a disembodied pirate... (BOJACK: Yarr!) ...a monkey... (Bubbles screeches) ...and a grasshopper!

GREGORY: Actually, I'm a cricket.

KING KAI: Nobody cares!

"Some of us do!" the heiress muttered.

BUBBLES: (clapping his hands; subtitled) I care!

KING KAI: You tell him, Bubbles!

GOKU: Wow, you’re right. I can’t imagine anything more boring than that.

(scene shifts to Planet Namek)

NARRATOR: Meanwhile, on Namek...

(scene goes inside Guru's house, where there's a long silence and a splashing sound can be heard)

GURU: Naaail. Naaaaail!

(Nail walks inside Guru's house and kneels)

NAIL: What is it, Lord Guru?

GURU: I saw a fish. That is all-- you can go back outside now.

NAIL: (walks outside of Guru's house; thinking) Oh God, this is so horribly dull. I hope something exciting happens around here soon. I don’t care what it is.

GURU: (offscreen) Naaail!!

NAIL: (sounding a bit annoyed) What?
GURU: (offscreen) I saw a bird. It was pretty. Kick its ass.

"Birdie NO!"

"Wait an minute, did you say that during the initiation?" Yang asked her little sister with on concern.

"Un, yeah, why?" Ruby wondered what her big sister is up to, only to be put into a headlock.

"Aw, my sister cares for the wildlife."

Yang! Let! Go! Of! Me!" to which she does.

(Nail groans in annoyance)

(scene shifts to planet Arlia)

NARRATOR: Meanwhile, back on Arlia...

"There seems to be a lot of going back and forwards between Arlia and King Kai's planet." Blake wondered.

(scene goes to the Arlian prison cell, with the Arlian Prince still talking to Vegeta and Nappa)

ARLIAN PRINCE: As you can see, many questionable people have been locked away in here.

ARLIAN PRISONER: Welcome to Oz, bitch! That’s right, (to Vegeta) you with the spiky hair, you’re going to be my BITCH! I’m going to sell you for a cigarette-- but not before I violate you, because you’re my BI--

(Scene cuts to the Arilan throne room)

ARLIAN KING: I love ruling this planet with an iron fist! Right, my quee-- (throne room shakes as an explosion occurs offscreen) What in the great Arlian moon was that?

NAPPA: Hi!

Nora bursted out laughing at Nappa's response.

ARLIAN KING: Who the f*** are you two?

NAPPA: Hi, I’m Nappa, and that’s Vegeta. He was a prison bitch.

VEGETA: Shut the hell up, Nappa!

NAPPA: 'Kay.

VEGETA: Anyway, we’re here because my partner’s an idiot. Now that we’ve got introductions out of the way, I think I’ll just kill you and--

NAPPA: Hey, Vegeta.

VEGETA: Oh God, what now?
NAPPA: *(notices Arlian Queen)* I think that’s their queen. I’m curious how they breed.

"That’s just gross! I hope he doesn’t request them to do that." Weiss gagged in disgust.

VEGETA: Oh, goddammit, Nappa-- that’s disgusting! I say we just--

NAPPA: *(To Arlians)* Hey, you guys, breed for us!

"Oum dammit!" the heiress groaned.

ARLIAN KING: Why should we listen to you? *(Arlians guards begin surrounding Vegeta and Nappa)* You’re surrounded by my thirteen elite... *(Nappa kills guards with an explosion)* ...dead guards. *(to his wife)* Well, you heard him, honey.

NAPPA: They’re not doing anything, they’re just standing on top of each other and... *(a snapping sound is heard while both Arlians start mating)* Awww, there we go!

*(Nappa takes his cell phone and takes a picture. Vegeta’s cell phone vibrates, and he takes out his cell phone and sees the picture.)*

VEGETA: *(disgusted from what he saw)* Oh, goddammit, Nappa!

"I hope he dies and not come back." Blake said with Weiss agreeing with her.

*(scene changes to Earth, on a barren wasteland)*

NARRATOR: *Meanwhile, back on Earth-- Piccolo has finally begun his training with Gohan.*

GOHAN: So, Mr. Piccolo, what are you gonna teach me today? A brand new technique? How to sense energy? What about how to fly--

PICCOLO: Dodge! *(kicks Gohan)*

"Is that considered child abuse or training?" Jaune asked.

"Both." Pyrrha said darkly.

*(scene cuts to the barren wasteland at dusk, Gohan is seen injured, has a wart covering his right eye and is sweating)*

GOHAN: *(thinking)* Oh man, this training with Mr. Piccolo is really difficult. But I think I’m finally getting the hang of it--

PICCOLO: DODGE!

GOHAN: What? *(gets blasted at point-blank by Piccolo)* WAAAAAAAAAAAAA--

*(scene cuts to Piccolo and Gohan in the middle of the wasteland accompanied with a long silence)*

"Run, for the love of Oum run!" Jaune shouted.
PICCOLO: (punches Gohan in the face) DOIIOOOOODGE!

Ruby felt shivers go down her spine as she remembers her hand-to-hand training sessions with Yang. Even more shivers as she thinks of Ruby in Gohan's position while Yang was in Piccolo's.

GOHAN: Aaaah!

(Scene shifts to the Hall of Justice)

NARRATOR: Meanwhile, at the Hall of Justice...

"Did the art style change or is this a different show altogether?" Ren questioned.

SUPERMAN: Alright everyone, we have to do something about these Saiyans. They’re approaching Earth quickly, and I don’t think we have the strength to take them on alone. Batman, what are your thoughts?

BATMAN: Well, I think...

AQUAMAN: (offscreen) I have an idea!

AQUAMAN: (offscreen) Come on, guys, we could use whales! WHAAALES!

SUPERMAN: Someone, get him out of here!

AQUAMAN: (sadly; offscreen) I’m a whaaaaales....

No one felt sorry for him, not even Jaune.

(Scene shifts to planet Arlia)

NARRATOR: Meanwhile, back on Arlia...

ARLIAN KING: There, I banged my wife, will ya leave us in peace?

VEGETA: Actually, no, I’m still going to kill you.

ARLIAN KING: Summon the Rancor!

"A Star Wars reference, really?" Yang, Ruby and Jaune questioned.

(Stard Wars reference, really? Yang, Ruby and Jaune questioned)

NAPPA: Vegeta... It’s... It’s... It’s so cute! Can I keep it? Can I keep it?

VEGETA: Fine, just catch it or something.

"How come he gets a giant monster pet but I don't?" Nora asked Ren as he answers.

"Because his partner cannot put up with him, while I can enjoy your moments." To which everyone awed at the moment.

NAPPA: Yay! (Rancor tries to attack Nappa, who grabs its hand) Here boy, shake-- (rips off
one of the Rancor's fingers) Ahhh, I got your finger. Okay, now boy, catch the ball. Catch the ball! (hurls a blast at the Rancor, completely destroying it) Hagh! Awwww! Aww, I broked-ed it, Vegeta. It must be made of something weak-- like paper maché, or Raditz.

"They must reeeally hate Raditz that bad if they say that." Pyrrha said.

ARLIAN KING: (the audio downgrades in quality) (terrified and begins running up to his throne) Please, I'll do anything you want! (Vegeta begins hurling debris at the king's throne) We'll give you riches, womens-- Wait, what are you doing?

VEGETA: I’m about to rock you... like a hurricane.

"REALLY!?!" Everyone asked with disappointment.

ARLIAN KING: I love that song! (debris hits the king in the torso, killing him) AAUGHWRR!

VEGETA: Ha, did you see that, Nappa-- that was totally bada-- (looks towards Nappa) What are you doing?

NAPPA: (offscreen) I’m cuddling it, Vegeta.

VEGETA: It’s dead, Nappa.

NAPPA: NOOOOOO!! (cries) Oh, I remember when we first got him, Vegeta.

(flashback of Nappa Killing the Rancor with Barbara Streisand’s “The Way We Were” playing in the background)

NAPPA: (audio returns to normal) Ah, good times.

ARLIAN: You have freed our race! You two are the greatest heroes known to our planet! We shall erect statues of you...

NAPPA: Well, isn’t that nice of them, Vege--

ARLIAN: ...out of our dung.

Everyone in the room bursts out laughing so hard.

(silence)

NAPPA: Well, isn’t that nice of them, Ve--

VEGETA: We’re leaving, Nappa.

NAPPA: 'Kay.

(Vegeta and Nappa fly to their Space Pods and leave Arlia)

NAPPA: Look at us, Vegeta, we saved an entire race from tyranny. We’re heroes, Vegeta-- we are a couple of really great guy--

(Vegeta exits his pod and destroys Arlia)
Everyone was silent as they witnessed their first genocide.

NAPPA: Ha ha! Ahaha! Ahh... tragic.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(scene shifts to a barren wasteland with Gohan eating berries)

GOHAN: (thinking) Wow, I finally learned how to survive all by myself, live on my own, and surviving off the fat of the land. Mr. Piccolo will be so proud-- (gets blasted) YAAAAYYYYAYAYAYAY... (falls down and starts mumbling)

PICCOLO: (offscreen) DOOOOOOOODGE!!!

Some of the hunters chuckled at Piccolo's "DODGE!" moment until Ruby clicked the next video.
Episode 6: No one listens to The Magical Dragon

[DISCLAIMER]

KAISERNEKO: The following is a fan based parody. Dragonball, Dragonball Z, and Dragonball GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji T.V., and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(scene changes to a dark room with swinging pendulum in the ceiling as Mr. Popo, Krillin, Yamcha, Tien holding Chiaoutzu, and Yajirobe are seen walking forward)

"Well, that's not creepy at all." Weiss sarcastically snarled.

KRILLIN: Um. Mr. Popo, are you sure this’ll make us strong-

MR. POPO: Pecking order.

KRILLIN: Sorry!

(everyone arrives at the Pendulum Room)

MR. POPO: Damn right you are. Now, stand in this circle here.

(everyone minus Yajirobe are seen standing on the magic circle)

TIEN: You mean, like this?

MR. POPO: Yeah. Bye!

KRILLIN: Wait, what?!

(everyone gets teleported to another dimension)

"D-did that not explain what just happened?" Pyrrha stuttered as she wanted to know where those characters disappeared to.

"I have a feeling that someone is going to say something along those lines in a future episode." Blake states her cat ears twittered behind her bow.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(scene changes to King Kai's planet)

KING KAI: Alright, today we will commence your training.

GOKU: Woohoo! Alright! Now, what’s my first lesson?

KING KAI: First, you must--

GOKU: Catch the monkey! (begins chasing Bubbles)

KING KAI: Actually, I was going to--
GOKU: (continues to chase Bubbles) Whee!

KING KAI: Okay, have fun with that.

(scene changes to the Z Fighters walking in a ruined city)

NARRATOR: Meanwhile, in... somewhere...

"Wait, so did that... person... thing, transport them to another location?" the four-time champion asked with another question.

"It looks like they have been transported to another dimension of sorts." answering his partners question with answer that sounds like it should be in a comic book.

"That's ridiculous, Jaune," the Schnee heiress retorted, "no one on Remnant has the technology to do such a thing."

"You do realize that this is an anime, right?" Ruby questioned her partner which made her go silent.

YAMCHA: Wow, this place is a wreck.

TIEN: I know-- the desolation, the ruin, the horror.

KRILLIN: Where are we, New Orleans?

Everyone was confused as to the mentioning of 'New Orleans', until Nora decided to be... well, Nora.

"Is that a place or a food, because it sounds yummy!"

"I believe its a place, but there's no mention of it." Ren answered as he quickly searches it on his Scroll.

(record scratch)

TIEN: Krillin!

KRILLIN: What?

TIEN: Too soon!

"But, we don't get it." the crimsonette sheepishly said.

(Chiaotzu looks at a helmet)

HELMET: (quickly) You must construct additional pylons.

(Chiaotzu shrieks)

"That must be a reference to something." JNPR’s leader asked but could not finger out the reference. Even the Rose-Xiao Long sisters were stomped by it. While everyone else, don't understand it.
TIEN: Chiaotzu, get away from there.

CHIAOTZU: Why?

(helmet disintegrates, revealing the head of a Saiyan)

TIEN: You have no idea where that’s been-- it could give you an infection.

CHIAOTZU: You’re not my dad-- don’t tell me what to--

(Saiyan attacks Chioutzu, causing him to scream as he falls off the city)

TIEN: Chiaotzu, My partner!

YAMCHA: ......Gay.

"How is that consid 'gay'? , he just cares about his partner, that all I can see." the blond bombshell retorted while her teammates smiled at how she is so open-minded, much like her little sister is.

TIEN: Hey, at least I don’t spend all my free time living alone with a cat!

YAMCHA: Hey, at least I get some puss-- Wow, that did not come out right.

The cat Faunas lightly blushes at what Yamcha was about to say.

SPRAUT: (disembodied echo) Hey, Bruzzel, look what we got here.

BRUZZEL: (disembodied echo) Yes, we’ve got some tourists, Spraut.

SPRAUT: (disembodied echo) Well, then we should give them the tour.

BRUZZEL: (disembodied echo) Yes, the tour straight to hell, because we’ll be killing them, with our own two diabolical hands, which are comprised of many sinister fingers, which we shall use to fiendishly destroy them one by one until--

SPRAUT: (disembodied echo) Oh, for Christ’s sake, yes, they get it-- we’re evil. Shut up!

(Saiyan grabs Krillin's ankle and pulls him underground)

KRILLIN: Oh, God, why?!

(Yamcha and Tien look at the hole as fighting sounds can be heard along with Krillin screaming)

KRILLIN: Oh, God, this can’t possibly get any worse.

MR. POPO: Hi.

Everyone in the room felt chills run throughout their bodies and froze in fear by Mr. Popo's verbal appearance.

(Krillin screaming louder, possibly due to seeing Mr. Popo.)
YAMCHA: It’s up to us! We have to attack together!

TIEN: Right, back to back! Let’s do it for Chiaotzu!

YAMCHA: And Krillin!

(cripples chips in silence)

"OK, what have they got against Krillin of all people." a slightly angry Ruby asked.

YAMCHA: Eh, okay, just Chiaotzu.

(Yamcha and Tien charge up to attack the Saiyans)

(scene shifts to the Pendulum Room with Mr. Popo standing next to the circle)

MR. POPO: Alright, let’s see how they’re doing inside.

(Yamcha and Tien are seen getting hit and screaming in pain as Mr. Popo laughs, loving every moment of it. Eventually, everyone returns to the Pendulum Room, exhausted and terrified.)

MR. POPO: So, how was it?

(Heavy breathing are heard with Krillin muttering something unintelligible about "darkness")

TIEN: It was... horrible.

MR. POPO: Good, you survived the first test.

"I'm terrifying that what the other 'tests' are if there as bad as that." the ice queen said as a small wave of memories of her 'tests' ran through her mind, making her frown in sadness.

KRILLIN: (relieved) Oh, thank God!

MR. POPO: But I have some bad news.

"Uh oh!" Yang said as she knew where this was going.

KRILLIN: What?

MR. POPO: You’re going back.

KRILLIN: (sounding a bit scared) Wh-What?

MR. POPO: Bye!

(Z-Fighters all get teleported back to the ruined city)

KRILLIN: (screaming) No!!!

(short silence with Kami suddenly appearing next to Mr. Popo)

KAMI: Mr. Popo, where did you send them?
MR. POPO: I'll tell you where they’re not: safe.

"He just loves to torment others, doesn't he?" asked the scythe-wielder as she hid under her hood by Mr. Popo's face.

(scene changes to King Kai's planet, Goku has just caught Bubbles)

GOKU: Woohoo! Alright, I caught the mon-- (notices Gregory) ooh, a cricket! (drops Bubbles who screeches in pain)

GREGORY: Yeah, I’m Gregory--

GOKU: (holding a hammer) I’m a smash him!

GREGORY: (visibly terrified) What? (shift to inside King Kai’s house; Gregory is seen blasting by) OHMYDEARGOD!!!

GOKU: (chases Gregory with the hammer) Wee-hee!

"Does anyone feel sorry for the monkey and the cricket right now?" Blake questioned since they are living beings like Faunas in a way.

Everyone did feel so form of sorry towards the monkey and cricket, specially Gregory since it’s about to he crushed by Goku who, somehow, pulled out a hammer out of nowhere.

KING KAI: (watering a plant, unconcerned) Shut up, Gregory.

(Blake screams as Goku hits the ground with a hammer)

BOJACK: Yarr...

KING KAI: (continues watering a plant, unconcerned) Shut up, Bojack.

"King Kai doesn't sound enthusiastic when it comes to telling others to shut up." Weiss observered and everyone nodded in agreement.

(scene changes to Kami’s Lookout)

KAMI: It seems that your training here is complete.

KRILLIN: But we--

KAMI: Mr. Popo, do you have any last comments for them?

MR. POPO: (extremely blunt) You’re all going to die.

"Well, they're all dead if Mr. Popo says something so bluntly. If the Saiyans are stronger then Raditz as they say." Blake stated with some sarcasm and fear mixed in her voice.

KAMI: Thank you, Mr. Popo. Now I believe it is time for you to leave.

KRILLIN: But-but all we did was--

MR. POPO: Pecking order.
KRILLIN: Oh, God, get out of my way!

"I wonder if Goku is afraid of the this 'Pecking Order' Mr. Popo has." Pyrrha wondered.

"Knowing him, he would probable think it would be a menu for a restaurant." Weiss blandly states.

"Huh, good point."

(scene changes to King Kai’s planet)

GOKU: I completed the first two lessons, King Kai.

KING KAI: Yes, congratulations, you’ve managed to catch my pet monkey, Bubbles, and give Gregory a concussion.

GREGORY: (in pain, off-screen) You psychotic bastard!

Nora, Ruby and Yang laughed out at Gregory's outburst.

KING KAI: Now we can start on your real training and I can teach you the--

GOKU: (gasps) Even my dad?

(Flashback of Bardock screaming while burning)

(King Kai is seen holding his mouth, trying not to burst out laughing)

KING KAI: (abruptly) Yes.

GOKU: Really? What killed them?

"Hold on, so they were driving to near-extinction, how?" Weiss questioned as Ren answered.

"Guessing it'll tell sooner then you think."


"OK, so this 'Freeza' character has something to do with a entire race being nearly wiped out, how can someone destroy their own people?" Ruby saddened at the fact.

"What makes you think that this guy, or girl, killed their own race?" Blake asked.

"What do you mean?" the scythe-wielder confusingly wondered.

"Thing about it, what does each Saiyan name represent?"
"Uh, a vegetable?"

"Correct, and Freeza isn't a vegetable, it's a storage box, as well as a cooler box. So what does that tell you?"

Then it finally it Ruby like being hit in the back of the head. "Freeza isn't apart of the Saiyans, but a entirely different species of aliens!"

"It would seem so, as to why he would destroy them is another story altogether." Blake finishing off her case.

GOKU: Bored now. Let’s get back to training, King Kai!

"Wow, Goku has a shorter attention span than Nora." Weiss attempted at joking, which made Nora chuckled a little at Weiss' comment.

KING KAI: *(lets out an exasperated sigh)*

*(scene changes to Master Roshi’s Island)*

NARRATOR: *And so, one year has passed-- the characters who actually did anything in the last series, but not in this one, have finally found themselves of use and have summoned the Eternal Dragon to wish back their fallen comrade, Goku!*

BULMA: I don’t get it. Why are we doing this again?

MASTER ROSHI: Because my sister, Baba, told us to.

"Roshi has a sister!?” Everyone shouted in unison.

*(Shenron gets summoned)*

The cast was then in awe at the summoning of Shenron as they have never seen a dragon before, but Pyrrha felt a shiver run through her like a ghost walked through her.

SHENRON: You have summoned the eternal dragon. Make your wish and I'll--*(recognizes Master Roshi, Bulma, and Oolong, with disdain)* Oh, God, it’s you guys again. Can’t anyone else find these damn things?! Ah, screw it, whatever, what do you want?

"Clearly he has some history with them." Yang slightly smiled.

MASTER ROSHI: There are two horrible Saiyans coming to our planet and we need Goku to be brought back to life in order to defeat them.

SHENRON: Really? You know you could, um, just wish me–a magical dragon–to send them into an asteroid field. One crossed wire and BOOM, right in the sun!

"The dragon is the smartest character, besides Bulma, to ever think of alternate solutions to solving problems." Weiss stated.

"Yeah, but where's the fun in that?” Yang retorted.

MASTER ROSHI: *(insistently)* No, you see, as long as we have Goku, we’ll be fine.
SHENRON: (puzzled) Right... Yeah, okay, fine, whatever, I’ll grant your wish. Just don’t come crying to me when half your stupid asses get killed! Ah, who am I kidding? You will.

"He can do better jokes that Yang." Blake chuckled, while her partner give her the death stare look.

(Shenron's eyes starts to glow and then the scene changes to King Kai’s planet, with Goku's halo disappearing)

GOKU: Hey, King Kai, I’m alive again!

KING KAI: Yes, and you’ve conveniently learned the Kaio-ken and the Spirit Bomb off-screen. Now get the f**k off my planet!

"That's some way to say 'goodbye'." Blake sarcastically stated.

GOKU: Alright, and thank you, King Kai, for all the training. It’ll be a hard fight when I return to Earth, but now, I’m truly confident--

KING KAI: GO HOME!!!

"Oum, and I thought Weiss was bad when we joined Beacon." Yang surprisingly thought out long.

"Well, I've been improving on my behaviour since then." Weiss stated in her calm and collected voice.

GOKU: 'Kay, bye! (flies off King Kai’s planet)

(silence as King Kai, Gregory, and Bubbles watch Goku leave)

KING KAI: (sudden realization) Oh, God, what have I done?! I’m all alone again!

"Really smart, dumbass." Nora smirked, nearly on the verge of laughing.

BUBBLES: (subtitled) Well, good sir, you’ve still my modest company. How about I grab us some tea and some quiet music and we---

KING KAI: Shut up, Bubbles!

GREGORY: Well, I’m still here for you, sir.

KING KAI: Shut up, Gregory!

BOJACK: Yarr, You’ve still have--

KING KAI: Shut up, Bojack!

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(scene shifts on Earth in a barren wasteland)

PICCOLO: All right, runt, your training is complete. Now you and I will take over the worl--
KAMI: (telepathically) Hello? Hello?

PICCOLO: (telepathically) Ugh. What is it, old man?

KAMI: (telepathically) I just wanted to check in and make sure you were ready for the Saiyans.

PICCOLO: (telepathically) Ready for the what now?

KAMI: (telepathically) Didn’t Mr. Popo tell you? There are two Saiyans headed towards the Earth as we speak. Both several times more powerful than the last one you faced. They should be landing pretty soon—within a few days, in fact.

PICCOLO: New plan, Gohan, we’re going to kick some Saiyan ass!

"That seems impractical." Pyrrha stated.

"How so?" her leader asked.

"The fact the he is sending in a child into battle against people with planet-busting abilities for starters."

"Oh, uh, yeah I see where your coming from now."

GOHAN: Um, okay?

(silence)

PICCOLO: (telepathically) You’re still there, aren’t you?

KAMI: (telepathically) I’m just so lonely...

PICCOLO: (out loud) Get out of my head!

Everyone chuckled at Piccolo bursting out, but quickly recovered so they can watch the next episode.
Episode 7: Saiyans? On my Planet? (It's more likely than you think)

[DISCLAIMER]
KAISERNEKO: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(Scene changes to outer space, where Vegeta and Nappa's Space Pods are seen arriving at Earth.)

NAPPA: Are we there yet?

VEGETA: (slightly annoyed) No.

NAPPA: Are we there yet?

VEGETA: (more annoyed) No!

NAPPA: Are we there yet?

VEGETA: (now irritated) NO!

NAPPA: Are we there yet?

VEGETA: (relieved) Yes.

"How has neither of them lost their voices throughout their travel?" Jaune asked with concern.

"Beats us!" Nora answered.

(Space Pods crash through a building and land in the middle of the road, forming two huge craters)

NAPPA: Yaaaay!

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(scene cuts to Vegeta and Nappa landing on the street, in front of a group of shocked citizens)

NAPPA: Hey look, Vegeta, more locals.

(citizens are shown to be completely scared with most of them whimpering)

CITIZEN: ....So, are you guys alien--

(Nappa destroys the entire city, leaving nothing but a gigantic crater)
NAPPA: Ahhh, I hate awkward silences.

VEGETA: Dammit, Nappa, think before you act! What if you’d have blown up one of the Dragon Balls?

NAPPA: The what now, Vegeta?

VEGETA: The Dragon Balls, Nappa. Don’t you remember our wish?

(flashback of Goku talking to Raditz about the Dragon Balls)

"Is this a flashback to the first episode?" Weiss questioned with confusion.

"I believe so." Jaune answered with such believe.

GOKU: The Dragon Balls, you know? There are seven of them. They grant any wish you want-- like immortality?

OOLONG: Or Bulma’s panties!

(back to present)

NAPPA: Yeah, pandas...

VEGETA: You know what, Nappa? One of these days you’re going to die. Then you’ll be out of my hair forever. (caption appears at the bottom of the screen saying "Epic Foreshadowing") Now let’s just go. (Vegeta and Nappa fly off towards the Z-Fighters)

"Why did it say 'epic foreshadowing', what does that mean?" Ruby wondered.

"I think that Vegeta is going to kill Nappa." Weiss answered.

"B-but they partners." Ruby confusingly stuttered.

"But they weren't trained like how we are to a team." Blake corrected.

(scene changes to a barren wasteland)

PICCOLO: (senses the Saiyans’ ki) Gohan, on your guard! They’re coming right towards us.

GOHAN: But, why would they be headed our way?

PICCOLO: They’re probably seeking to eliminate the strongest power level.

GOHAN: (not catching on) But... my dad’s dead.

PICCOLO: (getting irate) I was referring to me!

GOHAN: Oh, well by that logic, I suppose you would have the strongest power level on Earth.

MR. POPO: (appears as a tiny speck on top of a faraway plateau) Hah!

(Krillin arrives at the battlefield)
KRILLIN: Hey, guys, Krillin’s here!

PICCOLO: Oh, I thought I sensed someone else coming. Good, it seems you’ve increased your power since we last met.

KRILLIN: I know! Isn’t it great? I--

PICCOLO: You’re almost as strong as Gohan now.

KRILLIN: I-- Wait, b-but he’s only five...

"HE’S BEEN SENT TO FIGHTER HEARTLESS KILLERS AT THE AGE OF FIVE, IS PICCOLO INSANE!?" Weiss angrily questioned with little restraint.

"Weiss, calm down, deep breathes." Ruby and Yang advised as they cooled Weiss down.

GOHAN: It’s because I’m a Saiyan!

KRILLIN: Well, at least there’s only two of you. So, uh, how bad was the training with Piccolo?

GOHAN: Well, the training wasn’t that bad. Mr. Piccolo’s actually really nice after you get to know him.

(FLASHBACK OF GOHAN TRAINING WITH PICCOLO)

PICCOLO: Gohan, I’ve brought you a sparring partner for today.

GOHAN: Really? Who?

(FLASHBACK OF GOHAN GETTING CHASED BY A DINOSAUR)

Everyone bursts out laughing so hard that Nora fell off the bed, then climbed back on it as she continues to laugh.

(back to present)

GOHAN: So how was your training, Krillin?

(KRILLIN: BREAKING DOWN CRYING) First rule of Popo’s training: Do not talk about Popo’s training!

KRILLIN: (Puzzled) Krillin, why are you crying?

KRILLIN: (VOICE STARTS BREAKING DOWN) Second rule of Popo’s training...

"It must have been such a terrifying experience to leave such a character with some form of P.T.S.D." Pyrrha stated with Jaune frozen at wondering what the other rules are.
PICCOLO: Aw man, he’s already crying-- and the Saiyans aren’t even here ye--

NAPPA: Yeah we are!

*(Vegeta and Nappa has arrived at the battlefield as Mars: The bringer of War by Gustav Holst plays in the background)*

NAPPA: Hi.

*(Vegeta and Nappa land in front of the group)*

PICCOLO: So, you guys are the Saiyans?

NAPPA: No.

VEGETA: Don’t be rude, Nappa.

KRILLIN: And you’re here for the Dragon Balls?

NAPPA: No.

VEGETA: ...We are. And I am the prince of all Saiyans!

PICCOLO: You’re a prince?

NAPPA: No.

VEGETA: .....F**k you, Nappa.

"Language." Yang whispered.

PICCOLO: So what do we call you?

NAPPA: I am Nappa, and this is Vegeta. He was a prison...

VEGETA: *(interrupting)* Shut up, Nappa!

NAPPA: *(whispering)* ...bitch.

VEGETA: *(Through clenched teeth)* Dammit, Nappa.

"He so wants to kill him even more." Nora clearly states.

NAPPA: *(notices Piccolo)* Oh look, Vegeta, it’s a Namekian.

KRILLIN: Hey, I take offense to that.

PICCOLO: He’s referring to me, you idiot. And it’s not an insult; the Namekians are a fine, proud race of--

NAPPA: That means he doesn’t have a penis, right Vegeta.

"Wait WHAT!?," Weiss said with shock, "then how do they reproduce?"

"I think we'll find out eventually, Weiss." Jaune ensured.
Piccolo stands gaping his mouth in shock as snickering from Krillin can be heard off-screen trying not to laugh.

VEGETA: (Amused) Eunuchs.

GOHAN: So what exactly does that make you, Mr. Piccolo? You survive mostly on water-- Does that make you a slug or a plant?

PICCOLO: (trying to restrain his anger) Gohan, not now!

GOHAN: And do you also conduct photosynthesis or do you---

PICCOLO & NAPPA: NEEEEERD!!!

"NEEEEEERD!!!" Nora and Yang shouted at the same time.

GOHAN: Wait, what?

(a couple of news helicopters arrive at the battlefield)

MR. KENT: These are them, folks-- the terrible monsters who destroyed West City! Jimmy, hurry up and get a shot of the bald one.

JIMMY: (looks at Nappa, Krillin, and Piccolo) Um, Which one, Mr. Kent?

NAPPA: Look, Vegeta, the Paparazzi. I have to protect my image! (destroys a cargo robot)

JIMMY: Oh, my God, he blew up the cargo robot! And the cargo was people! (the rest of the news helicopters leave)

"Is that a reference to another series or something?" the red-head champion

NAPPA: Good, now I'm gonna read their power levels, Vegeta.

(Nappa uses his scouter to read Gohan, Piccolo, and Krillin's power levels, which reads 0.8 Raditz for Gohan, 1.1 Raditz for Piccolo, and 0.9 Raditz for Krillin)

VEGETA: (removes his scouter) Nappa, don't you understand? They can hide their power levels-- those readings are useless.

NAPPA: (also removes his scouter) You mean like YouTube friends?

"I'm guessing that is a 'social media' joke, right?" Ren wanting to confirm and Yang and Vegeta correct him.

VEGETA: Yes, and I have a better way of testing their power levels. Plant the Saibamen.

"Wait planet the wha-" Nora confusingly asked.

NAPPA: (plants a seed at the ground) Yay!

(six Saibamen erupt from the ground)

NAPPA: Ta-da!
"That's both ingenious and horrifying at the same time." the heiress said with an engrossed face on.

PICCOLO: *(shocked)* Wha-what are those?

VEGETA: They’re cultivated life forms. All with the same power level as Raditz. That’s right; he was so weak, we could actually grow Raditzes!

NAPPA: But, Vegeta, then you have to worry about the Fraggles.

VEGETA: Oh God dammit, Nappa, nobody’s going to get that.

"I mean, we don't." Jaune whispered.

TIEN: *(off-screen)* As a matter of fact...

*(Tien and Chiaotzu arrive at the battlefield)*

TIEN: I did.

VEGETA: *(sarcastically)* Oh, goody, more of them. Who the hell are you?

NAPPA: Vegeta, look, more bald people, *(looks at Krillin)* the small one, *(looks at Piccolo and Tien)* the two tall ones, and-- *(looks at Chiaotzu)* Ah... Ah... Vegeta! Look, a Pokémon.

"Really? A 'Pokemon' joke." Pyrrha groaned.

"Wait a damn minutes, Pyrrha, how do you know about?" the blond bombshell requested to know.

"Are you kidding, its one of the only video games that I mostly hated throughout my childhood."

CHIAOTZU: I’m not a Pokémon! I’m Chiaotzu! Chiaotzu!

NAPPA: Did you hear that, Vegeta? It’s a Chiaotzu. *(holds a Poké Ball)* I’m gonna catch it!

CHIAOTZU: I told you, I’m not a Poké-- *(gets hit by a Poké Ball)* OW!

NAPPA: Awwww, it didn't work, Vegeta.

VEGETA: That’s because you have to damage it first.

NAPPA: Alright, let's see if I can get a critical!

*(Chiaotzu flinches in response; Yamcha arrives at the battlefield)*

YAMCHA: Hey, guys, I’m here now.

KRILLIN: *(joyfully)* It’s Yamcha!

YAMCHA: That's right-- don't worry, guys, we worked ourselves half to death with our training, so I know as long as we stick together, we'll take on these Saiyans, and WE WILL WI--

*(Saibamen latches onto Yamcha and self-destructs. All that's left after the explosion is Yamcha’s corpse.)*
Yang and Nora laughed at Yamcha's death while everyone else looked at them with concern.

KRILLIN: *(off-screen)* Yeah...! Woooo...!

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

*(Nappa is naming the remaining five Saibamen, with an arrow pointing to the first four from right to left)*

NAPPA: And that one’s Snuggles, and that one’s Foofoo, and that one’s Cabbagehead, and that one’s Other-Cabbagehead, *(shows a Saibamen struggling to get up)* and that one’s Vegeta Jr.

"And of course Nappa had named them individually." Blake sarcastically snarks.

[Vegeta kills Vegeta Jr.]

NAPPA: Vegeta Jr., Nooooo!

"It's about time this season is nearly finished." Weiss commented.

"Why, do you have something better to do?" Blake retorted.

"No, but we need to train for the Vytal Festival Tournament, that goes double for you, JNPR."

Weiss pointed out as she aims at Jaune.

"OK we get it, but lets just finish this season first and then we'll join your team for training. Deal?"

Jaune offered to Weiss, who agreed to the deal.

"Go, lets get on with the next episode." Yang states as Ruby presses the play button for the next video.
"Started the episode without me, I'm going for a drink." the heiress said when she got up from her seat next the Ruby.

"OK Weiss." Ruby said as she pressed the play button.

[DISCLAIMER]

KAISERNEKO: The following is a fan-based parody. Dragonball, Dragonball Z, and Dragonball GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(scene opens up at Kame House with Bulma, Master Roshi, Oolong and Puar watching a telecast of Yamcha's death)

MR. KENT: And there you have it, folks. That man is dead. Very, very dead.

JIMMY: Mr. Kent, if you had to come up with a word for how dead he is, what would it be?

MR. KENT: "Cadaverific!"

"Is that even a word?" Nora jokingly remarked.

BULMA: (breaks down crying in Master Roshi's chest) Yamcha! No! I was saving myself for him!

Pyrrha blushed a bit at Bulma's statues as a 'virgin', saving herself for the right person in her life. But unknowing to her partner sitting next to her, Jaune is that person she was to be with.

"Wait, can't they revive him with the Dragon Balls." Weiss realized as she came back from getting a glass of water.

MASTER ROSHI: (...?) Bulls*%t!

Yang laughed at Roshi's retort.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(scene shifts to the battlefield with Krillin being struck with grief over Yamcha's death)

KRILLIN: Yamcha! Yamcha! Yamcha was our friend...and you bastards killed him! Don't worry, Yamcha, I'll avenge you!

PICCOLO: Oh right, you're going to avenge him? The five-year-old over here is stronger than you are!

KRILLIN: But I--

PICCOLO: Face it, you're pretty much here as a meat shield.

"Good way to encourage his allies." Blake sarcastically stated.
Well, to be fair," Ren retorted, "Piccolo doesn't seem to deal with large crowds often."

(Krillin is extremely angry)

NAPPA: Ha! Look at him, Vegeta. He’s like the Raditz of their group.

KRILLIN: That’s it! I can’t take it anymore! I can only be pushed so far!

(HUD from Final Fantasy VII appears at the bottom of the screen, selecting "Krillin" and "Limit")

(Scatter Shot appears at the top of the screen)

KRILLIN: KRILLIN LIMIT BREEEEEAK!!!!

(Battle music from Final Fantasy VII plays as Krillin uses Scatter Shot to kill three Saibamen; Victory music from Final Fantasy VII plays after Krillin's rampage)

"Wooh!, that was awesome!" Ruby cheered with excitement, nearly knocking her partners drink out of her hands.

KRILLIN: (while catching his breath) That was...for Yamcha.

VEGETA: Congratulations, you've just destroyed the equivalent of three Raditz.

KRILLIN: That’s right! What now, you son of a bi--

VEGETA: Nappa here is worth five Raditz.

KRILLIN: I-- uh... What?

VEGETA: And I am worth fifteen Raditz.

KRILLIN: (disappointed) I... Oh...

NAPPA: Aw, come on, don’t get so down on yourself. At least you’ve proven that your Raditz is still stronger than our Raditz.

(scene shift to Raditz)

RADITZ: I...hate...all of you!

"I wonder who would win a fight between Raditz and Yamcha?" Jaune questioned with Blake, Ren and Nora betting on Raditz while Yang, Ruby Pyrrha and Weiss sided on Yamcha's.

(scene shifts back to the battlefield)

VEGETA: So in short, good for you. Oh, by the way, you missed one.

(one Saibamen pops out from hiding and tries to attack Gohan, only to be grabbed by Piccolo)

PICCOLO: Yeah, no.

(punches the Saibamen in its stomach and throws it in the air before blasting it with a mouth...
GOHAN: That was incredible, Mr. Piccolo!

TIEN: Yeah, way to go!

KRILLIN: But, what about--

PICCOLO: Well, you can all learn a thing or two.

KRILLIN: But I just killed three of them--

CHIAOTZU: Nobody cares, Krillin!

KRILLIN: Aww...

"How has he not got depression because of his friends." Blake asked.

"He must optimistic." Yang answered.

VEGETA: Well, Nappa, looks like it’s your turn to teach them a lesson.

NAPPA: Yeah, right out of Saiyan University. *(begins walking towards the Z-Fighters)*

"I'm sorry, what!?" Pyrrha said in shock.

VEGETA: Hold on, you went to college?

NAPPA: Yup.

VEGETA: What the hell could someone like you possibly major in?!

NAPPA: Child Psychology.

"Then why is he killing innocent beings throughout the universe!?" the crimsonette shouted in confusion, only to find the answer to her question soon.

GOHAN: Wow, That sounds really interes--

NAPPA: With a minor in Pain! *(dashes towards Tien and severs his left arm in one punch)*

"Oh that's why."

*(Tien screams in absolute pain)*

VEGETA: Looks like he’s been...disarmed!

"That was terrible." Yang criticized as her teammates looked at her with half-lid eyes.

*(silence as the wind blows)*

NAPPA: *(off-screen)* I get it!

VEGETA: Shut it, Nappa.
Everyone chuckled at Vegeta's response to his partner.

*(Tien leaps in the sky)*

**NAPPA:** Oh, I love this game! Tag! *(chases Tien and kicks him towards the ground)* No tagbacks.

**TIEN:** *(thinking)* Agh, damn, this guy’s strong. Maybe it would be best if I just took Chiaotzu and-- *(notices Chiaotzu is gone)* Wait, where is he?!

*(Chiaotzu is seen latched onto Nappa's back)*

**NAPPA:** Vegeta, the Pokémon’s on my back.

**TIEN:** Chiaotzu! No!

"What is he doing?" Pyrrha panickedly.

"I think he's about to sacrifice himself to defeat Nappa." Jaune calmly presumed.

**NAPPA:** Aww, I can't get it off, Vegeta! Here, I’ll use Rock Smash.

*(smashes his back into a rock, causing Chiaotzu to whimper in pain)*

**TIEN:** Chiaotzu, you get down from there this instant!

**CHIAOTZU:** *(telepathically)* No! I have to do this, Tenshinhan! For all the people of Earth, our friends, and especially you!

**TIEN:** But Chiaotzu...!

**CHIAOTZU:** *(telepathically)* Don’t worry, you can just wish me back with the Dragon Balls! Now, goodbye, my friend!

**TIEN:** That won’t work, Chiaotzu! We already wished you back once with the Dragon Balls; we can’t do it twice!

"Wait, what?" Everyone questioned in their minds just before Chiaotzu asked that himself.

**CHIAOTZU:** *(telepathically)* Wait, wha--? *(explodes)*

**KRILLIN:** Oh, my God... He blew into more pieces than Yamcha!

**TIEN:** Krillin!

**KRILLIN:** What?

**TIEN:** He was my closest friend! I... I loved him.

**KRILLIN:** As a memorial to Yamcha: gay.

"Really, that joke against." Jaune lazily gestured.
TIEN: (thinking) At least your sacrifice wasn’t in vain, my friend.

(Nappa is revealed to be alive, leaving Chiaotzu's sacrifice to be in vain)

NAPPA: Aww, dang it, Vegeta. He used Self-Destruct. I hate it when they do that.

TIEN: (off-screen) DAMN IT!

Even Nora said the same thing.

NAPPA: (lands next to a grieving Tien) Awwww, I think I made him mad, Vegeta. Should I talk to him about it? The first step to working out your problems is healthy communication. And--

TIEN: HUAAAH! (tries to punch Nappa, but hits a boulder)

NAPPA: Hey, that was very rude! I was talking to VEGETA! (punches Tien, launching him into a boulder)

GOHAN: Should-- shouldn’t we help him?

PICCOLO: Can’t you see he has to fight this battle on his own? He’s fighting for the honor of his fallen comrade.

(Nappa is seen beating Tien to a pulp)

Some of the cast laughed at Tien's request for assisted.

TIEN: (getting hit with each word) HELP ME, FOR THE LOVE OF GOD, HELP MEEEE!!!

PICCOLO: Like a hero.

And laughed even more when Tien's request fell on deaf ears.

GOHAN: Mr. Piccolo, help him!

PICCOLO: Oh, fine! (to Krillin) Krillin, go!

(Piccolo and Krillin jump into the air to help Tien)

NAPPA: For PONY!!!!!!! (Piccolo hits him) UWAGH! He hit me! (Krillin knocks Nappa towards the ground) GAH HA! He hit me too!

(Nappa is seen flying towards Gohan)

PICCOLO: Gohan, hurry up and blast him with all your strength! Before he has time to DOOOOODGE!

("dodge" echoes traumatically in Gohan’s head, causing him to scream and run for cover)

PICCOLO: Damn you, Pavlov!

(scene goes static and switches to a news reporter)
NEWS REPORTER: For those of you who don’t know who Pavlov is, allow us to take a brief moment to explain. Back in 1904--

OOLONG: *(banging his hand on the TV)* Get back to the fight!

"Yeah, back to the fight!" Nora shouted.

NEWS REPORTER: Annnd back to the fight.

"Thank you." the ginger hammer-wielder politely said.

*(scene goes static and changes back to the fight, with Nappa recovering from Piccolo and Krillin’s surprise attack)*

NAPPA: Hey, not gonna lie. Dick move, guys, dick move.

KRILLIN: Piccolo, do you have a plan?

PICCOLO: That depends; can you get him in a Full Nelson?

KRILLIN: Any plans that don’t involve killing me?

PICCOLO: Well, there is the multi-form technique.

"I sense that it's a cloning-like technique, isn't it?" Blake asked to the blonde leader.

"Guess we'll found out soon enough."

KRILLIN: But doesn’t that cut our power levels by--

PICCOLO: Plan A or Plan B, Krillin!

KRILLIN: Plan B! Plan B!

PICCOLO & KRILLIN: Kage Bunshin no Jutsu! *(three clones of Piccolo and Krillin appear)*

NAPPA: Vegeta! I can’t....."believe it".

*(Vegeta gives off an annoyed groan off-screen)*

*(the three Piccolos and Krillins attack Nappa, who dominates them with his superior strength)*

PICCOLO: *(thinking)* Hrgh, he’s dodging every hit! We can’t lay a finger on him! What kind of incredible mental discipline has this guy gone through?

"Actually, what is he thinking?" Weiss wondered, only for the video to answer it for her.

NAPPA: Patty cake, patty cake, baker’s MAN! *(punches a Krillin clone)* Bake me a cake as fast as you CAN! *(punches a Piccolo clone and eventually launches all three clones towards the ground)*

"I'm not even surprised anymore." Weiss whispered.

*(Krillin slams onto the ground, followed by his two clones, causing him to groan in pain)*
"Not even his clones can protect him from his 'Owned Count.'" Ruby dramatically said to herself.

(Piccolo also hits the ground, followed by his doubles, which knocks him down)

NAPPA: Good effort, but I’m the Patty Cake champion.

PICCOLO: (after a short pause) What?

NAPPA: But, at least you didn’t uselessly self-destruct like that Pokémon.

TIEN: (gets up from Nappa's beatdown earlier) You stupid...ugly...son of a bitch. (begins charging a blast) His name...was CHIAOTZU! KIKÔHÔ! (fires a Spirit Tri-Beam at Nappa)

NAPPA: Yeah, that Chiaotzu--OH, MY GOOOOD! (gets hit directly by Tien's attack)

TIEN: (thinking) Right here... Right behind you, Chiaotzu. (falls on the ground, dying from using up all his energy)

Everyone slowly realized that Tien is dead but then realized that they can bring him back with the Dragon Balls.

(Nappa again survives the attack, this time, losing some of his armor)

NAPPA: Aha, pointless.

KRILLIN: (absolutely terrified) We’re gonna die, aren’t we.

NAPPA: Yep! (charges towards the remaining Z-Fighters, who all stand frozen in fear, but suddenly stops in midair and looks at Vegeta)

NAPPA: Vegeta!

VEGETA: (annoyed) What?

NAPPA: I can fly...!

"M-my brain is starting to hurt now." Weiss complained as she left for a paracetamol.

VEGETA: (starts stammering before letting out a sigh) Yes, Nappa, yes you can.

KRILLIN: You know, you’re gonna be in a lot of trouble once Goku gets here!

VEGETA: Who?

KRILLIN: Goku! He’s stronger than all of us combined!

VEGETA: Well then, I guess we better kill you before he gets here.

KRILLIN: W-Wait, I mean...

NAPPA: But Vegeta, I wanna meet the strong guy!
VEGETA: Nappa just kill them first and--

NAPPA: But I want him to see us kill them!

VEGETA: Oh, God, there’s no arguing with you. Fine, I’ll give you three hours tops. After that, I’m killing all of you.

NAPPA: Yay! And now we wait.

Weiss then returned to see what she missed, and Jaune told her that Krillin told Vegeta that Goku's on his way and now their going to what for he. Weiss then sat down next to Ruby and continues to watch the show.

"You OK now, Weiss?" the scythe-wielder asked with concern.

"I'm fine now, thanks." she said with a smile on her face.

(Thirty seconds later...)

NAPPA: Is he here yet?

VEGETA, PICCOLO, GOHAN, & KRILLIN: No.

"Oh Oum it's happening again!" Jaune panicked.

NAPPA: Is he here yet?

VEGETA, PICCOLO, GOHAN, & KRILLIN: No...

NAPPA: Is he here yet?

VEGETA, PICCOLO, GOHAN, & KRILLIN: No!

NAPPA: Is he here yet?

VEGETA, PICCOLO, GOHAN, & KRILLIN: NO!

(long pause)

NAPPA: Is he here ye--?

VEGETA, PICCOLO, GOHAN, & KRILLIN: NO!!!

VEGETA: Goddamn it, Nappa, just go do something! Go have fun-- I don’t care how.

NAPPA: Oh boy! This is gonna be my best...day...ever.

(scene shifts to Nappa destroying both naval and air forces, laughing while doing so, while Peewee's Pocket Circus plays in the background)

"Are we just going to ignore to fact that Nappa just destroyed a fleet without even trying, right?" Weiss shockingly questioned as everyone else agreed to the heiress' statement.

(scene shifts back to the battlefield with the Z-Fighters waiting for Goku until Vegeta's scouter
VEGETA: Well, time’s up-- time to die. (removes his scouter and throws it at the ground)

PICCOLO: So, where’s your friend--

NAPPA: I'm back! (elbows Piccolo in the head)

Everyone then bursted out laughing when Nappa returned.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

VEGETA: Nappa, where did your armor go?

NAPPA: I had a hell of a day, Vegeta. I sank their battleship...and their whales.

(scene shifts to the remains of a navy ship floating in a bloody ocean, presumably the blood of the whales Nappa indirectly murdered)

"Oum, that's disturbing." Pyrrha bluntly said to herself.

AQUAMAN: (off-screen) Nooo...

"Huh, well bathroom break, we'll get back to watch the last two episodes later, but for now lets mingle for a bit." Yang stated with the idea of everyone needing to stretching their legs for a bit. They accepted the idea and they talked, get a few small snacks and drinks or when to the backroom.
GOHAN: Mr. Piccolo, wake up! You have to stop him!

PICCOLO: (incoherent mumbling)

KRILLIN: Don’t worry, Gohan! Goku's never let us down! I’m sure he’ll be here any second!

(scene cuts to Goku eating food at Princess Snake's castle at Other World)

"How can he eat when his friends are endanger of being killed!" Weiss screamed like a mad woman while Ruby and Jaune chuckled at Goku's atticks.

GOKU: (with his mouth full) Thanks for the food again, Princess Snake!

PRINCESS SNAKE: Well, it’s the least I could do for trying to eat you like that. But I thought there was... (GOKU: Hmm, bacon!) something else you had to do? Something about Saiyans...and the Earth?

(Goku gulps down his food and takes a long pause)

(scene cuts to Goku running on Snake Way)

GOKU: Crap! Crap! Crap! Crap!

Ruby, Yang and Nora laughed their asses off with Jaune, Pyrrha, Ren and Blake chuckled while Weiss scuft at the sense of humour.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(scene shifts to Gohan still trying to wake up an unconscious Piccolo)

GOHAN: Mr. Piccolo, get up! Please, get up! Seriously, he’s gonna kill us!

NAPPA: Well, the green guy’s out. Too bad. Guess I’ll have to find someone else to play with!

KRILLIN: (thinking) Please not me! Please not me! Please not me! Please not me! PLEASE NOT ME!!!

NAPPA: Eenie-menie-minie-(to Gohan) you.

"That seems unfair." the crimsonette sadly groaned to fell sympathy for Gohan.
GOHAN: Wh-What?! (Nappa kicks Gohan) AUGH!

(Gohan gets sent flying into a boulder and lands on the ground)

KRILLIN: (off-screen) WHOOO! Not me! (notices Gohan does not get up) Gohan? (Nappa looks towards Krillin) Uh-oh! Thought that would have lasted longer!

NAPPA: Midget's next! (charges after Krillin) RHAAAA!!!

KRILLIN: (desperately) Wait! My turn! My turn! My turn!

NAPPA: Oh! (suddenly stops dead in his tracks)

"How does that work, how CAN that work?" the Faunus asked with a dumbfounded expression on her face.

"He must be THAT stupid if he thinks that works." the lightning absorber smugly said.

"Nora, you're equally as like to fall for the same trick." Ren stated.

"Yeah, yeah I would." Nora whisperly groan for Ren to only hear and simle at to acknowledge her own faults.

VEGETA: What-- Nappa, what are you doing?

NAPPA: It's his turn, Vegeta. I have to wait for him.

VEGETA: (stammers in complete confusion while his nose starts to bleed)

"Gross!" the blonde leader and heiress groaned in unison.

NAPPA: You okay, Vegeta?

VEGETA: Yes just...just an aneurysm out of sheer stupidity...

NAPPA: Wow, didn’t think you were that stupid, Vegeta.

"That's some comeback, I think I like Nappa in some way." Nora commented as she chuckled at the brute Saiyans stupidity.

(Vegeta screams in frustration)

VEGETA: (struggling to restrain his temper) Nine minutes, eighteen seconds... Nine minutes, eighteen seconds...

NAPPA: What's that, Vegeta?

VEGETA: Happiest...moment...of...my life.

"Is that a reference or something," Jaune questioned, "because I don't reconisise it." and everyone nodded with a 'no' expression.

KRILLIN: Hey! STOP TREATING ME LIKE A JOKE, DAMMIT! I've got a new technique-- (begins charging his Destructo Disc) Which I probably could have used earlier
and maybe saved all of our friends’ lives... But, that’s besides the point! Get ready for my
DESTRUCTO DISC!

PICCOLO: (barely alive) Laaame...

"I have to disagree on that argument." Jaune countered as Ruby agreed with awe on her face.

KRILLIN: Now, take THIS! (throws Destructo Disc at Nappa)

NAPPA: Ooo! A frisbee, Vegeta!

VEGETA: Nappa, no! It's a trick!

NAPPA: But Vegeta, Trix are for kids.

"I'm curious," Blake wondered, "will Vegeta kill his partner for his annoyance."

"It won't surprise me if he did." Weiss bluntly stated with her own annoyance of Yang's terrible
puns.

VEGETA: ...You know what, Nappa? On second thought, catch it. Catch it with your teeth.

NAPPA: Yay, like a doggy! Bow--(gets cut by the disc, which rebounds towards a small
mountain) Ow!

RICOLA GUY: Riiiicolaaaaa... (The disc cuts the top of the plateau off, causing it to fall) OH,
GODDAMN IT!!!(the top collapses into a pile of rubble)

NAPPA: (seeing the cut on his face) Oh no! My face! My precious modeling career!

"Wait what!?" Weiss questioned as everyone else laughed.

(Remembers having his photo taken for a Vogue magazine)

They laughed even more as the photos revealed themselves.

NAPPA: You know, I was trying to be a team player. (begins charging a blast) Trying to be a
nice guy!

KRILLIN: You killed half our friends!

NAPPA: I said, "trying!" (throws blast at Krillin)

KRILLIN: Well you’re failing-- Oh, God! (gets hit by Nappa’s blast)

(Krillin Owned Count: 8)

NAPPA: And so are you!

PICCOLO: I’m back! (shoots Nappa in the back)

NAPPA: AAAAAUGH... Iseewhatyoudidthere.

Most of the female hunters chuckled while Jaune struggled to hold back his laughter.
PICCOLO: Now, it’s you and me, big guy! And I’m gonna kick your a--

(Gohan, also regaining conscious, kicks Nappa into a pile boulder)

GOHAN: Take that, you insufferable f**king simpleton!

PICCOLO: WHOA, Gohan! What the hell?!

GOHAN: (calmed down) Oh? Oh, I’m sorry, Mr. Piccolo, I didn't mean to snap like that!

PICCOLO: No, stay snapped! STAY SNAPPED-- (Nappa recovers from the attack) Auggghh, goddamn it...

NAPPA: (growls) You-a-making-me-so-mad! (begins charging up a powerful blast while Gohan stands still, completely paralyzed in fear)

Jaune and Yang were laughing at the old reference while the rest of their teammates looked confused but still giggled a little.

(Gohan still does not try and dodge the blast and stands still, paralyzed with fear)

PICCOLO: (thinking while running towards Gohan) Alright, it’s time to redeem myself-- through one final act of redemption. (appears in front of Gohan to protect him from Nappa's attack) I’ll save Gohan and-- Wait a second, why didn’t I just grab him? I can probably still do that now, actually! Yeah, that’s it, I’ll grab him and throw him out of the way-- (gets hit by Nappa's blast) GAAAAAAAAAAH!!

(a giant explosion occurs, which causes a giant shockwave)

KRILLIN: WAAHAA!!

(smoke clears, revealing that Piccolo is still alive, but mortally wounded)

PICCOLO: Yeah, that’s right, I can take anything you can dish o-- (in his thoughts) oh, God, there go my organs.(falls to the ground)

GOHAN: Mr. Piccolo!

PICCOLO: (weakly) Unh... Gohan...come closer... There’s...something...I have to tell you...

GOHAN: Is it that you always pictured me as a son, because you can never make your own-- considering you lack the reproductive organs to produce your own legitimate offspring?

PICCOLO: (weakly) Neeeeerrrrrd.

"Neeeeeerrrrrd." Yang and Nora whispered but got death glares from Ren, Ruby and Weiss.

"It was kinda sweet before you ruined it sis." the scythe-wielder groaned in annoyance from her sisters antics.
GOHAN: Wh-what?

PICCOLO: Just...shut up and...listen.

GOHAN: What is it, Mr. Piccolo?

PICCOLO: (weakly) Why...didn't...you... (at the top of his lungs) DOOOOOOOGGE?! Bleh. (dies)

"I don't know whether to laugh or stay silent." Nora whispered to her partner. To which he said to remain quick for now.

GOHAN: NOOOOOO!! (his scream continues to echo, eventually being heard at Kami's Lookout)

KAMI: Ugh! Well Mr. Popo, it seems my time has come. But don’t worry, my friend, you can go to Namek and wish myself and the others back with their Dragon Balls. It will be a long and arduous journey, but I’m sure you can--

MR. POPO: Bitch, I ain't going nowhere.

KAMI: But Mr. Popo, the fate of the entire universe is--

MR. POPO: Pecking order!

KAMI: But... I... Well then... goodbye, my friend. (fades away following the death of Piccolo)

"Ohhhhhh, I see, if one of them dies so does the other, making the Dragon Balls inaccessible to anyone. Its ingenious!" Jaune explain only for the Schnee heiress to retort.

"But won't that mean that no one, like the heroes, can use them to restore their friends after the battle." Weiss backfired.

"OK, so not so ingenious, but still amazing to think of, right?" the male leader corrected.

MR. POPO: (zooms in to his eyes) Byyyye.

Everyone felt a shiver run through their own spines at Popo's final words.

(scene shifts back to the battlefield, with Krillin helplessly watching Gohan mourn over Piccolo's death)

NAPPA: Vegeta, did you see me kill the green guy?

VEGETA: (reading a magazine) Yes, Nappa, that was a very good kick.

"Haha, oh he's like the stereotype father that doesn't care." the blonde bombshell joked as everyone, minus Weiss who is kinda sensitive to the topic, laughed out loud.

NAPPA: Daww, Vegeta! You weren't watching! Can you at least watch me kill the toddler?

VEGETA: Ugh, fine! (throws magazine at the ground)

GOHAN: GRAAAAAAAAHHHHHH! I'm gonna eviscerate you and use your
gastrointestinal tract as a condom while I fornicate with your skull!

NAPPA: (short pause) What?

GOHAN: I’M GONNA SKULLF*CK YOU! MASENKOOO-HAAAAA! (fires a Masenko at Nappa)

Everyone in the room slightly backed away in their seats from Gohan’s quote-angry statement and action.

NAPPA: AAAAAH!

(Nappa deflects Gohan's blast into a plateau)

NAPPA: (while holding his hand, which is numb) Arrrrrgh. Bitch Please!

GOHAN: I’m sorry, Mr. Piccolo. I-I failed you...

KRILLIN: You sure did! I uh... I mean...sorry for your loss.

NAPPA: Well, it’s been fun, kid--I mean, for me, not for you. As for you, everyone important to you is dead.

KRILLIN: Hey, I’m still alive--

NAPPA: Everyone important!

"Why are they mean to Krillin of all people." the cat Faunus wondered.

KRILLIN: (sadly) Dammit.

NAPPA: (raises his foot) Now, Nappa Smash!

(Gohan and Krillin both close their eyes, preparing for the worst, but Gohan is suddenly moved out of the way before Nappa can crush him with his foot)

NAPPA: Oo-wa-waa? Hey! Where’d he go! Did he disappear, or was he never there to begin with? (dramatic music and screen zooms in on Nappa's face)

"If he lives, I want see more of this." Nora chuckled.

(Gohan is shown to be on top of Flying Nimbus)

NAPPA: Oh wait, there he is.

GOHAN: Huh?

(Goku lands, finally arriving at scene of the battle)

GOKU: Hey, guys! What'd I miss? I--(notices everyone's corpses) Oh, are they all... Tenshinhan... Piccolo...? Yamcha? Oh wow, especially Yamcha... (notices Chiaotzu body is nowhere to bee seen) Wait, where’s Chiaotzu?

KRILLIN: Oh, he’s here...and there...and there...and--
GOHAN: Krillin!
KRILLIN: What?
GOHAN: Too soon!

GOKU: I'm sorry I'm late, you guys. But I brought some Senzu Beans for you!
KRILLIN: Woohoo! Thank you, Ex Machina.

GOKU: (to Vegeta and Nappa) Hey! Which one of you did all this?

NAPPA: That was me, totally calling it. (Goku is shaking in rage over the loss of his friends) I killed every single one of them-- except for Chiaotzu. He blew himself up!

(Goku continues to shake in anger and begins to power up)

GOKU: (powering up) HHHHHAAAAAAAGGGGGHHHHH!!!

NAPPA: Vegeta, what does the scouter say about his power level?

VEGETA: (Takes off his scouter) It's...one thousand and six.

NAPPA: Wha-- really?

"Yeah, that doesn't seem that high," Pyrrha said, "even the training on King Kai's planet seemed to be more extreme than mine was after my second tournament."

"How bad was it?" Ruby questioned, "i-if you don't mind me asking." She sheepishly sunk as she paused the series.

"Well one of the exercises was to combat multiple opponents at one," the Mistral champion went in detail, "and another was to predict when someone was going to attack me, while blind folded."

"That must of been rough." Jaune sympathetically said as he hugged his teammate. Until Nora interrupted.

"Boorrriiinnnng, let's watch so more fighting!" As she hits play on Ruby's Scroll.

VEGETA: Yeah, kick his ass, Nappa! (turns off his scouter)

NAPPA: YAY! (charges into battle with Goku)

(Nappa gets beaten to pulp while Vegeta, Gohan, and Krillin watch, completely shocked at Goku's beatdown)

NAPPA: (while getting pummeled by Goku) OOOWWW! Ow ow ow ow! Dah! Doh! Dah! Doh! Doh! Doh! Doh!

Even the hunters were in shock and satisfied with Goku getting revenge on his friends death.

VEGETA: Hm, that doesn't seem right...

NAPPA: (faintly in background) My arm doesn't bend that way! My arm doesn't bend that
way! (loud crunching sound is heard) Oh, now it does!

VEGETA: Wait, wait, wait, wait... Nappa!

(Nappa gets knocked over next to Vegeta)

NAPPA: (in pain) WHAAAAAT?!

VEGETA: I had the Scouter upside down. (once again takes off his scouter) It's over nine thousand. (calmly crushes scouter) Rah.

NAPPA: Why do you sound so bored?!

VEGETA: Because, it's still not a threat.

NAPPA: But--

VEGETA: To me. Besides, once we get the Dragon Balls, we'll just wish for immortality! Then no one will be able to stop us.

"Well, prepare to be soarly disappointed." Blake sarcastically stated with a semi-smiling cat grin on her face.


VEGETA: And your point is...?

GOKU: Well, if he’s dead, the Dragon Balls don’t work.

VEGETA: Wh... what?


"Nappa! Nnnnooooo!" Nora cried out.

"Well, I did call it." the Faunus said with little surprise for this situation.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

"Wait, no 'post episode' scene, that's disappointing." Yang groaned with crossed arms.

"Alright guys, so the last episode is split into three parts, so let's watch them back-to-back!" Ruby enthusiastically shouted as the final episode loads up.
QUESTION: Could you paraphrase the disclaimer at the beginning of the text? The disclaimer states that this is a fan-based parody of DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT. The creators acknowledge that they are not the owners of these properties and encourage viewers to support the official release.

ANSWER: The disclaimer at the beginning of the text states that this is a fan-based parody of DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT. The creators acknowledge that they are not the owners of these properties and encourage viewers to support the official release.
(scene cuts to Goku flying down on the battlefield)

VEGETA: Alright, are you ready for this?

GOKU: You bet I am! But first, why don’t we take this battle somewhere else?

VEGETA: What’s wrong with here?

GOKU: I don’t know. Something about it doesn’t feel right.

VEGETA: Well, it is a little corpsy. *(looks at the corpses of Yamcha, Tien, and Piccolo)*

"A little? He calls that little?" Blake questioned only for Yang to remind her that he destroyed a planet a couple episodes ago.

*(scene shifts to King Kai’s planet)*

NARRATOR: *Meanwhile, on King Kai’s planet.*

KING KAI: *(in his thoughts)* So, the fight is about to begin. The showdown between the Saiyan elite and the low-class warrior, trained by me. *(out loud)* Takin’ all bets, guys! Takin’ all bets!

"10 Lien on Goku!" the blonde bombshell shouted. Ruby paused the video to see where this lead too.

"25 Lien on Vegeta living to fight another day." the blonde leader placing he bet.

"40 Lien on Goku." Pyrrha and Weiss placing their bets in unison. Blake complain if it was necessary to do this, but Yang and Nora reassured her it was harmless fun so the cat Faunus joined in, placing her winnings of 20 Lien to Goku finishing Vegeta off with the apposite ‘Kaio-Ken’ technique.

"Alright then, has everyone placed their bets?" Ruby asked, and everyone nodded their heads. But before she could hit play Nora inturpts her with why Ruby hasn't placed any bets, to which she responses with: "I'm not old enough to gamble yet, also my dad and Yang try extremely well to make sure that I never gamble."

Everyone nodded in understanding while Nora was shouting "Boring!" but they ignored her and continued watching.

BUBBLES: *(subtitled)* 70,000 zeni on the noble young warrior!

BOJACK: *(from inside King Kai’s planet)* Yargh! I bet 50 gold doubloons on the short one!

GREGORY: Uh, sir, is this really appropriate? If Goku loses, the entire Earth could be destroyed!

*(King Kai creates a large hammer)*
"Not going to complain this time Weiss-cream?" Yang teasingly asked her white-haired teammate.

"No. I'm just going to come to the conclusion of 'Plot Magic' for these types of situations." she replied.

KING KAI: You were saying?

GREGORY: D'ah, 1,000 zeni on Goku.

NARRATOR: Hey, can I get in on this?

KING KAI: Wait a second. Don’t you already know the outcome of the fight?

NARRATOR: N-Nooo.......

"Because that's not a lie at all." Jaune sarcastically said.

(scene cuts back to Earth where Goku guides Vegeta to a wasteland to start their battle)

GOKU: This is it!

VEGETA: Ah, yes. A perfect place to mark your grave.

GOKU: Listen, we don’t have to do this, you know. If you leave now and promise to never come back, I’ll let you go. And we can stop this meaningless bloodshed.

"You know, Goku's innocent side kinda matches with you, Ruby." Pyrrha commented with a smile while Ruby thanked her for the complement.

VEGETA: Such trite! Where’s your Saiyan pride, Kakarot? We are proud warriors! Bred to fight and conquer. This planet has made you soft.

GOKU: Are you sure about this? Because even if you’re a little sorry--

VEGETA: No! I’m not sorry!

GOKU: Are you absolutely sure you--

VEGETA: Yes! I am entirely sure! (Goku begins powering up) I’m going to obliterate you and the rest of this planet myself with my own two--

GOKU: KAIO-KEN!

VEGETA: Kaio-what--

Blake's cat-ears twitched behind her bow, thinking that the 'Kaio-what' is going to be a running gag for some time.

(Goku punches Vegeta in the face and proceeds to attack him with a barrage of punches before knocking him away. Vegeta however recovers from the attack and kicks Goku in the face)

VEGETA: (breathes heavily) Okay, not bad. But still nothing compared to me. Now witness the power of a Saiyan elite!
GOKU: Elite? What’s that mean?

VEGETA: It means I’m of the upper class. A finer breed! The highest grade of warrior!

(Goku floats there silently, blinking confusedly)

VEGETA: (sighs) Okay, consider yourself beef jerky while I’m filet mignon.

GOKU: Oooh, I like both those things!

VEGETA: (after a short pause) I'm going to start beating you now. I don't know when I'll stop.

"I wouldn't blame him." Ren whispered to himself.

GOKU: Hopefully before dinner, because I told Gohan to tell Chi-Chi to-- (Vegeta headbutts Goku) AH! (Vegeta elbows Goku towards the ground) Unh!

VEGETA: Hah! What’s wrong, Kakarot? Can’t keep up? (throws a fiery ki blast at Goku) I told you, Kakarot. There’s no way you can measure up to an elite like me! You’re fighting a losing battle here. (Goku removes the torn portion of his shirt) You may as well just surrender this pathetic planet now and--

GOKU: Kaio-Ken times three! (once again turns Kaio-Ken and flies at Vegeta)

VEGETA: Times wha--

(Vegeta screams with rage as he destroys the plateau around him)

"Holy Brothers, and just 'times three'?” Yang shockingly wondered, "why can't anyone else use such an ability?"

"I think we'll find out sooner or later." Weiss answered.

VEGETA: (in pain) This... proves... nothing.

"It kinda does..." Ruby said with a little chuckle behind her words.

GOKU: Are you okay in there?

VEGETA: (sarcastically) Yeah, I'm fan-f**king-tastic... nothing but gumdrops and ice-cream in here.

GOKU: (delighted) Oh, really? Can I come in too?

"How dense is he?" the cat Faunus rhetorically wondered.

VEGETA: (short pause) I'm surrounded by idiots.

GOKU: I thought you were surrounded by gumdrops and ice-cream.

Everyone laughed at both Goku's response and Vegeta's reaction.
VEGETA: I will not stand for this! I will not be humiliated by a low-class wretch!

GOKU: Aww, sounds like somebody's got an ice-cream headache!

VEGETA: THAT'S IT!!! EVERYONE DIES!!! *(launches himself into the air with a purple aura surrounding him and begins charging up energy)* Say goodbye to your planet, Kakarot!

GOKU: Well, that's not very nice.

VEGETA: OF COURSE NOT! I'M F**KING EVIL! GALICK GUN!

GOKU: Oooh, did he say Garlic--

VEGETA: *(in distance)* AAARRRGH!

They continue to laugh at their interactions even more. But they managed to calm down when Goku powered up.

GOKU: *(powers up to Kaio-Ken x3)* Oh man! *(cups his hands behind his back for a Kamehameha wave)* KA... ME... HA... ME...

VEGETA: FIRE!!!

GOKU: HA!!!

*(both energy waves clash in mid-air)*

Everyone was in shock and awe as the energy beams crashed into each other.

VEGETA: This is the end, Kakarot! You don’t stand a chance! I put all my power into this attack! *(Goku is seen struggling in the clash)* Now perish, with the rest of your pathetic world!

GOKU: Hungh... Kaio-Ken...

VEGETA: *(as if trying to deter Goku)* No, no, no...

"Yeah." Nora replied.

GOKU: Times...

VEGETA: *(as if trying to deter Goku)* No, no, no...

"Yeah, yeap, yep." she continues.

GOKU: FOUR! *(Kamehameha overpowers Galick Gun)*

VEGETA: Nononononononono-- *(gets carried away by the blast)* FUUUUUUUUUUU... "Yeayayayayayayayay--." the lightning absorber finishes.

"It goes, goes aaaaand it's gone." Yang chuckled.

*(scene shifts to Kame House)*

NARRATOR: Meanwhile, back at the ranch.
BULMA: Remember when we used to do stuff? You know, be out there with them? And help?

(They all agree. Fortuneteller Baba is seen working her crystal ball.)

OOLONG: And remember the Red Ribbon Army?

"The what what army?" Jaune questioned to which no one answers.

(They all remember)

MASTER ROSHI: And what about King Piccolo?

"How did Piccolo go from 'king' to 'living in a wasteland'?" Blake wondered.

(They all remember, with Bulma saying "Good times. Good times.")

BULMA: Whatever happened to Launch?

(silence)

MASTER ROSHI: Who?

"Who?" everyone else questioned.

(scene cuts to a bar with a hungover Launch and a bartender with "The Singing Sea" from "Cowboy Bebop" playing)

LAUNCH: (sighs)

(scene cuts to the sky)

NARRATOR: Meanwhile, back at the plot...

"That has to be a record." Ruby said to herself.

VEGETA: (still getting carried off by Goku's Kamehameha) ...UUUUUUUUUUUUUCK! (moves away from the blast and starts breathing heavily) Son of a bitch! This can’t be happening! I’m the prince! I’m supposed to be the best by default! (continues to breathe heavily before smirking) I’ll show that little bastard! I’ll become the mighty Ōzaru and crush him into the-- (tries to look for the moon) Where’s the moon? (in distance) WHERE’S THE DAMN MOON?!

"But it's still day." Yang corrected.

(cuts to a flashback of Piccolo staring at the moon)

PICCOLO: MOOOOOOOOOON!!! (fires a ki blast that destroys the moon)

"BLLLLTTAAAAAAAAST!!!" the hyperactive ginger yelled.
GOKU: Huh?

VEGETA: Very clever, Kakarot! I’d taken you for a fool but it seems you’re far more cunning than you let on! But destroying the moon won’t stop me! We’ve learned to create artificial moons that supply the necessary pl--

GOKU: Question.

VEGETA: What?

GOKU: Are they made of cheese?

Everyone snickered at the question while Yang looked at her little sister when she asked that question when she was about 4-5 years old.

VEGETA: (short pause) I’m going to enjoy this far more than I should.

(Vegeta creates an artificial moon and shoots it into the sky)

VEGETA: Now watch, Kakarot, as your life becomes inconsequential, (camera slowly pans up Vegeta’s body) as I reveal my giant monkey...

(camera stops in front of Vegeta's crotch; scene cuts to a group of viewers gasping in fear over seeing Vegeta's crotch at a jumbotron)

"Who the hell shot that angle?" the heiress cringed.

"Better question: Who is filling this?" Jaune thinking of the bigger question.

VEGETA: ...form.

(camera moves quickly up to Vegeta's face; crowd watching the jumbotron sigh in relief)

PENIS GUY: Thank God, I thought he meant penis!

"We, gross!" Pyrrha and Ruby both groaned.

(Vegeta begins transforming into an Ōzaru)

GOKU: (thinking) He’s getting huge. That means he’ll only be stronger. That means he won’t be as fast-- (Ōzaru Vegeta punches a plateau Goku is standing on) Oh, God, he’s still as fast! (dodges a punch and lands on the ground) He’s too powerful! I have to come up with a plan! Wait, I know! (out loud) I just have to think like a monkey! (closes his eyes) Hmm... (hears screeching noises) Hey, it’s working!

KING KAI: (telepathically) No, that’s just Bubbles. Get off my back, Bubbles!

(a loud thud is heard off screen with Bubbles groaning in pain)

KING KAI: Goku, listen, the only way that you can beat him is if you use the Spirit Bomb!

GOKU: (raises both hands into the sky) On it!
KING KAI: And whatever you do, make sure you’re very well hidden! It’s going to take a lot of time to gather up all that energy!

"Screw campers!" the blonde leader silently complained from his history of play online video games.

GOKU: (gets hit by Ōzaru Vegeta) Aaaaaagggghhh!

(crystal ball goes static)

PHONE OPERATOR: We’re sorry. The number you are trying to reach has been disconnected. Please hang up and try again later.

KING KAI: Huh.

Part 2

(scene opens up with Goku getting launched by Ōzaru Vegeta's attack)

ŌZARU VEGETA: What did I tell you, Kakarot? I’m ten times stronger in this form, while you are beaten and weary.

GOKU: (thinking) Man, this is worse than that time I was in high school, and all the guys called me "Geeko", and I was Piccolo's slave, I couldn't get Chi-Chi to like me, and... (out loud) Oh wow, I hit that rock harder than I thought.

"For some reason I'm have a feeling that something like that exists somewhere." Blake said with a shiver sent through her back.

ŌZARU VEGETA: Now, Kakarot, to finish this!

GOKU: (thinking) Oh man, what would Yamcha do?

"Baaaad choice." Pyrrha stated.

(flashback to Yamcha exploding)

GOKU: (thinking) Um... um... What would Tien do?! (out loud) Wait, I know! (jumps in front of Ōzaru Vegeta)

"Better option, but should've gone with Piccolo." Pyrrha continued.

ŌZARU VEGETA: Prepare to die, Kakarot!

GOKU: Solar Flare! (blinds Ōzaru Vegeta and flies away)

ŌZARU VEGETA: AAAAAH!!! My eyes! Oh God, it's like walking in on Frieza in the shower! Wait a minute, Frieza's always naked. AAAAAAGGGGHHHH!!

"Sounds like he's speaking from experience." the blonde leader said since he lives with seven sisters and he understands Vegeta's pain.
What, who's this 'Frieza' character Vegeta speaks of?" the crimsonette asked but no one heard her.
GOKU: Alright, that should buy me some time, now let's see. Planet, give me your energy-everything you can spare!
ŌZARU VEGETA: (in background) Kakarot, when I find you you're going to die! And not
any sort of good death! You’re going to die horribly, terribly, I’m going to eat
your... (continues to speak in the background)
GOKU: Oceans, forests, people of the planet, and all the animals that live alongside
them! (starts glowing)
ŌZARU VEGETA: (in background) I’m going to hammer you... (continues to speak in the
background)
GOKU: There, I think I have enough energy-- but, maybe a little more wouldn't hurt...
(scene cuts to a large buck groaning and then collapses)
BABY DEER: Daddy? Daddy?
The hole room went quiet to what they witnessed. Yang hugged Ruby who was nearly on the
verge of tears, while Ren did the same with Nora.
(scene cuts back to wastelands)
GOKU: (thinking) Alright, that should do it! All finished.
ŌZARU VEGETA: (regaining his eyesight) Finally, I can see again. Kakarot, I am going to
KILL you!
GOKU: Now, take this! Energy from the entire world! (Ōzaru Vegeta fires a mouth blast at
Goku) Well, if that don't beat all... (gets hit with the blast, losing the energy for the Spirit
Bomb) AAAAAAAAH! (gets knocked into a plateau and onto the ground)
ŌZARU VEGETA: Hey, Kakarot, what's the opposite of Christopher Walken?
GOKU: Huh?
ŌZARU VEGETA: Christopher Reeves! (crushes Goku's legs)
"I call dibs on that joke for future reference!" the blonde bombshell snapped at her friends.
GOKU: (in agony) AAAAAAAOOWWW! That was in terrible taaaaaaste!
ŌZARU VEGETA: Don't care; evil! Now, time to crush you like an Arlian.
GOKU: A... what?
"Yeah, a what?" Blake wondered too.
ŌZARU VEGETA: Exactly, now die!
(Ōzaru Vegeta prepares to squash Goku with his finger, but Goku retaliates by blasting Ōzaru


Vegeta's eye)

ŌZARU VEGETA: AAAUGH!! Again with the f***ing eye! God... dammit!

GOKU: Hah! Now to make my cunning escape.

(shows Goku dodging Ōzaru Vegeta's attacks before jumping into the air... which it turns out to be an imagination in Goku's head)

GOKU: Ah, that would be awesome.

"Yeah... it would be..." Nora admired.

"YOU CAN FLY!" Weiss snapped loudly.

ŌZARU VEGETA: I've had enough of this. (grabs Goku) I'm going to crush the life out of you, you insolent little... (squeezes Goku)

GOKU: AAAAAAGGGH!

(scene shifts to Gohan and Krillin flying away)

GOHAN: Krillin, are you sure my dad's going to be okay all on his own?

KRILLIN: Oh, come on, Gohan, you saw how much stronger your dad's become. I'm sure he can take care of--

GOKU: (in distance) AAAAAAAAH!

KRILLIN: Ah, Jesus Christ Vampire Hunter.

"What does that even mean?" Pyrrha questioned but fell on deaf ears.

(scene shifts back to Goku being crushed by Ōzaru Vegeta)

ŌZARU VEGETA: All right, Kakarot, let's hear those bones shatter! (crushes Goku harder, causing him to squeak) , "What?" everyone asked, What the? (crushes Goku again, causing him to squeak again) My God, that's hilarious! ,"Agreed." Yang evily smirked, (begins to repeatedly crush Goku, who squeaks while doing so) Hahahaha! Muhahaha!

"I think that's his lungs making that sound." Jaune said with concern.

GOHAN: (arrives to help his father) Get your filthy hands off him, you damn dirty ape!

ŌZARU VEGETA: Oh, very creative. And what exactly will you do if I don't?

GOHAN: I'll make you regret it! Law of mass dictates that the mass of an object dramatically increases the force of impact when said object collides with the ground! And with your size, you'll make an extensively large impact upon your inevitable defeat!

(long pause)

GOKU & ŌZARU VEGETA: What?
"Yeah, what?" Ruby asked as well.

GOHAN: The bigger they are, the harder they fall! (gets into a battle pose accompanied with a bwong sound)

GOKU: What?

(Ōzaru Vegeta crushes him again, making him squeak)

Yang laughed hard at Goku's squeak.

GOKU: Argh! Stop that!

ŌZARU VEGETA: Listen, kid, you're real brave and all, but your dad's beaten and broken. And neither of you have the skill or energy...

KRILLIN: Kienzan! (fires a Destructo Disc at Ōzaru Vegeta's tail, who dodges the attack by jumping)

ŌZARU VEGETA: ...to take me on.

KRILLIN: (offscreen) Dammit!

"Maybe he shouldn't shout out attacks." Weiss states while everyone else laugh.

ŌZARU VEGETA: You're finished! All of your planet's greatest fighters—all of them—worthless in the presence of a Saiyan elite! None of you can stop me! None of you! (tail gets cut off by Yajirobe)

"Well... He didn't say anything about cowards stopping him." Blake smirked.

YAJIROBE: Runningrunningrunningrunningrunning! (runs away)

(Ōzaru Vegeta drops Goku)

GOKU: (squeaks as he slams the ground) Ow.

ŌZARU VEGETA: God... God dammiiiiii... (reverts back to his original form)

VEGETA: ...iiiiit! (starts breathing heavily)

KRILLIN: He's back to normal! Gohan, we can do this! We can beat him! WE HAVE A CHAN-- (gets sent flying into a boulder)

(Krillin Owned Count: 9)

KRILLIN: (in pain) Oh God...

"I still feel sorry for Krillin." Ruby stated with her big sister asking "why?", "Because he's determined to fight even with the odds stacked against him."

VEGETA: (to Gohan, who's whimpering in fear) You know, I thought I'd be angrier, what with the utter humiliation and loss of my tail, or maybe I'm just so unbelievably enraged that I have come full circle. (punches Gohan in the stomach and throws him next to Goku) Oh well.
Either way, it's time to put an end to this.

GOKU: (telepathically) G-Gohan, is that you?

GOHAN: (telepathically) Hey, daddy... I'm... really sorry.

GOKU: (telepathically) It's okay, Gohan... You tried your best... At least you got home to your mother and told her to--

GOHAN: (telepathically) Um, actually, I never went home... I came back to save you...

GOKU: (telepathically) Oh...

GOHAN: (telepathically) D-Daddy?

GOKU: (telepathically) Everyone makes mistakes, Gohan... (reaches out to Gohan's hand) But we have to be strong now, okay?

GOHAN: (telepathically) Daddy... (reaches out to Goku's hand)

"I was about to feel something there but he ruined it." Blake said with a disappointed face.

(eyecatch animation from DragonBall Z plays)

(Goku is seen spitting out blood as Gohan screams in horror)

VEGETA: What now, Kakarot? (stomps on Goku's stomach) You damaged me! (begins kicking Goku repeatedly) You cut off my tail! You've insulted me beyond belief. But you still haven't taken my pride! (gets kicked by Gohan) Ow, my pride!

(Gohan and Vegeta begin exchanging blows in midair)

GOHAN: I'll teach you to hurt my daddy!

VEGETA: What are you going to do, huh?! You barely have any energy left! (Gohan elbows Vegeta in the eye) UAGH! (thinking while holding his right eye) Gah! My eye! Why is it always the god damn eye?!

GOKU: K-Krillin, come here. I have something to give you. (Krillin limps over to Goku)

KRILLIN: Your last will and testament?

GOKU: No, it's energy from the entire world. It's our last hope.

KRILLIN: And you're giving it to me?

"Its either you or Gohan, so you should feel lucky, Krillin." the four-time champion stated.

GOKU: I'm kinda out of options... (passes the remaining of the Spirit Bomb over to Krillin)

"Yeah, Gohan is kinda busy." the cat-earred Faunus reminded.
KRILLIN: Holy crap! So this is what being important feels like!

"Remember that moment Krillin, it's the only time you gonna feel it." Ruby said confidence.

(Vegeta is seen gaining the upper hand against Gohan, launching him onto the ground)

VEGETA: (while walking towards Gohan) Alright, Kakarot. Say goodbye to your son! (begins running towards Gohan)

KRILLIN: (thinking) Wow! Such power, from every living being on the planet. I can feel it all surging inside of me. Every man, woman, and child. This is Planet Earth's very essence! (out loud) BOO-YAH, MOTHERF**KER!!! (throws Spirit Bomb at Vegeta)

"Booyah!" Nora shouted along with Krillin.

VEGETA: (stops running and notices the Spirit Bomb) Wh-what the hell is-?

KRILLIN: ENJOY YOUR STAY IN HELL!!! (Vegeta dodges the Spirit Bomb by jumping) Gyaaaah! God dammit! (continues pouting in background)

"Did he learn nothing from failing to hit with his Destructo Disk technique?!" Yang loudly questioned.

(Spirit Bomb is seen flying at Gohan)

GOKU: (telepathically) Gohan, listen, you have to bounce it back at Vegeta.

GOHAN: (telepathically) But, are you sure? I don't think energy works like that.

GOKU: (telepathically) Don't worry, Gohan, you can do it. You're a good guy.

GOHAN: (telepathically) Oh, okay, if you believe in me then I'll--

GOKU: (telepathically) Or it'll kill you.

GOHAN: (telepathically) What?! (puts his hands out, making a spring sound effect from Sonic the Hedgehog, bouncing the Spirit Bomb back at Vegeta)

VEGETA: There's nothing left now-- your last hope and you missed. You're all defeated and there isn't a damn thing you can-- (thinking) What smells like deer? (notices the Spirit Bomb but gets hit at point-blank) WAAAAAH!!! (gets blasted into the sky with the Spirit Bomb) CURSE MY HUBRIS!!!

KRILLIN: (jumps into the sky) Yahoo! (rushes towards Goku) Goku, we did it! We won! We beat him with the Spirit Bomb!

GOKU: (telepathically) Way to go, you guys. (Gohan starts laughing)

KRILLIN: All right, Goku. Let's get you and Gohan home. It's been tough, but now, we'll never have to see that rotten Saiyan ever again. (Vegeta lands next to Goku and Krillin) Alive again. We'll never have to see him alive again, that's what I meant. (approaches Vegeta's motionless body) But at least it's finally over.
"He's jinxed it twice now." Yang whispered.

YAJIROBE: You gonna eat that Saiyan?

KRILLIN: Wha--

YAJIROBE: Dibs!

KRILLIN: Rright. Anyway, it seems the Spirit Bomb's done the trick. And with that, we can all go home and live in peace and--

VEGETA: (wakes up) HUAAAAAAH!!

KRILLIN: WAAAAAAAHH!!

GOHAN: AAAAAAAAAH!!

YAJIROBE: UAAAAAAAAHHH!!

KRILLIN: WAAAAAAH!!

VEGETA: AAAAAAH!!

GOHAN: AAAAAAAH!!

YAJIROBE: UAAAAHHH!!

*(everyone continues yelling in the background)*

GOKU: What's going on, guys? We won, right?

Everyone else in the room lose their composure and laughed.

---

*Part 3*

*(scene opens up with Vegeta recovering from the Spirit Bomb)*

VEGETA: You know, at a time like this I really only have one thing to say to you... BITCH SLAP!!!

KRILLIN: OH SNAP!!!

*(Vegeta slaps Krillin, knocking him down and whining in pain)*

*(Krillin Owned Count: 10)*

VEGETA: (walks up to the remaining Z-Fighters) And as for the rest of you... I'm going to end this, with a Big Bang... kind of attack.

"Hmm... might want to remember that for later use." Weiss wanting to remind herself for any future episode.
(Vegeta begins gathering up energy)

GOKU: Oh, this isn’t going to end well... (closes his eyes)

(Vegeta screams and unleashes an explosive attack, causing Krillin, Goku and Gohan, who gets knocked away, to scream)

VEGETA: (breathes heavily and notices that everyone’s still alive) Oh, you have got to be kidding me! They’re still alive?! Oh to hell with it... (begins floating and lands next to Gohan, with an arrow pointing to his tail)

"Wait a damn minutes," Weiss gestured as Ruby paused the episode, "if Gohan regrew his tail, somehow, and Vegeta's moon ball... thing is still in use, then Gohan should be able to take out Vegeta with it."

"What makes you say that?" Jaune unsure on what the heiress is getting at.

"What I mean is that Gohan can transform and smash Vegeta up. Simple really." the white-haired teammate simplifies. When she finished the scythe-wielder presses play.

VEGETA: (thinking) I may not have enough energy to kill you all at once, (begins walking towards Gohan) but I can still kill all of you without any troub--

(Yajirobe comes out of nowhere and slashes Vegeta's armor with his katana)

VEGETA: You... You cut through my armor! This was a gift from my father!

"That's some old armour." Jaune comments.

"Coming from the one who's sword is ancient." Yang replied.

YAJIROBE: I’m sorry, I’m sure your father was a great man!

VEGETA: I hated my father!

"Then, why are you wearing it then?" Blake gestured.

YAJIROBE: Well then, I’m sure your father was a total prick.

VEGETA: (punches Yajirobe in the face) How dare you talk about my father like that!

"Make up your mind!" Nora groaned.

(Yajirobe gets sent flying into a pile of rocks)

VEGETA: (while beating up Yajirobe) Finally, I can just sit back and enjoy myself. No cares in the world! (Gohan is seen staring at Vegeta's artificial moon) I can beat these worthless cretins all day long and I-- (stops attacking Yajirobe) I think I’m forgetting something...

(Gohan begins his transformation into an Ōzaru)

VEGETA: Oh dammit, the kid-- that’s right! (in his thoughts) Oh wait, I’ll just become the mighty Ōzaru and... Wait, I don’t have my tail! (out loud to Yajirobe) This fat bastard cut it off!!
YAJIROBE: Haha-- (gets hit) Ungh!

VEGETA: (begins attacking Gohan to stop his transformation) No, no, stop it! Stop it, damn you! Why?! Why won't you people just diiie?! (Gohan fully transforms into an Ōzaru)

"Stubbornness?" the blonde bombshell guessed off the top of her head.

"You sure know a lot about that." Blake remarked only to be silenced by a red eyed death glare.

KRILLIN: (noticing Gohan as an Ōzaru) Yay! Gohan’s transformed! He’s gonna save us all!

(Ōzaru Gohan roars and smashes rocks)

KRILLIN: (covering his head) Oh no! Gohan’s transformed! He’s gonna kill us all!

(Ōzaru Gohan roars and grabs a huge rock)

GOKU: (telepathically) Gohan? This is Daddy... I know you’re angry right now, but you have to focus your anger. Re-Remember Icarus?

"Who's 'Icarus'?" Everyone question, but then awed at a baby Dragon only to witness it being blown up.

(shows a flashback of Icarus getting blasted. Ōzaru Gohan is angry)

GOKU: (to Vegeta) He did it!

(Ōzaru Gohan roars in anger)

VEGETA: Oh, that's bulls***! (dodges Ōzaru Gohan's attack) I haven't killed a damn thing since I got to this godforsaken planet! (Looks at camera) Not for a lack of trying, mind you.

"What about Nappa, you killed him, didn't you?" Nora being inquisitive.

(Ōzaru Gohan continues to attack Vegeta)

VEGETA: (to Yajirobe) Hey fatass, wanna take off this one’s tail too?

(cuts to Yajirobe groaning in pain)

VEGETA: FINE! I’II DO IT MYSELF, THEN! (fires a Destructo Disk at Gohan's tail, cutting it off) Haha! I did it! I'm the best, around! (Ōzaru Gohan begins shrinking in front of Vegeta) No one's ever going to keep me down... (notices Ōzaru Gohan falling right above him) No... (Ōzaru Gohan falls on top of him) NOOOOO!!!

"Yes... YEEEESSSSS!" Yang shouted as Vegeta said 'no'.

(Vegeta gets crushes by Ōzaru Gohan, cuts to Vegeta badly injured with Gohan, naked and unconscious, lying on top of him)

VEGETA: (thinking) Crushed and broken beneath an unconscious naked child... (takes out a small remote control device to call his space pod) Yep, I think I’m done here...

(cuts to the ruins of East City where a number of radiation-suited investigators are gathered
KIRK: So Mr. Spock, what do you make of this... ship?

SPOCK: Well sir, I would have to find it highly illogical to refer to this as a "ship"; the spherical design incorporates no propulsion system. It looks more like an orbiting vessel, or a satell-- (Vegeta's space pod becomes active and flies away) Aaah!

KIRK: Suck it, Spock!

(cuts back to the battlefield with Vegeta's space pod landing in front of him)

VEGETA: (thinking while flipping himself over) Alright, I'm just gonna get in my ship... (starts crawling to his pod) I'm gonna fly back to Frieza Station... And I'm gonna sleep this off like a baaad hangover...

"So they do have alcohol." Yang whispered to herself owning the Remnant isn't the only planet to have stiff drinks.

KRILLIN: (appears next to Vegeta holding Yajirobe's katana) You're not going anywhere! You think you can kill all of our friends and threaten our lives and just leave??

VEGETA: Would you be surprised if I said "yes"?

"No." Weiss and Blake said together.

KRILLIN: I'm going to end this, and YOU, RIGHT NOW! NOW DIE!!!

(Krillin prepares to kill Vegeta with Yajirobe's katana, but stops short)

GOKU: Krillin, wait! Vegeta, are you sorry?

"WHY DID HE STOP HIM?" Yang shouted as her eyes turned red, "he could of ended it right there and then."

VEGETA: Wh-What?

GOKU: If you say you're sorry Vegeta, then you can leave.

VEGETA: You can't be serious...

"I have to agree with him on this one." Jaune state.

KRILLIN: What are you talking about Goku? He killed all of our friends!

"Actually, that was Nappa, and Vegeta killed him." Pyrrha corrected.

GOKU: But Krillin, if he's sorry—truly sorry—then there's nothing we can do.

"You're a horrible hero." Weiss bluntly said without a care.

VEGETA: I'm sorry. Yep, totally sorry. I just feel terrible.

GOKU: Let him go, Krillin.
KRILLIN: But-But Goku...

VEGETA: (now inside his space pod) Yes, I am very, very, very sorry... (space pod closes) That you’re all still alive! (blasts off into space) SUCKERS! (starts laughing from inside his pod) Ah, it hurts to laugh!

"DAMN IT GOKU!!!" Everyone yelled out.

NARRATOR: And so our heroes looked towards the sky, their battle finally over and victory on their side. Many lives were lost, many lessons were learned, and I made out with a cool one hundred thou!

(cuts to King Kai's planet)

KING KAI: You cheating son of a--

NARRATOR: Can’t hear you, don’t care! Now where was I... (cuts back to Earth) how will our heroes bring back their fallen compatriots? What new dangers will present themselves? Has anyone really not seen this show already? Find out in the next season of DragonBall Z Abridged!

(scene cuts to Vegeta's space pod flying through outer space)

"Oh not done yet, my guess is it teases the next season." Ruby wondered with excitement.

VEGETA: (thinking) They’ve broken my body... I failed in my mission to find the Dragon Balls... I even lost my tail... but at least... it can’t get any worse from here...

"He shouldn't have said that~." Yang sang to herself.

"Why is that?" Ren wondered to what she means.

???: Vegeta... Vegeeeeeeetaaaaa...

VEGETA: Wh-What?

NAPPA: (appears as a ghost) I'm haunting you.

"And then things got worse, for him." Yang smirked.

(Vegeta's space pod is seen flying off into the distance)

VEGETA: NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN!!!!!!

(credits roll with Ghost Nappa's theme song, a parody of the Ghostbusters theme song, playing in the background)

♪Vegegeta-geta gegegegegeta♪

♪Vegegeta-geta GHOST NAPPA! Yeeeah!♪

"Yeah, I'm digging this song." Nora cheered.

♪If there’s something strange, in your neighborhood.♪
Guess who it is? GHOST NAPPA!

Is it something weird? And it don’t look good.

Guess who it is? GHOST NAPPA!

Nora quickly pulled out her Scroll and searched for the song and downloaded it.


Geta-geta-geta-you know you love me as a ghost-geta


"Well, that was a thing." Yang quoted to break any silence anyone had.

"It was certainly something." Pyrrha backchatted.

"Oh right, so about the bets." Ruby reminding everyone since part 1, "how are we going to spilt up the winnings."

"Well, I betted on Goku finishing Vegeta with the Kaio-Ken, Jaune stated on Vegeta living after the fight, and Yang, Pyrrha, Weiss, Ren and Nora wanted Goku to win, sooo..." Blake working out how to separate 20 Lien between 6 people, so she give the 3 Lien each as payment.

"Alright sis," Yang said, " when's the next season?" wanting to know because she really enjoyed the series so far just like everyone else, even if one or two off them won't admit to it.

"Well~, there's seems to be a special episode title 'Bardock: Father of Goku', four non-canon movies, and Kai video? And that's before the next season can be watched." the crimsonette explained when looking through the Dragon Ball Z Abridged playlist.

"Ohhh no, first we need to rest It's already 7:35 and you promised to train for the tournament that's coming up soon." the heiress reminded her leader, teammates and friends.

"Alright fine, but when everyone's free, we'll watch the next video, OK?" the scythe-wielder asked and everyone agreed as Team JNPR left for their dorm while Team RWBY ready themselves to bed.
Days passed since the end of Dragon Ball Z Abridged season 1 as Team's RWBY and JNPR were sparing in Beacon Academy's combat arena with Professor Glynda Goodwitch monitoring the 4v4 practice fight in the corner while several students watched the fight between Beacon's two best first-year teams.

Class' were cancelled due to the Vytal Festival just coming up in a few weeks and everyone was excited, especially Ruby Rose, Yang Xiao Long and Nora Valkyrie, to fight against other hunter-trainees in the tournament. The sparing fight ended in a draw with Pyrrha Nikos and Weiss Schnee being the last ones standing with both Aura levels entering the red zone. The day ended while both teams asked one another to continue watching the abridge series, and they all agreed.

The hunters entered RWBY's dorm with Ruby setting the holo-T.V. and connected her Scroll with the 'Special Episode' visible on the screen.

"Alright, is everyone ready?" The crimsonette questioned to her sister, friends, and Weiss, and they answered with some form of a 'yes' and the scythe-wielder pressed play.

(shows an outside shot of Planet Vegeta with the sound of an infant crying being heard)

**NARRATOR:** Long ago, on a planet long forgotten by time...a young hero was born. A righteous Saiyan warrior who would bring peace to the galaxy. This...is not his story. This is the story of another Saiyan warrior, who slaughtered millions of innocents and brought terror to those who heard his name. And that name is...

("Bardock: Father of Goku Abridged" appears on the screen)

(Cut to Bardock and his crew in their Ōzaru forms causing a rampage on Planet Kanassa with "Dare" by Stan Bush playing in the background. By morning, all of the Kanassans have been exterminated and shows everyone but Bardock laughing.)

"Well, that's some introduction." Blake sarcastically stated.

"I like song, though I don't think it suits the intro all that well." Nora said with a little excitement in her tone just for watch this series again.

**PUMBUKIN:** And then I tell the guy, "Don't be angry, I'm just Saiyan!" *(everyone but Bardock start laughing)* And then I tore out his throat.

(silence)

"Dark." Yang's voice said with everyone else being silent.

**TOMA:** Hey, Bardock, heard you had another kid. Congrats. Who's the mom?

**PUMBUKIN:** I bet it's Selypa. I see the way you two look at each other.

**BARDOCK:** Nah, it'd never work out between us.

**TOMA:** Why not?
BARDOCK: Are you kidding? She's a raging dyke.

"Well, ain't he quite the charmer?" Pyrrha rhetorically questioned.

SELYPA: I'm right here, you asshole!

BARDOCK: And?

SELYPA: God, this is why I hate men.

Weiss and Blake agreed at the statement based off their interactions with Sun and Neptune.

BARDOCK: Point proven.

PUMBUKIN: So, uh, why did we attack this rock in the first place?

BARDOCK: I dunno. The mission briefing said this planet was full of psychics.

"So they don't question why they attack planet after planet and act like blind loyal soldiers?" Jaune wondered with concern.

"Whoever is leading them must be a psychopathic tyrant." Yang stated, unaware of how very descriptive her assessment on the villain truly is.

TOMA: Wait a second. Doesn't that mean they can see the future? Don't you think they should have seen us coming?

BARDOCK: Just because they're psychic doesn't mean they're smart.

TOMA: But, aren't psychics supposed to have unbelievable mental--

(a surviving Kanassan warrior emerges from the rubble)

KANASSAN: I can see the future!

Nora bursts out laugh at the quote and will remember it forever.

PUMBUKIN: Hey, look! One survived.

KANASSAN: Oh, no! They can see me! I have to stop you from destroying my race...in the future!

BARDOCK: We already did that.

KANASSAN: I knew you'd do that! Now I have to kill you! (rushes at Bardock and hits him in the back of the neck) Now you too can see the future! (gets blasted by Toma) WAHHH! (is now seen on fire) I'm on fire! AHHH! (gets blown up by Bardock)

"I wonder what burning aliens smells like?" JNPR's leader questioned.

"Don't. After all, you wanna keep lunch IN your stomach." The heiress said while slightly gagging on her words.

TOMA: Well, that was...odd.
PUMBUKIN: Hey, Bardock. What do you think he meant about you seeing the future? Bardock? (Bardock collapses on the ground) Bardock? Say nothing if you want me to eat the remains of that alien. (is heard making munching noises as the screen goes black)

"There's no accounting for taste with some people..." the cat Faunus said with disgust.

(cut to Freeza)

ZARBON: Lord Freeza, the reports are saying that Kanassa has been seized.

"Wait, so that's Freeza!?!" Everyone shouted out as they were expecting something different in their minds.

FREEZA: (sounding like an old hag) Thank you, Zarbon. That's very good to hea-- (starts coughing and then speaks in his normal voice) Ah, sorry about that. I had something in my throat. Continue, Zarbon.

ZARBON: The reports say that it was overtaken by a group of low-level Saiyans led by Bardock.

DODORIA: Yeah, that Bardock's a pretty cool guy.

ZARBON: He conquers planets and doesn't afraid of anything.

FREEZA: Hmm... Doesn't afraid of anything, indeed...

(cut to Bardock inside a healing tank)

BARDOCK: (thinking) What...? What's going on? (sees Planet Vegeta exploding) Is...that my planet? (sees his son as an infant and then as a kid) Wait, who is...? Is that my son? Where is he? Hold on... Is he befriendying that alien race? Oh, I get it. He must be earning their trust before he slaughters them all. (screen goes black) Wait...now everything's gone dark. Is...is it over? Am I...? (Mr. Popo's face appears on the screen)

MR. POPO: Hi.

(Bardock lets out a muffled scream as the water in the healing tank drains down)

Even the hunters slightly screamed at Mr. Popo's intervention.

SCIENTIST: Bardock, are you all right? Your heart rate skyrocketed.

BARDOCK: *gasps* I'm okay! I'm okay. It's just...eyes. Where am I, anyway?

SCIENTIST: Well, you're on Freeza Planet 692.

BARDOCK: Man, you'd think with all his free time he'd come up with better names for his planets.

(cut to Freeza inside his ship)

ZARBON: So Lord Freeza. Now that we have Kanassa under our command, what shall we--
FREEZA: 419!

ZARBON: Right, right...

(cut back to Bardock)

BARDOCK: Anyway, where's my team? Are they already on a new mission?

SCIENTIST: Yes, well, it seems that Freeza passed down a new mission just two hours ago. By the way, while your here, would you like to see your son, Kakarrot?

BARDOCK: Kaka-wha? Oh right, his name. Nah. Think I'll pass. Didn't pay attention to Raditz when he was growing up.

SCIENTIST: Oh, yes, and we both know how he turned out...

Everyone slightly chuckled the Scientist's sass at Bardock.

(Bardock pauses for a brief moment and then cuts to him standing in front of a nursery with Kakarrot crying inside.)

BARDOCK: Hey there, Kakarrot. It's your daddy! (thinking) Let's see what kind of power level we've got here... (scouter starts beeping) All right... Whoa...! 10,000! That's my boy! (sees name plaque) Wait...Broly? (shifts over to Kakarrot's plaque) Ah, here we go. (scans Kakarrot with his scouter) Kakarro-- (starts groaning in dismay) Two? Crap! (out loud) There is no possible way this day could get any more disappointing... (runs off)

"And he just jinxed himself." The blonde brawler said with sarcasm in her voice.

(cut to another planet with Toteppo getting killed)

TOMA: Bardock's going to be so disappointed.

DODORIA: I think Bardock is the least of your concerns.

TOMA: Why? I don't understand. We've served Freeza loyally. (Dodoria picks him up)

DODORIA: Seems Freeza wants you dirty Saiyans out of the picture... And I'm just willing enough to oblige him.

TOMA: Don't you get it? Chances are someday he's just going to kill you, too.

DODORIA: Yeah, well, see... I'm more of a "in-the-now" kinda guy. Like, what am I gonna eat now? What am I gonna kill now? And in this regard, you're probably gonna be both.

TOMA: You... You won't get away with this.

DODORIA: Oh, yeah? Well tell me something... What looks like crap, feels like crap, and probably ain't gonna wake up in the morning?

TOMA: Is... Is it me?

DODORIA: And that's the punchline.
"Well that was darker then that terrible joke after the intro." The Mistral champion stated with wide eyes while everyone silently agreed with her.

(Dodoria throws Toma in the air and punches him in the jaw before cutting to Bardock arriving at the planet)

BARDOCK: (sees multiple corpses of the planet's inhabitants) Whoa, looks like I'm late to the party. Where's the gang-- (sees the corpses of his crew) Oh... Oh. Oh, God! Guys... Tell me you're just resting in the blood of your enemies! Selypa... Totepo... Pumbukin? Toma?

TOMA: (weakly and coughs a few times) P-present...

BARDOCK: Toma! Oh, thank God Toma, you're okay. I'll be honest, you're the only one I really cared about. Everyone else was kinda bland. 'Cept for Selypa, she was the only one here with a decent pair of t--

TOMA: Bardock...listen. Freeza's...turned on us. He's afraid of the Saiyans. He sent someone to...to take us out.

BARDOCK: (terrified) Oh, God! He sent the Ginyu Force?

They questioned who in their minds.

TOMA: No...

BARDOCK: (disappointed) Zarbon?

"I going to assume that's the green-skinned alien with that Freeza guy." Nora asked with some confusion as Ren confirmed her assumption.

TOMA: No...

BARDOCK: (think) Toma's handkerchief and cleans the blood off his fallen comrade's face) All right, Plan B. Don't worry, my friends. You shall all be avenged! (clutches Toma's handkerchief, which starts turning red with blood) If Freeza's afraid of us, I'm gonna give him something to be afraid of. (starts tying the bloody handkerchief on his forehead) Then I'll know why I'm still alive... And I'm gonna rain hot vengeance down upon every single one of those sons of bi--

"Language!" WBY shouted out loud while Yang was covering her baby sisters ears.

(Eachpe fires a bunch of ki blasts at Bardock)

EACHPE: All right guys, let's hit the show-- (scouter beeps as Bardock appears above him) Tell my brother, Appule, I love him! (Bardock hits him hard on the skull) Aahh... (starts falling to the ground)
MANGO: Eachpe, no! (he and his comrades fire a ki blast at Bardock, who vanishes before all three blasts connects) Where the hell is he?

LEMI: Keep sharp! These Saiyans can pull off all kinds of tricks! You have to be very careful--

MANGO: Got him! (fires a ki blast through the smoke, accidentally shooting down his teammate) Pierre, no! You dirty monkey!

LEMI: You're the one who killed him, you ass!

MANGO: Oh, gee Lemi, I never thought of it like tha-- Shut the f**k up! (both of them start charging at Bardock)

Half of the room was chuckling at the Freeza Forces banter.

BARDOCK: (thinking) Man, I can't believe they lost to these guys! What a bunch of-- (starts having another vision) Oh, sweet crap, not again!

KAKARROT (GOKU): (through vision) Kaio-ken!

BARDOCK: Kaio-wha-- (gets kneed in the face) Ugh!

"The 'Kaio-what' joke, that's going to be here for awhile." Nora chuckled. (Lemi grabs Bardock from behind as Mango proceeds to punch him in the stomach. Bardock starts having another vision.)

BARDOCK: (through vision) For years, you've kept us under your foot...

BARDOCK: (thinking as he's getting pummeled in reality) What? Is that me? That's it!

MANGO: NOW, DIE!

(Bardock manages to flip over, causing Lemi to get in the way of the attack)

LEMI: What the f-- (gets punched in the back by Mango, coughing up blood) Guah! (Badrock breaks free and fires a ki blast) Goddamn it, Mango, you team-killing f**ktard! (both he and Mango scream as they get disintegrated by the blast)

"Huh, why does that quote sound oddly familiar." Ruby thought as she suddenly remembered it came from a series named "Red vs Blue" if she was correct. But her thoughts were cut short as the episode continues.

BARDOCK: (thinking) I understand what I have to do now. I'm going to raise an army. We're going to rebel against Freeza. And nothing is going to stop me. (scouter starts beeping) What the--? (turns to see Dodoria charging up a mouth-beam) (out loud) USELESS-ASS PSYCHIC POWERS! (screams as he gets engulfed by the blast)

They laughed at Bardock's chant.

DODORIA: (singing "Another One Bites the Dust" by Queen)
  >>Do-do-do, another one bites the dust<<
Dodo-do-do-do, another one bites the dust
And another one gone, and another one gone (flies off)
Another one bites the dust
Hey, I'm gonna get you too
Another one bites the dust...

The hunters calmed their laughter down when Dodoria left.

BARDOCK: (muffled while under his teammates' bodies) Oh, God! It's true! You really do soil yourself when you die! Ah, it's everywhere! It's in my Dodoria wounds! (frees himself from under the pile and starts coughing) Oh, well, uh, later guys. Off to raise that army. Vengeance... Yada, yada...

=cut to Kakarrot inside a space pod

OPERATOR 1: All right, little guy. Time to send you to planet "Ee-arth."

OPERATOR 2: I think it's pronounced "Earth."

OPERATOR 1: That sounds stupid.

OPERATOR 2: You're stupid!

"I don't understand how it sounds stupid." The Valkyrie said.

"Don't worry Nora, you're not the only one." Her partner reassured.

=cut to Freeza's ship

FREEZA: So... how did the mission go?

DODORIA: Complete Annihilation.

ZARBON: Where are your men?

DODORIA: Complete Annihilation.

FREEZA: So, you're absolutely sure you killed every single living thing on that planet?

DODORIA: Complete Annihilation.

(Bardock's space pod is seen flying by Freeza's ship)

"His face says it all." Yang giggled to herself at Dodoria's reaction.

ZARBON: So, "Complete Annihilation," huh?

DODORIA: (stammers a few times before speaking) I'm sorry, Lord Freeza. I'll go take care of it right away.

FREEZA: Oh, forget about it. He's already on a direct course for Planet S.O.L.

ZARBON: Planet what?
FREEZA: (groans) Planet...

(cut to Bardock)

"Hahahahaha, S.O.L. almost stands for 'Shit Outta Luck'." The brawler continues to laugh and everyone ensues.

BARDOCK: (thinking) Vegeta! I've gotta warn King Vegeta.

(cut to a bar with many Saiyans socializing as George Thorgood's "Bad to the Bone" plays in a radio)

"Was that Raditz in the background?" Blake observed.

"I don't think so, probably someone that has the same hair style as him." Weiss stated.

BARDOCK: (enters inside from a door) You guys! Freeza's going to... (hit a table) Augh! (falls to the ground) Who put that table(275,521),(566,542) there?

SAIYAN 1: Dude, Bardock, are you wasted?

BARDOCK: Nooo. But my crew is...

SAIYAN 2: You smell like poo!

"Gross!" Ruby gagged.

BARDOCK: Listen to me! We don't have much time. Freeza's on his way here and he plans to kill us all! We have to raise an army and--

SAIYAN 3: You're mom's an army! (Saiyan crowd starts laughing)

BARDOCK: What are you, stupid?! Do you--

SAIYAN 4: You face is stupid! (Saiyan crowd starts laughing again)

BARDOCK: Augh! Do you idiots even get it? Freeza's about to commit genocide on our entire race!

(short pause)

SAIYAN 5: Cool story, bro! (Saiyan crowd starts laughing once more)

"So childish," the white-haired teammate said, "Ruby is more disciplined then those rapcalliens."

BARDOCK: You know what? F**k it! I'm done! I hope you all die and go to hell! (runs off)

SAIYAN 6: Wow, that guy's a douche.

"Speak for yourself." Jaune backfired.

BARDOCK: (thinking) Screw them! I don't need an army. I took on those elites, I can take on this tyrant! Freeza must be stopped...no matter the cost!
("You Got The Touch" by Stan Bush starts playing as Bardock flies off towards Freeza's ship)

ZARBON: Lord Freeza, Bardock is approaching from the planet--

FREEZA: Waves of Freeza-soldiers...

(multiple Freeza soldiers start flying down from the ship)

DODORIA: It's raining men!

ZARBON: Hallelujah!

BARDOCK: FREEZA!

(soldiers simultaneously fire a ki blast at Bardock)

SOLDIER 1: Yeah, take that-- (Bardock rushes forward and elbows him in the face)

BARDOCK: FREEZA!

(Bardock flies through the multiple soldiers, killing a few of them in the process)

FREEZA: Just get my freaking bubble car.

SOLDIER 2: Ah, yo, Bardock, I'm really happy for you and I'ma let you finish, but--

(Bardock launches a blast to free himself and continues flying forward, ramming through multiple soldiers. It then shows the onslaught through a monitor at Freeza's ship.)

ZARBON: Sir, I think he wishes to have words.

FREEZA: Oh, whatever gave you that impression?

ZARBON: Well, he does keep on shouting your name.

BARDOCK: (over the speaker) FREEZA!

FREEZA: Well, I'm not exactly hard to find!

"His what-now?" Weiss questioned.

ZARBON: Too bad. That Bardock was such a dashing rogue...

DODORIA: What?

"What?" Pyrrha asked.

(Freeza emerges from inside his ship on his bubble car, which makes a Jetsons mobile sound effect)

BARDOCK: There you are, Freeza! I've been looking for you.
BARDOCK: We've had enough of this! We're done working for you, Freeza!

SOLDIER 3: (off-screen) Uh, just so you know, that man does not speak for us!

BARDOCK: We're here to kill you, and take our planet for our own!

FREEZA: (thinking) Oh, lord, these heroic types with their speeches. "Blah, blah, blah, injustices. Blah, blah, blah, tyranny. Blah, blah, blah, Freeza, stop killing me!" God, does he have any idea how hard it is to run an empire? I've got other things to do today, you know... Like decide what wine will I have for dinner tonight. White wine, red wine, or dare I say...rosé? Oh, perhaps I should give Cooler a call; his birthday's coming up. Nah, he's a prick. Wait a second, where was I? Oh right, mass genocide. (starts charging a Supernova)

Everyone was laughing at Freeza's thoughts and thinking that mass genocide this just the norm for him.

BARDOCK: ...end your miserable life, once and for all! (starts charging up a ki blast) Now... Take this, Freeza! The power of the Saiyan race! (hurls his blast at Freeza) Hyah!

(Bardock's blast is seen flying towards Freeza and his growing Supernova and gets swallowed by the tyrant's blast. Freeza starts laughing madly and fires his now massive Supernova directly at Planet Vegeta.)

"And that's how Freeza FINGERED almost the entire Saiyan Race." Yang joked with her puns but no one laughed.

BARDOCK: (thinking) Well, I'd say I should have seen this coming, but that would be ironic...

(Bardock gets engulfed by Freeza's Supernova, with many pieces of his armor falling off)

BARDOCK: (thinking) I see it... My son. He... He's facing Freeza! He's gonna do it! He's going to avenge our people! But, wait... Wait, there's more... He fights...a giant green bug...man. And then a...giant...pink...man-child. Oh, no. It's dark again! Where...? What is...?

PARAPARA BROTHER 1: Bonparapara...

PARAPARA BROS.: Bonpappa!

PARAPARA BROTHER 1: Bonparapara, bonparapara, bonparapara, bonparapara!

PARAPARA BROTHER 2: I'm gonna lay this one down thick like whole milk!

PARAPARA BROTHER 3: Raise the cane, ra-ra, ra-ra-raise!

PARAPARA BROTHER 1: Bonparapara, bonparapara, bonparapara, bonparapara!

"What the hell?" Everyone asked all at once at what they just witnessed.
BARDOCK: (thinking) And I now welcome the sweet embrace of death... (Supernova falls and collides with Planet Vegeta)

(cut to Cooler in his spaceship)

SAUZA: Monsieur Cooler! It seems that your brother is destroying ze Planet Vegeta!

COOLER: Very impressive, killing off a bunch of monkeys. Any liquored-up hillbilly with a shotgun could have done that at the zoo...

SAUZA: Wait, sir! It seems he has missed one ship. We are within range to intercept--

COOLER: No, let it go.

SAUZA: But, why?

COOLER: Because, I'm a prick.

(cut to Planet Vegeta getting destroyed)

NARRATOR: And so, Planet Vegeta was destroyed, along with all its inhabitants. Save a lone Saiyan child...and his brother...and a space pirate...and a renegade monster and his father...and, of course, Prince...

(cut to kid Vegeta and Nappa)

NAPPA: Vegeta!

Nora cheered in happiness to see Nappa again. And then realised, "Holy crap, Nappa wasn't always bald. He looks even more awesome."

VEGETA: What is it, Nappa?

NAPPA: Well, I've got good news...and bad news. The bad news is...reports say our entire planet has been destroyed by a gigantic meteorite along with all its inhabitants.

VEGETA: Aah... But, what about--

NAPPA: Aaand your father.

VEGETA: My whole family...! My race!

NAPPA: But the good news is, we're going to Dairy Queen!

Nora laughed at Nappa's 'good-news'.

VEGETA: My entire race is go--

NAPPA: DAIRY QUEEN!

The hammer-wielder laughed harder.

VEGETA: Just take me to the damn queen, Nappa.
NAPPA: Yaaaay! This seems the beginning of a beauuuutiful friendship...

"How about of an annoying nightmare." Blake bluntly stated.

(cut to planet Earth with Kakarrot being heard crying...again)

GRANDPA GOHAN: Oh look, someone threw out a perfectly good baby. Aren't you just adorable? I think I'm gonna call you...Clark. Heeeeey, Claaarrrk. (thinking) Nah, that sounds stupid. (speaking again) Oh! How about...Goku? (Goku starts laughing) Yes, Goku! You like that, huh? Yes, you do! Wheee! Wheee! Wheeeeee! Whoops! (Goku is seen landing hard on his head) Uh, oh.

"And that's why Goku became an idiot hero." Yang jokely said while Ruby giggled a little.

(credits roll)

There was brief silence as they didn't know what to think about this episode. Weiss, Blake, Ren, Jaune and Pyrrha had mixed feelings for the episode but mildly enjoyed it non-the-less, while Ruby, Yang and Nora enjoyed it a lot more because of its action and the characters interactions.

"So, who's ready for the first movie?" The scyther-wielder questioned her teammates as they said 'yes' and Ruby pressed the next video to play.
KAI SERNEKO: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

Movie 1: Dead Zone

(cut to Piccolo in a rocky area)

PICCOLO: RAAAAAGH! (blows up giant rock formations with his scream) (thinking) Perfect. Now I have a place to put my castle once I rule the world. "In the middle of a wasteland...?" Weiss questions, And it'll have all the things a castle requires. "Then again, it IS fitting for him." Blake resurred, Like walls...and subjects. (out loud) Maybe even a tribu-- Huh? (notices a shadowy figure heading towards him) (thinking) Wait, are they running on air? "They're Oum" Ruby screamed, (looks behind and sees another shadowy figure behind him) That's ridiculous, they're flying! Why would they ever even need to-- (a third shadowy figure uppercuts him from below) OH, GOD!

NIKKI: F**k him up! (the three shadowy figures attack Piccolo) From the front!

SANSHO: To the back!

PICCOLO: Oh, you better just KILL me! (sees four shadowy figure preparing to attack) ...Shit.

"Be careful what you wish for--" Nora sang to herself.

(The three shadowy figures simultaneously fires a blast at Piccolo, who screams as all three blasts connect. Cut to Kami inside his Lookout.)

KAMI: OH!

MR. POPO: (from outside) You okay in there, Kami?

KAMI: Mr. Popo, I believe...that Piccolo may have been slain!

"Then how are you still..." Weiss was about to question again but was silensed by Yang.

MR. POPO: (from outside) I think you'd know if he were! ...You still there?

"Yeah, that..." the heiress corrected herself, thanking her blonde teammate in her head.

KAMI: Yes.

MR. POPO: (from outside) Then he ain't dead, is he, Drama Queen?

KAMI: But you don't understand!

MR. POPO: (from outside) Drama Queen!
Some of the hunters were starting to giggle under the breathes.

**KAMI:** I think Garlic Junior may have--

**MR. POPO:** *(from outside)* Drama Queeeeeeeeen... *(is heard walking away)*

When they lightly laughed at the genie's sense of humour.

**KAMI:** Mmm... Garlic Jr.'s back.

"What about his back?" Yang joked on as she, along with everyone else, was recovering from Mr. Popo's moment

*("DragonBall Z Abridged" logo first appears on the screen and then disappears to show the text "Dead Zone")*

*(cut to Gohan in the forest)*

**GOHAN:** *(reading "Adventures of Huckleberry Finn")* "Miss Watson, she kept pecking at me, and it got tiresome and lonesome. By and by, they fetched the nig--" "Wow!" everyone shouted in unison while Yang covered Ruby's ears. **Huh, that's not a word I've ever heard before.** "Your mother would not approve." Blake snapped, **Oh, well. 'They fetched the nig--'**

"NOPENOPENOPE." the bombshell blonde chanted to herself while continuing to cover her sister's ears.

**CHI-CHI:** *(from inside the house)* Gohan, lunch is ready! Come help me set the table!

"Thank Oum!" Jaune gasped in relieve.

"Saved by the Chi-Chi." Pyrrha thanked to herself.

**GOHAN:** Oh, yay! And Dad's gone fishing! Which means I'll get seconds!

*(Gohan closes his book and then cuts to Goku underwater who seems to hear this and immediately jumps out of the water, naked and holding the tail fin of a fish. Cut back to Gohan walking toward his house.)*

"Imagine if he'd been that fast when the Saiyans showed up." the crimsonette joked to her friends as they imagined Goku running at that speed without any cared.

**GOHAN:** Huh?

**OX-KING:** Hey! Gohan!

**CHI-CHI:** *(walks out the front door)* Oh, Daddy! What are you doing here?

**OX-KING:** I wanted to drop by and see my grandson! Also, money for you guys to live!

"Guess he's Ox-fam." The pun escaping Yang's lips.

"Laaaaaaame" everyone else groaned.
CHI-CHI: Thank you, Daddy!

OX-KING: I also brought you a gift, Gohan!

GOHAN: *gasps* A puppy!

OX-KING: BOOKS!

GOHAN: (eyes narrowed, in an uninterested tone) Yay...

"Can't he at least get a GameBoy?" the blonde leader questioned with sympathy.

CHI-CHI: Oh, I'm sure he'll love them. Won't you, Goha-- (a book falls on Gohan's head) Daddy?

GOHAN: Grandpa? Grandpa? (the Ox-King collapses and almost falls on Gohan) Mom.. Mom! MOM! (runs to Chi-Chi) Mommy! Grandpa's having a stroke!

CHI-CHI: Huh? (notices a cloaked hooded figure)

GINGER: Hi.

CHI-CHI: Gohan, go inside immediately!

NIKKI: (is waiting inside the house) Oh, yeah! Come on in! (eats a bunch of pears)

"That was gross," Blake complained with Weiss agreeing, "It's like watching Ruby doing that the other week at lunch."

"I was busy with something and lunch was ending!" the scythe-wielder protested.

CHI-CHI: (thinking) Son of a bitch just ate my pears. "You in fo' an ass kicking." Nora cheered, (out loud) You know we don't have a car, right?! That's like a ten mile Nimbus ride to the nearest city! For pears! You have ten seconds to tell me what you want before I strangle you with that cowl!

GINGER: I want the DragonBall! Give me the kid!

CHI-CHI: What? You can't have my son. You just want the DragonBall, right?

GINGER: Don't question my f**king methods! F**k it! I'm taking your dad! (lifts up the Ox-King a bit then drops him) He's a f**king fatass! Forget it! I'm gonna take your kid!

"Tha fu..." everyone thought all at once.

SANSHO: (off-screen) Yo, Ginger...

GINGER: Oh, right! Dragon Ball, too! Please! ...If you wouldn't mind.

CHI-CHI: I do.

GINGER: Too f**king bad!

CHI-CHI: Enough of this! (charges at GInger only to get knocked down easily)
GOHAN: Mommy!

GINGER: Ha-ha! F**king what?

(*cut to Goku running while carrying the fish and arriving on the scene to find Chi-Chi on the ground*)

GOKU: Chi-Chi! I heard lunch! What happened?!

"He gets back from 'fishing' and his first concern is what happened to his lunch!?!" Weiss summed up what Goku has running through his mind, probably.

CHI-CHI: Goku, they took--

GOKU: Our lunch?

CHI-CHI: No. They took...our so--

GOKU: Out, hey. Your dad's here. Hi, Ox-King!

CHI-CHI: Focus! They took...Gohan!

"They took your rice?" Ren question, "am I hearing this right?"

"No, you heard correctly, Ren." the white-haired heiress corrected.

GOKU: Aw, man! I can't have him miss lunch! It's the fourth most important meal of the day! Right after brunch...but right before dinner. ...Love me some dinner, though. So I'ma go get Gohan back. We'll be back in time for dinner. Chicken and waffles? Chicken and waffles. (the Ox-King coughs) Oh, and some for your dad.

Ruby was chuckling so hard inside herself at Goku's random waffling.

(*cut to inside garlic Jr's castle*)

GARLIC JR.: So let me get this straight. "Weird ass castle" Jaune commented, I sent you shipdits off to find me a Dragon Ball, and you bring back a toddler?

SANSHO: Well, we did bring back the DragonBall!

GARLIC JR.: And a toddler! Did you try, I don't know, taking off the hat?

NIKKI: Well, we thought about it on the way back, but it really brings the whole Chinese Prince look together.

"Was that racist or something?" the cat Faunus asked out of confusion.

"Yeah, Nora and I saw something like that during our younger years in Mistral's lower-levels." the quietest member mentioned.

GINGER: And he's your size. You can ROCK that shit!

GARLIC JR.: ...Fair enough.
GOHAN: My daddy's not gonna let you get away with this!

GINGER: Big f**kin' whoop! We beat Piccolo, and that guy's strong as shit!

GOHAN: Yeah? So did my dad!

GINGER: By himself?!

GOHAN: Yeah!

GARLIC JR.: (realizes there's only one man strong enough to defeat Piccolo) Oh God, your father's Goku. OH MY GOD, YOU MORONS STOLE GOKU'S KID?! HOW?! HOW DID YOU STEAL GOKU'S KID?!

"They didn't think that Goku would have the 4-STAR DRAGON BALL?!!" the Schnee furiously yelled while Ruby tried to calm her down before she gets out of hand.

NIKKI: Well, first we beat up his wife...

GARLIC JR.: Oh, my shit... Okay, look. New plan: get the last two DragonBalls. NOW!

NIKKI: Oh, yeah! We'll just go off, scour the globe, and be back before dinner! *laughs* You know, it's not like they make a radar for this shit...

(cut to inside Kame House with Goku and the gang looking at the Dragon Radar)

GOKU: Oh, yeah. Someone is collecting the DragonBalls.

BULMA: Why'd they take Gohan?

GOKU: I don't know. Maybe they just want a good ol'-fashioned Goku fanny-whoopin'!

BULMA: "Fanny"?

GOKU: Chi-Chi doesn't like us to swear.

BULMA: "Butt" isn't a swear!

GOKU: ...The HFIL you talkin' about?

(cut to Nikki chasing Gohan around the castle)

NIKKI: COME BACK HERE, YOU LITTLE SHIPLIN!!!!

GOHAN: No! You smell like hairspray and shea butter!

NIKKI: Swear to God, I don't know how I got put in charge of babysitting. I need something to take the edge off. (grabs and bites an apple, then gets smacked from behind by Gohan)

"That might explain some things." Jaune whispered to himself.

GOHAN: You're it! (takes off)

NIKKI: I will slap FIRE FROM YOU! I swear to God... (walks upstairs and finds Gohan) Oh,
good. There you are. Now, be a good little crotch spawn and let's go back to your room!

GOHAN: I'm hungry!

NIKKI: Ah, well, maybe I can make you a peanut butter, jelly, and ether sandwich, and- (Gohan pulls out an apple from his robe) Where did you get that apple?

GOHAN: In the tree.

NIKKI: Don't eat that apple!

GOHAN: I'ma eat the apple.

NIKKI: Don't eat that apple!

GOHAN: I'ma eat the apple!

NIKKI: DO...NOT...EAT...THAT A-- (Gohan eats the hole apple) Oh, balls... "Same thing happened to me last time I babysat." the knight said while everyone looked at him sustuslly, Well, I hope you packed your bags, kid. Because you're about to go on a TRIP...

"I'm not allowed near kids anymore because of that one time." Jaune also commented to ess the edge off the conversation.

(Gohan goes on a trip that would make Alice's trip in Wonderland jealous before cutting to him spacing out)

"What did we just witnessed?" Ruby now terrfidy for her life, as well as everyone else in the room, as she glinded to her bigger sister for protection.

"I don't know," Blake answering her leaders question, "but I thing we'll have nightmares for weeks because of it."

"I believe we just saw a murder, more than one I think..." the Mistral champion said with eyes wide and terrified expression on her face.

(cut to Ginger and Sansho returning to the castle)

GINGER: Got the last motherf**kin' balls!

(cut to all seven DragonBalls together and glowing)

GARLIC JR.: Got to say, I'm sort of impressed. How did you find them so fast?

GARLIC JR.: Prize in a high stakes poker game!

GARLIC JR.: Wow. Never thought you had a poker face.

GINGER: Never said I played!

GARLIC JR.: Once again, fair enough.

(they summon Shenron, the eternal dragon)
SHENRON: I am the eternal dragon. Make your wish, and I shall--

GARLIC JR.: MAKE ME IMMORTAL!

SHENRON: OH! R-really? Wow! I can't remember the last time someone actually nutted up and asked for that! "Too bad he didn't meet Vegeta till after he lost interest." Yang said, Congrats! Can't wait to hear how you f**k this up.

GARLIC JR.: Wait, the hell's that mean?

SHENRON: It means YOUR WISH HAS BEEN GRANTED! (makes Garlic Junior immortal and disappears)

GARLIC JR.: Yes! YES! I can feel it! With this eternal body, I shall enslave the world and rule it with great prejudice and terror! Hail Garlic Jr.! HAIL ME! (starts walking inside his castle)

MINIONS: HAIL GARLIC JR.! HAIL GARLIC JR.!

GOKU: HEY, GARLIC JR.!

MINIONS: HEY, GARLIC JR.! Huh? (they all turn around to look at Goku)

GOKU: I am Son Goku! And your name sounds yummy!

"I mean, he's not wrong." Ruby whispered to herself.

GARLIC JR.: I have been told.

GOKU: So, uh... Did you guys steal my kid?

GINGER: Yup! F**kin' Amber Alert up in here!

NIKKI: Oh, don't worry about him, he's just high in the throne room.

GOKU: Joke's on you! I can fly!

GINGER: ...I think he's f**kin' dumb.

"And I'm glad that they knowtested that." Blake said with a smile on her face.

"Did Mr. Popo kick Kami off the Lookout or did he just jumped and fall from orbit?" Ren questioned with, as well as everyone else, in such disbelieve.

"I bet it was Mr. Popo reminding him about the pecking order." Nora said with excitement in her tone.

GARLIC JR.: And then there's THIS asshole!

KAMI: Oh, hello, Goku. What are you doing here?

GOKU: They stole my kid.
KAMI: Mm.

GARLIC JR.: I'm quite surprised you're still alive, Kami! I believe the last time we talked was... Oh, when was that? Oh, right. When you BANISHED my father to another DIMENSION!

KAMI: Oh, Garlic Jr.. How awful to see you again. You're looking grotesque as always.

GARLIC JR.: Oh, hi there, kettle, name's pot! Have we met?

Everyone giggled at Kami's and Garlic Jr's interactions with each other.

KAMI: Listen, Goku. Just go after your son. I'll handle Garlic Jr..

GOKU: Thank God!

KAMI: You're welcome. (Goku dashes past Garlic Jr. and heads inside the castle)

"You're no Oum!" Everyone internally screamed.

GINGER: Catch that bitch! (takes off after Goku)

NIKKI: Slow your roll, champ! (also takes off after Goku)

SANSHO: Hey, yo, wait for me! I'm bigger than y'all! (follows his comrades and takes off after Goku)

(Garlic Jr. and Kami stare at each other before cutting to Goku inside the castle)

GOKU: Man, left in such a hurry, I accidentally skipped lunch! Maybe this place has a cafeteria. No, it's a castle. (stops in the middle of the hall) A meatery? (begins running up the stairs only for Garlic Junior's minions to block his path)

GINGER: You want some food? We can hook you up! How 'bout some motherf**kin' ginger?!

NIKKI: Or maybe some cinnamon?!

SANSHO: I got some pepper for you. You like pepper?

"Are they seriously talking about their names." the Heiress groaned with little fusteration.

GOKU: Hey, those aren't foods! Those are things you put ON foods!

GINGER: Like GINGERBREAD?!

NIKKI: Or CINNABUNS?!

SANSHO: I-I got nothin', um... "Pepperoni?" Jaune stated. (pause) EEEEEEEEEEEEEE EGGS!

"Not really contradicting him there..." the blonde leaders partner said.

(all three minions bulk up)
GOKU: Okay, now you're just making me hungry! And you wouldn't like me when I'm-
 gets attacked by the minions) Wait! Ahh! (hits a pillar and then gets back up on his feet) ...Hungry!
"Wasn't that some to relate to another franchise or something?" the crimsonette asked with confusion.
"Yeah, what was it though, MAR-VELL or something like that." Ruby's sister stated with some form of an answer.

(cut back to Garlic Junior and Kami)

GARLIC JR.: So, Kami, you mad that I tried to have you killed?

KAMI: More confused why you target Piccolo instead of me. Not that it matters; I'm going to put you down for good, not unlike I did your FATHER, you miserable little--

GARLIC JR.: And I will enjoy watching you fail! Because you see, before you arrived, I used the DragonBalls to grant myself immortality! (starts laughing)

KAMI: Wait, so you tried to have me killed, then used the DragonBalls?

GARLIC JR.: (stops laughing) What? Yeah, why? Oh, shit... Wow, I dodged a bullet on that one! Thank God my minions are so incompetent!

"Oh yeah, I almost forgot about that one." said JNPR's resident ninja and everyone did forget about that but failed to bring it up.

(cut back to inside the hall with Goku knocking all three minions to the ground)

GOKU: Now tell me where the meatery is! ...And then the throne room! ...Please tell me the meatery is IN the throne room! (Nikki an Sansho fire a blast at Goku, but their blasts gets redirected by two blasts) Huh?

KRILLIN: HERE I COME TO SAVE THE DAY! Hey, Goku! Looks like you could use some help!

GOKU: Not really, no. Hey, Krillin! Is that a second power beam?

PICCOLO: 'Sup?

(Krillin screams and jumps back)

GOKU: Oh, hey, Piccolo!

GINGER: You alive?!

GOKU: Well, of course he's alive! Kami's alive! I mean, you guys have used the DragonBalls, right?

GINGER: ...Oh, wow! Yeah! Thank God we incompetent!

"Employee of the Year, everyone." the blonde bombshell joked on.
PICCOLO: Not even gonna lie, this is EXACTLY what I'm looking for in a castle. Walls, ceiling, meatery...

GOKU: WHERE?!

"Way to establish prorities, Goku." the cat Faunus bluntly said.

PICCOLO: (eyes the minions) ..Could do without the spice rack, though.

(Krillin is freaking out, when he feels liquid on top of his head, and he looks up to find that Gohan has wandered out and is now peeing on his head)

KRILLIN: WHY--- (begins to gurgle as his mouth fills up with urine)

"WHY DID YOU OPEN YOUR MOUTH!?" the white haired member shouted in confusion and fusturation.

The other blantly said "Gross." while Ruby calmed Weiss down.

(Cut back to Kami and Garlic Jr. who have begun their battle. Kami tries firing eye beams at Garlic Jr, but he evades them and headbutts Kami to a pillar.)

GARLIC JR.: (punctuates each word with a blow) WHERE...IS...YOUR...GOD...NOW?! (the last punch sends Kami through the pillar, who manages to hold onto an edge to avoid falling) So, Kami, why don't you pray for your life? And then, like every person who's ever prayed to you, I'll ignore it! (Kami begins to glow) What the-- (Kami uses an Explosive Wave to send Garlic Junior crashing into a wall and landing on his face) (muffled) In case you know... This means war!

(cut back to inside the castle)

GOKU: Gohan! (runs for the stairs, but his path is once again blocked by the minions) Krillin, I take back what I said! Get my son!

KRILLIN: Woo-hoo, I'm helping! (starts running up the stairs, but runs into Sansho)

"At least more heplful than Yamcha." the hammer-wielder quietly joked to herself.

SANSHO: I'ma break your butt! (charges at Krillin, but Piccolo sends a blast through the floor, which causes him to fall)

KRILLIN: Oh, thank God he's on our side! (runs after Gohan)

PICCOLO: I was aiming for the short, bald one, but...you'll do.

SANSHO: You mean! (gets blasted him through a wall)

PICCOLO: Not so tough without your two back up dancers, are you, ugly?

SANSHO: Now, why you gotta be throwin' out mean words like that?!

PICCOLO: You know, that's fair. How about I grab a couple of friends and try to murder you instead?
SANSHO: Well personally, I think that would be uncalled for! *(Piccolo hits him again, sending him stuck onto a wall)*

PICCOLO: You're right. Because unlike you.. *(finishes off Sansho with a blast)* ..I don't need help. *(starts walking outside)*

"That is both awesome and dark at the same time." the blonde knight stated with awe across his face, and everyone agreeing on what he said.

*(deeper inside the castle, Goku is still fighting against Ginger and Nikki, who arm themselves with swords)*

GOKU: Oh, come on, you guys! That's not fair! I can't pull swords out of my body!

NIKKI: STAND STILL AND YOU WILL! *(he and Ginger gang up and attacks Goku)*

GOKU: *(while dodging each of their attacks)* No, no, no, no, no, no! *(they cut some of his hair)* NO! MY 'DO! *(hits block both Nikki and Ginger's attacks with his power pole)* STRANGER DANGER! *(extends the power pole to send Nikki crashing to the ground)*

Ruby had stars in her eyes as she saw the Power Pole extends.

GINKO: That shit gets LONGER?!

NIKKI: *(muffled, in pain)* OH, YEAH, IT DOES!

GOKU: GOKU KICK! *(kicks Ginger in Nikki’s direction)* Kamehame...

GINGER: You ain't got shit! *(fires a blast of his own)*

GOKU: HA! *(fires the Kamehameha wave, which swallows Ginger's blasts and sends him flying in Nikki’s direction)*

NIKKI: *(thinking)* Friggin' hell... Last time I take on a guy with a pole that big...

GINGER: INCOMING!!!

NIKKI: OH, MY GOD! *(they both get caught in the blast)*

GINGER: *(muffled from underneath the rubble)* What a...a douchebag... *(groans with his hand becoming limp)*

"That was the lamess death ever, of all time." Nora said with disappointment on her face.

*(cut Kami and Garlic Jr. now inside the castle, and Kami’s not doing any better than he was before)*

GARLIC JR.: What's wrong, Kami? Fallen and can't get up? Do I need to push that big, red button for you? *(Kami stumbles forward and lands on Garlic Jr.'s shoulder)* ...Okay, you're making this weird, Kami.

KAMI: We'll see how that immortality works out for you when I've blown us both into bits! *(locks his arms around Garlic Jr. and begins charging his attack)*
"Does he not understand the concept of 'Immortality'?” the four-time champion wondered.

GARLIC JR.: Oh, really? You want to stress-test this? Sure, go ahead! And while my men are scraping little green chunks off the wall, I'll be partying in my throne room with a harem of sexy demon skanks! Seriously, what part of IMMORTALITY don't you understand?

PICCOLO: Actually, I'm with him. I'm gonna have to ask you not to blow yourself up right now.

GARLIC JR.: Well, well... It seems you've eluded my men!

PICCOLO: Yeah, sure. Let's go with that.

GARLIC JR.: Oh God, they're all dead, aren't they?

"That's surprising?" Blake also wondered.

GOKU: Yup! Thank goodness they were so incontinent!

GARLIC JR.: Looks like if you want someone killed right...you kill them yourself!

PICCOLO: Ooh, I might use that!

"And he doesn't." Yang braking the sense of seriousness.

(Garlic Junior bulks up, being ten times his original size)

GOKU: Huh... For a second, there, I swore he was gonna yell out "spaghetti" or something... (Garlic Jr. attacks him and Piccolo and fires a blast, with both of them getting out of the way. Goku grabs Kami to and drops him at a safe distance.) Kami! Stay here and don't move! (takes off)

KAMI: I swear if I didn't know you, I'd call you a smartass.

"More of a DUMBASS." the blonde brawler joked on but met with no laughter.

(Piccolo throws a punch at Garlic Jr., which does absolutely nothing)

GARLIC JR.: (speaking in a more deeper voice) Been bulking since I installed the meatery!

GOKU: (jumps in front of Piccolo and attacks Garlic Junior) Where is it? Where is it? Where is it? Where is it? Where is it? Where is it? Where is it? Where is it?

GARLIC JR.: I'm sure you can find one in hell! (fires a blast at Goku and Piccolo simultaneously, which causes the castle to start falling apart)

(cut to Krillin running to avoid the falling rocks while carrying Gohan)

KRILLIN: (repeatedly says, "Crap!" to the Tetris theme) ♪Crap, crap-crap, crap, crap-crap, crap, crap-crap, crap, crap-crap, crap, crap-crap, crap, crap, crap.♪ (gets hit by a massive beam on the head, causing him to fall unconscious and drop Gohan, who gets buried under debris)
"How did they survive?" Weiss questioned.

"You do realise it's an anime, right?" Jaune reminding his 'ex-crush'.

*(cut to Goku hiding from Garlic Junior)*

GARLIC JR.: TOOT TOOT! *(grabs Goku by the head)*

GOKU: Aahh!

Team's RWBY and JNPR laughed at Garlic Jr's train impression.

PICCOLO: *(thinking)* Ugh, my WRIST.. It doesn't hurt a LOT, but it's DEFINITELY uncomfortable.. Maybe I should get a wrist brace or some--

GARLIC JR.: PAIN TRAIN'S COMING! *(grabs Piccolo's head as well)*

GOKU: Hey, Piccolo!

They continue to laugh even more with the greeting from Goku.

*(Garlic Jr. takes both of them outside of the castle by bursting through a wall)*

GOKU: *(muffled)* I get it! *(he and Piccolo get away)* That's it! Takin' off my clothes! *(takes off his shirt)*

PICCOLO: Wait a minute, why would you even bring your weighted gi?

GOKU: Why would you? *(Piccolo takes off his cape and turban)*

PICCOLO: Because I don't have a house to leave them in!

GOKU: Why don't you just buy a house with the Ox-King's money?

PICCOLO: What world do you live in?

GOKU: One with a house...and a wife...and a son!

PICCOLO: ...I really don't care for you right now. *(both he and Goku charge at Garlic Jr.)*

"Well, he DID kill your dad." RWBY's cat ninja recollected.

GARLIC JR.: Give me your best sho--

*(Goku and Piccolo blast him simultaneously, sending him flying away)*

GOKU: And that's the way the garlic crumbles!

KAMI: You DO realize he's immortal.

PICCOLO: Pretty sure you chop garlic.

KAMI: Seriously, he wished for immortality before you showed up!
GOKU: Either way, I call this another win for Goku!

PICCOLO: 'Scuse me? That was my kill!

"Are they doing this right now?" Yang questioned with her little sister responding with a "yep".

KAMI: He's going to get up at any moment! He's got this technique, too, and it's--

GOKU: Piccolo, it's not a competition! I already won!

KAMI: You can still sense him! He's not--

PICCOLO: I am going to wear your entrails as sweatbands!

KAMI: I can literally see the debris SHAKING!

(Goku and Piccolo ignore Kami and attack each other, and Garlic Junior gets back up)

GARLIC JR.: I AM ONE HUNDRED AND TEN PERCENT DONE!

(summons the a dark abyss known as the Dead Zone, which begins sucking up everything, although Goku and Piccolo don't notice until it causes the floor below them crumbples, which causes them to fall)

GARLIC JR.: This is the Dead Zone! The SAME dimension you banished my dear father to, Kami!

KAMI: So is that how your father receives conjugal visits?!

GARLIC JR.: EAT A DICK, YOU WRINKLED GREEN DUSTBIN!!

Some of the hunters chuckled at Kami's remark on Garlic Jr's father.

(the dead zone is starting to suck everything into it, including the castle)

PICCOLO: NO! My castle! (starts flying towards the Dead Zone, but Goku manages to grab him by the foot)

GOKU: Hey, Piccolo! He's not dead!

PICCOLO: YEAH, how 'bout that?!

KAMI: YEAH, HOW 'BOUT THAT?!

PICCOLO: Well, then...this victory is MINE! (fires a blast at Garlic Jr., but it just bounces off)

GOKU: ...You want, I should take a turn?

PICCOLO: Shove it, Goku!

They continue to chuckle.

(while Meanwhile, Krillin regains consciousness as he is being sucked toward the Dead Zone)
KRILLIN: OH GOD, NO!

GARLIC JR.: EVERYONE IS GETTING SUCKED TODAY! Demons, humans, and Gods alike! It's even sucking up your children!

GOHAN: LEAVE MY DADDY ALONE!! *(crashes through the debris he was buried under)*

GARLIC JR.: Huh?

GOKU: Gohan?! Krillin, you had one job!

GARLIC JR.: Oh, how cute! And what is the four-year-old going to do to stop me? *(Gohan sends a blast at him which hits him head on)* Ah. *(flies inside the Dead Zone, which shatters)*

"That felt..." Weiss trying to find the right word to describe the villains end.

"Anticlimactic?" Blake finding the correct word her white-haired teammate.

*(cut to Gohan sleeping in Goku's arms)*

GOHAN: *(wakes up and see Goku)* Daddy!

GOKU: Hey, son!

GOHAN: What happened?

GOKU: I don't know! I think I won.

GOHAN: You're the best, daddy!

GOKU: Uh-huh! Now, let's go han, Go-home! It's almost time for dikfast! *(picks up his power pole and walks away with Krillin and Kami)*

PICCOLO: *(watching from above)* I'm gonna steal that kid.

"At least he did something right in the series." the scythe-wielder stated based off watching the first season.

*(shows Goku and Gohan heading home on the Flying Nimbus)*

NARRATOR: And so, the brave Son Goku and his son defeated the evil Garlic Jr.! With the help of Piccolo, Kami, and the greatest ally known to man-kind...

KRILLIN: ...The sex master and kung-fu legend-- *(cut to Kame House)* KRILLIN!

Nappa: *(on the phone)* Yeah, okay, so I'm gonna have to stop you right there. First question: WHY would he summon the Dead Zone--the only thing that could defeat him?

"Wait a damn minute, is that NAPPA!? the hammer-wielding ginger shouted with excitement on seeing her favourite character back from the dead.

"Yes Nora, yes it is." her partner confirms for her.

KRILLIN: Okay, you know, I wrote myself into a corner with that whole immortality thing.
Pretty much regretted it immediately after.

Nappa: Second question, I mean no offense: Why exactly were you there?

KRILLIN: I do bring a certain humanistic edge to the setting...

Nappa: And WHY did you write yourself getting peed on?

"Good bloody question" Pyrrha said with curiosity.

KRILLIN: The better question is: how much will you PAY ME to get peed on?

"I thought you paid THEM for a golden shower?" the blonde brawler wondered.

Nappa: ...You're gonna go far in this business.

KRILLIN: Woo-hoo!

[The film, Skygina, was eventually produced.

It grossed 7 billion Zeni in its first week.

Due to Krillin's lack of foresight, however, as well as a convoluted contract, he received no money from the film and was stricken from the credits.

He now lives, broke as the day he was born, at Kame House.]

Aww, Nappa lied to him." Nora complained.

This is Vegeta all over again." Weiss also complained.

"The Prince, the planet or the king?" Blaked questioned.

"Yes?" the heiress said with uncurtonty.

("Twilight Zone" by Golden Earring starts playing as the credits roll. Garlic Jr. is shown pounding his fist as he is trapped in the Dead Zone.)

"Alright, who needs a bathroom break? Ruby questioned before the next movie poped onto the screen and paused it. Everyone sorted themselves out with going to the toilets and getting a snack from the caffaterina.

They all returned to their seats and the leader of team RWBY pressed play to begin the second movie.
KAISERNEKO: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(DISCLAIMER)

Movie 2: The World's Strongest

(cut over to the icy mountains with a gigantic pillar of light being shown, which causes snow to tumble down as it reveals that the blast came from Piccolo)

PICCOLO: (shivering due to being out in the cold) G-good. Progress on my...ice castle is underway. I'll have to...install central heating. "In an ICE castle?" Weiss questions, Body is ninetynine percent water... "And by simple biology, he should be already dead." the heiress contines ranting, And this CLOAK DOES NOTHING!!

"If only there was a way to create clothes out of air." Yang sarcasticly stated, already knowing from the first season about the 'clothes beam' technique.

"Whatever happened to the castle in the wasteland?" Blake started to wonder since the previous movie.

OOLONG: Well, maybe you should have have packed more.

(cut over to Oolong and Gohan somewhere else in the icy mountains)

GOHAN: Y-you never said we were going to the Tsurumai-Tsuburi Mountains... Literally the coldest place on Earth... You just told me, "Hey, Gohan! I stole--"

OOLONG: "Found."

GOHAN: "--found the Dragon Radar. Wanna go make a wish?"

"Chi-Chi ain't gonna like this." Ruby said like she saw someone getting in trouble by the teacher.

OOLONG: How about a little less whining and a little more climbing? They just found the sixth ball! (shows six DragonBalls beeping on the radar)

GOHAN: It kind of seems wrong that we're planning on stealing a wish... Which reminds me. What are you planning to wish for?

OOLONG: (envisions himself leading a Nazi-like pig group) Justice.

"WHAT THE HELL, OOLONG?!?!" Everyone shouted at the vision inside the pigs head.

"Revenge is not the answer." Ren said with little caution in his tone.

GOHAN: What?

OOLONG: Panties. Gonna wish for panties.

GOHAN: Oh, Oolong, you're incorrigible!
"Stop him before it's too late!" the crimsonette yelled out.

OOLONG: Yeah, yeah, just get the lead out before they find the seventh--*(the Dragon Radar alerts him that the seventh ball has been collected)* Oh, oink me in the alps.

Some of the hunters laughed at the statement because in their heads it's "F*ck me in the ass."

*(shows all seven Dragon Balls on the snow and glowing)*

KOCHIN: Rise, Eternal Dragon! Did I do it right? *(I hope I did it right. (there is a burst of energy and all seven Dragon Balls fall off of the cliff)* Aw, shit! Oh, shit! Oh, shit! Oh shit! Is that bad? Can they break?!

*(there's another burst of energy and Shenron appears)*

SHENRON: *sighs* Okay, what do you assholes want this time--*(sees Kochin)* Oh. OH! *(Now, don't freak out, just like you practice.)* Nora jokingly stated, Hmm... I am the Eternal Dragon. State your wish and I shall grant it.

"Dumbest. Wish. Ever." Pyrrha's thoughts were said out loud, "Of all time."

"You mean besides panties?" Weiss compared.

SHENRON: E-excuse me?

KOCHIN: Look, I left to get groceries fifty years ago. Bit of a trek to civilization. Came back, the entire lair was iced over. Went back, got some salt. Pretty evidential real quick that that wasn't going to work. Tried fire, melted it. That just made more ice--try and figure that out. Then I tried, uh... I'm sorry, is this a little unorthodox?

SHENRON: Just a little, yes.

KOCHIN: I'm sorry, I'm not really used to the whole 'magical dragon' thing. I'm an engineer by trade.

"Couldn't you make something then?" the cat Faunus asked with confusion.

SHENRON: Hey, look, it's fine. But, how 'bout--just throwing it out there--I give YOU the power to melt the ice!

KOCHIN: But that's what I have YOU for...

SHENRON: Yes, I know, but I'm trying to--

KOCHIN: Don't you go pawning this off on me!

SHENRON: I'm not, but if it happens AGAIN, then... You know, fine. Whatever. *(eyes glow red and then proceeds to melt the ice)*
"And the ice shatters making the global warming worse." the heiress playing scientist mockingly noticing.

KOCHIN: Oh, wow! That was fast!

SHENRON: Yeah, well, I just put a massive hole in your ozone layer. What, took you fifty years to find me? Good luck figuring out how long it takes THAT to fix! Shenron, out.

"Peace." the scythe and hammer wielders said in unison while swinging a peace symbol from their fingers.

(Shenron disappears and the seven DragonBalls fly up in the sky and scatters)

OOLONG: No! My Schwein-Staffel!

KOCHIN: Finally! Now, to reunite with my master, and... Oh, crap. Did I leave my keys at Slump's?

"What were you doing in Penguin Village?" Blake asked while everyone else looked at her in confusion, "What?"

"You know of Penguin Faunus' having their own village?" the silver-eyed girl wanting to reconfirm what her black haired member was talking about.

"Yeah, there's a village up in Atlas full with Penguin Faunus, there was one in the White Fang called Slump too."

"Cool."

"Although I think he left shortly before I did because of his family were in their 70's."

(shows a silhouetted figure of Goku preparing to use the Spirit Bomb by lifting both hands in the sky as it shows a brain in the background as well as the text that reads 'The World's Strongest')

(cut to Gohan and Oolong investigating the newly-uncovered lab)

OOLONG: All right, what the hell is this and why did my wish get wasted on it?

"Thank Oum." the white haired teammate whispered.

GOHAN: It looks like an...evil lair!

OOLONG: Oh, no... Nope, uh-uh, no way! I know how this goes! (leaps off Gohan and tries to run off) You can't make me-- (gets stopped in his tracks by a blue warrior) Damn it all!

GOHAN: Don't worry, Oolong! I'll save you--

(three more blue warriors appear and proceed to ambush Gohan)

"What a hero." Weiss sarcastically said.

"He's 5, I think, give him a break." Pyrrha defended.

OOLONG: Get 'em, Gohan!
(Gohan continues to be beaten up until Piccolo grabs one of the blue warrior's hands)

"Piccolo, help." the lightning absorber cheered like a young child.

**PICCOLO**: (is blue-skinned from head to toe) Hey, Gohan. C-c-c-cold enough for ya?

**GOHAN**: Mr....Piccolo?

**PICCOLO**: Did we miss some Saibamen?

**BIO MAN**: We are Biomen.

"Bullshit." Everyone thought.

**PICCOLO**: I feel like we missed some Saibamen.

**GOHAN**: Mr. Piccolo...

**PICCOLO**: J-just watch out for the explodey ones. Don't wanna pull a--

**YAMCHA**: Hey, guys! I was in the middle of training, and I saw what went down-- *(a Bioman grabs him and starts glowing)* WHY?! *(Bioman explodes off-screen)*

"Yamcha being Yamcha getting Yamcha-ed?" the blonde leader questioned if what he said made any sense.

**PICCOLO**: That. Don't wanna pull a that. *(shows Yamcha on the ground groaning in pain...and defeat)* So...wanna help me build my ice castl-- *(begins to scream as he's blasted from underground)*

"Good Oum, the lungs on that guy." Yang worried.

**GOHAN**: Mr.... *(Piccolo continues screaming)* Piccolo... *(passes out as he and Oolong fall through the ice)* *(later regains consciousness inside a cave)* Mr. Piccolo? Oolong! I think Mr. Piccolo's in trouble!

"Oh, what tipped ya off?" Jaune joked on.

**OOLONG**: Oh, no. I'm fine, Gohan. Thanks for asking.

**GOHAN**: Yeah, well, sorry, but he was screaming pretty loud, and--

**OOLONG**: When's the last time you saw a fight where someone didn't scream? "A very fair point." JNPR's ninja ashored. "In an anime? That exists?" Yang questioned, **Now. We are going to go home, and you are not going to tell your mother about this little outing.**

**GOHAN**: But I--

**OOLONG**: **DO NOT TELL YOUR MOTHER ABOUT THIS!**

**GOHAN**: Okay! Fine. Why do I feel like I'm going to hear that for the rest of my life?

"YoU cAn SeE tHe FuTuRe!!" Everyone, minus Weiss and Ren, shouting a reference from the first special they seen.
OOLONG: Because you are.
(cut to Goku's house)
CHI-CHI: You're seriously not going to talk to him?
GOKU: Why? He came back safe and sound.
(inside, Goku is doing push-ups with his thumb and Chi-Chi is cooking)
CHI-CHI: He was gone for three days, and refuses to tell us where he went or what he did.
GOKU: Oh, come on, Chi-Chi. I lived in the woods for eight years all by myself.
CHI-CHI: That's why you're not his role model.
"And Piccolo is better?" the blonde brawler questions.
GOKU: 'Course not. Piccolo is.
(shift to inside Gohan's room, who's doing his homework)
CHI-CHI: And THAT is a conversation we desperately need to have.
"Why? Have you MET Piccolo recently? He'd honestly make a better father AND, possibly,
husband." the ninja Faunus said with some truth behind her words.
"Though there is the issue of him teaching Gohan how to use 'Demon Energy'." JNPR's ninja
countered.
"But there'e pros and cons with any relationship." Ruby reashores.
GOHAN: (sighs and sits back on his chair and remembers seeing Piccolo back at the TsurumaiTsuburi Mountains along with an explosion with Yamcha screaming) I sure hope Mr. Piccolo's
doing alright.
(shifts to a wierd dream with Gohan walking on a planet with Piccolo on the peak of a mountain)
PICCOLO: Gohan! Gohan! I'm trying to reach you telepathically! (shows Gohan flying with
two animals and a book with Chi-Chi creeping in the background) God, Gohan, they've captured
me! (shows a brief shot of Piccolo and then shifts back to Gohan walking on a red planet behind
Piccolo, who's also walking) Gohan! They're torturing me! They're forcing things into my
brain, Gohan! Gohan! My veins! (shows Gohan alone in a sunset area) GOHAN!!!

CHI-CHI: Gohan!
PICCOLO: MY VEINS!!!!!!!
"What in the actual hell???" Everyone mentally questioned themselves at what they witnessed.
"Whats that better or worse than the previous one." Yang whating to hear the others opinion.
Everyone agreed that the one from the first movie was more terrfying.


CHI-CHI: Gohan! (back to reality where Gohan wakes up) Gohan, what is going on with you?

GOHAN: I... I was dreaming.

CHI-CHI: Well, have you finished your homework?

GOHAN: Oh, Mom! I'm never finished.

CHI-CHI: That is the correct answer. (begins to leave the room but stops) Gohan, you're not on drugs, right?

GOHAN: It was just the one apple, Mom.

"WHY WOULD YOU TELL HER ABOUT THAT?!" Nora loudly questioned.

"Better qusition: Does is mean that the movies are connected to one another?" JNPR's leader thinking bigger.

(cut over at Kame House)

OOLONG: This is some old bullshit! Just because I stole the Dragon Radar means I have to do all the prep work? "That ain't lettuce he's working with people." Yang using her puns again, Where does he even grow this stuff, anyway? He doesn't have a basement... (shrieks as Bulma appears beside him)

BULMA: Best not to ask too many questions. Also, have you checked the oven?

OOLONG: Oh, hell.. (opens the oven, which emits black smoke causing him to cough repeatedly before opening his eyes, which is now red) Great, now my entire evening is gonna be spent trying to find something to watch on Netflix!

"He's higher than the non-existing moon." Nora giggled.

(Turtle goes outside to see who it is)

TURTLE: What up? You got the money?

(shows the face of a Bioman)

BIOMAN: We want the Roshi!

TURTLE: And WE want the money.

BIOMAN: Bring us the Roshi, or be destroyed!

TURTLE: How about you get the hell off our island?

BIOMAN: There are six of Biomen and one of Turtle!
TURTLE: I am nine hundred and ninety-nine years old. I don't give a f**k!

The room started to giggle at the turtle's carelessness.

(Master Roshi comes out the door coughing)

MASTER ROSHI: Are you the buyer? 'Cause there's gonna be a bit of a delay. (coughs a few more times) Turns out pigs can't cook brownies.

BIOMAN: You have been forcefully in-vited to the laboratory of Dr. Wheelo!

MASTER ROSHI: I only need one doctor, and that's "Feelgood". Also, my GP to check my prostate every few years; it's important at my age.

BULMA: (walks out the front door) Roshi, what the heck is going on-- (sees the Biomen) Wait, are those Saibamen?

BIOMAN: We are Biomen. And if you do not comply, we will make you!

MASTER ROSHI: Ooooh, it is a bad time for this...

BIOMAN: Prepare for combat!

(the Biomen attack and are easily defeated by Master Roshi, with one of them landing next to Turtle)

MASTER ROSHI: I do not hold back when I'm toasted.

KOCHIN: (starts clapping) Excellent. Exactly to be expected from the world's strongest fighter.

"What tournament did you see?" the heiress questioned.

MASTER ROSHI: Eh, I'm not one to brag. *sniffs*

KOCHIN: Dr. Wheelo will be humbled to have you as his honored guest. Whether you like it or not.

MASTER ROSHI: (referring to the Biomen he has defeated) Are the bodies not a clear indicator of how this is gonna go down?

KOCHIN: Well, you see, strength is only relative when a little leverage is applied. (points to the front porch to reveal two Saiba--I mean Biomen holding Bulma by both arms, who starts panicking) Now, comply, lest I have my Saiba--

BIOMAN: We are BIOMEN!

KOCHIN: Yes, whatever! Nobody cares! My creations rip her limb from limb.

MASTER ROSHI: Damn it. And those are some fine-ass limbs, too. All right, I'll go. Turtle, you're in charge!

TURTLE: All right, but if the buyer shows up, I'm taking ten percent.
MASTER ROSHI: Triflin'-ass turtle.

_OOLOONG:_ Old man Roshi might have been kidnapped.

_GOKU:_ Oh, don't sweat it. Roshi can handle that.

_OOLOONG:_ Yeah... They might have also been strong enough to take Piccolo, too. Uh, they said they were looking for the world's strongest fighter.

_GOKU:_ But I'm... Why didn't they...? "Jealousy? He can FEEL that?" Yang sarcastically gasped. _cut to him fully dressed on the Flying Nimbus speaking to Chi-Chi and Gohan_ There's been a terrible mistake, I gotta fix this! _takes off_

"Like your marriage." Yang shot out.

_cut to inside a laboratory with Master Roshi being shown on a monitor_

_KOCHIN:_ There he is... Your new body!

_DR. WHEELO:_ Why is he old?

_KOCHIN:_ He's the world's strongest man!

_DR. WHEELO:_ And the world's oldest. _monitor shows Bulma sitting on a chair alongside Master Roshi_ Again, Kochin, why not just give me the woman?

_KOCHIN:_ I told you, you can't have a WOMAN'S body! They're not nearly strong enough!

"Sad thing is, he's right." Nora admitted.

_DR. WHEELO:_ Sexism aside... I'm really not that picky.

_KOCHIN:_ Also, she doesn't have a penis.

_DR. WHEELO:_ ...So you want to give me the old man?

"The old pervert, yes." the four-time champion simplified.

_KOCHIN:_ Yes.

_DR. WHEELO:_ With the old man's penis?

"... and sicknesses." the red head continues.

_KOCHIN:_ Listen, you just need a demonstration.

_DR. WHEELO:_ Oh, please no.

_shift over to Bulma, who screams as she gets pulled down into the darkness_

_MASTER ROSHI:_ Oh, come on! This ain't your first kidnappin'!
KOCHIN: Feast your eyes on our Bio-Warriors!

DR. WHEELO: Kochin... *(monitor changes to show the Bio-Warriors as innocent creatures)* What did you do to my creations?! Zap-Zap, Blub-Blub, Burr?!

KOCHIN: I made a few alterations this morning. Introducing Electrocutioner! Bouncy Butcher! And Freezer!

"Say what now?" Ruby noticed and everyone else slowly catching on.

FREEZER: Bah!

KOCHIN: Fighting someone on the trademark for that last name, though.

DR. WHEELO: They’re terrifying!

KOCHIN: Terrifyingly effective!

DR. WHEELO: They were supposed to be cute and cuddly and aid the elderly!

KOCHIN: Now they’re cruel and vicious and fight the elderly! Speaking of which, commence the demonstration!

MASTER ROSHI: Oh man, and I'm comin' down... *(begins to fight the Bio-Warriors)*

BULMA: Beat their asses!

DR. WHEELO: Woah, where'd she come from? *(shows Bulma with shackles on both her hands and feet)* And why is she chained up?

MASTER ROSHI: Ka... Me.. Ha... Me... HAAA!

*(Master Roshi fires the blast at Bouncy Butcher, who absorbs the blast and deflects it back at him. Master Roshi nearly dodges his own blast and gets punched by Freezer. Electrocutioner proceeds to shock Master Roshi with electric whips, who falls down to the ground, sizzling in defeat)*

KOCHIN: Fiddlesticks. I could have sworn he was the strongest fighter in the world.

BULMA: Oh, right. The three hundred year-old man.

DR. WHEELO: Seriously, why is she chained up?

BULMA: Roshi's not even in the top five anymore. As in, I've got at least five friends, all stronger than he is!

"Not the time to brag, Bulma." Blake complained.

KOCHIN: Is that so?

DR. WHEELO: Oh, do not indulge him.
BULMA: Okay, who else keeps talking?

(Dr. Wheelo reveals himself, who is a brain embedded in a wall)

DR. WHEELO: Hello.

BULMA: Um... Hi?

DR. WHEELO: My name is Dr. Wheelo. Good to meet you.

"Finally, we got a name." Weiss groaned in antispation. (A/N: I know their names are revealed but the cast don't know that.)

BULMA: Wait, Dr. Jonathan Wheelo? The famous biologist and cancer researcher? Your breakthroughs changed the entire landscape of the field!

DR. WHEELO: Oh, thank you. Thank you. Can I have your body?

"At least take her to dinner first." RWBY’s brawler joked on.

BULMA: What? No!

DR. WHEELO: Oh, I'm so sorry, not sexually. I-I mean your actual, physical body. To put my brain in.

BULMA: Still NO!

DR. WHEELO: Oh, come on, it's been fifty years! I suddenly got sick one day--lung cancer, ironically--and that one decides to put me in stasis. (Kochin frowns and glares at Dr. Wheelo) Next thing I know, he's gone to get groceries for fifty years. Which is just my father all over again.

"Sounds like he and Gohan have a lot in common." Jaune noticed.

BULMA: Okay, well, I'm sorry and all, but there's no way I'd agree to that. Not that you'd fit, anyway.

DR. WHEELO: Whyyyy?

KOCHIN: Oh, your gray matter seems to have absorbed a little bit of the embalming fluid that you're stored in!

DR. WHEELO: What?! How big am I?!

BULMA: I'd say...a golden retriever.

DR. WHEELO: But a golden retriever's brain is small!

BULMA: No, like, the size of a golden retriever.

DR. WHEELO: Kochin, what the hell, man?!

KOCHIN: Oh, calm down, sir...
DR. WHEELO: I can't fit in a body like THIS!

KOCHIN: Don't worry about it. Sometimes brain surgery is a little more 'art' than science.

DR. WHEELO: You're thinking of baking!

KOCHIN: I might be thinking of baking...


"Actually, you'd want his son, Son Gohan." Nora reginmened.

DR. WHEELO: Can I fit in him?

BULMA: To be fair, there's probably a vacancy. But you have to get him here first. And good luck kidnapping--

(a warning alarm goes off)

DR. WHEELO: What is that?

(Goku is shown on the screen)

GOKU: Hello. My name is Son Goku. Is anyone home?

KOCHIN: Oh, and the stars align.

GOKU: Someone made a mistake! If you're looking for the world's strongest fighter, I'm here!

KOCHIN: Yes, yes! Son Goku! Please, if you would, join us!

DR. WHEELO: Kochin?

KOCHIN: Yes?

DR. WHEELO: WHAT?!

KOCHIN: Oh, the Death Spheres! Quite ingenious, no?

DR. WHEELO: No! Why do we have them?!

KOCHIN: Well, if the Red Ribbon Army hadn't suddenly up and disappeared, they'd have made us a mint. "You're clearly not in touch with current events, are you?" Jaune bluntly questioned, (Goku destroys all of the Death Spheres with multiple blasts) Annd there goes fifty billion Zeni.
DR. WHEELO: HOW MUCH?!

Even the hunters questioned about the price.

GOKU: That was easily the second-worst ball pit I've ever been in. *(Bouncy Butcher comes out of nowhere and punches him in the face, who rebounds and tries to kick him, but gets enveloped in Bouncy Butcher's squishy body)* Oh, no. Oh, God. Ew, ew, ew, it's moist. Why is it moist? *(gets away)* Okay, get it together. Just gotta go in there...and do it. Just like with Chi-Chi. *(Bouncy Butcher starts inflating)* Just like with Chi Chi... "The hell does that mean??" everyone thought, *(charges at Bouncy Butcher again, pulling his torso with him as he goes higher)* Ew, ew, ew, ew, ew, ew, ew, ew, ew, ew, ew, ew, ew, ew, ew, ew, EWWWW!! *(uses Kaio-ken to rip a hole through Bouncy Butcher's torso and flies up to the next floor as Bouncy Butcher is shown deflating like a balloon)*

"And R.I.P. Blub-Blub." the brawler stated.

KOCHIN: Good, good! He's already dispatched of one of the Bio-Warriors!

DR. WHEELO: Blub-Blub... He was made for hugs...

KOCHIN: And combat!

DR. WHEELO: No...

GOKU: I swear, I'ma deck the heck out of the next guy I see!

FREEZER: *(appears in front of Goku)* Bah! *(Goku decks him in the schnoz)* AH! *(muffled)* OW! F**k! Shit!

GOKU: Oh! Oh, gosh, I'm sorry!

FREEZER: What the f**k, man?!

GOKU: D-do you need some ice?

FREEZER: Oh, you think you're funny?! Zapps, get in here. I-I need a sec.

ELECTROCUTIONER: I'm the Electrocutioner now!

FREEZER: Then electrocutionate him! I don't give a f**k!

GOKU: Who's your buddy? *(screams as he gets zapped by Electrocutioner and gets blasted backwards, hitting the stairs as he falls down)*

DR. WHEELO: ...Wait, can they all talk?

KOCHIN: Of course they can! They're completely sentient.

*(cut to Bouncy Butcher face-down on the ground, with a hole in his torso)*

BOUNCY BUTCHER: I need a hug...

"Botamo inspiration?" Weiss suggests.
KOCHIN: With all their own wants and needs, and a crippling fear of death!

BOUNCY BUTCHER: So dark... And cold... (begins sobbing uncontrollably, forming a pool of tears as Bulma watches in stunned shock)

"Oh, man. Poor Blub-Blub. He was too good for this world." the lightning absorber nearly on the verge of tears.

"Wow, that was dark." Blake said with worry on what she saw.

DR. WHEELO: Blub-Blub, no...

KOCHIN: Now, Freezer! Preserve the goods! (Freezer fires an icy blast at Goku which begins to envelop him)

GOKU: Wait, Freezer? Why does that sound familiar...? (the ice is shown reaching his...family 'DragonBalls') OH, GOD, IT'S LIKE THE WORST PART OF GETTING INTO A POOL TIMES A THOUSAND!!!!!!!

"At lease he's not in Atlas." the heiress mentions.

KOCHIN: Lay the finishing blow!

(a caped figure appears)

GOKU: Thank goodness! Piccolo's here-- (the caped figure is Gohan) Oh. Hey, son.

GOHAN: Hold tight, Dad! We've got you!

GOKU: We?

(Krillin appears and lands beside Gohan)

KRILLIN: And the Krill-dog's in the houuuuu-- (gets electrocuted) AAAAAHHHHH!!

GOHAN: (also gets electrocuted) AAAAAHHHHH!! (both he and Krillin get completely frozen solid by Freezer)

"Aaand we're putting you on ice!" Yang continues with more jokes.

GOKU: (lets out a deep sigh, eyes narrowed) Kaio-ken. (breaks free of the ice with Kaio-ken and punches Freezer hard in the face and then kicks Electrocutioner before breaking his back and finally lands on the ground while holding Electrocutioner and takes a deep breath)

"Was anyone expecting a 'Kaio-what' joke." the blonde leader wanting to know and everyone else said yes.

KOCHIN: Man, your new body is gonna be wicked! Completely destroyed the Bio-Warriors.

DR. WHEELO: I just thought of something. Kochin...why didn't you give me one of THEIR bodies?

KOCHIN: Uh, hmm... I guess you're right. See, this is why you're the
brains! *(snickers)* ...What, too cheesy?

DR. WHEELO: More insensitive.

KOCHIN: Oh, grow some thicker skin.

*(Wheelo groans in frustration)*

BULMA: I thought it was clever.

"Do not incourage him." Ren groaned.

*(cut to Goku, Gohan, and Krillin running through a dark hall)*

GOKU: Hurry, guys! We're almost there!

GOHAN: So cold... Still wet!

KRILLIN: Frostbite... So much frostbite!

GOKU: Don't worry, Krillin! The cold never killed anyone!

KRILLIN: Hypothermia would beg to differ!

*(back in the main lab, where everything's dark)*

DR. WHEELO: Why did you turn out the lights?

KOCHIN: To give us an air of menace!

DR. WHEELO: Why do we need menace?

KOCHIN: Shh, shh! Here he comes!

*(Goku, Gohan, and Krillin arrive)*

GOKU: Wow... This place sure is menacing.

BULMA: Goku!

GOKU: Bulma! Don't worry, Bulma! I'll get you out of-- *(gets shocked by a force field around Bulma and gets thrown backwards)*

GOHAN: Daddy!

GOKU: Ugh.. I'm gonna have nerve damage after today! *(Goku, Gohan, and Krillin are shown behind the monitor)* Hey, why didn't you warn me?

BULMA: I didn't know it would happen! I haven't tried to break out!

GOKU: Well, why not?

BULMA: I'm chained here!
GOKU: Well, that's sexy.

"I think we've found Goku's kink." Yang smirked at what she said while everyone else looked at her in disgust, especially her little sister.

DR. WHEELO: You mean, sexist?

KOCHIN: Well, it's a little sexy.

GOHAN: *gasps* Oh, my goodness! Is that a brain? ...Why is it the size of a Greyhound?

DR. WHEELO: The BUS?!

KOCHIN: This is the magnificent Dr. Wheelo! And we'd like to welcome you to our evil lair!

DR. WHEELO: This is neither a lair, nor is it evil! This is a laboratory! For science!

KOCHIN: Yes...evil science!

DR. WHEELO: No! Neutral science, at worst!

GOKU: I don't care what kind of science you're cooking up! I'm here for two things: to rescue my friends, and correct a mistake! "And I am all out of mistakes." Jaune referenced. I am Son Goku! And I am the world's strongest!

KOCHIN: Okay, we believe you.

GOHAN: Pride cometh before the fall, eh Dad?

"Sounds like the story of Vegeta's life." Nora mentions.

KRILLIN: Come on, Gohan! It's two against-- (Piccolo appears in front of him) Huh! Three! Three against one! Ha-ha!

"Piccolo been to Kame House, eh." the Mistral champion attempting to use a joke.

GOHAN: Mr. Piccolo!

DR. WHEELO: Wait, how long have we had him?

KOCHIN: About a week?

DR. WHEELO: Just give me his body!

KOCHIN: Can't. No penis.

DR. WHEELO: Why do you KNOW that?! *(Kochin smiles)*

"Oh, Kochin. You're incorrigible!" the hammer-wielder sarcastically giggled.

GOKU: Yo, I broke out of the thingy. Oh, hey, Piccolo! Wow, your eyes are red... You been
hanging around Master Roshi?

GOHAN: (runs up to Piccolo) Mr. Piccolo! (Piccolo punches him in the face)

"He really needs to learn how to dodge, doesn't he?" Pyrrha comments.

"Need I remind you he's five years old at least." Jaune counters.

GOKU: Don't you dare hit my son! ...Unless you're training right now. In which case, Gohan, get back up.

"Father of the year right here." Blake groaned.

GOHAN: Dad, I think Dr. Wheelo's controlling him!

DR. WHEELO: But I am a brain in a jar!

GOKU: So you admit it!

DR. WHEELO: Kochin, please explain...

KOCHIN: KILL THEM ALL!

DR. WHEELO: WHY?!

(Piccolo comes at them, causing Krillin to immediately screams and dive out of the way. Piccolo screams for a bit and then proceeds to engage Goku in battle.)

"Just like old times, eh?" Nora comments, thinking like she knows them.

GOHAN: Stop this! You are men of science! How could you commit such atrocities?!

KOCHIN: Excuse you, mustard gas would like a word...

GOHAN: Uh, excuse YOU, solar energy has something to say!

KOCHIN: Excuse YOU, anthrax has an opinion on that!

GOHAN: Excuse YOU, penicillin would like to chime in!

KOCHIN: ...The atom bomb.

(Gohan screams and lets out a shockwave that destroys part of the laoratory)

DR. WHEELO: Kochin, stop antagonizing him!

KOCHIN: You're right. He's incredibly strong! In fact...

DR. WHEELO: Kochin, he is a child!

KOCHIN: With a penis!

"Jesus Oum." Weiss groaned at Kochin's mentioning.

DR. WHEELO: Kochin, please!
KOCHIN: You're right... I should CHECK! "REALLY!?" the white haired girl continues to groan, (fires a blast from his cane at Gohan, who deflects by screaming out another shockwave that cretes a crater around him, which causes him to slip and fall on his back) Insolent boy... He's in for such a caning... (reaches for his cane, but Krillin kicks it away)

KRILLIN: Not so tough without your cane, huh old man? (Kochin smiles and holds out his hand) Um... (the hand transforms into a gatling gun) Ah! (Kochin opens fire...with the bullets harmlessly bouncing off Krillin) Whatever happened to Launch?

"Say who now?" Everyone wondering who 'Launch' is.

(Master Roshi appears and takes out Kochin)

MASTER ROSHI: And that's for ruinin' my Sunday.

(the mind controlling device on Piccolo's head shatters, turning him back to normal)

PICCOLO: Huh?

GOHAN: Mr. Piccolo!

PICCOLO: DODGE! (punches Gohan in the face)

GOHAN: (thinking; sighs) Back to normal.

DR. WHEELO: Fifty years I was alone... And when I'm finally saved from that loneliness, all I find is horror. In this form, I am powerless; doomed to witness these atrocities. "How do you see?" Ren wonders, I need a body...I WILL have a body! (breaks free from the wall with Bulma screaming in fear as his brain is revealed to be inside a mechanical body) HOW LONG HAVE I HAD THIS?!

KOCHIN: Wait, you seriously never noticed the exo-body I left for you? Did you think I'd literally just leave you in a jar? What kind of monster do you think I am? "Ya done goofed, Kochin." Nora bluntly mentioned, (Dr. Wheelo stomps the floor, sending Kochin falling down into the abyss) Fair enooooooough!

GOKU: See? Now you got a body.

DR. WHEELO: This is not a body! This can't taste, or smell, or touch! I am a brain trapped in an exoskeleton!

PICCOLO: Well, when you think about it, aren't we all just-- (Dr. Wheelo slaps him)

"Mind-in-exoskeleton blown!" the blonde brawler commented.

"Reaaly?" Weiss dissappiointed in her teammates chose of words.

DR. WHEELO: NO!

MASTER ROSHI: A Kame and a Hame and a Send-him-home-to-mommy!

GOKU, MASTER ROSHI, and KRILLIN: KA... ME... HA... ME... HA!
(all three of them fire a combined Kamehameha wave at Dr. Wheelo, which fails to scathe him)

MASTER ROSHI: Krillin, you better not have held back! (gets hit by Dr. Wheelo)

KRILLIN: Oh, come on! We both know it was Goku! (also gets hit by Dr. Wheelo) WAH!

GOKU: Yeah, it might have been me.

"Dammit Goku!" the crimsonette groaned.

BULMA: (head pops out from the table beside Krillin) Can you take me home?

GOKU: All right, everyone. Stand back. I'ma Kaio-kening. (Gohan attempts to attack with the Power Pole and gets whacked by Dr. Wheelo's tail) That means you too, Gohan.

GOHAN: (as he hits the ground off-screen) Ow...

GOKU: Kaio-ken times three! (transforms and starts charging toward Dr. Wheelo)

DR. WHEELO: Kaio-what? (Goku attacks and removes his right arm) Aah!

"Aaand there it is." the blonde leader laughed, as did everyone else.

GOKU: Ka... Me... Ha... Me.. HA! (fires a Kaio-Ken powered Kamehameha wave at Dr. Wheelo, who counters by firing a mouth blast, resulting in a beam struggle with Dr. Wheelo having an advantage) (thinking) Kaio-ken...times three... (out loud) AND A HALF! (Kamehameha wave complete engulfs Dr. Wheelo)

DR. WHEELO: AA-- (cut to an outside shot of the laboratory, with the roof blowing off) --AAAAAH! (the laboratory is shown to be completely destroyed)

GOKU: (starts catching his breath) And point...proven!

KRILLIN: Wow, that was...quicker than expected.

GOKU: Naw, he's alive up there. Plotting like the evil scientist he is.

(cut to Dr. Wheelo in outer space)

DR. WHEELO: Look at this planet. So beautiful. I'll never see it with my own eyes again... (begins sobbing in complete sadness)

"Does anyone feel bad for him?" Yang questions and they agree with her.

(cut back to the destroyed lab)

GOKU: Someone needs to kill him. And by someone...I mean the Earth! (raises both arms up)

GOHAN: Wait, this doesn't seem right...

KRILLIN: Yeah! Kill him, Goku!

GOHAN: I'll be right back. (flies off)
KRILLIN: Yeah! Kill him, Gohan!

(back in outer space, Dr. Wheelo continues crying when Gohan appears)

GOHAN: Hey, Dr. Wheelo, I... Wait, are you crying?

DR. WHEELO: I physically can't, but I'm just so sad...

"Now I feel even more bad for him." the scythe-wielder comments.

GOHAN: You're...not really evil at all, are you?

"Gee, what made you realise that!?" Weiss aggressively, yet sarcastically, yelled.

DR. WHEELO: No... I just want a body. Fifty years alone and trapped... (continues crying)

GOHAN: Can you wait one more?

KRILLIN: It's KRILLER TI-- (Dr. Wheelo slaps him)

"It's never gonna be a thing." the lightning absorber said.

DR. WHEELO: I mean, I guess...

GOKU: (from down on Earth) All right! Ready to kill him!

GOHAN: Dad, no, we worked it out! He's not evil!

GOKU: Oh. (is seen holding the Spirit Bomb) Well, I can't just turn this off. Maybe if I just set it down... (an exploding sound is heard and then shows Goku lying among the falling rubble) Good work, team...

(one year later, everyone has gathered around at Capsule Corp. and Shenron is summoned from the seven DragonBalls)

SHENRON: I am the Eternal Dragon. State your... (sees the Z-Fighters and sighs) Okay, who died?

GOHAN: Actually, nobody. In fact, we want you to create a whole new body.

SHENRON: ...I'm listening.

GOHAN: We want you to make a human body, and put that brain inside of it.

SHENRON: Huh. Well, at least it's better than that last wish. Who summons the Eternal Dragon to melt some ice?

DR. WHEELO: Hmm...

SHENRON: Your wish is granted.

(eyes glows red and gives Dr. Wheelo a human body)

DR. WHEELO: Thank you, everyone. (shows everyone (minus Goku) giving a horrified look
as it shows the crown of is head being humongous in order to fit his already large brain, which is making loud heartbeat sounds) Now I can live a normal life again.

"Good luck trying to be normal with your brain the size of your own body." Jaune said with shock across his face, like everyone else.

("Kochin and the Brain", a parody of the Pinky & The Brain theme song by Team Four Star, plays as the ending credits roll)

♫ They're Kochin and the Brain ♫
♫ Yes, Kochin and the Brain ♫
♫ Each is a genius ♫
♫ But one is insane ♫
♫ Their lair is girt by ice ♫
♫ Their ambitions, not nice ♫
♫ They're Kochin ♫
♫ They're Kochin and the Brain, Brain, Brain, Brain ♫
♫ Brain, Brain, Brain, Brain ♫
♫ Brain ♫

♫ They're making plans to steal ♫
♫ The world's strongest guy ♫
♫ By the ending of this spiel ♫
♫ One of them may just die ♫
♫ They're Kochin and the Brain ♫
♫ Yes, Kochin and the Brain ♫
♫ Their science seems arcane ♫
♫ And their practice inhumane ♫
♫ Attain new body lies ♫
♫ In Son Goku's demise ♫
♫ They're Kochin ♫
♫ They're Kochin and the Brain, Brain, Brain, Brain ♫
♫ Brain, Brain, Brain, Brain ♫
♫ Narf ♫

(the peak of the iceberg reveals Pinky and The Brain, with The Brain inside the same exoskeleton Dr. Wheelo was in frm the movie)

"That was a..." Ruby said worry and confusion on her face, "enjoyable? Is that the right word for this?"

"More buzzar than anything else" Weiss corrected.

"So, what's the next movie called?" Pyrrha wanting to know.

"Uh, oh the 'Christmas Tree of Might', it's a Christmas special!" the crimsonette cheered on with excitement.

"But it's nowhere near December." Ren mentioned only to be ignored.

"I don't care, I'm sure that they'll have a christmas special later on down the line." Ruby comments
as she prepares the next movie.
Movie 3: Christmas Tree of Might

[DISCLAIMER]

KAISERNEKO: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to Gohan, Krillin, Bulma and Oolong camping in the woods)

NARRATOR: 'Twas the week before Christmas, and upon the Earth, Krillin and Gohan were searching for a tree of great worth. They longed for a tree both tall and rare, and for some other reason, Oolong was there. And with eyes full of wonder and faces all grins, this, my dear viewers, is where our story begins.

KRILLIN: Alright guys, sleep well. We have an early morning tomorrow to search for our perfect Christmas tree!

"Why were they camping?" Weiss asked with utter confusion.

"Maybe to have a different christmas tradition." Ruby suggested.

BULMA: Hey, did anyone take care of that fire?

KRILLIN: Oolong, you got that?

OOLONG: I’m watching it.

(shows the forest being burned down as the animals flee the area)

KRILLIN: I thought you said you were watching the fire!

"Our Heroes." Blake sarcastically stated.

OOLONG: I was! It was beautiful.

"Please just make pork chops ou of him." Jaune groaned in desperation.

GOHAN: Poor animals, their Christmas is ruined now...

KRILLIN: Yeah, and now we don’t have our tree.

"Wow Krillin," Ren said in some shock, "way to priorities."

GOHAN: I wish there was something we could do for them.

KRILLIN: (a ding sound is heard) Wish? I got it! We could use the DragonBalls!

(shows a quick montage of Gohan and Krillin collecting all seven DragonBalls)

KRILLIN: We got the DragonBalls!
GOHAN: Amazing how much easier this became with time.

(Shenron gets summoned)

SHENRON: I am the Eternal Dragon. State your... (sees Krillin, Bulma, and Oolong) No... No way. No, not you again! HAS IT EVEN BEEN A YEAR?!

OOLONG: It's been one year, two months, and fifteen...

SHENRON: SHUT THE HELL UP!

KRILLIN: Almighty Shenron, we called you forth to help us in this dire time! As you can see, this beautiful land full of trees and life has been burned to the ground.

SHENRON: So you want me to restore life to this desolated forest?

KRILLIN: Hell no! I want a Christmas tree!

SHENRON: ...You want...a tree.

KRILLIN: Not just any tree... The PERFECT Christmas tree!

SHENRON: ...Yeah. Yeah, okay. I'll give your tree. I'll give you THE BEST DAMN TREE YOU'VE EVER SEEN! (starts laughing sinisterly as he grants Krillin's wish)

"I can see Shenron being a villain in any future movie or season." Pyrrha stating her honest opinion.

"I mean, given the sercomstances." the Heiress adding to the Mistral champions quota.

KRILLIN: Thank you!

SHENRON: Oh, don't thank me. 'Tis the season of giving. (vanishes as the DragonBalls scatter away)

(cut to a spaceship approaching Earth)

SLAY: Turles, sir, our navigation system just changed course. We're on route to a new planet, Earth.

TURLES: Does it contain a sufficient amount of joy?

SLAY: According to our sensors, yes.

TURLES: Well then... Merry Christmas.

"Please tell me that he did not look like Goku." JNPR's leader wondering and his teammates agreed with him, even Weiss.

(“Christmas Tree of Might” appears on the screen as "Jingle Bell Rock" plays before switching to "Rock The Dragon")

(cut to Goku's house)
CHI-CHI: You are not allowed to go camping again, young man.

GOKU: (in background) We wish you a merry Christmas, we wish you a merry Christmas...
On the first day of Christmas, my true love gave to me... Jingle bells, jingle bells, jingle all the way...

GOHAN: But Mom, Oolong's the one who burned down the forest, not me!

"Just say you are in anexpedition" Yang voice her suggestion.

CHI-CHI: I don't care whose fault it is, you need to be responsible. "Was that for Gohan or Goku?" Pyrrha questions, Remember, if you don't act like a good little boy, Santa won't bring you any presents this year. "Please, he IS the nice one in the family." Ruby said, Goku, stop that or I will deck you in the halls!

GOKU: Okay!

GOHAN: He's just gonna bring me books again...

CHI-CHI: He brings you what you like, and what do you like!?

GOHAN: I like books!

CHI-CHI: See, he brings you what you like.

"No, what he wants is you dead." the hammer-wielder voicing Gohan's inthoughts while everyone looked at her with concern.

GOKU: Well, what am I getting for Christmas?

"If it's what you like, probably food." the brawler commented.

CHI-CHI: The same thing as last year, Goku.

GOKU: Oh, so that thing you do with your mouth--?

CHI-CHI: Not in front of Gohan!

"What was he talking about Yang?" the scythe-wielder questioned her big sister.

"I'll tell you when your older."

(cut to Yamcha and Puar flying inside a car)

PUAR: Yamcha, why did you spend all your baseball money on this car instead of buying Christmas gifts for your friends?

"Cause he wants to believe that he's worth something." Weiss bluntly said with little care.

"Are we just going to ignore the fact that Yamcha has an actual career in baseball." Jaune voiced while Pyyrha and Ruby actual put some thought onto the matter.

YAMCHA: Puar, the only gift they need is the gift of Yamcha.
PUAR: ...That's a non-refundable gift, isn't it?

"Wow, you're own cat doesn't like you." Blake giggled.

YAMCHA: Just like this car.

(there's an explosion from inside the forests that sends the car flying, causing Yamcha and Puar to scream before the car explodes)


(Diaz throws the seed into an abyss)

JINGA & BERU: Oh...

JINGA: Title drop.

SLAY: Now....let the Yuletide celebrations begin.

("Deck the Halls Metal Style!" plays as the Christmas Tree of Might starts growing and destroying the city)

BOY: Mommy? (gets crushed by a car, in which a man is seen getting out and runs off)

"JESUS OUM!!" everyone yelled as they witnessed another murder.

"Why do the movies have to be so dark like that?" Ruby gagged as she wanted to tear up from the murder.

(cut to Goku's House)

YAMCHA: So yeah, um, I'm gonna have to crash with you guys for a while.

GOKU: Ha, ha! "Crash" like your car.

YAMCHA: Yes, Goku... Like my car.

MASTER ROSHI: I can't believe the wreckage landed on your house.

YAMCHA: Neither can I. And since I put all my money into the car, I'm pretty much destituted.

GOHAN: You know, studies say that depression hits worst during the holiday season. That's why the suicide rates are so high.

YAMCHA: ...

"Ain't karma a bitch?" Nora gesjered.

"Nora, watch your language." Ren scouled.

(everyone except Yamcha and Bulma start laughing)
GOKU: Like your car.

KING KAI: (telepathically) Hey, are we laughing at Yamcha, cause I'm always up for that.

GOKU: King Kai, is that you?

KING KAI: (telepathically) I just want to call you up and wish you a Merry Christmas.

GOKU: (telepathically to King Kai on his planet) Aw shucks, King Kai. You too.

KING KAI: Yeah, also thought I'd tell you about the evil space pirates who are killing your planet.

"Bojack here?" Yang quickly wondered.

GOKU: Space in the what now?

KING KAI: You see, a group of space pirates have sought out your planet. And with it, are growing an evil, evil tree.

GOKU: How evil?

KING KAI: It's literally sucking the Christmas joy out of the entire planet.

GOKU: *gasp* That's Disney evil!

KING KAI: (telepathically) Well, that's all from here. I'm gonna go spike the eggnog and watch Gregory get smashed. Merry Christmas!

GOKU: Alright guys, group meeting. So, it turns out someone just planted a gigantic tree...

KRILLIN: Hurray! My tree!

GOKU: ...that is sucking the Christmas joy out of the entire world!

KRILLIN: I mean, oh, no! Who would be so dastardly?

"Yes~, who would do such a thing?" Weiss rhorically questioned.

GOKU: So, my plan is we get the DragonBalls and wish it away!

"That... is a surprisingly good idea from Goku..." Pyrrha commented on how thought out this is.

KRILLIN: Uuuummmm...

GOKU: I'm kiddin'. We're gonna go blow it up!

"...Nevermind." the champion retracked.

(cut to Goku, Krillin, Yamcha, Tenshinhan, and Chiaotzu blasting the tree, which has no effect)

GOKU: Didn't work.

"Of course." the cat Faunus said.
TIEN: Damn. If we don't act soon, Christmas is going to be ruined forever.

KRILLIN: Wait a minute. Tien, Chiaotzu, what are you two doing here? Aren't you Jewish?

TIEN: *(now wearing a yarmulke as Jewish music plays)* Hey, I'm just trying to be culturally sensitive...you Buddhist ass!

KRILLIN: Well, happy holidays to you too.

GOKU: I think the only course of action left...is to reason with it.

"...he's getting worse, guys." Ruby noticed.

YAMCHA: Uh, Goku?

GOKU: Big tree! If you don’t leave right now, I'm gonna have to beat you up!

YAMCHA: Goku, trees can't tal--

SLAY: *(off-screen)* Why don't you come up here and try it?

YAMCHA: Know what? F**k it, I don't care anymore.

"Wouldn't blame him." the blonde leader comments.

*(everyone flies up on the tree and confronts the villains responsible, who are chuckling evilly)*

KRILLIN: Who the hell are these guys?

REESE: We are from the planet of Misfit Minions.

BERU: We were all lost, hope forsaken.

JINGA: But now Turles has given us a new chance at life.

JINGA & BERU: And at revenge!

KRILLIN: But why were you banished in the first place?

SLAY: Some of us did things...terrible things.

"Can't be worse than Vegeta." Yang scuffed.

REESE: Things that some of us regret, and some of us don't.

SLAY: Take me for example. I was but a humble mall Santa trying to bring children joy.

TIEN: So what happened?

SLAY: Well, a young child asked me for a fire truck.

GOKU: Awww!
SLAY: So I dropped one on his house.

GOKU: Awww.

JINGA: Then there was my brother and I.

BERU: We were once elves working at Santa's workshop.

"THAT'S what elves look like?" the crimsonette questioned with shock.

JINGA: Until a robot we made to aid production went out on a murderous rampage.

S.N.O.W.: Fa la la la la, la la, la DIE.

KRILLIN: Yikes. (to Reese) Wait a minute, that doesn't cover you. What'd you do?

REESE: Something so evil, I am forever on Santa’s naughty list.

YAMCHA: Geez, compared to these guys, what could you have possibly--

REESE: I raped Rudolph. (sounds of Reese laughing along with a reindeer's pained cries are heard)

"Mother of the Brothers, that's dark as hell." Nora stated as everyone agreed with her.

"Oh poor Rudolph." Ruby sounding sympathetic.

TIEN: Dibs on not fighting that guy.

"Good call." Jaune mentioned.

GOKU: We have to save Christmas, guys! Let's go!

(everyone except Goku charges at the Misfit Minions with Jinga and Beru knocking Tien and Chiaotzu out of the air)

JINGA: Jinga!

BERU: Beru!

JINGA & BERU: The great Jinga Beru Brothers!

TIEN: You mean Jingle Bell, right?

JINGA: No, Jinga...

BERU: ...and Beru!

TIEN: (slightly annoyed) Noooo... Jingle... Bell.

JINGA: Jinga!

BERU: Beru!

TIEN: (pissed) F**KING WEEABOOSS!!! (uses Solar Flare to blind Jinga and Beru)
"Why was that upsetting you?" Ren questioned Tien's thinking methods.

(cut to Krilllin and Slay)

SLAY: You know, you look like one of the kids I let sit on my lap once. 'Course, he was the cancer patient; asked me if I could get rid of his cancer.

KRILLIN: Oh god, this is going exactly where I think this is, isn't it?

SLAY: So I blew him up! No more cancer!

KRILLIN: God, you are one of the worst mall Santas ever! Right behind those ones that molest kids.

SLAY: ...So I'm the worst mall Santa.

KRILLIN: Oh, come on!

(cut to Yamcha using his Spirit Ball technique)

S.N.O.W.: Singing "Yamcha the Scar-Faced Bandit" (said song starts playing)


S.N.O.W.: Do you require assistance?

YAMCHA: Shut. Up. You. Cowardly. God. (Spirit Ball finally hits) YES!!! Take that, motherfu-- "Wait did Yamcha just win a proper bat-" Yang almost sounding impressed but instantly disappeared, (S.N.O.W. charges at him and rams him to the ground)

♪ And if you saw this guy fight♪
♫ You would even say he blows♫

S.N.O.W.: Agreed.

Some of the hunters laughed at S.N.O.W.'s agreement with his own song.

(cut to Chiaotzu flying away from Jinga)

JINGA: I'll make you pay, like the rest of them! (fires a blast at Chiaotzu)

CHIAOTZU: Aaaah! I told you, I'm not an elf, I'm just really short!

"I thought he was a Pokemon?" Jaune questioned with a reference from the first season.

JINGA: Shut up, Claus lover! (fires a barrage of blast)

CHIAOTZU: I don't even celebrate Christmas-- Oh, my God! (gets hit)

(shows Gohan charging at Jinga)

JINGA: What the fuuuuuuuuuuu... (gets headbutted by Gohan)
"The power of the headbutt." the blonde bombshell joked on.

GOHAN: Did I just smash the Krampus? Oh well, where are the others? If I don't find them soon, it's gonna be too late to go caroling! (bumps into Turles) Hey Dad, what's with the getup? It's not Halloween, it's Christmas!

TURLES: Christmas? I HATE Christmas!

"And I already hate him with all of fibber of my being." the crimsonette angrily mentions.

GOHAN: You're not my dad! (Turles grabs him by the scarf)

TURLES: I hate gingerbread houses. I hate presents and toys. I hate reindeer and all of the good girls and boys. I hate the Whos down in Whoville and all of their songs. I hate their whumpets and blumpets and goobag-for-brawns. I hate carols and sleigh rides and falalalalas. But above all things else...I hate Santa Claus!

"BEAT HIS ASS GOHAN!" Ruby shouted like a madwoman.

GOHAN: Don't talk sh*t about Santa! (Turles blocks his punch)

TURLES: You're Saiyan, aren't you? How lucky you were...to never suffer my injustice! (starts crushing Gohan's fist, causing him to scream) However, after my tree is done with this planet, you'll be left with Noël to speak of! "ITS A PUN!" Yang cheered, (chuckles until his scouter beeps) What? Who's there? (Piccolo arrives)

PICCOLO: Bitch, you look like Goku.

"Gohan's dad to the rescue! Wait..." Nora realising what she said.

TURLES: And you look like a Yoshi.

PICCOLO: I get that. Now hand over the kid.

TURLES: Oh, you want this kid?

PICCOLO: I want him.

TURLES: You want this kid? 

PICCOLO: I want him!

TURLES: You want, you want?

PICCOLO: I WANT THAT KID!!! (charges at Turles, who tosses Gohan at him)

GOHAN: Hi, Mr. Piccolo!

PICCOLO: Merry Christmas. (gets blasted by Turles)
"What exactly do the Namekians celebrate?" Weiss asked curiously.

**GOHAN:** Mr. Piccolo... *(gets pinned to the ground by Turles' foot)*

**TURLES:** Yeah, you're gonna stay right there. Now how 'bout I show you a little trick I learned? If I put pressure down on this part of your back... *(puts more force on Gohan's back, causing him to sprout his tail)* ...your tail grows back!

**GOHAN:** And...?

**TURLES:** Look! *(throws a fake moon in the sky and kicks Gohan before grabbing him by the eyes, forcing him to look at the fake moon)* It's the Star of Bethlehem. You know what means?

**GOHAN:** Jesus is born?

**TURLES:** Yeah, only instead of Jesus...it's a giant monkey.

**GOHAN:** I don't see the para-- *(transforms into an Oozaru)* Aw man... If Chi-Chi finds out about this, I might not get mouth present.

"Now this is a man with his priorities straight... I think." Jaune thought to himself.

"Hah, he really wants to get blown." Yang using her puns again.

**TURLES:** Now, what will you do? Son against father; father against son! In a battle to the death! *(Goku cuts off Oozaru Gohan's tail, returning him back to normal and catches him)* ...Well played.

"Pity the friggin' toupee stand ain't there to take lessons on Kienzan use..." the heiress mentions.

"Also, Goku stealing techniques again." the cat Faunus comments.

*(cut to Goku inside a cave holding Gohan)*

**GOKU:** It's okay, Gohan. You're safe. Now go to sleep, and in the morning, Santa will have brought all of your presents. And by presents, I mean books.

**GOHAN:** D-dang it.

*(passes out)*

**TURLES:** Savor this moment, Kakarrot. It will be the last one you ever have with your son!

**GOKU:** Guh! He knows my Saiyan name... So you... must be Vegeta!

"How does that make sense?" Pyrrha questions with confusion.

**TURLES:** Wait, you think I'm--

**GOKU:** Silly Vegeta, it's not Halloween; it's Christmas! Take that costume off!

"Oh so there's another celebration similar to ours." Ren notices.

**TURLES:** I'm not Vegeta. I'm just another Saiyan who escaped the destruction of our planet.
GOKU: Ohhhhh. (thinking) Man, that means he's like...an evil me! Only he doesn't have a goatee. I'm gonna imagine one! (a goatee appears on Turles' face) So evil!

The hunters chuckled at Goku's wild imagination.

(Turles groans in annoyance and then cuts to him and Goku now outside on the Christmas Tree of Might)

GOKU: Now it's just down to you and me.

TURLES: Yes, me and you. Oh, and my five Misfit Minions.

GOKU: But...what about my friends?

SLAY: We all had eggnog and Christmas fudge.

GOKU: Really?

REESE: Nope! Wasted them like figgy pudding.

GOKU: YOU NEVER WASTE FIGGY PUDDING!!! (attacks the Misfit Minion, knocking all of them out)

"I've never had figgy pudding." Nora responded.

"Honestly, your not missing out." Blake bluntly stated.

S.N.O.W.: (as he gets hit) DROID.

GOKU: ...Did I just smash the Krampus?

"Like Son, like son, eh?" the brawler using her puns again and everyone responded with a groan.

TURLES: This has gone on long enough! You don't even understand why I'm here, do you?

GOKU: All I heard was, "Look at me! I hate Christmas, because I'm a big jerk!"

TURLES: And who wouldn't be a big jerk after the injustices I suffered? On planet Vegeta, we heard about all the other planets that Santa would visit. We heard of the joy he brought children! Of the presents! Of the merriment! THAT I WAS DENIED! Planet Vegeta never got Christmas. No, all we got was Freeza Day!

GOKU: Well, what'd you get for Freeza Day?

TURLES: He blew our planet up!

GOKU: Well, that's sad... But I still can't let you steal the joy from Earth!

(a ding sound is heard from inside Tree of Might)

TURLES: Hold that thought; Tree's done. (takes a fruit from the Tree of Might)

GOKU: ...What?
"Yeah, what?" Weiss questioned along with Goku.

TURLES: See, this fruit holds all the joy from Earth. When I eat it, I will gain Earth's joy!

GOKU: Why are you so evil?!

TURLES: Deal with it.

NARRATOR: Turles ate of the fruit, and so they say, his power level grew three sizes that day.

(Turles takes a bite from the fruit and bulks up, crushing what's left of the fruit)

GOKU: (thinking) That's not good...! (gets pummeled by Turles, which ends with Turles stomping on his head)

TURLES: Now, denounce your faith!

GOKU: N-no!

TURLES: Denounce your faith in Santa Claus!

GOKU: Never!

"Never give up on Christmas!" the crimsonette shouted.

"It's not even December." JNPR's leader mentions.

TURLES: Well then... Bah Humbug. (fires multiple blasts at Goku, who screams in pain)

GOKU: (thinking) N-no... Christmas can't be ruined...! Must...summon up...energy!

???: Goku, it is I, the anointed saint. The spreader of love and peace.

"Are they for real right now?" the white haired member asked with disbelief.

GOKU: Oh, wow, it's...

SANTA: Yes, it is I, Santa. (Goku gets up and gasps) You must defeat him, Goku; you are the one who can.

GOKU: (thinking) But he's got all of Earth's joy. He's too powerful.

SANTA: No, Goku. The joy is within your heart.

"This is starting to get cheesy, even for me." Yang honestly mentions.

GOKU: *gasps* You're right! (raises both hands in the sky)

SANTA: Now kick his ass to the North Pole and back!

GOKU: Yes, Santa!
TURLES: (while calculating Goku's power level with his scouter) What the hell? What is this sudden burst of joy?

GOKU: This is Christmas, melon farmer! (hurls the Spirit Bomb at Turles, who gets engulfed in the blast)

TURLES: (thinking) No...so...much...joy! (yells as he dies along with the tree getting destroyed, which showers the Earth with yellow snow)

MAN: Look! It's snowing!

WOMAN: But...it's yellow.

"That's probably cause Turles pissed himself..." the hammer-wielder jokes on.

"Nora, that's disgusting!" JNPR's ninja backfired.

("Let it Snow" starts playing as the animals in the forest start to get back up on their feet)

GOKU: (thinking) It's too bad that Turles was such a Scrooge. We would have happily shared our Christmas with him.

SANTA: You know... The sad part is, I always tried to visit Planet Vegeta. Problem was, they kept trying to shoot down my sleigh.

"More like 'dicks'." A majority of the hunters thought.

GOKU: (thinking) Bummer.

SANTA: Now, I'm off to deliver my presents. But thank you...for saving Christmas!

GOKU: Anytime, Santa! Bye!

SANTA: Ho, ho, ho, ho! Merry Christmas! Hoooo, ho, ho, ho, ho, ho, hoo!

GOKU: (thinking) Wait a second... If that guy wasn't Vegeta, where is Vegeta?

(cut to Vegeta on Planet Namek)

VEGETA: This is so non-canon it hurts.

"You could've made your wish while were gone." Jaune suggested.

GHOST NAPPA: Vegeta... Tonight you will be haunted by three ghooosts! (appears) And they're all me. (two more Ghost Nappas appear)

GHOST NAPPAS: Hi.

"LOL!" Nora cheered.

VEGETA: Goddamm it, I hate Christmas.

(ending credits roll with what the characters got for Christmas)
Goku got a "KenTacoHut" from Santa... "Huh, I wonder if he'll get a heart attack from that.” Ruby wondered, And something else from Chi-Chi.

"Lewd." Nora voiced her opinion.

Chi-Chi got a GPS to keep track of Gohan... "I bet it never worked.” Weiss commented, And some mouthwash.

Gohan got books. "Of course he did..." Jaune feeling sympathetic, He also got a flying Dragon. "...That's neat." But due to it being non-canon, he was not allowed to keep it. "Well... Shit."

Krillin got a new shaver. "Why?" Blake questions, He also got a girlfriend. But due to her being non-canon, he was not allowed to keep her.

Piccolo got a water purifier and a new turban. "Seems useful." Pyrrha said, Also, a bigger role in the next movie. "AWESOME!" Nora shouted.

Yamaha got a year's worth of free gasoline.

"Wah wah wah waaaaaah." Yang attempted to sing

Tien Shinhan and Chiaotzu ate Chinese and watched a movie. "Makes sense." Ren stated, They saw Yogi Bear in 3D. "Poor Tien." Chiaotzu is no longer allowed to pick the movies.

Bulma got a new wardrobe. "I don't think she needs Santa for that." Blake mentions, Oolong got her old panties.

Shenron got... a restraining order.

"Too bad it only counts towards the movies." Jaune comments.

"Well it was interesting to say the least." Weiss commenting on her opinion of this instalment.

"I liked the idea of an 'evil Goku' for the movie's villain." Pyrrha mentions as Jaune agrees with her.

"The defeat of Turles was cheesy but what are ya gonna do." Yang brings up.

"That reminds me, Raditz name-dropped his name in the first episode." Blake reminds everyone as they slowly catch on.

"Well, the next, and so far final, movie is dubbed 'Lord Slug', that shall be interesting." Ruby notices as the fourth movie loads up.
Chapter Notes

See the end of the chapter for notes

[DISCLAIMER]

KAISERNEKO: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to Piccolo meditating near a waterfall)

PICCOLO: (thinking) All right, now. Hear me out. So I fire the Special Beam Cannon with one hand, right?

"And takes 5 minutes to charge it, apparently." Pyrrha added.

"Wait, who is he talking to?" Weiss questions.

NAIL: (Yeah?)

PICCOLO: (thinking) What if I used...TWO HANDS?

"But wouldn't it take 10 minutes to charge?" the four-time champion asks.

"Seriously, who is he talking to?" the heiress slightly getting annoyed.

NAIL: (You mean like the Kamehameha?)

PICCOLO: (thinking) NO! NOT LIKE THE KAMEHAMEHA! The Kamehameha doesn't DRILL things!

"Good point." Ruby agrees.

NAIL: (Last time I checked, neither do cannons.)

"Good counter piont." Jaune states.

PICCOLO: (thinking) That's what makes it "special"!

"Good counter counter point." Nora interjects.

GOHAN: (arrives riding on Icarus) Hey, Mr. Piccolo! Look what I found! It's a dragon!

"Wait, I thought Santa gave him for Christmas from the previous movie." Blake wondered.

NAIL: (Who's that?)

PICCOLO: (thinking) It's just Gohan. If you ignore it, it'll go away.

GOHAN: He's a Western-style dragon. I taught him how to dance! Show him, Icarus! (begins whistling)
NAIL: (So do you just ignore all of your problems?)

"Well Goku was a problem during his past at some point. He tried to kill him." Yang deduced.

PICCOLO: (thinking) No. Some of them I invite to live in my head.

NAIL: (Well, I'm sorry. It's just that there's so much space in here and I didn't think you'd--AAAAAH! Oh, my God! What the hell is that?!) 

PICCOLO: (thinking) Ah! I don't know! It's like someone's torturing a frickin' cat!

(cut to Mr. Popo on The Lookout watering the "flowers" and humming)

"Of course." the ginger girl bluntly states.

MR. POPO: (ceases humming and looks up) What?

KAMI: Mr. Popo, are you torturing a cat?!

MR. POPO: Oh come on, Kami. I don't torture...cats.

Blake slowly curls herself into a ball for her own personal safety from the fictional black ginie.

(a long pause ensues as Kami and Mr. Popo stare at each other)

JYNX: (appears behind Mr. Popo's shoulder) Jynx! Jynx!

MR. POPO: Bitch, shut up!

(cut back to Piccolo and Gohan at the waterfall)

NAIL: (MAKE IT STOP!)

PICCOLO: GOHAN I WILL CARVE YOU LIKE A PUMPKIN!!! (Icarus flinches)

GOHAN: Ugh! I'm sorry, Mr. Piccolo... (Piccolo does not respond and Icarus makes a noise)

PICCOLO: I'll kill it.

"Rude." Ruby interjects.

(Piccolo and Gohan gasps and looks up in the sky, which shows a dark object moving forward from space. Cut to inside Capsule Corporation with Dr. Briefs looking through a telescope)

DR. BRIEFS: Honey, good news! I've isolated the gay gene! Now we'll finally be able to make it through Manhattan at a decent time! I knew this combination telescope-microscope would come in handy. Also, there's a giant meteor coming towards the planet. Quick, get me Bruce Willis, Steve Buscemi and Aerosmith!

"Bruce Willis, is he like a close relative to Sprice Willis or something?" JNPR's leader questions since Sprice Willis is an actor in various action movies.

"Probably." Yang disresies.
OOLONG: What about Ben Affleck?

DR. BRIEFS: What about bacon?

OOLONG: ...

(cut to Goku and Krillin floating in midair)

GOKU: So, if I blow this meteor up, I get bacon?

"Damn, they killed Oolong?" Nora gasps, "Good thing it's non-canon." she then realised.

KRILLIN: Why am I Mr. Pink?

Everyone in the room had questioning looks along their faces as to what Krillin was talking about, and they all came up short on answers.

(Goku and Krillin fire a combined Kamehameha wave at the meteor. Cut to Oolong, Bulma, Chi-Chi, Gohan, and Icarus watching on a hillside.)

CHI-CHI: Did it work?

"Dammit, they didn't kill him." the hammer-wielder groaned.

"But you said it was non-canon, so he's not really dead altogether." her partner quoting what she stated.

(the combined Kamehameha wave hits the meteor and dissipates)

"Somehow, that felt anticlimaxic." Pyrrha said with her mind expecting the sence having more of an impact.

OOLONG: Nnnnope.

GOKU: NOOOO! MY BACOOOOOOONNNN! (gets blown away by the meteor)

KRILLIN: I'M A VIRGIIHINNN! (also gets blown away by the meteor)

("DragonBall Z Abridged: Lord Slug" logo appears on the screen)

(cut to the meteor passing by the Earth and explodes, with its fragments raining down inside the Earth)

BULMA: (gets up and looks at the raining fragments in the sky) Well... Good news is, we're not dead.

OOLONG: And hey. The city's okay, too. Hell, there's even a new building. (shows a mysterious new building)

GOHAN: That's no building... That's a space station!

"Aaaaand they get sued by Disney." Nora whispers to herself.

"What was that Nora?" the scythe-wielder questions but the blubbling ginger denies saying
anything.

(the building is revealed to be a gigantic space station with a crowd gathered around it)

VOICE 1: What the heck do you think's inside?

VOICE 2: I bet it's Jesus! I'm calling Jesus! You heard it here, folks--I said Jesus!

(a door opens and a soldier walks out of the space station)

VOICE 3: Hi, Jesus!

"How can someone with armour be a god to them." Weiss questions.

"Weiss, first off: it's an anime, anything can more or less happen without reason; and secondly: these people's IQ levels are probably lower than a new-born Grimm." said the crimsonette with reasoning that slightly shocked her partner from the inside out.

SOLDIER: Okay, guys, move out. This is easy pickings. (he along with a group of other soldiers walk down the stairs)

VOICE 2: Look, everyone! It's Jesus' death army! ...Something about what I just said doesn't sound right.

"You think?" Jaune sarcastically asks.

SOLDIER: Inhabitants of Earth! Prepare to be conquered in the name of Lord Slug!

VOICE 2: (as the crowd applause) We love you, Jesus!

SOLDIER: What the hell is going on? Heh, open fire.

(The line of soldiers open fires on the now screaming crowd. Cut Lord Slug inside his ship)

LORD SLUG: (makes a mumbling, crunching noise)

ZEEUN: Gyoshu! Why is the process of terra-freezing the planet taking so long?

GYOSHU: You can just say "terra-freezing process". "Terra-freezing the planet" sounds redundant.

ZEEUN: Well, why is it taking so long?

GYOSHU: Because apparently, someone needed a f**king English lesson.

ZEEUN: You listen here! King Piccolo is on borrowed time! (Lord Slug growls) We-- Uh, oh! (turns around) I-I... Uh... I am so sorry. That was a total slip-up on my part. Please forgive me, King Piccolo... I did it again. (Lord Slug fires a blast at his chest) UAAAARGGH! (falls on the floor)

LORD SLUG: (unintelligentable mumbling)

GYOSHU: How long will it take? Well, King Piccolo. I believe it will take-- (Lord Slug growls) No, wait! I said it because he did! I said it because he did-- (gets blasted by Lord
AAAH! (falls on the floor)

LORD SLUG: (unintelligible mumbling)

KAKUJA: Well, Lord Slug. It is my humble opinion, Lord Slug, that it will take three days, Lord Slug. Go Team Slug.

LORD SLUG: (unintelligible mumbling)

KAKUJA: Thank you, Lord Slug.

LORD SLUG: (unintelligible mumbling)

KAKUJA: Your Vicodin? In the bowl next to you.

"Oum, that's a lot of Vicodin." Ren said with shock in his tone with the amount of pills are in the bowl, "There's possibly enough kill any normal person, Human or Faunus."

LORD SLUG: (mumbles and munches down on a couple of pills)

KAKUJA: Oh, look at him go.

=cut to outside the space station with Gohan kicking a soldier in the face

SOLDIER: Oh, God! All I see is glass and blood!

"I wonder why?" the cat Faunus sarcastically questions.

(Gohan jumps back and kicks one soldier away, punches another one in the face, and kicks an attacking soldier. Cut over to Chi-Chi running from behind Gohan and two ki blasts are fired at two nearby soldiers. Chi-Chi continues running through the smoke to leaps above Gohan and kick one to the two soldier in the face, with the scene freeze-framing as she lands behind both of them.)

JAPANESE NARRATOR: 主婦! 千月経周期の蹴り! (Housewife Style! Kick of a Thousand Menstrual Cycles!)

(both soldiers explode behind Chi-Chi)

CHI-CHI: You see, just because I’m a woman-- (a soldier appears and punches her in the stomach, knocking her out)

BULMA: That actually lasted longer than I expected.

GOHAN: Mom! (carries Chi-Chi away from two incoming ki blasts, with his hat flying off) (thinking) Ah, my hat! Oh well. It's a good thing none of these guys know what a DragonBall is.

LORD SLUG: (mumbles and takes the DragonBall off Gohan's hat) A Dragon Ball?

GOHAN: Crapbaskets.

OOLONG: (off-screen) Let me go, you crazy bitch!
**BULMA:** Stop right there! *(shows her holding Oolong in front of her face)* I am King Bacon! Leave now, or I will use my voodoo powers on you!

"You're suppose to be a genius Bulma, why would you thinks this is a good idea?" the blonde brawler questions with concern.

**ANGIRA:** You look like a twat.

Then Yang bursts into laughter as well as Ruby, Jaune and Nora.

**BULMA:** *(drops Oolong)* You're talking to the pig, right?

**ANGIRA:** I'm talking to you, yes.

"Damn..." the redhead warrior said with surprise in her voice.

**BULMA:** Oh, I am at least an eight!

**LORD SLUG:** *(mumbles while looking at the DragonBall)*

**BULMA:** What? You know what the DragonBalls are?

**LORD SLUG:** *(unintelligable mumbling)*

"How can she understand him?" the white-haired hunteress wonders.

**BULMA:** And you want to collect all seven? Well, tough luck, Jolly Green Jackass, because I'm the only one here with a radar to find them!

"Dammit Bulma." Jaune groaning disappointment.

*(Gohan gives a horrified look at Bulma and Lord Slug gives a big, toothy grin)*

**GOHAN:** *(groans while holding his nose in annoyance)* Oh, my God.

**LORD SLUG:** *(mumbles and telekinetically pulls Bulma toward him)*

**BULMA:** Oh, God! Get off me! Where's my Rape Mace?! No, no, nooo!!

"You had a rape mace?" Ruby questions with excitement because of the mentioning of a new weapon.

*(Lord Slug grabs Bulma's head and knocks her out)*

**GOHAN:** *(runs towards Bulma)* Bulma! *(Angira and Medamatcha appear and knees him in the stomach. Medamatcha puts his hat back on his head)* Thank you. *(Medamatcha pushes him down to the ground)*

"Well, at least they're polite." Blake mentions.

**LORD SLUG:** *(mumbles while walking towards Medamatcha and hands him Bulma's pouch)*
MEDAMATCHA: You want us to find them all in an hour? But it's hot as balls!

LORD SLUG: *(mumbles which sounds like "Oh, bitch, bitch, bitch.")*

*(shows the Dragon Radar with all seven Dragon Balls blinking nearby)*

MEDAMATCHA: Thank you. *(takes a DragonBall from a bird's nest)*

ANGIRA: *(takes a DragonBall from a man who falls on the ground)* Thank you, mountain.

DRAGONBALL SOLDIER 1: I got a DragonBall!

DRAGONBALL SOLDIER 2: I got a DragonBall!

DRAGONBALL SOLDIER 3: I got a DragonBall!

*(cut to Peanuts' "It's the Great Pumpkin, Charlie Brown" Halloween special)*

CHARLIE BROWN: *(in ghost costume)* I got a rock.

"The fu-" the hammer-wielder asks but was cut off by Ren to prevent her from being rude.

*(cut to Lord Slug preparing to summon the Eternal Dragon)*

LORD SLUG: *(unintelligible mumbling)* *(Shenron gets summoned)*

SHENRON: I am the Eternal Dragon. Why have you summoned me?

LORD SLUG: *(unintelligible mumbling)*

SHENRON: You wish to return to the prime of your youth. Your wish shall be-- Wait a second. Hold on. Something seems really familiar about this.

LORD SLUG: *(makes an annoyed growling sound)*

SHENRON: Ah, doesn't matter. Your wish is granted. *(eyes glow red and grants the wish)*

LORD SLUG: *(laughs as he grows young)* *(fluently)* Lord Slug the Almighty has retuuuurrnnd! My youth, my strength, my impeccable singing voice!

Weiss questions what she just heard from Lord Slug.

*("What a Wonderful World" by Louie Armstrong starts playing as a satellite files up into space and creates a mist that pollutes the earth, killing plants and wildlife)*

LORD SLUG: *(singing to "What a Wonderful World", but with his own lyrics)*

♪ I see trees of brown and skies of black ♪

♪ And I think to myself, what a wonderful world! ♪

"Well Weiss, looks like you've got someone to rival you in the singing department." Yang joked on with grin along her face.
(cut to Goku waking up)

GOKU: Wh-where am I?

YAJIROBE: That meteor kicked your ass. Turns out it was full of bad guys, too. Who knew?

GOKU: Wow, I must have been out for a while. It's all...snowy.

YAJIROBE: I know, right? It's almost like--

GOKU: IT'S CHRISTMAAAAAASSS!!!!

(cut to outside Goku's house with Icarus' skeleton on the front yard)

"NOOOOOOO! ICARUS!" the scythe-wielder cried out.

BULMA: (from inside the house) It's really a shame how hard it is to find food with all the animals dying.

(cut to Bulma and Chi-Chi inside)

CHI-CHI: Yes, we just have to make do with what we have. Gohan! Dragon soup's ready! It's finger licarus good! "You bitch!" Ruby continues to shout out, (opens the door to Gohan's room) AAAAAH! (runs to Bulma) Bulma! Gohan's missing! And so is the outfit Piccolo gave him! *gasp* And Red Dawn's on Netflix!

(cut to Gohan attacking the soldiers from the sky)

GOHAN: WOOOLVERIIIIINES! (fires a blast at the screaming soldiers) You can't touch me up here!

SOLDIER: We have blasters!

GOHAN: One of those does nothing!

SOLDIER: How about a hundred? (many soldiers are heard cocking their weapons)

GOHAN: (realizes that he's screwed) ...Wolverines?

(All soldiers start charging at Gohan, who grunts and falls on the ground)

SOLDIER: All righty! Sh*t stomp on the little kid!

GOHAN: (laughs) Mr. Piccolo!

"I AM THE SLUG!" the blonde leader intimidating one of is comic book hero's one-liner.

(The shadow figure flings the screaming soldier aside into the light, smashing its glass and revealing the shadowy figure to be Piccolo. "Disturbed - Glass Shatters" starts playing)

GOHAN: (laughs) Mr. Piccolo! (Dorodabo and Medamatcha appears)
PICCOLO: All right, what's your gimmick?

DORODABO: Gimmick?

PICCOLO: Yeah, like the last guys. They were all Misfit Minions and crap. What are you?

ANGIRA: We're just here for your planet. Though if I had to choose, I'd say I'm the pretty one.

PICCOLO: Eh, six out of ten.

ANGIRA: You sassy bitch.

PICCOLO: *(to Medamatcha)* That makes you the weird one with the freaky power.

MEDAMATCHA: I can spawn mini-mes!

PICCOLO: Spectacular. *(to Dorodabo)* And that would make you no doubt the big, tough, stupid one.

DORODABO: You take that back or I'll kill you!

PICCOLO: All right, all right. You're not tough.

DORODABO: That's better!

GOHAN: Wait, didn't you...

PICCOLO: Give him a minute.

*(short pause)*

DORODABO: Hey! You son of a bitch! *(lunges forward and tries punching Piccolo, but rams his fist into the back of a cargo truck)*

Most of the hunters laughed at the Dorodabo's delayed reaction and response afterwards.

PICCOLO: Now, now. That truck is not your eating disorder.

DORODABO: *(removes his fist from the truck)* You're a penis!

PICCOLO: So long since you've seen yours that you don't even recognize one, do ya?

This movie has some of the best lines so far." Yang comments with others even agreeing with her.

*(Piccolo leaps off the truck and lands on a roof with Dorodabo following and attempts to punch Piccolo again, but Piccolo catches and crushes his fist, causing Dorodabo to scream in pain, and then grabs his wrist.)*

DORODABO: Please don't break mah arm.

PICCOLO: No. *(breaks Dorodabo's arm, who screams in pain)*

DORODABO: Aaaaaaaaahhh!
everyone winced at the arm being cracked.

(Medamatcha spawns four mini-Matches out of his back, who all fly after Gohan)

MEDAMATCHA: Daddy's little freaks of nature!

GOHAN: (thinking) No... Oh God...! Oh, no! Oh, God! (the mini-Machas fly up into his face)

No, no, no, no...!

(cut to Dorodabo punching Piccolo, but Piccolo block the attack and kicks him off the roof)

DORODABO: He thinks he's so great, I'ma show him! (runs back inside the building, but gets knocked off the roof) Oh, goddammit! (runs back inside the building) Alright! Go for the left! He won't see me comin' from-- (gets knocked off the roof again) Ahh! he saw it comin'! Fine! I'll wait down here and catch him off-guard! (runs back inside the building)

PICCOLO: (from inside the building) Hey. How's it goin’?

DORODABO: (from inside the building) Oh, hey. I'm just waitin' for that green jerk so I can surprise him.

PICCOLO: (from inside the building) Neat.

DORODABO: Yeah! He'll never see it comin-- Oh.

(Piccolo blows him out the windows of the building)

"Well, okay then." RWBY’s ninja says.

DORODABO: Urgh. All right, look. I know we said some things, but I bet if we just talk to each other a little, we could become friends. What do you say? High five?

PICCOLO: Down low.

DORODABO: Wha--?

PICCOLO: Too slow. (blasts Dorodabo in the face)

"Oh come on, you two had good banter together." Yang anoyingly disappointedly groaned.

(cut to Gohan falling down to the ground, with the mini-Matchas still on him)

MEDAMATCHA: All right, babies. Come back to papa! (the mini-Matchas fly away from Gohan) It's daddy's turn to get a shot at him now! (fires a blast at Gohan)

PICCOLO: WHY CAN'T YOU SAVE YOUR OWN DAMN SEEEREEELF?! (moves in and takes the blast to save Gohan)

"HE'S FIVE!" Ren attempt to reminds Piccolo.

MEDAMATCHA: Ha ha! The boss is gonna love this!

(cut to Lord Slug inside his ship)
LORD SLUG: Oh, God. I love this! My skin is so f**king smooth!

"The room bursts into laughter from Lord Slug feeling his younger self.

(cut back to the battle)

MEDAMATCHA: Now, to finish them off! *(kicks Piccolo off Gohan)*

PICCOLO: Ow.

MEDAMATCHA: Papa Medamatcha's gonna make you his bitch! *(evades an incoming ki blast)* Gah!

ANGIRA: Who the hell?

*Goku and Krillin arrive on the scene*

MEDAMATCHA: *(chuckles)* Look! Another couple of putzes to knock around! This should be fu-- *(Goku turns around and walks over to Gohan)* What, bitch?! I'm talking to you! I will smack you with my dick!

"Wooh, what!?!" Yang confusingly wonders.

GOKU: Don't worry, Gohan. I'll save Christmas.

GOHAN: But...it's not Christmas.

ANGIRA: Not to be rude, but we've got better things to do.

MEDAMATCHA: Yeah! We're gonna take your planet, and--

GOKU: Steal Christmas?

ANGIRA: Does he mean Freeza Day?

MEDAMATCHA: What the hell's a Christmas-- *(Goku grabs him with his legs and flings him towards the ship)* Aaaaah! *(flies into the ship, which explodes, and gets up from the rubble)* Oh, I don't give a s**t what Christmas is now! I just know I'm going to kill it! And then my little Matchas are going to RAPE IT!

"Well, you done efed up." Weiss comments.

GOKU: Nobody rakes Christmas.

*(Angira plants both his arms down on the ground and grabs Goku's feet)*

ANGIRA: Medamatcha!

MEDAMATCHA: Suck him dry, boys! *(spawns four mini-Matchas, with three of them grabbing Goku from behind and one of them grabbing Goku's face)*

GOKU: *(muffled)* Hmm, what to do?
Medamatcha grabs Goku's head and prepares to bite him, but Goku punches him and powers up, throwing the mini-Matchas off.

ANGIRA: You little upstart prick! Yaaah! (shoots a mouth blast at Goku, but Goku fires his own blast that goes inside his mouth and explodes) Uuuuargh! (falls down on the ground)

"Well, that's brutal." Pyrrha uncomfortably suggeted.

GOKU: (grabs Medamatcha's body with one hand) And that’s how I saved Christmas. (throws Medamatcha's body at the soldiers) Again.

KRILLIN: Well that was unnecessarily brutal. (see multiple screaming soldiers running back into the ship) What about them?

"I KNOW, RIGHT?!!" Jaune agrees.

"When did he get there?" Yang questions.

GOKU: They can live. (an explosion erupts from inside the ship) Or not.

LORD SLUG: (walks outside of his ship) God, we go through soldiers here like copy paper. (to Goku and Krillin) If you're with the government or the church, get the f**k off my property. "How does he know either?" Blake wonders. Which, considering I now own this rock, is effectively everything.

KRILLIN: Don’t worry, Goku. Just sit on back and let Krillin handle this one.

(cut to Vegeta watching the battle from a TV)

VEGETA: Oh, my God. This is going to be amazing. Aaaand, record. (clicks a button on the remote to record the battle)

(Krillin charges at Lord Slug and predictably gets slapped out of the way)

KRILLIN: (as he gets sent flying) What possessed me to do thaaaat?

VEGETA: And the Emmy goes to...

Most of the hunters laughed at Vegeta's joke with snarky comment.

GOKU: Krillin!

(Goku charges at Lord Slug, who leaps away before Goku can reach him. Goku then leaps up into the sky, with Lord Slug reappears up front and punches him in the face. Goku then falls headfirst into the ground.)

LORD SLUG: (walks towards Goku's lower body) You know, there's a certain sport I excel at. (grabs one of Goku's legs)

GOKU: (muffled) What's it called?

LORD SLUG: (pulls Goku out of the ground) Competitive bitch toss! (tosses Goku straight through a truck and inside a building)
(cut to Piccolo trying to wake Gohan up)

PICCOLO: (weakly) Hey Gohan... Gohan, you wanna do that thing where you get really mad and start beating the guy up? (Gohan does not respond) Gohan? Gohan? (Gohan still doesn't give a response) Don't you f**king ignore me.

"But he's unconscious." the heiress commented.

(cut back to Goku)

GOKU: (thinking) All right. I've just gotta pull myself together. At least he's not shooting laser eyes at me or something. (Lord Slug shoots eye beams at him) He's an X-Man! (dives to the side to avoid the explosion and lands on Iguana Street) Oh great, Iguana Street. Now I'm gonna get mugged. But joke's on them; I have no money-- (gets punched by Lord Slug) AAUGH! (his head bursts through the wall of another building) Oh, hey. I should take Chi-Chi here. She'll love this place. (Lord Slug pulls him out of the wall and punches him down the street) AAUGH!

LORD SLUG: This is amazing. I feel like a young strapping lad, beating his meat furiously for the first time!

"What the hell?" everyone questions both internally and out loud.

KING KAI: (telepathically) Goku! Do you hear me?

GOKU: (thinking) Hey, King Kai. My nipples are rigid right now.

KING KAI: (telepathically) That's... Anyway, I noticed you're having a hard time down there.

GOKU: (thinking) Yeah, he's pretty really strong. I'm not sure what to do. But if I fail, Christmas is doomed!

KING KAI: But it's not... (a light bulb shines above his head) (telepathically) I mean, yes. Goku, it's Christmas. And you're about to let Christmas die.

GOKU: (thinking) But he's so strong! I don't think I can--

KING KAI: (telepathically) Goku! You are the only one who can do this. You are the Champion of Christmas.

LORD SLUG: (chuckles) DIIIIIE! (throws another punch at Goku, but Goku catches it with his hand) Huh?

(Goku powers up and gets engulfed in a golden aura)

GOKU: HAAAAAAAAAA! (crushes Lord Slug's hand)

LORD SLUG: Son of a bitch! My whittling hand!

GOKU: (in a booming, echoing voice) I AM CHAMPION CHRISTMAS!

HYAAAAAAAH! (charges forward and kicks Lord Slug into a building)

"Holy shit!" everyone shout out without caution or care about Ruby's innocence.
(cut to King Kai on his planet)

KING KAI: Holy crap! Where'd this come from? He's become...super-powered. Like some kind of...Super Saiyaman.

TALKING MOVIE BUBBLES: (Bubbles with a top hat, a monocle, and a moustache) Sir, if I might interject, that sounds positively ridiculous.

KING KAI: (off-screen) Shut up, Talking Movie Bubbles!

"Why can't we have him canon instead of the other one." Nora groaned in disappoint.

(cut to Lord Slug flying out of a building and hitting the ground)

LORD SLUG: What the hell got into you?

GOKU: (in a booming, echoing voice) I WILL STOP YOU FROM DESTROYING CHRISTMAS!

LORD SLUG: What are you talking about? It's July!

GOKU: (in a booming, echoing voice) DON'T "JULY" TO ME! IT'S SNOWING!

LORD SLUG: I froze your planet, you mook!

GOKU: (in a booming, echoing voice) Wha? (pupils reappear) Awwww.

(cut to King Kai on his planet)

KING KAI: Ah, crap.

TALKING MOVIE BUBBLES: Well, that's inconvenient.

KING KAI: Movie Bubbles, I swear to God! In a trunk! Off a cliff!

"Where's the cliff on a very small planet like yours?" Yang cheerly questions.

(cut back to Goku on Earth)

GOKU: (normal voice) Well, I still have to defeat you! And you can't win with a broken arm! (Lord Slug tears off his injured arm) (powers down) No, no, no. You're supposed to leave it on. It gets better.

LORD SLUG: (screams and grows a new arm)

GOKU: Or, you know...grow it back. Wait a minute... That means your... (Lord Slug removes his other sleeve and his helment) ...jaw is enormous!

(Lord Slug starts growing into a giant)

GOKU: (thinking) Hold on a minute. I know now! I know what he is! He's a--

KING KAI: (telepathically) Do not say Yoshi!
GOKU: ...I'ma still think it.

KING KAI: Namekian, Goku. Na-me-ki-an. (telepathically) A Super Namekian, mind you, who's here to rule over your planet. Apparently, he is the banished other half of a Grand Elder Namekian who became too old and decrepit to fight. But now he has used the DragonBalls to return himself to his prime.

GOKU: Hold on a second. Now I may not be the brightest knife in the crayon box, but that sure sounds a lot like... (Lord Slug growls and walks forward) Hey! You wouldn't be related to King Piccolo, would you? I hope that doesn't sound racist... I've gotta be careful about that. We're still on Iguana Street. (Squeals and moves out of the way as Lord Slug tries stomping on him and then destroys a building) Okay, do Namekians know about sensing energy? I seem to remember they don't-- (runs and evades another attack) Oh, God! They do!

(Lord Slug tries running off in one direction, but Lord Slug blocks his path with his hand. Goku then turns around to run in the other direction and Lord Slug head pops up right beside him.)

LORD SLUG: Hey.

GOKU: Hi.

"Is Slug laying down to do this? Or is Goku on an elevated level?" Pyrrha wonders with how the sence is playing out.

LORD SLUG: How's it going?

GOKU: Eh, ya know. kinda bummed it isn't actually Christmas.

LORD SLUG: Yeah, kinda sucks.

(Goku and Lord Slug stare at each other in silence for a few seconds)

GOKU: (quickly cupping his hands together) KAMEHAME--

LORD SLUG: HA! (fires a point-blank mouth blast at Goku, clearing the entire section of the city) Ah, there's no kill quite like overk-- (sees Goku still standing) Huh? How did I miss him? I shot him point blank!

GOKU: (reveals he blocked the blast with his arms as one of his wristbands fall off) I love you, lucky wristbands.

LORD SLUG: COME HERE! (stretches one arm at Goku, who leaps up and lands on it)

GOKU: (while running up Lord Slug's arm) Running, running, running, running, FACE! (blasts Lord Slug in the face)

LORD SLUG: Raah! (fall on the ground) Yah! (fires eye beams)

GOKU: (narrowly dodges eye beams) Whoa, hot!

LORD SLUG: GET OVER HERE! (stretches one arm and grabs Goku)
"That sounds like a reference to one of the characters from 'Soaring Ninja' games." Ruby points out while Jaune and Yang slowly understands the reference.

"Not this again." Ruby said while her sister was giggling.

"That doesn't even begin to make sense." Weiss comments.

"What the hell is wrong with everyone on this planet?" the cat Faunus said.

"Sooo many things." PICCOLO: GOHAN! I NEED YOU TO DO THAT THING THAT REALLY ANNOYS ME!

GOHAN: You mean...talk?

PICCOLO: WHAAAT? HE HASN'T LOOSENED HIS GRIP YET, SO YOU'RE PROBABLY NOT DOING IT! REMEMBER? BACK AT THE WATERFALL! YOU WERE DOING IT WITH YOUR MOUTH! (pause) WHAAAT?

GOHAN: Oh. Whistle. (starts whistling the opening theme to "The Andy Griffith Show")

"Thanks for that visual." everyone sarsactically commented in unison.

PICCOLO: (thinking) Gotta get closer to Goku... Give him my energy... Probably should have stretched my arms... Got it! (grabs Goku’s hand and transfers his energy)

GOKU: (wakes up) What...happened?
PICCOLO: WHAAAT?! (falls over)

LORD SLUG: (gets up and drops Piccolo) That's it! Time for the universal mute button! (tries to blasts Gohan, but hits his ship instead) Oh, balls. That was my ship. (turns around and sees Goku) And why are you still ALIVE?!

GOKU: Kaio-Ken! (powers up to Kaio-Ken)

LORD SLUG: Kaio--

PICCOLO: (off-screen) WHAAAT?!

(Goku flies up and bursts straight through Lord Slug's torso, causing him to scream and fall on his ship)

GOKU: Now I must go. My planet needs me. "Your planet's here." Ren confusingly said followed by a "What?", (flies up through the dark cloud and sings to himself while raising both arms in the sky) ♪Sun, sun, Mr. Golden Sun. Kill my enemies!♫ (finishes gathering energy for the Spirit Bomb)

LORD SLUG: (flies up through the clouds) If I die, I'm taking you with me!

GOKU: SEE YOU IN HFIL! (throws the Spirit Bomb down on Lord Slug)

LORD SLUG: AAAAAUUUGH! (get engulfed by the Spirit Bomb and hits the satellite) WHY DIDN'T I WISH FOR IMMORTALITYYYYYYYYYYYY?!

(following the destruction of the satellite, the terra-freezing process is reversed and the dark clouds disappears, restoring the Earth's peaceful atmosphere)

GOKU: Now that I've defeated King Piccolo, I can wish back Chiaotzu, Master Roshi and Krillin. (looks up in the sky and smiles)

PICCOLO: (off-screen) WHAAAT?!

The room once again erupts into laughter from Piccolo's constant questioning with the word "Whaat?!

("Stupify" by Disturbed starts playing as the ending credits roll)

NAPPA: Yo, dawg. It's the year 2000! It's time for another Nappa cover, cause this sh*t don't get old! ♪I've been waiting my whole life for just one...♫

PICCOLO: WHAAAT?!

NAPPA: ♪All I needed was just one...♫

PICCOLO: WHAAAT?!

NAPPA: ♪How could ya say that I don't give a...♫
NAPPA: ›Find myself stupified, coming back again.›

PICCOLO: WHAAAT?!

NAPPA: ›I get stupified. I get stupified.›

(Screen goes black and reads "6 Months Previous"). A letter is shown being written and read by its author)

"Oh wow, it seems like we get an origin as to why Slug invaded the planet." Pyrrha said with curiosity.

GURU: (reading his letter)
Dear Slug,
It is I, your other half, writing to you from our home planet. It has been many years since I banished you from it after we split from the same being. How are you doing? I'm doing great. I've got my own servant. Do you have a servant? Mine's name is Nail. He's kind of a tool...for my amusement. By the way, if you're looking for a good time, hit up Earth, I hear they've got Dragon Balls there. You could probably take them over, too, their defenses probably suuuuck. Well, time for my sponge bath. Keep in touch!
Sincerely,
Your Evil Half.
(looks up) Naaaail! Come and maaaail this for me.

NAIL: Sir, we don't have a mail system.

"Oh, so that's who Piccolo was talking to." Weiss finally releaved that her question at the begining of the movie was answered.

GURU: Nail, gather the Dragon Balls.

"Really, gather some 'wish-granting orbs' to have a mailing system?" Ruby questions, "that's the dumbest thing ever. Of all time." she said while everyone else agrees with her.

"So, does anyone want to continue watching, or is it too late to continue?" Jaune asks with concern for his teams health, specially Nora's, and they agree to continue watching.

Weiss accepts that it's still early to go to bed but a few more episodes woudln't hurt at all. So Ruby readies the next episode.

Chapter End Notes

Sorry for the long wait, I've been busy with finishing my college tests and dealing with my new apprenticeship that is somewhat energy draining. So uploads are probably going to be longer unlike how they were when I started, but its not a full stop only a slower progress in doing this. The next chapter, the Kai episode, will (hopefully) come out around Friday or Saturday, until then.

See you readers next time, this is Pyro the Elemental
Signing out.
Kai: Then who the Monkey?

[DISCLAIMER]

VEGETA: This is a parody! Official release! Support Akira Toriyama!

"That was a really quick introduction." Pyrrha commented.

(cut to a Saiyan space pod crashing down on Earth, with Raditz landing in front of the crater)

FARMER WITH SHOTGUN: You're an alien!

RADITZ: I'm an alien.

PICCOLO: Am I an alien?

RADITZ: Probably. Where's my brother?

PICCOLO: I dunno.

RADITZ: Then you're useless to me! (flies off)

"That moved on too quickly." Weiss stated as she was trying to keep up with what the characters are saying, almost like she's comparing it to Dr. Oobleck's fast-talking speeches.

[KAI OPENING SEQUENCE]

GOKU: Dragon Soul!

(cut to Goku and Gohan at Kame House)

GOKU: I have a kid.

GOHAN: I'm socially awkward.

KRILLIN: He's adorable. (gets blasted through a wall by Raditz. The Krillin Owned Count rapidly rises before exploding.)

RADITZ: I'm here for my brother.

GOKU: Am I your brother?

RADITZ: Yes.

(shows everyone's shocked faces along with a picture of M. Night Shyamalan)

"My Oum!" Nora sounding shocked in a sarcastic way.

RADITZ: (is seen holding Gohan) I'm taking your son.

GOKU: No, you're not! (gets kneed in the stomach by Raditz, who then flies off) Ahhh! He took my son!
PICCOLO: I'm here to help you.

GOKU: Aren't we enemies?

PICCOLO: Nobody watched DragonBall. Let's go! *(he and Goku fly off)*

"Wait, wha--" Jaune attempted to question by was cut off from the scene transition.

GOKU: Are you a Yoshi?

PICCOLO: Hells yeah!

"Why even answer that question." Blake wonders.

*(cut to Goku and Piccolo about to face off against Raditz)*

GOKU: Give me back my son. *(Raditz unzips his fly)* Gross.

"Yeah, gross." Yang agreed.

PHIL SEBBEN: Ha-ha! *(Raditz beats up Goku and Piccolo and then gets headbutted by Gohan and put in Full Nelson by Goku)*

GOKU: Piccolo, get him!

PICCOLO: Makansapalapaka! *(hits Goku and Raditz with the Special Beam Cannon)*

"Was that even english?" Pyrrha question to which everyone simply said 'no'.

VIDEO GAME ANNOUNCER: Double kill! *(Goku and Raditz fall to the ground)*

"Fatality!" The ginger-haired girl said while intimidating the announcer from 'Soaring Ninja' games. *(A/N: Basically the Moral Kombat series from Remnant)*.

GOKU: And now I am the dead. *dies*

KRILLIN: Oh, no, Goku's dead!

VEGETA: *(speaking through Raditz's scouter)* Hey Nappa, let's go to Earth.

NAPPA: *(speaking through Raditz's scouter)* Ballin'.

"Yey Nappa's alive." the hammer-wielder cheered.

"For now, at least." Ren corrected to his partner.

KRILLIN: Oh, no, more Saiyans!

PICCOLO: I'm taking Gohan. *(takes Gohan and flies away)*

*(cut to Mr. Popo on Kami’s Lookout along with Krillin, Yamcha, Tien holding Chiaotzu, and Yajirobe)*

MR. POPO: Hi, maggots. I'm training you. I'm terrifying and a potential rapist. But I'll never say it flat-out. *(short pause)* BAH!
KRILLIN: Ahhhh!

Everyone in the was frozen in fear from what Mr. Popo said and when screamed when he when 'BAH'!

=cut to Piccolo training Gohan

PICCOLO: Dodge! (kicks Gohan)

GOHAN: Ahhh!

=cut to King Kai's planet

BOJACK: (from inside the planet) Yarr!

GOKU: Who are you?

KING KAI: I'm King Kai you now know the Kaio-Ken and the Spirit Bomb. F**k off. Shut up, Bojack.

"Some of the hunters chuckled at King Kai's super-quick training session.

=cut to Piccolo and Gohan on Earth

PICCOLO: Twelve months have passed, let's go fight Saiyans.

KRILLIN: Oh, God, it's the Saiyans!

VEGETA: Hi.

KRILLIN: Yamcha's here. (Yamcha gets blown up by a Saibaman) Yamcha's dead!

"Should it be that surpriseing since he nearly died in the second movie?" Ren asked with a confused face.

"The movie aren't canon though." Ruby reminded.

VEGETA: Nappa, get'em.

NAPPA: I am hilarious and you will quote everything I say.

"Sir yes sir Mister Nappa." Nora said as she suluted the fictional character.

KRILLIN: Tien, get'em!

TIEN: I am the only serious character in this show, that's the joke.

"Really?" Jaune and Weiss asked together as Nora, Ruby and Yang laughed.

(Chiaotzu, Tien, and Piccolo die)

KRILLIN: Oh, God, everyone's dead.

NAPPA: Hilariously derailing one-liner.
Nora copied exactly what Nappa stated.

GOKU: Goku's here!

KRILLIN: Goku's here!

VEGETA: *(crushes his scouter)* It's over nine thousand...

NAPPA: *(screaming with Vegeta)* Aaaaaaaaaa...

VEGETA: ...aaaaaaaaaa...

NAPPA: ...aaaaaaa...

VEGETA: ...aaaaaa...

NAPPA: ...aaaaa...

VEGETA: ...aaa...

NAPPA: ...aaa...

VEGETA: ...a--

The hyper-active ginger was about to join in but was interrupted when...

*(Vegeta kills Nappa)*

NAPPA: Vegeta why?!

...Nappa died. Again.

VEGETA: Because I'm a monkey.

*(Vegeta transforms into an Ōzaru)*

GOKU: Kaio-Ken!

VEGETA: Kaio-what? Ahh!

Jaune, along with Pyrrha, Ruby and Yang, chuckled at the 'Kaio-what' joke.

*(Vegeta gets tail cut off by Yajirobe and turns back to normal)*

VEGETA: Oh, no, I'm not a monkey! Oh, no, the kid's a monkey! *(notices Gohan as an Ōzaru)* Destructo Disc! *(throws Destructo Disc at Ōzaru Gohan's tail)*
KRILLIN: The f**k?

"I thought Goku was the one who steals techniques?" Yang jokingly questions.

(Destructo Disc cuts off Ōzaru Gohan's tail)

VEGETA: Yay! (Ōzaru falls on top of Vegeta) No! (gets crushed by Ōzaru Gohan) Leaving now.

"That must be a embarrassing defeat." Pyrrha stated and her teammates agree with her.

(Vegeta leaves in his space pod)

GOKU: And we'll never see him again.

"Are you sure?" the heiress asks.

VEGETA: (thinking) They'll see me next episode.

"And there it is." the white-haired member getting her answer.

GHOST NAPPA: And I'm a ghost, or am I?

"Dundunduuuuuuuuun." Nora attempting to be dramatic.

[KAI ENDING SEQUENCE]

GOKU: Dragon Soul!

(cut to Yami from Yu-Gi-Oh!: The Abridged Series in front of a computer with the DragonBall Z Kai Abridged logo on the monitor)

"Who the hell is that?" the cat Faunus questions with confusion and curiosity.

YAMI: This has how many subscribers?

"He might be from another abridged series created from the same guys who's doing this series." the scythe-wielder stated to her feline friend.

"Well, now that that's out of the way, what's next, Rubies?" the blond brawler asks her baby sister.

"Actually, that was just 'Season 1'," she said as she looked though her Scroll, "There's two more seasons, three other Kai episodes, two more specials, four non-canon movies, and mini-series titled 'Cell Vs'."

"Wow, and I thought it'll be just one season and it will disappear for a couple of years in the C.C.T.S. network." Ruby's partner said though her own opinion.

"Well, lets get started on season 2 then." the blond leader suggested while Ruby prepared episode 11.
Kaizerneko: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by Funimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(Scene cuts to Wukong Hospital where Goku is seen in bandages from his battle with Vegeta)

Master Roshi: Hey there, Goku. How goes the recovery?

Goku: Well, the doctors say I should be in here for a couple of months, what with the crushed legs, shattered ribs, and the brain damage. "You mean more than before?" Ruby question, and the brain damage. And the brain damage. "Error 404: Brain may be melted into slag." Yang laughed, oh, hey Master Roshi. When did you get here?

"...OK, I'm just going to accept this as Goku's stupidity." Weiss admits to everyone.

Dr. Fieldgood: Mister.... San Gaaku? You have another visitor to see you.

Goku: What? But all my friends are already here.

Mr. Popo: (appearing outside a window) Not all of them.

"Uh-oh." Jaune said loud as everyone else had the eyes widened and frozen in place.

Goku: Uh... uh... uh...

"I'm s-sensing that G-Goku has P-PTSD." Ren stuttered.

(Flashback of Kid Goku arriving at Kami's Lookout)

Kid Goku: Yay! I made it to the top! Now I can train with Kami, the strongest, most powerful being on the... (notices Mr. Popo) Hmm? Who's that?

(Both Goku and Mr. Popo stare at each other, with the camera moving back-and-forth on their faces before going back to the present)

Goku: (starts screaming) GET HIM AWAY FROM ME! (screams) OH, GOD! OH, GOD! (continues to scream while the nurses try and hold him down)

Nurse 1: Hold him down!

Nurse 2: Careful, he's injured!

"That was the appropriate response if I met him at a young age." Blake admitted, as does everyone else for that matter.

[Opening Sequence]

Dr. Fieldgood: Well, we've finally been able to sedate him. Took us a while; we had to
go through some alternative treatment.

MASTER ROSHI: Oh, really? What did you use?

DR. FIELDGOOD: Something I found under the sink. I think it was... Clorox or something.

"Bit overboard there... maybe?" Nora asked with curiosity.

(cuts to Goku, who is foaming at the mouth)

GOKU: (gargles)

"Eh, it's Goku. Don't think it'll hurt more than usual." Pyrrha wondered.

DR. FIELDGOOD: Well, page me if you need me.

MR. POPO: Byyyyy.

Everyone froze even more than before.

MASTER ROSHI:: Oh, you're still here. Who are you anyway?

KORIN: That's Mister Popo. He lives up on the lookout with Kami.

MASTER ROSHI:: (looks at Korin) Did that cat just talk?

The room was quiet for what felt like hours until the cat Faunus said, "I want a talking cat."

"Blake~, you don't want one, you ARE one." the blond brawler stated with a simile on her lips.

MR. POPO: Alright. Everyone listen up if you want to get those other useless maggots back.

KRILLIN: You mean, you can get our friends back?

MR. POPO: (sky turns red) Shut up, maggot!

All of teams RWBY and JNPR screamed at Mr. Popo's offeraty.

KRILLIN: (visibly terrified) Yes, sir!

MR. POPO: (sky turns blue) As I was saying, the only hope to get your friends back is to use the Dragon Balls on Kami's home planet: Namek.

BULMA: Namek? That's not a planet I've ever heard of.

"Of course you haven't." the heiress sarsactically said.

MR. POPO: Oh, look at that. A woman who doesn't know any better. What are the odds?

All the female hunters tuck that to heart, very seriously.

KRILLIN: To be fair, Mr. Popo, until recently, I've never heard of that planet either.

MR. POPO: Oh, look at that. A woman who doesn't know any better.
Then they laughed at the black genie's sassy comeback.

KRILLIN: A--  ga--  god...  dammit, I walked right into that one...

"Yes you did buddy." the blond leader said with sympathy.

MR. POPO: Anyway, I'm the only one who knows where Kami's old ship is. And the only one with the transportation to get you there, and this is a carpet made for two.

BULMA: Well, I think the only way to fairly decide on this is to have a democratic vote--

KRILLIN: Bulma.

MASTER ROSHI: Bulma.

KORIN: Bulma.

GOHAN: Bulma.

YAJIROBE: Bulma.


GOKU: (continues to gargle)

"I think that means 'Bulma'." JNPR's ninja translated.

BULMA: (desperately trying to avoid being along with Mr. Popo) Okay, um... uh... "Hey, it was your idea." the scythe-wielder said, Oh, ha! (takes out a remote) We don't need your help! I've got right here a remote control to one of the crashed Saiyan ships. All I have to do is put in these coordinates and... (pushes some buttons on the remote, promptly causing the Saiyan pod to explode, startling a reporter)

TV REPORTER: YEEEEEEE-- (TV shows an off-air color bars screen along with a beeping sound)

VOICE: Critical failure!

Some of the hunters laughed at Bulma's attempt of escape.

MR. POPO: Well, well, well. Look who just ran out of options.

"He planned that!?" Weiss shockingly asks.

MASTER ROSHI: Dammit, Bulma. Stop being such a scaredy-cat and get on the carpet with the scary genie.

"I take offense to that!" Blake shouted.

BULMA: I swear to God, if anything happens to me while I'm gone, I'm kicking Krillin's ass! (Bulma starts to get on Mr. Popo's carpet)

"Wait, why just him?" Jaune confusingly questions.
"I mean, he does have an 'owned count'." Yang reminded him.

MR. POPO: Oh, you and I are going to get along just fine. *(teleports away with Bulma)*

*(scene cuts to the highlands of Yunzabit with Mr. Popo and Bulma appearing on Mr. Popo flyig carpet)*

MR. POPO: Alright, here we are. Yunzabit Heights.

"Am I the only one who thought he said 'Iceland' right?" the crimsonette asks.

"No, your not the only one." the hammer-wielder admits.

BULMA: Wait a sec... how did we make it here so fast? This is the other side of the planet!

"Are you serious? The... thing is a genie." Weiss complained.

MR. POPO: Yep, this carpet gets about ten thousand miles to the soul.

BULMA: What?

MR. POPO: The gallon.

BULMA: But... if you can make it to the other side of the planet so fast, why didn't you help Goku get to the Saiyans when he arrived on Earth?

MR. POPO: I was preoccupied.

"Let me guess, delicious murder anyone?" Yang assumes.

*(flashback of Goku at Kami's Lookout)*

GOKU: Mister Popo! I need your carpet to get to my friends as quickly as possible!

MR. POPO: *(off-screen)* Makin' toast!

GOKU: Aw, fine! Nimbus! *(flies away on Flying Nimbus)*

MR. POPO: *(off-screen as a "Ding!" sound can be heard)* Butterin' toast!

Some of the hunters were laughing at Mr. Popo making toast.

*(back to present with Mr. Popo and Bulma arriving at Kami's ship)*

MR. POPO: Here it is; Kami's ship.

"How has no one found it till now?" the four-time champion questions.

"It's an anime, things like this happen all the time." the white knight stated.

BULMA: It's old and covered in moss!

"I mean, have you seen Kami?" Yang sarsactively asked.

MR. POPO: I know. Fits, doesn't it? Now, get in.
"It even matches the hair." Nora relized.

BULMA: But, how do we--?

MR. POPO: Popo! (floor of the ship drops down)

BULMA: Oh, wow! Your name opens the ship?

MR. POPO: Popo! (both he and Bulma gets lifted up inside)

BULMA: And it closes it, too.

MR. POPO: POPO! (ship quickly flies into outer space and stops in front of Jupiter)

BULMA: AAAAAAAAAAHHH!

MR. POPO: No. It just knows better. "As it should." Ren whispers to himself, Welcome to Jupiter.

BULMA: My God, we're so far into space! In such a short amount of time! This is wonderful, Mr. Popo! We can finally save our friends! This is terrific! This is-

MR. POPO: POOOOPOOOOOO! (Ships quickly flies back towards Earth)

BULMA: AAAAAAAAHHH!

(scene cuts to Wukong Hospital)

BULMA: And we went to Jupiter in just a couple of seconds! We'll be at Namek in no time!
And even better, Popo could be our pilot!

Yeah, like that'll ever happen..." Blake scuffs.

KRILLIN: Oh, dear God!

MR. POPO: No.

"Told you."

KRILLIN: Oh, thank God!

BULMA: But... Why aren't you--

MR. POPO: If I was going to do it myself, why would I need you? (shows a startled Bulma) See you when you get back... except... this season... you.

(camera slowly zooms in on Krillin's face)

"Well, THAT'S not ominous as Grimm..." Jaune nervously laughs.

KRILLIN: Heh... Whaddya think he means by that? Heh.

CHI-CHI: Well, all I know is that my little boy isn't going anywhere.
GOHAN: Actually... Mom, I'm going to Namek.

"Rebellious phase initiated." Yang said.

CHI-CHI: (sounding strained) As... I... said... my little boy... (now angry) isn't going anywhere!

GOHAN: But Mom! Piccolo died for me! It's my responsibility!

"Only because you didn't DOOOOEDGE!" Nora shouted.

CHI-CHI: Gohan, I am your mother! And as your mother, you will listen to me, and you will do as I say!

GOHAN: But that's not--

CHI-CHI: Did you carry around a baby in you for nine months, with a man who literally thought you had Cinna-Buns hidden in your shirt?!

GOHAN: But I--

CHI-CHI: Now you are going to lay in this hospital bed! Recover like a normal boy! And then, you're going right back to your advanced trig classes, AND THAT IS THE LAST WE WILL--

GOHAN: SHUT YOUR F**KING FACE!!!

(awkward silence)

Even the hunter-trainees were in both shock and silence at Gohan's angry snap.

GOHAN: (calmly) I'll be going to Namek, now.

"You're grounded if you stay here, so yeah." Ruby quietly said with fear in her tone.

CHI-CHI: (walks towards the door; also calm) You'd best. (slams the door behind her)

BULMA: Well, uh... better get started on that ship!

GOHAN: Please hurry...

(scene cuts to Bulma and Dr. Briefs working on the Kami's ship)

NARRATOR: With that, Bulma got to work on the ship to prepare it for their travel.

BULMA: Hey, Dad. How are things coming along?

DR. BRIEFS: Well, I'm working on your translator, but all I can get it to do is translate the Namekian into another language I don’t understand.

TOILET: Toire de arimasu!

"I believe that's southern Mistral for 'I am a toilet'." Nora translated with assistants of her partner Ren.
DR. BRIEFS: Damn moonspeak!

(scene cuts to Kame House, where Bulma, Krillin, and Master Roshi are seen in front of Kami's spaceship)

NARRATOR: And in ten days, the remaining warriors were recovered and ready to set out to Namek.

"All of TWO warriors." the white-haired hunteress corrected.

KRILLIN: So, you sure this thing's ready to fly?

BULMA: Yep! I've gotten everything worked out. Well, except for one thing... We couldn't fix the translator for the toilet.

TOILET: Ich bin gefüllt mit pisswasser!

"Okay, was that east Vacuoian for 'I am filled with pee'." Blake wondered while everyone else laughed.

MASTER ROSHI: (notices a twinkle in the sky) Hey, I think I see their car.

(Chi-Chi, Ox-King, and Gohan arrive at Kame House)

KRILLIN: Hey Gohan, how are yo... (notices a blushing Gohan with a bowl haircut) ...OH, MY GOD! What happened to your head? You look like a young Moe Howard.

GOHAN: Well look who's talking, Curly!

KRILLIN: Why, I oughta...!

BULMA: (angrily) Clam it, chowderheads, we gotta get going!

Why are they launching from Kame House by the way?" Pyrrha asks as no one has they answer for her.

GOHAN: Bye everybody!

CHI-CHI: Now Gohan, don't make any friends with any questionable strangers! That includes you, Krillin!

Yang giggled at that.

KRILLIN: So Bulma, where do I put my stuff?

BULMA: (angrily) Sit down, strap in, and shut up!

"Allitertive much?" Weiss wonders.

KRILLIN: Uh, alright. So Gohan, how much stuff did you bring?

GOHAN: Well, Mom packed my bags, so there's a lot in there.

"I'm going to assume its books about peach farms." Blake said.
KRILLIN: Well, you know what they say, "Always be prepared."

BULMA: Popo.

(Spaceship quickly blasts off into outer space)

KRILLIN and GOHAN: AAAAAAAAAAAHHHHH!!!!

"Guess they weren't prepared for that." Pyrrha stated.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(cuts to Wukong Hospital with Goku still gargling with foam in his mouth)

GOKU: (while gurgling) Bacon...

"They should really do something about that." Ruby suggested and everyone else agrees.

"Well, this season sortingly has a kickstart than the previous one." Yang mentions.

"Yeah, and apparently this season has double the amount of episodes than the first one too." Jaune stated.

"Well, lets get going with it then." Weiss said was she was to get this series over with, but she secertly enjoys it. So Ruby presses the play button for episode 12.
CUTTER: So, Frieza sent you to follow us, huh? Looks like he wasn’t satisfied with just our planet!

"This escalated fast from the previous video." Yang said with little shock in her tone.

KRILLIN: Who the hell is Frieza--

CUTTER: Shut up! There's no way we can let you people live! Not after what you did to our planet, our families!

(Space orphans cheer)

CUTTER: (while aiming a gun at Krillin) And now, for you crimes against our people...

KRILLIN: Okay seriously, we have no idea what--

CUTTER: WE SENTENCE YOU TO DEATH!

KRILLIN: Uhhh, isn’t that a little...

CUTTER: Men! Ready your blasters!

(many weapons are heard cocking)

KRILLIN: Gohan, this may be it. Close your eyes!

CUTTER: Aim! FIRE!

"Well, this seasons done, wells get back to..." Weiss attempted to move on but everyone else ignored her advice.

(a shot is fired at Krillin's head, which shows to have no effect)

KRILLIN: Oh... Huh....

CUTTER: Oh, my God! Frieza's men are stronger than we thought! Everyone! Take your cyanide tablets!
"Wait wha-" the blond bombshell was about to question until it hit her and she quickly covered her little sisters eyes.

KRILLIN: But we told you, we don’t know any Frieza--

(Space orphans drop dead one by one)

KRILLIN: (completely shocked at what just happened) I... uh... uh...

GOHAN: (eyes still closed) Krillin, can I open my eyes now?

"Yeah, can I see now, Yang?" Ruby asks in frustration.

"Not yet Rubies."

KRILLIN: Just get back to the ship, Gohan.

GOHAN: But I can't see.

KRILLIN: JUST GET BACK TO THE SHIP!

"Wait, where was Bulma during all this?" Blake questions.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

Yang uncovers Ruby's eyes during the opening sequence.

(scene cuts to the spaceship flying through outer space)

KRILLIN: (in his thoughts) Krillin’s log, stardate... uh... November 28th. We've been flying for two weeks now. Starting to feel very pent up. Not just for being trapped on the ship of course, but from Bulma walking around in nothing but her underwear! I would relieve this tension, but I've had no alone time as the toilet (out loud) KEEPS SCREAMING AT ME!!!

TOILET: Scheiße auf meinem gesicht!

"What did it say?" Weiss wanting to know. Ren was hessitant but Nora was not.

"He says 'Shit in my face'.” the ginger girl translated and everyone looked at her with shock and concern.

KRILLIN: I’m not sure how much longer I can last...

BULMA: Krillin, are you saying something?

KRILLIN: Nothing! (under his breath) Goddamn c*cktease.

"WOOOH!" Yang shouted at Krillin's censorship.

BULMA: Huh? You guys! You wouldn’t believe it, but, I see planet Namek!

KRILLIN: Wait, how the hell do you know it's planet Name... (sees a giant neon sign that says "Planet Namek") "That doesn't raise any red flags?" Blake said, Huh. Well, what do you know? Bring us in for a landing, Bulma.
BULMA: (puts on her spacesuit) Yeah, um, about that...

KRILLIN: About what?

BULMA: Did I mention I don’t really know how to land this thing?

KRILLIN: Uh... Seat-belts, Gohan! (Gohan quickly straps in his seat-belt)

"Safety first." Jaune said with an attempt of humour.

(The spaceship drops down into the planet, with the word "Fake" briefly lighting up on the neon sign above "Planet Namek")

"And there it is..." Weiss stated for the follow-up from Blake's question.

(scene cuts to the spaceship plowing through a wooded area, with Bulma, Krillin, and Gohan screaming, until it nearly stops short of falling off a cliff)

KRILLIN: See? This is why women shouldn't drive!

"Hey, we take offense to that." Nora loudly stated.

GOHAN: Well, I'm half-Saiyan, what does that make me?

"Someone who shouldn't care about driving cause you can fly." Pyrrha said.

BULMA and KRILLIN: FIVE!

(the ship tips forward and drops over the cliff, with everyone screaming before the screen goes black)

(scene changes to an outside view of a "Namakian" house with Bulma, Krillin, and Gohan sleeping in a bed)

ZAACRO: Uh, are you sure they're okay? They've been out for a long time.

RAITI: Of course I'm sure they’re okay! Now just follow the plan!

ZAACRO: We had a plan?

RAITI: Of course we have the plan, stupid! To take their ship, and get off this stupid rock. (Bulma starts to wake up) Oh crap, they're waking up! Act natural, act natural!

ZAACRO: Hi.

RAITI: Hiii!

"Not remotely suspicious." Ruby sarcastically said.

ZAACRO: Welcome to Namek!
RAITI: Yeah, Namek!

ZAACRO: Totally.

RAITI: We're totally Namekers.

"Okay now they are suspicious." the crimsonette continues.

BULMA: You mean Namekians?

RAITI: Yeah, those guys. That's us!

ZAACRO: So, uh, what brings you to, like, our planet?

RAITI: Which is Namek.

BULMA: Well, we’re here to search for the Dragon Balls.

RAITI: Eww! That's disgusting! Why would you--

ZAACRO: I think they mean the ones that grant wishes.

RAITI: Oh yeah, we totally have those! The wish-granting balls...

BULMA: Oh. Well, if you wouldn’t mind helping us look for them.

RAITI: Oh yeah, we'll help you find the ball dragons.

ZAACRO: (off-screen) Dragon Balls.

RAITI: Yeah that one. Hey Zaacro.

ZAACRO: What?

RAITI: We should totally help them find them, and then we'll take them and then we'll make our wish for ourselves!

ZAACRO: Uh, ours don't actually grant any wishes. I think we made that up. Did we make that up?

RAITI: That's... that’s... no... that’s just no. We would never do that, dude. Come on, not cool.

"Oh bullshit." Blake cursed quietly so Ruby didn't hear it.

GOHAN: Krillin, do these two seem off to you?

KRILLIN: I like 'em!
"Lord Popo was right about you." Jaune said.

"Lord... Popo...?" Pyrrha confusionly asks her partner.

"Pecking order, remember?" the blond leader said was everyone felt a shiver run down their spines.

**RAITI:** Time to find the Dragon Balls!

*(scene shifts to an outside shot of Frieza Planet 218 and then inside with Vegeta in a healing tank)*

**DR. BIRDENHEIM:** Yeah, he landed here a few days ago. He was pretty messed up, I'll tell ya what.

**RUDY:** But, what happened to his partner?

**DR. BIRDENHEIM:** Well that's the screwed-up part. They say he killed his partner and that his ghost still haunts him to this very day.

**RUDY:** What? Really?

**DR. BIRDENHEIM:** No! What are you, stupid? We're doctors! Scientists! Now inject this man with some science! "I am scared now." Pyrrha admitted, **Delicious, magical, science!**

**VEGETA:** (thinking) Gotta.... get... out of here... Gotta... get to... Namek... Gotta... get the... Dragon Balls... God... dammit... Nappa!

**GHOST NAPPA:** You were saying... saying... saying...

Nora cheered a little inside for her favourite characters to still be sticking around.

*(Vegeta's muffled screams are heard)*

**DR. BIRDENHEIM:** My God! We have to get him out of there! His heart rocket is skyrating!

"Spoonerisms are funny." Yang giggled.

**RUDY:** Uh, don’t you mean his heart rate...

**DR. BIRDENHEIM:** Dammit, man, I'm a doctor, not an English teacher! *(fluid drains out of the healing tank)* "Pretty sure knowing your language is prerequisite of being a doctor." Weiss corrected, **Good to see you're awake, Vegeta. We have to apologize, though. We... couldn’t save your tail.**

"Mind you Weiss, Freeza's forces probably killed the smartest doctors." Blake stated as Weiss agreed with the cat Faunus' thinking.

**VEGETA:** *(putting on his armor)* It’s alright. I can live without it.

**DR. BIRDENHEIM:** If you call that living. You'd walk around a shell of your former self, everyone calling you a "tail-less freak"!

**VEGETA:** ...You know, I could probably kill all of you and Frieza wouldn’t care.
DR. BIRDENHEIM: Yeah, but that still wouldn't get your tail back.

VEGETA: (now smiling) ...Tell me something, which is your favorite internal organ?

DR. BIRDENHEIM: What a odd question! But if I had to choose I guess I have to say my liver. (Vegeta's shadow approaches Dr. Birdenheim)

(scene cuts away to two soldiers as Dr. Birdenheim's painful scream is heard off-screen. Vegeta is seen walking past the two soldiers.)

VEGETA: (thinking) You know, it's the simple things in life.

CUI: Hey there, Vegeta.

VEGETA: Speaking of simple, what is it, Cui?

CUI: Where are you off to in such a hurry?

VEGETA: Off to plow your mother!

CUI: Ha! Shows what you know, Vegeta. We reproduce asexually.

VEGETA: Gross, out of my way. (begins to walk past Cui)

CUI: (grabs Vegeta shoulder) Off to Namek are we?

VEGETA: ...Come again?

CUI: We heard about the Dragon Balls. We know the Namekians made them and Frieza is way ahead of you.

VEGETA: What?! How?!

CUI: The scouter was on the entire time.

VEGETA: That's impossible! My transmitter was off the entire time! Whose scouter was- (suddenly realizes that there was only one person who accompanied him to Earth)

(cuts to Vegeta in a space pod, how having a scouter, on his way to Planet Namek)

VEGETA: GODDAMMIT NAPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
RAITI: Oh, look it’s another Dragon Ball in the lake. You should go get it!

(shows the ship flying over a giant skeleton)

KRILLIN: Is that a giant skeleton?

RAITI: Oh come on, dude. What are you, chicken? Don’t you want to have the awesome adventures? On the planet Namek? With the Dragon Balls? And the awesome musical montage?

("Gotta Find That Dragon Ball!" theme song plays while the group is shown finding five Dragon Balls)

RAITI: Hey, wasn’t that fun?

ZAACRO: Yeah, it was... woo...

KRILLIN: Hey, um, I’ve been meaning to ask you guys. Where are all the other Namekians?

RAITI: Oh, they’re around. Don’t even pretend you didn’t see them.

ZAACRO: Yeah, we passed them like, three times.

RAITI: Didn’t you see Steve?

ZAACRO: He waved!

RAITI: Don’t diss Steve.

ZAACRO: Yeah, don’t do that.

RAITI: He has social phobias.

BULMA: Come on, you guys! We only have one more Dragon Ball left! Then we can wish back our friends!

RAITI: What? No! We can’t let you do that!

ZAACRO: Yeaaah. We-- What?

RAITI: See, we can’t let you have the Dragon Balls. They’re our Dragon Balls! We will take them and we will make our wish for ourselves! And then, you suck our three-foot long Schwanzstuckes!

KRILLIN: Your what?

ZAACRO: Our-- our wangs.

RAITI: It’s funny because "wang" means penis.

KRILLIN: Wait a minute! Namekians don’t HAVE penises!

Baldy finally gets a clue!" Yang cheered.
RAITI: What?! What are you talking about?! Of course we do!

ZAACRO: Uhh, actually, I, uh, read their minds... and I don't think we do.

KRILLIN: You guys aren't Namekians at all!

(\textit{scene shows Raiti and Zaacro in their true forms})

RAITI: Oh look what you've done, Zaacro! Why do you have to go and mess this up? Blow our cover.

"How does he have the radar?" Ren questions.

ZAACRO: Okay, I did not do that. Did I do that?

RAITI: Well you must have 'cause I would never do anything that stupid.

ZAACRO: Well, there was that one time... when you got mad at those two guys... who just wanted to play a children's card game. And you made us chase after them... then we ended up crashing here... on this planet.

RAITI: Why did you have to bring that up? Open those wounds... You know what? Screw it. Just summon the tentacle monsters.

ZAACRO: Oh, all right. Umm, tentacle monsters... heeeere. (\textit{roaring sounds are heard from a lake}) Okay, I think that did it.

RAITI: Hah! Now soon, you will deal with the many protruding tentacles of the violating tentacle monster.

"Well, this episode just went in a different direction." Jaune stated.

KRILLIN: Don't worry, Bulma! I'll protect you!

RAITI: I was talking to you, baldy.

KRILLIN: Wait, wha-- (tentacle monster grab Krillin's leg) Oh! (tentacle monster grabs Krillin's neck and starts pulling him away) No! No!! No not there! (Raiti and Zaacro are seen smiling) Whoa, God! Help me! Help! Aaaaugh--

(\textit{scene shifts to Krillin waking up from inside the spaceship, screaming and taking deep breaths})

KRILLIN: (thinking) Oh God... Oh... Oh man... That was... that was terrifying...

MR. POPO: (shows up next to Krillin) I'll say.

KRILLIN: NOOOOOOOOOO--

The hunters screamed for their lives.

(\textit{scene shifts KaiserNeko waking up, startled and looking around})

"Wait," Pyrrha recovering from her screaming, "is that one of the editors?"
"He looks sexy." Yang said her voice sounding excited.

KAISERNEKO: Oh, man. I have got to stop editing so late.

(his computer screen goes black, before Popo's face appears on it)

MR. POPO: I'll say.

(KaiserNeko starts screaming)

And the hunters continue to scream.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(scene shifts to Planet Namek with the camera panning up to Guru's House)

NAIL: (walks up to Guru) Lord Guru.

GURU: Huh?

NAIL: I have terrible news. Someone has attacked the planet.

GURU: This is very serious. I must put on my war face. Hm! There, now show me yours.

(Nail shows a serious face)

GURU: Needs work.

After they stopped and recovered from screaming, they just all desided to take a break from watch a few videos to do whatever they need to do. Most of them went to the caffintera for some food and drinks while highlighting their favourite parts of the show so far. Ruby's was the 'Goku vs Vegeta fight', Weiss' was the hole Kai episode and Nora agreed with her, Nora's was both the Kai episode and every scene with Nappa in it, Jaune's had to be the 'Z-Warriors vs Nappa fight', Pyrrha's was the montage of 'Piccolo training Gohan' and Yang agreed with her, Blake didn't have much of a favourite but she admits that the 'Goku vs Vegeta fight' was interesting, as for Ren he liked Gohan's rage moments.

After they had something to eat and talked to other Teams such as CVFY, SSSN, CEMN and SAGE (my little orginal team), they headed back to RWBY's dorm to continue watch Dragon Ball Z Abridged with Episode 13.

Chapter End Notes

Yes, I have a OC team of characters but they won't be in the story, only mentioned. But if you do want to know more about the them, I'll be sure to sort out something along with other Original Charaters that I've been working on.
(scene shows Kami's spaceship arriving on Planet Namek)

NARRATOR: So, after seven hundred and thirty-one grueling galactic weeks of travel—or one month if you never watched "Men in Black"—Nora stated, —our *ahem* "heroes" have finally arrived on Planet Namek. Where the sky is green, the grass is blue, and it's boring as s**t.

"Good thing we have the Freeza force to entertain us." Blake commented.

KRILLIN: Hey, Gohan, check it out. Blue grass. What do you think their favorite kind of music is? Huh? Huh?

"Jazz. The Greens?" Yang giggled while everyone just said 'boooo'.

GOHAN: R&B...?

KRILLIN: Huh. You're really sheltered, aren't you?

"No, just awkward." Jaune corrected.

GOHAN: I had to read an entire book about peach farming on the way here. You tell me.

"How does that help with his studies?" Weiss questions.

KRILLIN: Well... hey! We're on Namek now! Bulma, got the Dragon Radar?

"No, she left it in the OTHER space ship." Yang trying to be funny again.

BULMA: Right here! We're already picking up four Dragon Balls!

KRILLIN: See? Now we just have to find them, wish our friends back, and head on home!

"Wow, that sounds easy!" Nora cheered.

BULMA: Hey Krillin, is that a Saiyan ship?

(A space pod is seen flying above Krillin)

KRILLIN: (notices the space pod) Huh?

"Guess not." Ren stated.

GOHAN: I think I sense Vegeta.
KRILLIN: (sounding more frightened) Huh?

BULMA: Oh, and now those four Dragon Balls are on the move.

KRILLIN: AAAAAA-A

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(scene shifts Vegeta's space pod landing on Namek, with Vegeta emerging from the crater and holding a scouter)

KRILLIN: (in background) -AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA-

"Krillin must be destroying his vocal cords reflexively." Pyrrha said with worry.

VEGETA: Ahhh... good to be back at a hundred percent again. (puts on his scouter) Augh, I just got here and this planet's already annoying me. "Hey, could be worse." Nora said, (sees another space pod approaching Namek) Wait a minute, is that Cui's pod? "How can you tell?" Ruby asks, (begins to walk forward) Well, I better go take care of this.

KRILLIN: -AAAAAAAAH HHHHHHH!

GOHAN: Ya done, Krillin?

KRILLIN: Yeah... I'm good.

FRIEZA SOLDIER 1: Hey! What's that over there?

KRILLIN: AAAAAAAAAAAAA- (continues to scream in the background)

How'd his hat get back on his head?" Jaune questions with confusion.

FRIEZA SOLDIER 2: In the name of Frieza, we demand that you stop!

KRILLIN: -AAAAAAHHHHHH! Wait, haven't I heard that name before?

"And now the hat's disappeared again. Is it magical?" the blond leader continues to question.

"Jaune, there's no such thing as magic, reguardless of it being of Remnant or on some other planet." the heiress reasoned.

FRIEZA SOLDIER 2: Alright, stay where you are and we'll shoot you.

KRILLIN: Don't you mean "Or we'll shoot you?"

"No, I think they meant and..." the lotus ninja mentions.

FRIEZA SOLDIER 2: We know what we said! (fires a shot at the spaceship, with Bulma jumping out of the way)

TOILET: Scheiße!

Nora laughed out loud as the toilet sweared as it exploded.
(Bulma manages to avoid the explosion, but the spaceship is now immobilized as it has a visible hole, causing the front window to crack)

KRILLIN: Huh. Well there goes our ship.

BULMA: (off-screen) What the f**king hell?!

FRIEZA SOLDIER 1: Damn, man, you couldn't hit the broad side of a space barn.

FRIEZA SOLDIER 2: Yeah, well, that's only because I'm too busy hitting the broad side of your mom! (gets punched by Gohan) Gah! My face!

"Sadly, that was the best response so far." Blake coments.

(Krillin kicks the other soldier, making him collide with the soldier Gohan attacked and into a lake)

KRILLIN: Hah! Looks like they're all... washed up! (Gohan gives a blank stare) Yeaaaaaaaahhhhh... da da da da da, oh...

(Krillin Owned Count: 11)

Yang slowly claps her hands in response to Krillin's pun.

BULMA: I can't believe this... We're stranded on an alien planet... It's like "Pitch Black" only our Vin Diesel is a total bitch...

"But at least this is better than Pitch Black." jaune says like he's trying to cheer up Bulma.

KRILLIN: It might be best if we get ourselves out of the open. (notices a cave) Hey, look, a cave! (points towards the cave) See Bulma, isn't this nice? A nice dark, dank... cave?

(the cave is heard making a roaring noise)

BULMA: Who knows? Maybe here I'll finally meet a real man.

"Who can knock you up then leave you?" the four-time champion questions.

"That sounds... oddly specific." the ginger girl comments.

KRILLIN: What about Yamcha?

"Haha, no." Ruby chuckled.

BULMA: A real man...

"Exactly." Ruby's big sister agrees.

GOHAN: Hey, uh, Krillin, do you feel that?

"Pure evil... yes I do feel that." Weiss said as she thinks of her... bastard of a father.

KRILLIN: What? The need to pee? Well they destroyed the toilet so I guess I'll just use a bush or... (sees something flying in their direction) OH, MY GOD, GET IN THE CAVE!
GOHAN: Krillin! They have the Dragon Balls!

KRILLIN: Yes, Gohan, I noticed.

GOHAN: Did you feel their power levels? They were as strong as Vegeta!

KRILLIN: Yes, Gohan, I noticed!

GOHAN: But that one guy at the front, he was like a hundred Vegetas...

KRILLIN: YES, GOHAN, I NOTICED! On the bright side, I no longer have to pee anymore! Lemme go change in the cave...

"Gross." the scythe-wielder said while everyone agrees with her, exctatly Weiss and Jaune.

(shows a time card that says "10 Minutes Later". Krillin is seen walking out of the cave and catching his breath)

BULMA: Geez, took you long enough.

"Wonder what he was doing for those 10 minutes." the blond brawler winked.

KRILLIN: We're going after those Dragon Balls.

BULMA: Whoa, what?

KRILLIN: We may be outmatched... but we didn't come this far just to give up!

BULMA: What the heck happened in that cave?

"You'll find out." she continues to wink.

KRILLIN: Something I should have taken care of a month ago.(removes his hat)

"What is that white stuff on your... oh." Pyrrha was about to ask but now relises what Yang was refering to, said brawler now has the biggest shit-eating grin on her face.

GOHAN: ...I don't get it.

"Neither do I." Ruby said.

"You will when you're older, trust me." Blake reashores her team leader.

KRILLIN: Come on, Gohan! Bulma, stay here and call Roshi back on Earth. We may need backup. Stay close, Gohan!

"MAY need backup?" Weiss wanting to make sure she heard him right.

(Krillin and Gohan dash away)

BULMA: Well, I guess I better set up camp then. (runs inside the cave)...

"Here it comes..." Yang throws her hand up with three fingers extended out then one went down,
then another and the last one went down that formed a fist.

BULMA: OH, GOD, IT'S EVERYWHERE!

"And, Krillin would make a greatentai protagonist..." everyone looks at her with concern while Weiss is covering Ruby's ears, "Not that I'd know about that anyway."

(scene shifts to Kame House with the music "I'm Too Sexy" playing in a radio. A phone rings and Master Roshi answers it.)

MASTER ROSHI: Kame house, where the beaches are fine and the bitches are finer! "Why is he not wearing pants?" Nora question, Could you speak up? I'm not wearing pants.

"They are his very special hearing aids." the hammer-wielder notices.

(shifts to Wukong Hospital showing Master Roshi, standing next to a nearby nurse, reporting to Goku about the current situation on Namek)

MASTER ROSHI: And not only is Vegeta on the planet, but apparently someone else is there, even stronger than him! So in short, s**t be wack, yo!

GOKU: Fo' shizzle, Master Rizzle! I can't do anything until I'm fully healed though! If only there were a way...

YAJIROBE: Hey there, I thought I'd just drop in with these magical Senzu Beans that heal all wounds and restore your stamina.

GOKU: ...If only there were a way--

MASTER ROSHI: Take the damn magical beans, Goku!

"But they're bland and tastless and don't taste like bacon!" RWBY's leader acting like Goku.

"Stop being so childish Ruby." the heiress said while remaining calm.

GOKU: Ooh! Sweet science-y magic!

("Spinach Theme" from "Popeye" plays as Goku eats a Senzu Bean, jumps out of the hospital bed and tears off his bandages)

GOKU: Naked time! (strips and puts on his fighting gi) All right! 'Kay guys, I'm going to Bulma's place! (Yajirobe gives Goku the remaining Senzu Beans) By the way, takin' the beans.

MASTER ROSHI: Krillin?

GOKU: Krillin.

"Figures." the cat Faunus sighs.

MASTER ROSHI: But... why Bulma's?

GOKU: Well, I need a ship, and Bulma's dad's a scientist.

MASTER ROSHI: ...I'm not even gonna begin to go into what is wrong with that... and just
wish you good luck!

"Smart guy equals rocket scientist, got it." JNPR's leader simplifys.

**GO**KU: Niiiimbuus! Later guys! "WHY DO YOU NEED A CLOUD?! yOU CAN FLY!"
Weiss complains. *(jumps out the window)* Nimbus? Nimbu-- Oh-God-oh-crap-oh-geezus--

*(smashes into ground causing a car alarm to go on off-screen.)*

"WHY DIDN'T YOU DOOOODGE!" Nora joins in with the shouting.

"Someone's gonna need another Senzu." Pyrrha comments.

**GO**KU: *(in pain off-screen)* I'm okay... *(Nimbus can be heard showing up off-screen)* Oh...
There he is.

**MASTER ROSHI:** *sigh*

*(scene shifts to Planet Namek with Cui waiting for Vegeta's arrival)*

**CUI:** *(tracking Vegeta with his scouter)* Hello there, Vegeta. Fancy meeting you here.

**VEGETA:** So you followed me? Sure took your sweet time.

**CUI:** Well, I could have gotten here sooner, but I stopped on my way to plow YOUR mother!

**VEGETA:** ...My mother's dead.

**CUI:** I know!

"So you plowed a dead person? Weird." Jaune mentions.

"Necrophila... how 'bout that." Ren comments.

**VEGETA:** ...You know, I'm having trouble remembering, Cui. What's your power level?

**CUI:** Ha! You would forget! 18,000. Same as yours, Vegeta.

**VEGETA:** Funny that. See, I just read my Official Saiyan Handbook *(holds up said book and starts reading a page)* and it says right here "When a Saiyan is beaten to near death, their power level increases immensely."

**CUI:** Well I don't see what that has to do with anything--

**VEGETA:** And while I was down on Earth, oh man, I got destroyed!

**CUI:** Ha ha ha! You... What?

**VEGETA:** Yep. All by a low level warrior, his half-breed son, a midget, and an obese man with a sword. I lost outright.

"So Goku, or Kakarot, Gohan, Krillin, and Yajirobe." Blake simply refers.

**CUI:** Why are you telling me this? You never tell anyone this!
VEGETA: Easy. Because I know you'll never tell anybody, Cui.

CUI: (bewildered) But... But I hate you! Why would I-- (gets blown up by Vegeta) WAAAAAH!

"That's why." Yang smiles.

VEGETA: God, I love therapy.

"And we love you... no homo." Yang continues to comment.

(scene shifts to Zarbon's scouter getting destroyed by detecting Vegeta's power level)

ZARBON: Oh my, I seem to have gone off prematurely.


ZARBON: Wait, which one was Cui?

DODORIA: You remember. Purple guy, hated Vegeta.

ZARBON: Gonna have to be a little more specific.

DODORIA: Reproduced asexually.

ZARBON: Oh, him. Ew! You know I wouldn't have minded so much if he wasn't all up in my face about it. I can only swallow so much.

FRIEZA: Will you two pay attention? (shows a group of Namekians) These innocent bumpkins won't slaughter themselves.

ZARBON: Well you might be able to find a way to make them.

"That'd be something to see." the ginger-haired girl commented with a sinister smile.

FRIEZA: Oooh! That'd be fun! Heeheeheeheeheeheehee!

NARRATOR: A new evil has revealed its face. Who are these mysterious enemies? (Gohan and Krillin are seen surveying the situation on top of a ridge) And do Gohan and Krillin stand a chance? "Of course they don't" Weiss bluntly states, The answer to these questions will be revealed... right now! Zarbon, Dodoria, Frieza, and (camera shows Krillin) ohhh my, no!

KRILLIN: Wait, what--

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(scene shifts to King Kai's planet in Other World)

"Oh, I completely forgot that they died." Ruby honestly stated.

KING KAI: Alright, now that you have arrived on my planet we will begin your training. Tenshinhan, Chiaotzu, twenty laps around the planet. Piccolo...
"Considering the planet size, is that even good exercise?" Jaune questions and Pyrrha stated that it is.

PICCOLO: Go to hell, I'm meditating.

KING KAI: Keep doing that. Yamcha...

YAMCHA: What is it, King Kai? I'm ready for anything!

KING KAI: Wash my car.

YAMCHA: Oooh! Like in that movie! Wax on, wax off!

KING KAI: *(walks into his house)* Yeah, go wax off.

"What movie is he referring to?" Ren asks and no one knows what.

"Ok, that felt longer than the previous ones." Weiss comments.

"Well, episode 12 was like ten minutes long sooo..." Ruby replies, "on to the next one." she asks and everyone response with a 'yes'.

KRILLIN: Alright, Gohan, keep your power level down.

GOHAN: Well I'm trying, but I can't seem to get it as low as yours, Krillin.

KRILLIN: But I haven't eve-- I mean... yeah. Like me.

"Good save." Blake sarcastically stated.

GOHAN: Krillin, look! The Dragon Balls!

KRILLIN: Whoa, those things are huge! AC/DC be damned. Geez. These aliens are scary. Especially that one in the front. Looks like a total F.A.G.

"WOAH MAN!" Yang shouted as she covers Ruby's ears.

"Yaaang~, can you please stop doing that?" the crimsonette asks as.

GOHAN: Krillin!

KRILLIN: What? A Freaky Alien Genotype. What'd you think I meant?

"Less offensive." Weiss noted.

GOHAN: Oh, I thought you were calling him a derogatory term for homosexual.

KRILLIN: THAT THING'S A GUY?!

"Way to be stealthy." Jaune joked on.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(scene shows Dodoria turning his head and looking upward, facing the direction where Krillin and Gohan are hiding)

DODORIA: Hm? What was that?

(Krillin and Gohan are seen ducking; trying not to get spotted)

KRILLIN: Um... (off-screen) Quack!

DODORIA: Oh, it's just a space duck.
"I can't believe he fell for that." Pyrrha said with little shock of how Krillin impersonated a Oum damn duck.

MOURI: Who are you?

FRIEZA: Hello. Allow us to introduce ourselves. My name is Frieza, and we're a traveling improv group. Here, let me give you a demonstration. My men shall play a group of drunken sailors, and you're a bunch of baby seals. Aaaand, go. (Zarbon murders two Namekians) Aaand, scene.

"Eh, 6 out of 10." the blond bombshell snarked.

"How can you joke at someone killing others for their own sick amusement?" Ren questions with concern.

"Trust me, it's how she copes." Ruby answers.

MOURI: What do you want from us? Why are you slaughtering our people?

FRIEZA: Well, you see, I was just in the area and I thought this would be a delightful place for a summer home-- what the f**k do you think I'm here for?

MOURI: ...Our trees?

FRIEZA: ...Zarbon, two or three more.

ZARBON: Two or three more?

FREEZA: Two or three more.

(Zarbon murders two more Namekians)

FRIEZA: Very good, Zarbon. See, why can't you be more like him, Dodoria?

DODORIA: Sorry. Just listening to the space duck.

KRILLIN: (off-screen) Quack! Quack!

The huntser chuckled at Krillin's continual quacking.

DODORIA: What a majestic creature.

FRIEZA: Now, then, all kidding aside... Where's the Dragon Ball?

MOURI: We don't have it.

FRIEZA: You know, I'd be inclined to believe you if the last village elder didn't say the exact same thing... until we killed everyone and tortured the information out of him, of course. It's the darnedest thing, too... You're beginning to remind me a lot of him.

"Doesn't help that a lot of the Namekians look the same." Nora commented.

"Nora! Don't be offensive." Ren warned.
MOURI: Please. Do not be upset.

FRIEZA: Oh, I don’t get upset. I have people to do that for me. Dodoria?

"What about when you run out?" Blake wonders.

DODORIA: With gusto.

(Dodoria places the two Dragon Balls he is currently holding on the ground. Both Dende and Cargo cling onto Mouri while Dodoria stands up. Mouri glares at Dodoria, preparing for the worst, before Dodoria's scouter starts beeping.)

NAMEKIAN WARRIOR: Stop right there!

(three Namekian warriors arrive at scene)

FRIEZA: Oh, look, more baby seals.

NAMEKIAN WARRIOR: We're here to stop this senseless slaughter of our people.

"Oh great, heroic speeches," the cat Faunas sighs.

"Like he hasn't heard those a lot." the heiress comments.

FRIEZA: Ninety-two...

"Only 92, your slippling..." said Nora.

NAMEKIAN WARRIOR: This has gone on for too long. And now, you're going to pay.

FRIEZA: Three hundred and fifty-five...

"That's... better."

NAMEKIAN WARRIOR: We are... We... What are you...?

FRIEZA: No, go on. Continue. Don't mind me.

NAMEKIAN WARRIOR: And... We are the ones who will stop you.

FRIEZA: Ooh, wow. Four hundred and nineteen.

NAMEKIAN WARRIOR: That's... (record scratch) What the hell are you doing?!

FRIEZA: Oh, sorry, it's a little hobby of mine. I hear these heroic speeches so wearily often. So I've started keeping a mental list of how many times I've heard certain lines.

NAMEKIAN WARRIOR: You... You insane bastard.

FRIEZA: One hundred and ninety.

NAMEKIAN WARRIOR: Yeah? Well, uh, we're going... to... F**K YOUR FACE!

"Bold boast for a species that can't fuck." the blond brawler winked with a shit-eating grin.
FRIEZA: Ohoho, my! Twelve.

NAMEKIAN WARRIOR: (growls in anger)

FRIEZA: Zarbon, give the command.

ZARBON: Dodoria, give the command.

DODORIA: Get 'em.

(Frieza's soldiers begin charging at the Namekian warriors. The Namekian warriors seem to have the upper hand as they take down some of Frieza's soldiers one by one.)

GOHAN: Krillin, we have to help them!

KRILLIN: Gohan, we need to stick to the plan. Quack!

GOHAN: What plan? You just keep quacking over and over.

KRILLIN: And we're still alive!

"Yes, but for now Krillin, for now." JNPR's leader mentions.

(The Namekians warriors continue to fight off Frieza's men)

ZARBON: Sir, they seem to be stronger than we thought.

FRIEZA: Oh, how cute. They can hide their little power levels.

(explosion occurs with the scream of an unlucky soldier)

DODORIA: Kinda killing our guys.

FRIEZA: Oh, we have more of those things back at the ship. It's not like we're losing anything valuable.

(Mouri destroy Dodoria's scouter along with a scouter lying on the ground and a scouter from a dead soldier)

FRIEZA: (closes his eyes and groans)

MOURI: Hah! Now you can no longer find our villages!

FRIEZA: Dodoria. Kill them.

DODORIA: 'Kay.

NAMEKIAN WARRIOR: Come on, bring it! There's three of us, and one of you!

DODORIA: Man, you must suck at math even worse than me.

NAMEKIAN WARRIOR: What do you mean?

DODORIA: There's only TWO of you.
NAMEKIAN WARRIOR: That’s not right... (gets impaled by Dodoria) Gaaaah!

"It is now." Ruby corrects.

(scene shifts to Capsule Corporation with Goku arriving and jumping off Nimbus)

MRS. BRIEFS: (throws a watering can) Goku! It’s been too long!

GOKU: Hi there, Mrs. Briefs!

MRS. BRIEFS: Oh, Goku, you can call me what everyone else calls me.

GOKU: What’s that?

MRS. BRIEFS: MILF. I have no idea what it means, but it’s just the cutest little name.

"You should better search the meaning, not you Ruby." Pyrrha said as she saw Ruby on her Scroll about to search the meaning of the word, while the scythe-wielder cursed under her breath.

"Uh, I'm not going to read that out loud." Weiss said with hesitation.

"I'll read it," Blake snatching Wiess' Scroll, "okay so, a milf is 'a sexually attractive older woman, typically one who has children,' huh. Why does that feel like its describing my mom?"

"What was that?" Yang asked as she appears next to her partner.

"NOTHING!!" the cat ninja shouted in shock and fear.

DR. BRIEFS: Well, you are quite the MILF, honey. "He's probably the one who started it." said Ruby, Now what are you doing out of the kitchen?

MRS. BRIEFS: Oh, my mistake!

DR. BRIEFS: Remember what I told you, sweetie:

DR. and MRS. BRIEFS: Wives are for kissing, not talking! (both of them start laughing while Goku looks absentmindedly)

MRS. BRIEFS: Have fun, you two!

GOKU: (entering the spaceship) Wow. Is this the ship?

DR. BRIEFS: Well, Bulma told me to start on it while you were in the hospital. In case anything went wrong.

GOKU: Krillin?

DR. BRIEFS: Krillin. "Of course" Everyone said in unison, The good thing is it’s almost all done.

GOKU: Wow! This is just the best day ever!

(Scene shifts to Planet Namek with Dodoria headbutting a Namekian warrior into a cliff, killing him. Mouri looks in horror at his fallen comrade.)
The hunter trainees jumped back in their seats when the scene changed.

"Pest control in action." Nora giggled.

DODORIA: Whoops. Looks like I miscounted. I must be having an off day.

FRIEZA: Bravo, Dodoria. (to Mouri) Now, seeing as we have no one left to threaten you with... (notices Dende and Cargo) Oh, wait. what are those adorable little things over there?

MOURI: You wouldn't...

"Oh I believe he would..." Jaune betted.

FRIEZA: They're just so cute, though. I could just pinch their little heads off. "Literally, punch them off." the blond leader continues, Are you going to make me do that? Because at this point I could go both ways.

ZARBON: As could I, Lord Frieza.

"... What?" everyone asked confusingly.

MOURI: (handing Frieza the Dragon Ball) Fine. Here. Take the ball. And leave us be.

KRILLIN: (one of Frieza's henchmen is seen taking the Dragon Ball) See, Gohan? He's handing over the Dragon Ball. Now no one else has to die.

FRIEZA: Oh, just one more question. Could you point us in the direction of the next village? You seem to have destroyed our scouter.

MOURI: That wasn't part of our deal!

FRIEZA: And five hundred! (Dende and Cargo start to run away) Dodoria, show them what they've won!

(Dodoria fires a mouth blast at Cargo, killing him. Mouri, Krillin, and Gohan are all horrified at what they had just witnessed.)

"You were saying, Krillin?" Ruby asked with little anger in her voice.

GOHAN: Krillin, he's killing them!

KRILLIN: Happy thoughts, Gohan! Happy thoughts!

"Dammit Krillin!" Weiss cursed out loud.

MOURI: You... You killed my son!

DODORIA: Yeah, sorry about that. How 'bout I do you a favor? (disappears)

MOURI: Huh? (Dodoria appears behind Mouri and murders him by snapping his neck)

DODORIA: There. Now you won't miss him.

H-how nice of him." Pyrrha stuttered in fear.
(Gohan is starting to become angry)

FRIEZA: Oh, and while you’re at it, could you deal with the rest?

(Dende turns around and starts to run away, but Dodoria easily cuts off his escape. Gohan is seen trying to control his anger)

DODORIA: I really do love kids. They don't leave much of a mess.

KRILLIN: (trying to calm Gohan down) Breathe, Gohan. You're a leaf... A leaf in a calm stream...

GOHAN: (pissed) F**K THE STREAM!!! (leaps from the cliff)

"HOLY GRIMM!" everyone within RWBY's dorm shouted out at Gohan's outburst.

DODORIA: The hell was...

(Gohan kicks Dodoria in the face, sending him flying into a Namekian house)

DODORIA: Did I just get hit by a bowl cut?

(Krillin kicks Dodoria in the face and grabs Dende)

KRILLIN: Quack! (both him and Gohan fly away)

FRIEZA: Zarbon... What the hell was that?

ZARBON: I believe that was the space duck, sir.

(scene shifts to planet Earth with an outside view of a Capsule Corp. spaceship)

GOKU: (walking around inside the ship) This ship is awesome! Now, where's that button that makes blueberry muffins?

"Wait, what?" Ruby questioned as soon as Goku asked.

DR. BRIEFS: There is no button like that. I never even considered that.

"Its built in?" she continues to ask.

GOKU: Are you sure? It'd be really nice to wake up in the morning, push a button, and have muffins. That’d be great. Wink. Wink.

DR. BRIEFS: Dammit, there is no muffin button!

"And I want one," the crimsonette requested, "Also a button that makes cookies too."

GOKU: Darn. So, is it ready to take off then, Dr. Briefs?

DR. BRIEFS: Goodness no! I still have to install the cappuccino machine!

GOKU: But... But I don't even drink coffee!
“Enjoy banging your head on brick wall.” Yang joked.

GOKU: Okey Dokey.  "What could possibly go wrong?” Jaune questions, (after a short pause) I wonder if this is the button. "Of course he does it." Weiss sighs, (pushes the Start button, causing the ship to takeoff into space) WHEEEEEE!!!

DR. BRIEFS: No! Goku! He's blasted himself off into space! What has science doone?! Sweetie, I do not see a sandwich with that beer.

"That man really needs to sort out his priorities." the Mistral champion comments.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(scene shifts to outer space with Goku’s spaceship flying towards the sun)

GOKU: (from inside the spaceship) Mmmm, those muffins smell like they're almost done!

"So Dr. Briefs lied about the muffin button." Blake stated.

"Clearly.” confirmed Weiss.
Episode 15: Operation: Dodoria Drop

[DISCLAIMER]
KAISERNEKO: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(scene shifts to inside the spaceship with Dr. Briefs appearing in a small screen)

DR. BRIEFS: Goku!

GOKU: Hi, Dr. Briefs.

DR. BRIEFS: Goku! What have you done? You've blasted off into space! You're incredibly lucky I already set the coordinates for Namek, but you... (notices Goku holding a muffin) you... Where did you get that muffin?

GOKU: Muffin button.

DR. BRIEFS: But... I... never installed a muffin button...

GOKU: Then where did I get this muffin...?

"The mystery muffin from nowhere?" Pyrrha questions as she giggles at her attempt of a joke.

DR. BRIEFS: Listen very close, Goku. Whatever you do, don't fool with the gravity controls. It goes up to one hundred times Earth's normal gravity.

"Why would he even set it to do that?" Weiss questions.

"For convenient purposes like these." Ruby answers.

GOKU: So what you're saying is... if I turn up the gravity, then I can get stronger!

DR. BRIEFS: No! What I'm saying is it will crush your bones! The detrimental effects could be catastrophic! You may never walk again!

But he has Senzu Beans." Jaune debunking Dr. Briefs statement.

GOKU: Bored now. Gotta train. Bye-bye!

DR. BRIEFS: Goku, wai--!

(Goku pushes a button to turn off the TV)

GOKU: ...I like his mustache.

"It could possibly rival Proffesor Port's stache." said Yang.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]
ZARBON: Are you all right over there?

DODORIA: Yeah. Little bastards just hit me outta nowhere.

ZARBON: Oh, trust me, I know what it's like to take a hard one to the face.

"Oh my..." the blond brawler laughed.

FRIEZA: Good to see you're still conscious, Dodoria. Oh, and just so you know, it's not a big deal or anything, you might want to get right onto this one, but THEY'RE GETTING AWAY, YOU FAT BASTARD!

DODORIA: (flies after Gohan and Krillin) RAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAHHHHHH!

KRILLIN: Not gonna lie, Gohan, not your brightest move.

"At least he did something other than quack off." Weiss snorted.

GOHAN: Oh come on, Krillin, we have a two mile lead on him. Factoring in our speed and velocity and his mass, there's no way he should be able to catch up...

(Dodoria shoots a blast at them)

KRILLIN: Well, look who's wrong!

Gohan and Krillin dodge all of Dodoria's blasts before he fires another blast that grazes Krillin, making him drop Dende.

KRILLIN: (thinking while diving after Dende) Oh dammit, dammit, dammit, dammit, dammit, dammit, dammit, dammit, dammit, dammit--

DODORIA: (grabs Krillin's ankle) Oh no you don't!

ZARBON: How do you think Dodoria's doing up there?

FRIEZA: We're talking about one of my finest soldiers. There's no way that they'll escape Dodoria's grasp...

(Denote scene with Gohan headbutting Dodoria to break free of his grasp)

DODORIA: God dammit!

"They escaped his grasp." Nora stated.
ZARBON: But what if they have any tricks up their sleeves?

FRIEZA: Come now, Zarbon. We both know Dodoria would never let them out of sight...

DODORIA: (covering his eyes) Goddammit!!

"And he lets them out of his sights." Blake continuing Nora's bluntness.

ZARBON: Still, sir, we have to remember that Vegeta is on the planet.

FRIEZA: Oh, please. Like Vegeta could even lay a hand on Dodoria.

DODORIA: GODDAMMMIIIIIIIIIIIT!!!

"and Vegeta lays a hand on Dodoria." Ruby finishing the hyper ginger and cat Faunus statements.

(Dodoria falls into the water and comes up gasping for breath, confronted by none other than...)

VEGETA: 'Sup, bubblegum?

DODORIA: Vegeta! You got some serious balls to get the drop on me.

VEGETA: Funny you should mention that. I just happen to be looking for a set.

DODORIA: Well, look at you, Veggie. All grown up and out on your own. Trying to move up in the world.

VEGETA: And look at you. Packing away more bacon than Hormel.

DODORIA: Very funny. But you won't be laughing when Frieza finds your scrawny ass. So how 'bout I make you a deal? You hand over that pretty red scouter, and maybe I won't point Frieza in the right direction.

"Looks more pink than red." Pyrrha corrected.

VEGETA: (holds his scouter in his hand) Oh. You mean this scouter?

DODORIA: That's right.

VEGETA: Well, I'd be inclined to give it to you, but, you see, there's a problem with it.

DODORIA: And what would that be?

(Vegeta crushes the scouter with his foot)
VEGETA: It's broken.

DODORIA: Blagh! You fool! Now you're as blind as the rest of us.

VEGETA: Not quite. See, while I was on Earth, I learned a new trick. I can sense energy.

DODORIA: How the hell'd you do that?

VEGETA: Uuhna.

DODORIA: Wait a minute! I get it now! Those little bastards I was chasing were Earthlings! You sent them to lure me away from Frieza!

VEGETA: I'm sorry, but at this point, all I hear is, "Hit me Vegeta! Please kill me! God, this armor makes me look fat!"

DODORIA: THAT'S IT!!!

(Dodoria begins firing a couple of blasts in Vegeta's direction)

DODORIA: MOUTHY! LITTLE! PRICK!

VEGETA: (appears behind Dodoria unharmed) Where ya aimin', dugong?

DODORIA: Uggghhh! (swings a punch at Vegeta, who effortlessly catches his arm)

VEGETA: (jumps as Dodoria tries to spin kick him) Uppsy-daisy! (grabs Dodoria's other and pulls both of them behind his back)

DODORIA: Aaaaaah!

VEGETA: Any last words, before I take you apart like a pink potato head?

DODORIA: W-Wait! I can tell you what really happened to your planet!

VEGETA: You mean that Frieza blew it up?

DODORIA: No, thatFriezablewitup...! What?

VEGETA: Really should have told Frieza to keep off the Twitter.

(shows a shot of Frieza's SpaceTwitter page)

(Dodoria begins tightening his grip on Dodoria)

DODORIA: Please. Don't kill me. I beg ya. Don't kill me-e-e.

VEGETA: Look at you, Dodoria. You were always so damn proud. And now here you are, crying like a woman!

DODORIA: I AM a woman!

VEGETA: Wh-- What?
"Huh?" everyone asked at once.

DODORIA: I said I AM a woman.

HUH?" they continue to ask.

VEGETA: WHAT?!

(scene shifts to Gohan and Krillin, who is once again holding Dende, in the sky after escaping from Dodoria)

KRILLIN: Well, good thing I was there to get us out of that one.

GOHAN: Well, yeah, but... Why didn't you use your Kienzan?

"Good question, Gohan." Ren congratulated the Saiyan hybrid.

KRILLIN: Hey, look, I even saved this thing! Can you fly, little guy?

DENDE: My name is Dende. (starts flying in the air) And yes, we all learned when we are children.

GOHAN: You know, you should probably stick with us.

DENDE: Considering it is either that, or going back to meet the same fate as my brother and father... I am weighing my options...

KRILLIN: I like you! I'm gonna call you Little Green!

DENDE: My name is Dende.

KRILLIN: Come on, Little Green, let's go introduce you to Bulma. (everyone starts to fly away)

(scene shifts back to Vegeta, with darkened eyes, listening to Dodoria's speech)

DODORIA: ...And that's why I was considered the most beautiful—and fertile—woman on my home planet. Before Frieza blew it up.

VEGETA: He tends to do that. Also, huuuugh.

Even the hunters agreed with Vegeta's reaction.

DODORIA: So now you know the truth, Vegeta.

VEGETA: Yes, I do. And now I'm going to start repressing the truth! And the first step is killing you.

DODORIA: W-w-wait! You and I, w-we could team up against Frieza! Rule the universe as husband and wife.

VEGETA: Repressing in 5... (Dodoria is seen being panicked) 4... 3... (Dodoria begins to flee) 2... 1... (fires an energy wave at Dodoria, obliterating "her") Aaaand repressed.
"Well, that's one boss down." the blond leader said while referencing video game logic.

(scene shifts to Gohan, Krillin, and Dende arriving at the cave where Bulma is hiding)

GOHAN: Krillin, that's the cave!

KRILLIN: Hey, Bulma. You clean up in there? We have guests.

(a roaring sound is heard from inside the cave)

DENDE: I do not think I want to go in there.

KRILLIN: Ah, don't worry... That's just Bulma.

DENDE: I do not know what this "Bulma" is, but it sounds needy.

(the trio are seen in front of a capsule house)

KRILLIN: Hey, Bulma, open up!

(Bulma opens the door)

BULMA: Hm? Well, if it isn't Mr. Super Soaker himself. What happened? Got tired of abandoning me and found something else to abandon?

KRILLIN: (as Dende is seen hiding behind a rock) Bulma! You’re scaring Little Green.

DENDE: I am still weighing my options.

BULMA: Oh, by the way, my dad called earlier. He says Goku's on his way here.

KRILLIN: WOOHOO!

BULMA: Aaand he'll be here in six days.

"Dawn, fast ship." Nora commented.

KRILLIN: WOOHOO-- awww... Well, good thing I took out that life insurance policy.

DENDE: Mr. Gohan? Those things on that person's chest. (referring to Bulma's boobs) What are they?

The girls in the dorm slightly blushed at what Dende was questioning.

GOHAN: Oh, on Bulma? Those are breasts.

DENDE: They look lovely. I wish to nestle between them.

They blushed even more at the little Namekian's comment.

KRILLIN: ...You are just adorable.

"I agree." the crimsonette said.

(Scene shifts to an outside view of Frieza's ship. Frieza is seen inside on the Space Skype talking)
FRIEZA: Oh, no, no, Ginyu. We won’t need any assistance. We have this all under control.

ZARBON: (from the other side of a door) Lord Frieza, I wish to enter.

FRIEZA: Oh, pardon me. I have to take this. Ta-ta! (shuts down Space Skype and descents to the ground) What is it, Zarbon?

ZARBON: Well, sir, the scout has reported back.

FRIEZA: Good. So Dodoria has eliminated those pests, then?

"Define 'Eliminated'." the heiress asks.

ZARBON: Well... that's just it... It turns out... "she's" dead.

FRIEZA: ...The f**k?!

The hunters laughed at Frieza's response of Dodoria's death.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(scene shifts to outer space with Goku's ship flying through an asteroid field)

GOKU: Now, before I start training... I need the right music to train to. Let’s see here. (pushes a button)

(Paul Stanley's "Live to Win" plays) (Goku pushes the button again)

(Bill Conti's "Gonna Fly Now" plays) (Goku pushes the button again)

(Stan Bush "Never Surrender" plays) (Goku pushes the button again)

(Team America's "Montage" plays) (Goku pushes the button again)

"I kinda like some of these bits of music, especially if it for training purposes." Yang commented.

(Lazy Town's "Cooking By the Book" plays)

"Oum dammit Goku." Most of the hunters groaned

GOKU: Yaaay!

(spaceship is seen flying off into the cosmos)

"That has to be the most stupidest music chooses ever. Of all time." Jaune said as his friends and teammates agreed with him on that statement.
Episode 16: Vam qan Namek

[DISCLAIMER]

KAIERNeko: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(scene shows a Namekian village with a large group of villager outside)

NAMEKIAN VILLAGER #1: And that’s the story of the Great Drought. (children laugh)

"Great Drought? Sounds like a horrifying event." Blake stated as her friends noded in agreement.

(NAMEKIAN VILLAGER #2: Hey look, a visitor!

(NAMEKIAN VILLAGER #3: Oh, boy! We love visitors!

NAMEKIAN ELDER: Now, now, don't crowd the young man. Why, hello, good fellow! Welcome to our fine village! You look like you're not from around here. "What gave it away, the Hair?" Yang joked, You have to be careful; word through the grapevine has it that some unruly characters have been going around and attacking our villages. By the way, would you like to see our Dragon Ball? "Dammit old Namekian Krillin." Jaune cursed out, It's our prized possession; sacred on this planet. So, what brings you to our village?

(Vegeta is seen smirking)

"Yep they're fucked arlight." Nora bluntly stated.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(scene shifts to Vegeta walking away from a destroyed village, showing many deceased Namekians on the ground and the sound of a fire burning off-screen along with the voice of a Namekian screaming in pain)

VEGETA: Life sure has a way of working itself out. I find Cui, I kill Cui. I find Dodoria, I kill Dodoria. I find this Dragon Ball, (throws the Dragon Ball into a lake) I take this Dragon Ball. Let's see what else I can find... (leaves the destroyed Namekian village)

(scene shifts to Krillin)

KRILLIN: Sweet crap! Did you feel that Gohan?!

GOHAN: Uh yeah, but... maybe we shouldn't--

KRILLIN: Man, Vegeta just ended that village!

GOHAN: Krillin, seriously, you--
KRILLIN: I didn't think he needed to kill them either; they didn’t even put up a fight.
GOHAN: Krillin!
KRILLIN: What? I-- (looks behind himself and notices Dende who is completely shocked) Oh,
cripes. Um... Hey, listen. They may be dead now, but they've all gone to a better place...
Heaven. Where everyone has their own little house, and everything is wonderful, and we all
get along and there's puppies and kitties and-DENDE: This sounds totally asinine.
"It is." Weiss groans.
KRILLIN: It totally is...
GOHAN: Hey guys, I think I might have an idea. Frieza and Vegeta need all seven Dragon
Balls, right? So what if we just found one and hid it away? Then neither of them could make
their wish.
"That's... actually a very good idea." Ruby hesitanted to say.
"Good work Gohan, you get a star." Ren congratulated.
KRILLIN: Hey, good idea! But we also need someone who can help us out. Little Green...
DENDE: Dende.
KRILLIN: ...do you know anyone on this planet who might be able to do that?
DENDE: I know of one... person. He is called the leader of our people; the eldest Namek. It is
said long ago when our planet faced a great drought, he led our people through the peril. It is
said that it was terrifying.
GOHAN: The drought?
DENDE: No...
"What followed it?" the heiress mentally questions.
KRILLIN: Well Gohan, looks like this is our only choice. Stay here and protect Bulma.
BULMA: Oh, now you care.
KRILLIN: I'm gonna follow Little Green to meet this eldest Namek guy. He sounds like he's
our last hope. (flies away with Dende)
DENDE: Please do not make jokes.
(scene shifts to Zarbon flying through the sky)
ZARBON: Frieza seems increasingly frustrated... I'd best find Vegeta quickly...
(flashback to Zarbon's last conversation with Frieza)


FRIEZA: You know, Zarbon, I'm starting to think my people don’t understand what I pay them for.

ZARBON: You don't pay us.

FRIEZA: *(stammers quickly)* Allow them to *live* for. I mean, first we lose... what was his name?

ZARBON: Kiwi?

FRIEZA: Eh, Kiwi. Then we lose all of our scouters, and now Dodoria's dead? I'm sorry, but if this sh*t goes any further south, we're going to hit Space Mexico.

"I just put a wall up there." Nora joked. *(A/N: I'm sorry if you are offended by this joke, I deeply apologize.)*

ZARBON: What would you want me to do, Lord Frieza?

FRIEZA: What I want you to do is pull up your frilly stockings, tighten your thong, and stop being such a...

*(flashback ends abruptly)*

VEGETA: *(rushes at Zarbon)* PANSY!

ZARBON: Wha--? *(both he and Vegeta collide in midair)* Vegeta, how dare you ram into me while I'm thinking about Lord Frieza and my thong!

"Come again? On second thoughts, please don't." Blake was about to question but stopped herself after asking.

VEGETA: Yeah, just going to ignore that one entirely.

"Join the club." Ren agreed.

ZARBON: But it is a good thing I found you, Vegeta. Now are you going to come quietly, or do I have to make you scream?

VEGETA: Oh, you mean like Dodoria?

ZARBON: Oh please, never send a woman to do a man's job.

"You knew!?!" the hunter trainees shouted out in surprise.

*(Vegeta disappears and reappears behind Zarbon. Zarbon tries to throw a punch at Vegeta, but he easily blocks it by gripping his hand and tosses Zarbon into the sky. Before Zarbon can retaliate, Vegeta appears above him and sends him down to the ground with a kick. Zarbon manages to recover from the attack and notices that Vegeta is gone.)*

ZARBON: Where is he?

*(Vegeta is seen behind Zarbon and kicks him away. Zarbon is heard groaning as he is sent across the ground)*
VEGETA: Facedown with another man beating your ass! Is it Wednesday already, Zarbon?

ZARBON: Very cute, Vegeta. But you have no idea what you're getting into.

VEGETA: Ha! You have got to be kidding me! I may have lost to those fools on Earth, but since I got here, I've done nothing but slaughter you cretins! First Cui, then Dodoria. I'm two for three, and I'm back on top.

ZARBON: Well, Vegeta, I hope you've enjoyed being on top because I'm about to put you back on the bottom; where you belong. You see, I've been hiding another side of myself...

VEGETA: Where, in the closet?

ZARBON: Now prepare yourself...for the beast within! I should warn you though; this form is entirely different from me in every way.

(Zarbon transforms into his Monstrous form)

MONSTROUS ZARBON: IMMA RAPE YA, BITCH!!!

VEGETA: To be perfectly honest, you're not that different. You're just a lot lesssubtleaboutit-- (Monstrous Zarbon rushes Vegeta) OH, MY GOD!

(Monstrous Zarbon easily dominates against Vegeta and proceeds to headbutt him multiple times)

"That looks like it hurts." Ruby said with worry.

"It would." Yang confirming her baby sisters worries.

VEGETA: (while getting headbutted multiple times) POIT! Zort--! Apples...

(scene shifts to Krillin, while holding Dende, flying in the sky)

KRILLIN: Huh. Hey, Little Green, do you believe in Karma?

DENDE: What is that?

KRILLIN: Well, you see, Karma is where if you do something good...

(shows a shot of Monstrous Zarbon kicking Vegeta in the stomach)

VEGETA: OURGH!

KRILLIN: ...something good happens to you. And if you do something bad...

(shows a shot of Monstrous Zarbon knocking Vegeta down from the sky)

VEGETA: GAAAH!

KRILLIN: ...something bad happens to you.

DENDE: So, if I am good enough, then I can have my family back?
KRILLIN: ...Are you still on about that?

(scene shifts to Monstrous Zarbon holding Vegeta while plummeting towards the ground)

VEGETA: No! No! No! No! No! (Zarbon tosses Vegeta while in midair) NOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO!

(Vegeta hits the ground, creating a massive explosion forming a huge crater that gets filled with water)

MONSTROUS ZARBON: And that's the end of that.

(Monstrous Zarbon transforms back to his normal, beautiful form)

ZARBON: I'd best hurry back to Lord Frieza. If I take too long, he'll really lay into me. (flies away back to Frieza's ship)

(a battle-damaged Vegeta is seen emerging from the water, barely surviving Zarbon's attack)

VEGETA: (while gasping for breath) Why did I explode?

"For comedy?" Pyrrha wounded.

(scene shifts to Krillin and Dende arriving at Guru's house)

DENDE: That is it up ahead.

KRILLIN: So that's where yours lives, huh? On Earth our old Namek lives in a floating castle.

DENDE: You have one as well?

KRILLIN: Well, he died, but yeah. (both Dende and Krillin descend in front of Guru's house)

DENDE: This does not bode well.

NAIL: (in Namekian/Klingon) Dende... ...what have you brought to Guru's house?

DENDE: (in Namekian/Klingon) Foreigners. They claim they are here to help. Personally, I think we are boned.

KRILLIN: You have such a beautiful language.

"Some nerds can speak it... so yeah." JNPR's leader said.

"Sounds like you learnt from experience." the Mistral champion asked.

"Well, when you've been to some comic book conventions you tend to learn from different peoples interests."

NAIL: (in Namekian/Klingon) Ah, seems we must speak the universal language... (in English) English.

"Well, this is convenient." Blake sarcastically stated.
KRILLIN: Aww, so you made a friend, Little Green? Ooh, I know, I'm gonna call you "Big Green"!

NAIL: Call me that again and I'll snap your neck.

KRILLIN: ...With that attitude, I don't think you should be friends with him, Little Green.

NAIL: Listen, I don't care where you come from or who you are, I will not put up with such disrespe--

GURU: (from inside his house) BIG GREEEEEEN! Get in here...

NAIL: (irritated) Oh... (groans) goddammit... What is it, Lord Guru?

GURU: I have a bitch of an itch on my left ass chee-- (notices Krillin) Nail, there is an albino Namekian standing behind you. Kill it like the rest.

KRILLIN: Uh, actually, sir, I'm from Earth.

GURU: ...Kill it like the rest.

KRILLIN: Uhhh...

NAIL: Eh, actually sir, I think he has business here about those people attacking our planet.

KRILLIN: Yeah. We came here looking for help. And I see you have a Dragon Ball up there. Well, we're going to make sure that they don't steal it!

GURU: And how is that?

KRILLIN: I'm gonna take it!

NAIL: Learn your place, Earthling! You have some nerve demanding a Dragon Ball from--

GURU: (hands Krillin the Dragon Ball) Here, take it.

NAIL: I... What?

GURU: Just don't steal the TV.

"But, you are aware that there's an invention called television." Weiss groaned with confusion.

GURU: Nail... gather the rest of the Dragon Balls and wish for a plasma TV.

NAIL: Lord Guru, that would be a grievous misuse of their powers.

GURU: I'm about to misuse my hand upside your heaaaaaad!

KRILLIN: So... I can just take this and go?

GURU: Wait. There is something I must first do.
NAIL: You don't mean...

GURU: Yes. I see something within this young man… strength yet untapped… power yet unleashed… Now hold still as I unleash the valley of strength hidden deep withiiiiin! (unlocks Krillin's hidden potential) There. I have unlocked your potential.

KRILLIN: I don't feel that different...

GURU: It wasn't that much.

KRILLIN: Huh. So this is my full potential?

GURU: Yes.

KRILLIN: So... then it's...

GURU: All downhill from here.

KRILLIN: Like Yamcha...

GURU: I do not know what this "Yamcha" is, but it sounds disappointing.

"You have no idea." Ren groaned as Nora giggled.

KRILLIN: Well, I better get this Dragon Ball back to Gohan. Once we find them all, we can wish back our old Namekian!

GURU: Wait. You said that you were from Earth, correct?

KRILLIN: Yeah.

GURU: So, the son of Katas has passed. Unfortunate.

KRILLIN: We just called him Kami.

GURU: Oh, so he calls himself God. Pretentious prick. Nail.

NAIL: What.

GURU: I shall henceforth be known as: Super Kami.

NAIL: Yes, Super Kami.

GURU: No wait-- Super Kami Guru.

NAIL: Can I just call you Guru for short?

GURU: Super Kami Guru allows this.

KRILLIN: Well, I'd better hurry up. See you later, Little Green! And thanks for the Dragon Ball! (leaves Guru's house and flies back to Gohan)

GURU: Nail... Prepare to retrieve the Dragon Ball... and the body.
ZARBON: Lord Frieza, the dirty deed has been done.

FRIEZA: Ah, very good. It's nice to see there's still somebody I can rely on.

ZARBON: Oh, he barely put up a fight after I transformed. Now that he's dead we have very little left to worry about.

FRIEZA: (opens his mouth) Zarbon, about an hour ago, a scout informed me that an entire village was completely destroyed. Do you possibly know who could have done that?

ZARBON: Ve-- Vegeta.

FRIEZA: Aaaand, unlike all the other villages we visited so far, there was no Dragon Ball there. Do you know who could have possibly taken it?

ZARBON: Vegeta--

FRIEZA: Vegeta, yes. And you said you... killed him?

ZARBON: Wait, sir! It is possible I just left him unconscious!

FRIEZA: Oh, good. And where did you leave him?

ZARBON: ...At the bottom of a lake...

FRIEZA: ...Minion forty-three, would you come in here for a second? I need an example.

NAMOLE: Private Namole reporting. An example of what, Lord Friez-- (gets blown into atoms)AAAAAAAHHHAAAH!

The hunters jumped back in their seats as they witnessed someone killing their own men. Ruby, Pyrrha, Jaune and Weiss were the most devastated and mentally scarred from the scene.

FRIEZA: You see that, Zarbon? That's you if Vegeta is not in front of me in the next ten minutes.

ZARBON: Uh...uuuhhh...!

FREEZA: Bye.

ZARBON: (flies out of Frieza's ship) AAAAAAAHHHHH!!!

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(scene shifts to King Kai’s planet)
"Oh, I completely forgot about them." Yang snorted.

KING KAI: I have to say I'm very impressed. All of you have been making great strides in your training since you arrived on my planet. Except for Yamcha.

YAMCHA: What the hell?! But I waxed off everything! I waxed off your car, I waxed off your house, I even waxed off your monkey!

PICCOLO: Okay, I just started paying attention, what?

YAMCHA: Seriously, when are we going to learn the Kayo-ken?

KING KAI: ...What?

YAMCHA: The Kayo-ken, King Kai!

KING KAI: "Kai"... o-ken.

YAMCHA: What?

KING KAI: KAIO-KEN!!! It's in my f**king name! Like "King Kai", as in "Kaio-sama"! That is it! None of you are learning any of my techniques! Neither the Kaio-ken nor the Genki Dama!

TIEN: ...Freaking weeaboo....

"I mean, if someone said your name, weapon, or Semblance wrong, wouldn't you be a little pissed about it?" the cat Faunus questions.

"If they continue to keep requesting for it while continuing to say it wrong, then yes." Some of the hunters agreed.
ZARBON: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(DISCLAIMER)

(cuts to a darkened sky with Vegeta somehow acquiring all seven DragonBalls and summoning Shenron)

NARRATOR: Last time on DragonBall Z Abridged...

VEGETA: Finally! I’ve gathered all seven Dragon Balls!

SHENRON: State your wish.

"How did you know about Shenron?" Ruby asked with worry.

VEGETA: Dragon! Grant me immortality!

SHENRON: Your wish is granted. (eyes start glowing red)

"We know its a dream cause Shenron isn't being a smartass." Nora commented.

VEGETA: Yes! I've done it! I'm finally the strongest in all the universe! WAH HA HA HA!

"Apparently immortality equals strength." Weiss studied based off Vegeta's rambuling.

(cuts to Vegeta lying on the ground, unconscious and with Zarbon beside him checking his pulse)

"Well, shit." Nora cursed under her breathe so that Ren coundn't hear her.

VEGETA: (groggily) I am unstoppable...

ZARBON: Oh, how cute, he's having a little dream.

VEGETA: (groggily while twitching his left foot) Mine! Mine! Mine! Mine! Mine!

ZARBON: Now let's get you back to Lord Frieza. I need to... probe you for information.

"Uh oh!" Ruby gasped.

(Zarbon starts flying while dragging Vegeta)

VEGETA: (groggily) My power is maximum...

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cuts to an outside view of Frieza's ship and then inside with Appule playing Dragon Ball Z:
"What is he playing?" Pyrrha wonders, "Jaune, any ideas."

"I don't know, I don't even know the games title, besides it being a fighting game like 'Soaring Ninja'." the blond leader stated.

**ZARBON: (entering the room) Report!**

**APPULE: (turns off video game)** Ah... I just... I'm just checking... his vitals.

"Yeah, that what you checked." Yang giggled.

**ZARBON: Why isn't he naked?**

**APPULE: Luckily, we... What?**

"Sounds hella gay." the hammer-wielding hunteress chuckled.

**ZARBON: In the healing tank, I always thought you needed to be nude.**

**APPULE: Wha-- Why would you think that?**

"Because he's a perv." Weiss sighed.

**APPULE: (quickly takes his leave)**

"Us too dude." Jaune sighing as he understands Appule's situation.

**GHOST NAPPA: Is this thing on? (tapping sound of a microphone is heard again) Is it on? (Vegeta gurgles) Okay, there we go. A-Ha-Hem! You are now thinking about what Zarbon did to you while you were unconscious. Have fun with that.**

"Well that's some wait to wake someone up." the crimsonette said.

**VEGETA: (starts growling inside the healing tank)**
APPULE: You know, Vegeta, I got to admit, it was pretty impressive how you went all manhunter on us. But now, you're all ours. And I can't wait to watch Zarbon break you like a glow sti...

(Vegeta awakens and the healing tank starts to light up with energy)

APPULE: (in his thought while getting engulfed by the light) Here I come Eachpe!

"See you in HFIL." Yang chuckled.

(cuts to Frieza's throne room)

FRIEZA: (speaking to Captain Ginyu in the Space Skype) And I want you here in twenty-four hours, understood? And make sure to bring the up-to-date scouter...

CAPTAIN GINYU: Understood, Lord Frieza.

ZARBON: Lord Frieza, I really need to use the Space Skype.

FRIEZA: Zarbon, what could possibly be so important that you need to interrupt me during my call?

ZARBON: Well, I need to call my girlfriend.

FRIEZA: Well, I... "The Grimm?" Blake cursed out loud, (glances over his shoulder in shock) Ginyu, I'll call you back. (disconnects Space Skype and drops back down to floor level) Come again?

"I feel like you shouldn't have asked him." Weiss stated with worry.

ZARBON: You see, our one-year anniversary is coming up, and I want to see where she wants to go so we can make reservations early.

FRIEZA: Oh... and all this time I could've sworn you were... never mind.

"He still could be bisexual." Yang suggested.

ZARBON: What? You thought I was single?

FRIEZA: Well, no, I just... I thought you were into... you know, it really doesn't matter.

ZARBON: Well it matters to me, because, frankly it sounds like you thought I was--

ORAN: Lord Frieza! Vegeta's broken out of the healing (gets blasted by Frieza) TAAAANK!

FRIEZA: Oh no, that minion died. "How? By giving him mouth-to-mouth?" Jaune questions. Could you go fix that? We'll continue this conversation never.

"Smooth." Ruby sarcastically called out.

ZARBON: ...Did he say something about Vegeta?
FRIEZA: What?

(an explosion occurs off-screen)

ZARBON: Ahhh!

FRIEZA: Zarbon... Who did you leave guarding him?

(cut to the wrecked lab and what's left of Appule)

FRIEZA: Appule?! You left Appule here?!

ZARBON: Well I thought he could handle it!

FRIEZA: Appule couldn't handle a shot of raspberry schnapps, much less Vegeta! Oh, where's the damn phone, I need to make another call.

ZARBON: Yes, sir! I'll go look for Vegeta, he won't get far! (flies out of the ship and searches for Vegeta)

(cuts to Vegeta entering Frieza's room, which shows five unguarded Dragon Balls)

VEGETA: (thinking) Yes, that's right, search all over for me, Zarbon. Of course you'd never think to check inside your own ship! "That's Frieza's ship actually." Nora corrected, You know what they say, keep your friends close, and your enemies closer. (starts laughing)

RANDOM MINION: (off-screen) Lord Frieza, I found him!

VEGETA: Ah, f**k it. (fires a ki blast, blasting a hole through the ship)

RANDOM MINION: AAAAHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH!

(cuts to outer space, with five space pods seen flying to Planet Namek)

FRIEZA: (through speaker) Ginyu, hurry up; double time! Zarbon really screwed the pooch on this one!

ZARBON: (through speaker) Lord Frieza, Vegeta's really giving us a pounding!

FRIEZA: (through speaker) I'm coming, Zarbon! Quick, grab my balls! (turns off speaker)

Everyone exploded into laughter from Frieza's phrasing.

(short pause before the Ginyu Force starts laughing hysterically)

(cuts to Vegeta blasting a hole through the window of Frieza's throne room and starts tossing all of the Dragon Balls out of the ship)

VEGETA: (to the tune of "I've Got A Lovely Bunch of Coconuts")

♪ I've got a lovely bunch of Dragon Balls, do-do-do-do-do ♪

♪ Here they are, all sitting in a bunch, doo-doo-doo ♪

♪ One star, two star ♪

♪ All as big as my head! ♪
"That sounded like a really good song." Yang commented while some of the others agreed with her, except Weiss.

(cuts to Frieza and Zarbon arriving at the throne room)

FRIEZA: Dammit all to hell, he's gone! And he took off with my Dragon Balls!

ZARBON: Lord Frieza, I've found a note! (holds out a note)

FRIEZA: Let me see that! (sees the note) It just says "Dear Frieza", and it's a picture of a butt.

ZARBON: ...Can I see it, Lord Frieza?

FRIEZA: Vegeta. Dragon Balls. NOW!!

ZARBON: (flies out of Frieza's ship) Yes sir! (thinking) Dammit, he's up here somewhere! I just need to spot the bastard!

(cuts to Vegeta's head sticking out of a lake)

Vegeta: (in his thoughts) Later, bitches.

(sinks into the water, making submarine noises while doing so)

(cuts to Goku inside his spaceship)

GOKU: Whew! It's taken me five whole days, but I'm finally up to a hundred times gravity! It's a good thing that I brought along all these Senzu. Aww, man, it looks like we only have four left. Oh well, we won't need that many on Namek. (eats one Senzu Bean) "Dammit Goku."

the heiress sighed, Om nom nom! Mmm, tastes like healing!

"But wouldn't healing taste bland and tasteless?" the scythe-wielder questions.

KING KAI: (telepathically) Hello, Goku? Do you hear me? I swear to God, if this is George Takei again, I'm gonna shove a brick up the Verizon guy's ass.

GOKU: King Kai?

KING KAI: (telepathically) Ah, there you are, Goku. (cuts to King Kai observing Goku's spaceship from his planet) I see you're on your way to Namek.

GOKU: I'm gonna beat someone up!

KING KAI: Of course you are. But listen! There is someone on Namek that you must absolutely stay away from. You hear me? He's even stronger than Vegeta, and he--

GOKU: I know!
KING KAI: What?

GOKU: I'm gonna beat him up!

KING KAI: Goku, no. This is nothing like Vegeta; it is much, much worse.

GOKU: Uh-huh...

KING KAI: He is known throughout the galaxy as the most terrifying and evil person there is!

GOKU: Really?

KING KAI: He's conquered hundreds of planets, and slaughtered billions of people!

GOKU: (excited) Eeeeeeeeeeeeee!

"Dammit Goku." Yang groaned.

KING KAI: STOP IT! Stop—getting—excited! Now promise me you will not fight him!

GOKU: (telepathically off-screen) Ooo, I can see Planet Namek! (neon buzzing sound is heard) Naw, wait, naw, it's fake.

"Even Goku know not to trust signs." Ren said as he looks at Nora while she sticks her tongue out.

KING KAI: Goku! Seriously! Promise me that under no circumstance will you go anywhere near Frieza!

GOKU: But King Kai, I...

KING KAI: PROMISE ME!

GOKU: Aww, all right. I promise I will absolutely not... Click. Brrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr

KING KAI: What the...

GOKU: (gasp for breath) Errrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr.... (continues telepathically off-screen)

"How stupid do you have to be to be fooled by Goku?" the four-time huntress asks.

KING KAI: He... He hung up on me! How the hell did he even do that?! Dammit, I'll call him back! (tries to contact Goku but no avail) Goku, I swear to God, I will ride your ass on this one!

GEORGE TAKEI: (telepathically) Oh my...

KING KAI: Dammit, Takei!

(cuts to Vegeta emerging from underwater and gasping for breath)

VEGETA: All right. They should be here somewhere. Aha! They're here! They're all here! Perfect. Now I have six, counting the one I have hidden near the village. All I have to do now...
is stay under the radar and not fly around like a jackass saying...

**KRILLIN:** (flying while holding a Dragon Ball) I've got a Dragon Ball! *(flies past Vegeta's location)*

**VEGETA:** I was gonna say "Come and get me, Frieza," but that works too! *(starts to purse Krillin)*

*(cuts to Zarbon desperately looking for Vegeta)*

**ZARBON:** This is useless! I'm never going to find him like this! I might as well hide under a rock. Maybe Lord Frieza won't find me if I just lay low and don't fly around like a jackass saying...

**VEGETA:** *(flying after Krillin)* Come to papa, you bald bastard!

"Wow, Vegeta doesn't even go with his own plan." the cat Faunas states.

**ZARBON:** I was going to say "Come and get me, Frieza," but that works too! *(starts to pursue Vegeta)*

*(cuts to Bulma reading a magazine and humming the ending theme from Dragon Ball before Krillin lands in front of her)*

**BULMA:** *(stumbles and falls on her back)* *(quickly speaking)* SON OF A BITCH!

**KRILLIN:** Huh. I thought you'd be back in the cave.

**BULMA:** Well, I would if I didn't keep finding puddles of--

**KRILLIN:** Yeah, yeah, I know, in the cave, get over it. Besides, I brought us a Dragon Ball.

**BULMA:** Oh, wow. They're much bigger than the ones on Earth.

**KRILLIN:** Yeah, Gohan and I were pretty surprised too when... we... *(notices Gohan is missing)* Wait, where is Gohan?

**BULMA:** Oh, he took the Dragon Radar. We found a Dragon Ball that was all on its own.

**KRILLIN:** Wait, what?

*(cuts to Gohan flying in the air and holding a Dragon Ball)*

**GOHAN:** I've got a Dragon Ball!

**KRILLIN:** You let Gohan go out on his own?

**BULMA:** Yeah... What’s the big deal?

**KRILLIN:** Do you have any idea what Chi-Chi will do to me if he gets hurt? I like my penis where it is, thank you.

**BULMA:** I still don't see how this is my problem.
KRILLIN: Uh... Oh, we'll just have to wait for him here, then. At least we have a Dragon Ball!

 VEGETA: Hi there. I'm taking your Dragon Ball.

 KRILLIN: (terrified) Uh... Care to trade for one of yours?

 VEGETA: How 'bout NO.

 KRILLIN: You drive a hard bargain...

 (Zarbon appears on the scene)

 ZARBON: Who drives it hard now? Hmm. (flicks his long hair behind him)

 VEGETA: Oh, I thought I smelled body glitter...

 ZARBON: (to Krillin) You, the short one over there. Give me the Dragon Ball.

 KRILLIN: Um...

 VEGETA: Not so fast, he's handing the ball over to me! (to Krillin) Right, baldy?

 KRILLIN: Uh... Bulma? A little help here?

 BULMA: (referring to Zarbon) Oh, my God, he's so hot! I just wanna grab him and...

 (cuts to Goku doing upside down curl ups in his spaceship)

 Some of the hunters-in-training chuckled at the scene cutting to another.

 GOKU: ...sixty-nine, seventy, seventy-...

 (cuts to back to Vegeta on Namek)

 VEGETA: ...one time you've defeated me, Zarbon. And that's one time too many!

 ZARBON: Nothing's changed, Vegeta. The last time we fought you were barely alive when I retrieved your body.

 VEGETA: That... reminds me... Did you do anything to me while I was unconscious?

 ZARBON: Did... (narrows his eyes) Did I what?

 VEGETA: Did you do anything to me while I was unconscious?

 ZARBON: What?! No! God, no!

 VEGETA: Oh, thank God! I j... (eyes widen) Wait, what do you mean by that? Am I not good enough for you?!

 "Why would you ask that?" Jaune asks in confusion.
ZARBON: All right, Vegeta, I'm going to be totally honest with you. This is sounding really gay.

"And that coming from the F.A.G.\" the blond bombshell comments, "And before you say anything, I mean 'Freaky Alien Genotype'.\"

VEGETA: What, I... What are you...

ZARBON: Not that there's anything wrong with that.

"No there isn't." Nora notes.

VEGETA: (seen totally defeated and embarrassed) Just... Just transform, damn you.

BULMA: We're going to have a penthouse suite... (Zarbon starts to transform) ...and he'll drive a Corvette, and we'll make love every single--

(Zarbon fully transforms into his monster form)

BULMA: (in complete shock) KILL IT WITH FIRE!!!

"I don't think it would be enough.\" Pyrrha suggested.

MONSTROUS ZARBON: You've made a huge mistake, Vegeta! Now prepare to die!

"What happened to his armour?\" Ren questions.

(Zarbon starts charging at Vegeta, the latter responding by punching a hole in the former's stomach)

MONSTROUS ZARBON: (groans in pain)

VEGETA: What was that? I couldn't hear you over that hole I made in your stomach!

MONSTROUS ZARBON: But... Vegeta, please... Just give me a chance... We could work together...

VEGETA: Yeah, yeah, I've heard that bit already. Now let me put this in a way you'll understand: I'm about to blow my load all over your insides.

"OH MY!\" Yang, Pyrrha and Jaune said in unison.

MONSTROUS ZARBON: What... the...

VEGETA: No homo.

(Vegeta blast a hole through Zarbon's stomach, sending the latter flying and falling into a watery grave)

VEGETA: (narrows his eyes) Freaky Alien Genotype...

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]
DENDE: Guru, sir, I have a question.

GURU: Ask away.

DENDE: You've been around for so long. Just how old are you?

GURU: I am this many. (does not move)

DENDE: You didn't raise your hand.

GURU: That's how old I aaaaaaaam!

The hunters laughed at Guru's quote of how old he is.

(shows of shot of Zarbon's monster form)

BULMA: KILL IT WITH FIRE!!!

"Yes, kill it indeed." Ruby said while grinning evilly.
Episode 18: It's a Mad, Mad, Mad, Mad Saiyan

[DISCLAIMER]

VEGETA: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to Zarbon's corpse falling into a lake, Vegeta killing him in cold blood)

KRILLIN: Wow. You really took care of that guy.

VEGETA: Yeah, didn't even know I could pull that off. But... you know us Saiyans, we get stronger every time we almost die.

KRILLIN: Well... that seems... incredibly unfair. So, um... you seem like a busy man, so...

VEGETA: Oh yeah, killing people, and I'm about to become immortal.

KRILLIN: Well, we don’t wanna keep ya, so I guess we'll be seeing ya!

VEGETA: Yep! And I still got a lot to take care of and I... Ohohohoho! Ohhh, wait a minute, nice try. Gimme the Dragon Ball.

"Good try Krillin." Ren responded with respect.

KRILLIN: Aww... (gives Vegeta the Dragon Ball)

VEGETA: Ya know, I could kill both of you right now, but after killing Zarbon and getting this last Dragon Ball, I'm in a good mood; I mean a REALLY good mood. But just remember this: next time you see me, I will be immortal... Not that you stood a chance to begin with. I'm just... Saiyan. (canned laughter plays in the background) Wakka wakka! (flies off)

Yang laughed at Vegeta's pun and exiting while her teammates and sister groaned at said pun.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cuts to Krillin and Bulma after Vegeta has taken off with the DragonBall)

BULMA: Well, congratulations. You've single-handedly doomed us all.

"Oh, like you would have done any better." Jaune sassed.

KRILLIN: I didn't see you do anything.

BULMA: What exactly did you expect me to do?

KRILLIN: Well I dunno, maybe you could've bitched at him, how 'bout that? That's all you appear to be good for these days! Huh? Used your bitch-fu on him? "Bulma, the Mistress of Bitching", that's what they should call you...
(cuts to Vegeta and Gohan, each of them holding a DragonBall, flying in the sky)

VEGETA & GOHAN: (both of them singing in their thoughts in the tune of "Don’t Stop Me Now" by Queen)

♪ Don’t stop me now, having such a good time♪
♪ I’m holdin’ this ball♪
♪ Don’t stop me now...♪

(both Vegeta and Gohan senses each other and stops singing)

"Aw, and I was about to sing along with them too." Nora cried out.

"Maybe next time Nora." Wiess reassuring the ginger-haired girl.

VEGETA & GOHAN: What the...?!

GOHAN: That's Vegeta... (in his thoughts) Uh, I know! (flies down and hides behind a cliff) If I just hide here and lower my power level, he shouldn't find me!

VEGETA: Okay, what the hell is going on? I know I just sensed something down there.

GOHAN: (thinking) Good! Now just go on and...

VEGETA: Hey! Show yourself before I turn this place into a barren wasteland! So basically the same, only on fire.

GOHAN: (pops his head up) Hi! Um... hello... Mr. Vegeta... sir.

VEGETA: Oh, well if it isn't Moe Howard.

GOHAN: How do you even...

VEGETA: Space Hulu.

GOHAN: Figures.

"Of course." Blake sarcastically states.

VEGETA: So what are you doing here?

GOHAN: Oh, you know, just... flying around.

VEGETA: Flying around?

GOHAN: Flying around.

VEGETA: Thwarting my plans?
GOHAN: Thwarting your plans?

VEGETA: Are you?

GOHAN: No.

VEGETA: Good, 'cause that'd be bad.

GOHAN: How bad?

VEGETA: I'd have to kill you.

GOHAN: That's bad.

VEGETA: Indeed. *(notices Gohan holding the Dragon Radar)* Stupid-looking watch you got there.

GOHAN: *(hiding the Dragon Radar)* Yes... it tells time... and nothing else.

VEGETA: Well, yeah, that's what a watch DOES. *(rolls his eyes)* ...Dumbass.

"I can't believe that the 'Prince of All Saiyans' not think that Gohan can track Dragon Balls." Pyrrha sighed.

"Yeah, me neither." Weiss agrees.

GOHAN: So, uh, can I... help you?

VEGETA: *(gently puts his hand on Gohan's face)* No... but maybe I can help you.

"I don't like were this is heading." Ruby shivers into her hood.

GOHAN: Uh... I need an adult...

VEGETA: I am an adult. *(knees Gohan in the stomach)*

"Oh, that's a dick move, even for someone who's spost to be royalty." JNPR's leader notes.

"Just because he's royal, doesn't mean he'll play fair. Trust me, I've learnt from expereince." Weiss said with hestitation and fear as she spoke.

VEGETA: By the way, I only hit you because I have pent-up aggression against your father. Take that. *(flies away)*

GOHAN: *(thinking)* Don't... stop me now... I don't... wanna... stop at... allllll... *(stumbles and falls off cliff)*

*(cuts back to Krillin continuing his rant on Bulma)*

"Is he still going?" Ren asks.

"Apparently so." Yang confirms.
KRILLIN: ...Seriously, five ancient sages of Bitchdom all gathered together one day on the peaks of Mount Bitch to proclaim your birth! And a hundred years later, when all the bitch stars had aligned, you were born and made everybody's life around you a living hell, because YOU ARE SUCH A BITCH! Uhh...

BULMA: Ya done?

KRILLIN: Yeah... yeah, I guess.

BULMA: Good. (hits Krillin off-screen)

KRILLIN: (off-screen) Ow!

(Gohan arrives with the Dragon Ball)

GOHAN: Guys!

KRILLIN: Gohan!

GOHAN: You guys, I think we should find a new location.

KRILLIN: Why? What's wrong with this place?

GOHAN: Because we have 10 minutes before Vegeta finds out that I just stole this.

(Krillin gives off terrified, high-pitched whimpering noises as Gohan smiles sweetly)

(cuts to Vegeta jumping inside a lake to retrieve the last Dragon Ball he had taken from a Namekian village)

VEGETA: (thinking) God, I love it when a plan comes together! Took some time, effort, and lots of bodies, but now it's mine. "And at least three aneurysms." Weiss noted, Immortality is my bitch! Now, it should be right here... right here. (searches around for the missing Dragon Ball) Where the hell is it? It couldn’t have gone anywhere. Alright, I'm going to close my eyes, (closes eyes) and when I open them up, it's going to be right here... (opens his eyes) it's not here. Why isn't it here!? I don't get it! Who could have--! (remembers that Gohan was near the place where he hid the Dragon Ball) The kid! But... how could he have found it!? He would... Wait! (remembers Gohan holding the Dragon Radar) That watch... That watch was no watch at all! It was some kind of Dragon Ball locator. (starts clenching his fist) Which means... Which means...

(Ghost Nappa appears with a ping)

GHOST NAPPA: (deadpan) He tooook the Dragon Ball.

Nora laughed at Nappa deadpaning Vegeta while said prince had the face of angry and fury.

(cuts an outside shot of the lake with Vegeta bursting out of the water, blasting off into the distance after Gohan)

VEGETA: (eyes are seen bloodshot) AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAHHHHH...!
The hunters jumped back in their seats a bit while laughing at Vegeta's rage being broken.

(cuts to Gohan and Krillin flying in the sky)

GOHAN: (hears Vegeta's scream) Uh, Krillin, do you hear that?

KRILLIN: I feel that.

(cuts to Frieza's ship)

FRIEZA: (hears Vegeta's scream) What the devil is that noise?

(cuts to Goku, in his ship, still flying through space to Namek)

GOKU: (going through a fridge) Ahh, time for a delicious sports dri-- (takes out a sports drink and hears Vegeta's scream) Huh? What the heck is that?

"How can that be possible, space is a vaccuum?" Weiss questions in confusion.

"Seems that Vegeta's rage can break the laws of space..." Blake commented.

(cuts to Earth's Check-In Station in the afterlife)

KING YEMMA: (flipping through a book) Purgatory... Hell... (hears Vegeta's scream) Denise? Denise, do you hear that? Oh, God, is that my wife? LEAVE ME ALONE!!! YOU ALREADY TOOK THE KIDS; WHAT MORE DO YOU WANT?!

"The mahogany desk?" Ruby joked about.

"...the boundaries between life and death..." the cat Faunus continues.

(cuts to the 20 years later in a ruined future in an alternate timeline)

TRUNKS: Alright, mom. Once that time machine is done, I can go back into the past, to save Goku, and my father-- (hears Vegeta's scream) Daddy?

"How the hell did his vocal cords not rupture?" Nora asks with confusion.

"...and what I assume time itself." RWBY's resident ninja finishes.

(cuts to Krillin, Gohan, and Bulma finding a new hiding place from Vegeta)

KRILLIN: Alright, I don't think Vegeta will find us here. Gohan, I need to get you to Guru's.

GOHAN: What? Why?

KRILLIN: So the old man can touch you and pull things out of you that you never knew you had.

"Really should've worded that better." Pyrrha noticed.

GOHAN: ...I need an adult?

KRILLIN: I am an adult.
BULMA: Oh, no! No, no, NO! I am not letting you abandon me here again! Those bitches on Lifetime might put up with it, but not me!

KRILLIN: Bulma, you're right. You have been very helpful and very patient with us. So in return... we're letting you watch the Dragon Ball. Bye! *(flies away with Gohan)*

BULMA: I WILL KILL YOU BOTH IN YOUR SLEEP!!!

"And then Chi-Chi would kill you." Jaune backfires.

*(cuts to Frieza's ship)*

FRIEZA: *(thinking)* As soon as the Ginyu Force arrives, all of my problems will officially be over. Soon, immortality will be mine and the entire universe will be under my foot. "It isn't already?" Nora questions, *I wonder what I should do first? I guess I should start with what I WON'T do when I become immortal: Die!*

"Good idea." the crimsonette said.

"That's the hole point of being 'immortal', Ruby." the heiress argued.

ACAI: Lord Frieza, the Ginyu Force is scheduled to arrive in five minutes.

FRIEZA: Thank you, Acai.

ACAI: Also, after rising concerns with our personnel... exploding, we decided to form a union!

FRIEZA: ...Adorable. *(fires an eye blast at Acai)*

ACAI: RRRAAGGGH!!

"Should probably change that to spontaneously combusting." the Mistral champion notes.

"Well, vaporising isn't technically exploding." the bow-wearing girl corrects.

FRIEZA: *(thinking)* Oh! First thing I'm going to do is go up to Cooler and slap him right in his smug, prick face!

"Wait, who's Cooler?" Ruby asks.

"I believe he was in one scene of that Bardock special episode." Weiss reminds.

"But who IS he though," said Ren, "is he Frieza's brother, his father, an unliked uncle?"

"If he's an uncle, then he won't win 'uncle of the year', that belongs to my Uncle Qrow." Yang states with pride and Ruby agreeing with her.

*(cuts to Krillin and Gohan flying in the air)*

GOHAN: *(notices Guru's house from a distance)* Hey, Krillin!

KRILLIN: That's it! We're going to make it. We're finally gonna-- *(hears Vegeta scream and stops flying)* ...die. We are going to die.
GOHAN: Krillin, what is that?
KRILLIN: Pure rage, Gohan. Pure rage.
GOHAN: What do we do?
KRILLIN: Run, Gohan. Run as fast as you can!
GOHAN: But I--
KRILLIN: DO AS I SAY, FOR I AM THE HEAVENLY BUDDHA!
GOHAN: ...What--?
KRILLIN: Just go!

(Gohan flies away to Guru's house)

(cuts to Guru's house)

NAIL: Guru, sir, we have another traveler from Earth.

GURU: Oh, tell me you didn't let him inside.

GOHAN: Hello, Mr. Guru.

GURU: Oh, goddammit!

Some of the hunters chuckled at Guru's response of Gohan being infront of him.

GOHAN: Mr. Guru, sir, my friend Krillin told me that you could help us by... touching me.

GURU: Do I look Catholic to you?

"Ouch." Nora winced at Guru's comeback.

NAIL: Sir, I think he means he wants you to release his hidden potential.

GOHAN: Yeah, that.

GURU: Fine, stand still. (places his hand on Gohan's head) It's your first time, so I'll be gentle. Now relax as I reach deep inside you and grab hold of your essence.

"Does Namek just make you lose all filters between your mouth and brain?" Jaune wonders.

GOHAN: I... need an adult?

GURU: I AM AN ADUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU- (unlocks Gohan's hidden potential)

The huntsmen and huntress trainees giggles at Super Kami Guru's long response as he powers up Gohan.

(cuts back to Krillin)
KRILLIN: (thinking) Huh, that’s odd. I don’t feel anything anymore. Wonder if we lost him?

(Vegeta dashes past Krillin and stops in midair. His eyes are bloodshot as he has gone crazy from his blind rage.)

VEGETA: (delirious) I am here for it...

KRILLIN: (scared) For what?

VEGETA: Dragon... Ball. I... need... that Dragon Ball. Give it to me. The one you took. I need my wish...

KRILLIN: Are... you OK?

GHOST NAPPA: I think your rage broke, Vegeta.

"Ya think!?" Jaune cried out in fear.

VEGETA: SHUT UP, GHOST OF NAPPA!!

KRILLIN: What was that?

VEGETA: I'M NOT CRAZY! YOU'RE CRAZY! ESPECIALLY YOU, NAPPA!

GHOST NAPPA: Eeeeey.

KRILLIN: Who are you talking to?

VEGETA: Dragon Ball! Hand now, please.

KRILLIN: Um, I don't... really... have it.

(a blood vessel bursts in Vegeta's right eye, making it turn red)

Everyone in the room were grossed out by Vegeta's right eye bleeding but also scared of what might happen next.

VEGETA: No...

KRILLIN: What?

VEGETA: (right eye starts dripping blood) Noo...

KRILLIN: Uh...

VEGETA: (slowly starts approaching Krillin; both eyes now bloodshot red) Noooo...

KRILLIN: (whimpers in fear)

(Vegeta continues approaching Krillin, then suddenly feels Guru powering up Gohan and snaps out of it)

VEGETA: Huh, wait, what? Where am I? (to Krillin) Why are you here? Where's Nappa?
"Wait so, he doesn't remember anything during his 'rage-mode' was active?" Yang asks with curiosity and wonders if that's ever happened to her when she discovered her Semblance.

"It appears so, yes." the cat Faunus analysised.

**KRILLIN:** Didn't you kill him?

**VEGETA:** Yes. Of course I did. He's dead... forever.

**KRILLIN:** So, uh....

**VEGETA:** Where's that immense power coming from?

**KRILLIN:** (*quickly*) Oh, that's probably Gohan over in the hut with the creator of the Dragon Balls is. You know, the guy who can unlock your potential by putting his hand on top of your head-- Oh, God, I cannot shut up when I am scared...

"I hope he doesn't do that when they have to fight Frieza." Nora similed.

"Why does it sound like you jinxed it." Ren looks at her with concern.

**VEGETA:** Interesting. I'm gonna pay him a... What do you call it?

**KRILLIN:** A visit?

**VEGETA:** Beating! That's it. I'm gonna go pay him a beating.

**KRILLIN:** Aww! *Crapbaskets*.

"Oh, he says that too." Ruby noticed.

(*Vegeta flies off and lands in front of Guru's house*)

**NAIL:** Hello? Can I... help you with something?

**VEGETA:** Yeah, the first thing you can do is go die, save me the trouble.

**NAIL:** Ooh! Ooh! Is this really happening? 'Cause I really hope it is.

**VEGETA:** (*laughs*) Trust me, you don't want any of what I am now.

**NAIL:** Then come on, bring on all four feet of you. Or should I count your stupid hair?

"That's not nice. He's at least four and a half feet tall at least." the blond brawler comments with an offensive tone.

"How and why would you know that?" the four-time huntress asks with worry and confusion.

**VEGETA:** Pretty big talk coming from a bipedal slug.

**NAIL:** Big talk coming from a bipedal *bitch*

**VEGETA:** (*laughs*) Oh, I gotta admit, you are the best challenge I've gotten out of your people yet... Then again, I have to compare you to are those villagers I slaughtered.
NAIL: Oh, you are DEAD!

Vegeta: You’re about to be dead in the matter of 10 minutes

GURU: Naaaaaal! Stop making out with your boyfriend! I can hear it from here! It sounds like, *(makes gagging and slurping noises)*

NAIL: *(sarcastically)* Thank you, Lord Guru!

VEGETA: I'm not here for any of you idiots anyway. I'm here for the old man.

GOHAN: *(walks out of Guru's house)* Oh no, you don’t! With this power-up, I'm now as strong as you were when we fought on Earth.

VEGETA: Congratulations! You're still weaker than the last three guys I killed.

GOHAN: Wow... I now know what it's like to feel like Krillin.

KRILLIN: *(off-screen)* Sucks, doesn't it?

"At least he's not as weak as Yamcha, who dead from one explosion." Jaune reminds everyone in the room.

VEGETA: Look, it doesn't matter how strong you get, kid. Besides Frieza, I'm the strongest thing on this planet! Bar none.

GURU: Hey! Just thought I would inform you all. I detect several high power levels coming towards the planet.

VEGETA: What? Several high power levels?

GURU: There are five of them in total.

VEGETA: Five of them!?

GURU: And they're all incredibly flamboyant!

"How can you tell from power levels?" Blake wonders in confusion.

VEGETA: Oh, God, it's them!

KRILLIN: What are you talking about?

*("Sanjou!! Ginyu Tokusentai!!" starts playing in the background)*

VEGETA: We're doomed... Don't you understand? We're all going to die here!

KRILLIN: Who? Who is it?

VEGETA: It's... the Ginyu Force...

*(The Ginyu Force's space pods are seen arriving on Planet Namek, producing a huge explosion making the screen red)*
GINYU FORCE: We’re heeeeere...

JEICE: ...mates.

"That was a little creepy at first," the scythe-wielder honestly states, "but the 'mates' just reined it."

"I agree with you on that Ruby." Blake and Jaune nodded.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

(cuts to Goku wearing boxer shorts with a towel around his neck opening a refrigerator)

GOKU: Whew! Alrighty! Time for a post-workout drink. (takes out a beer) Nah, it’s too early to get crunk. (puts beer back and holds up a Powerthirst energy drink) Nah, energy drinks just don’t do it for me anymore. (puts sports drink back and takes out a bottle of peanuts) I can't drink these! These are nuts! Yang laughed at the pun as everyone else groaned, (puts peanuts back and holds up a Team Four Star Soda) Oooh, what's this? It looks delicious! And it's high in calcium!

GOKU & SINGERS: Doo-doo-doo-doo-doo. Team Four Star soda!
[DISCLAIMER]

GULDO: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cuts to the Ginyu Force's space pods slowly opening up with the Ginyu Force flying up in front of Frieza)

CAPTAIN GINYU: Men, Introductions. (does a pose) Ginyu!

JEICE: (poses) Jeice!

BURTER: (poses) Burter!

GULDO: (poses) Guldo!

RECOOME: (poses) Recoome!

CAPTAIN GINYU: And together, we are...

["SANJOU!! GINYU TOKUSENTAI!!" OPENING SEQUENCE]

"What did we just witness?" Ruby asked with confusion across her face.

"I don't know," Weiss admits, "but I hate it."

"I feel as if that's good to be a thing throughout most of this season, isn't it?" Nora said as she giggles.

FRIEZA: (thinking) Sure is Zarbon in here...

CAPTAIN GINYU: Lord Frieza. thank you for this chance to serve you.

RECOOME: AND BUST SOME HEADS!

CAPTAIN GINYU: Quite. But before we go down to business, Jeice?

JEICE: Yes sir, cap'n. Here you go, Lord Frieza. The new up-to-date scouter.

FRIEZA: Good. And they have the ringtone I wanted?

CAPTAIN GINYU: Yes, sir. (presses a button on his scouter)

(Frieza's scouter starts playing "F" by Maximum the Hormone with a text that reads "Incoming Call From: Ginyu")

FRIEZA: Glorious. Now, as you have been informed, Vegeta and a few other pests have
taken my Dragon Balls.

RECOOME: Whoa, whoa, whoa, Vegeta?

BURTER: Little Veggie?

GULDO: What's a Dragon Ball?

RECOOME: Recoome can't believe he had it in him.

BURTER: I know, right?

GULDO: What's a Dragon Ball?

FREEZA: Yes. It turns out Zarbon and Dodoria weren't enough. I've called you five here to get them back.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Easy enough. Would you rather them dead or alive?

FRIEZA: Either or.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Dead it is! Ginyu Force, assemble!

(\textit{the Ginyu Force huddles up and perform a warm up routine})

BURTER: Speed of light and strength of all...

RECOOME: The Ginyu Force shall make them fall!

JEICE: Lord King Cold's army's strongest force...

GULDO: We'll rid them all, secure the course.

Everyone had an expretion of shock, similar to Ruby's when Ozpin announced to pairing of teams during initiation. Even Freiza is dumbfort.

"Yeah, we making that face too, Freiza." Jaune comments.

CAPTAIN GINYU: If trouble meets us as we pass...

GINYU FORCE: We'll shove our fists right up their ass!

CAPTAIN GINYU: Ginyu Force...

GINYU FORCE: Move out!

(\textit{the Ginyu Force flies away while the camera cuts to Frieza, who puts on his scouter and starts playing "F" by Maximum the Hormone again while smirking})

"That song sound awesome." Yang states while her sister silently sings the tone.

\textit{cuts to outside Guru's house}

VEGETA: We're dead! We are dead! All dead! All gonna die! Dead Men Be We! A
cornucopia of pain and despair is coming our way to ensure our demise! We are SO going to 
die-e-e! Why-y-y-y?!

GURU: Naaaail. Slap him.

(a slapping sound is heard)

KRILLIN: (off-screen) Ow!

"Why Krillin? Vegeta's the one freaking out." Blake confusingly questions.

"I think Nail knows, he just doesn't care." Ren hypothesis'.

GURU: Thank you.

VEGETA: Every fiber of my being wants to puke at once when I say this... but I need your 
heeeeh... I need your heeheeeeh...

GOHAN: You need our help?

VEGETA: That, yes.

KRILLIN: All right. But if we're gonna be a team, we need a name!

VEGETA: No, we don't.

KRILLIN: Ooh, I know, how about "Team Three Star"?

"Lame." JNPR's leader groans.

VEGETA: ...What?

"Yeah, what?" the heiress questions too.

KRILLIN: Well, we're a team, and there's three of us, and the Dragon Balls have stars on 
them. "Team Three Star"!

"Still lame." he continues to groan.

"Why couldn't he have a team name relating to a colour?" the crimsonette asks, "Like, uhh, Team... 
KGV (grave), or something."

"Not bad, but no." the cat Faunus said with her feedback, which lowers her leaders head in sadness 
while her big sister encourages her of trying.

VEGETA: That just makes me want to kill you even more. And you're still only the second 
most annoying bald person I've ever had the displeasure to work with.

"Oh, well he's going to get along just swimmingly with Tien." Pyrrha starcastically states.

KRILLIN: Team Three Star, move out! (flies away)

VEGETA: I swear to God... (flies after him)

(cuts to Bulma sitting in a chair and taking a nap before a blast comes out of nowhere and
nearly hits her, causing her to wake up. camera goes to Vegeta slowly walking up to her, eyes glowing red in anger)

VEGETA: Hello, Earth woman... *(Bulma stammers in fear)* You know what I want... Now give it to me!

BULMA: *(scared and pointing to a Dragon Ball nearby)* The... The Dragon Ball's right there.

VEGETA: Oh, I'm not here for the Dragon Ball...

BULMA: Wh... What?

VEGETA: Spread 'em...

Everyone was in shock was to what could have happened with Yang covering Ruby's innocent and pure eyes. Ren did the same with Nora, and jaune and Pyrrha barely blushed at the Vegeta's idea.

*(Bulma closes her eyes and prepares for the worst, but suddenly, the camera cuts to her falling down from her chair, showing Krillin untiring the Dragon Ball from her leg)*

"Oh thank Oum it was just a dream." the white-haired teammate sighed in relief.

KRILLIN: Taking the Dragon Ball; bitch at me later!

VEGETA: Your hair looks stupid. *(he and Krillin fly off)*

BULMA: ALL OF MY HATE!!!

*(cuts to Vegeta, Krillin, and Gohan flying at top speed in midair)*

GOHAN: Vegeta...? If you don't mind me asking, what are we in for?

VEGETA: You ever watched Power Rangers?

"Super Sentai." Jaune whispered to himself.

GOHAN: No.

VEGETA: Ninja Turtles?

"Heroes in a half-shell."

GOHAN: No.

VEGETA: Sailor Moon?

"Pretty Soldier."

GOHAN: No.

VEGETA: Beetle... Borgs?

"Juukou B-Fighters."
GOHAN: No.

VEGETA: V.R. Troopers?

"Superhuman-Machine Metalder."

GOHAN: No.

VEGETA: Samurai Cyber-Squad?

"Gridman the Hyper Agent."

GOHAN: No.

VEGETA: ...Tattooed Teenage Alien Fighters From Beverly Hills?

GOHAN: Oh, yeah!

VEGETA: Goddammit!

When Jaune finished singing the tones of each t.v. series he looks at his friends as they were looking at him too throughout Gohan's and Vegeta's interaction. "What?"

"Have you watched all of these series' and memrised their tones?" the Mistral champion asks with curiousity.

"Y-yeah, I grew up with these each one of them," the blond leader admitted, "Even the last one."

"Wait, that's an actual show?" Yang questions.

"It's a guilty pleasure, of a sort." he chuckled as he rubs the back of his head.

(vegeta is in a room with five dragon balls)

VEGETA: (runs up towards the five Dragon Balls) Yes! We made it here before the Ginyus. Come on, let's get this over with and... (notices Gohan and Krillin standing far away from him, Krillin still holding a Dragon Ball, glaring) What the hell are you two doing?

KRILLIN: We don't think we can trust you. You still haven't pledged your allegiance to Team Three Star!

VEGETA: What are you, dense? The Ginyu Force could be here any second and then we're--

CAPTAIN GINYU: Hi, Vegeta.

VEGETA: Hi, Ginyu. And then we're... (stops himself and notices that the Ginyu Force has arrived) Son of a *Scouter beep* *beep*ing *beep* beast! Why the *beep* does all this *beep*ing s*beep*it happen to me? (in background while Ginyu and Jeice speak) Well as far as I care these, miserable *beep* can have a *beep* *beep*gy...

The hunters looked at the Vegeta in shock with the amount of times he's cursed out, especally with the show now censoring him.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Jeice, please.
JEICE: (pressing a button on his scouter, causing it to beep the moment Vegeta "curses") Sorry cap'n, the scouter's acting a bit chunky...

VEGETA: ...with a goddamn pig!

CAPTAIN GINYU: Are you done?

VEGETA: (exhales) Yeah.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Very good. Now, to cut straight to the point: I want those two Dragon Balls you have there.

GULDO: (off-screen) Oh, so THAT'S a Dragon Ball.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Supposedly there are seven in total, if my report is correct. And the other five are...

KRILLIN: (scared) Right behind you!

VEGETA: My God, man. You just cannot...

KRILLIN: (still running his mouth quickly) Shut up when I'm scared, I know. I once had a crush on a little Indian boy that I thought was a girl.

The room was silent as they tried to process what Krillin admitted.

VEGETA: Please kill him... Seriously, he won't be missed...

"The sad thing this, he's right." RWBY's cat-ninja agreed with Vegeta.

"I like him." Ruby and Nora said in unison.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Well, I do believe that accounts for everything. Before I take these Dragon Balls and leave my associates here to clean up, is there anything you'd like to say to me, Vegeta?

VEGETA: As a matter of fact, there is. Look at your men, and now back to me. Now look back at your men, back to me. I am not your men, I'm flipping you off. "Rude." Weiss stated, Now look at the ground, back to me. Where's the Dragon Ball? It's gone! (shows a Dragon Ball flying off in the air) I threw it! And THERE IS NOT A DAMN THING YOU CAN...

BURTER: (lands with the Dragon Ball) Here you go, boss.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Thank you, Burter.

BURTER: It's what I do.

VEGETA: But-- But I chucked that son of a bitch as hard as I could!

BURTER: Oh, you can't beat my speed, I'm the fastest in the universe.

"You want to test that against me?" the crimsonette asked with anger. Yang attempts to calm her down with cookies and milk, and her baby sister accepts the peace-offering.
KRILLIN: (off-screen) That's what she said!

VEGETA: We're all going to die, anyway. So... (looks at Krillin) Baldy, break the ball!

KRILLIN: What the--? I...

VEGETA: Punch the damn thing!

KRILLIN: AAAAAA... (tries punching the Dragon Ball, only to injure his hand) OW, my hand!

VEGETA: Hit it harder!

KRILLIN: But I...

VEGETA: Harder!

KRILLIN: YAAAAA... (punches the Dragon Ball again and screams in pain)

(RECOOME: Uh, Guldo. Don’t you think you should...

GULDO: Oh? Oh right, that thing I do... (VEGETA: Break it or I’ll break you!) stopping time, yeah. One sec.

KRILLIN: WAAAAA... (prepares to hit the Dragon Ball again but it suddenly disappears) What? I...

VEGETA: What? Where did it go?

(Guldo is seen holding the Dragon Ball)

GULDO: See this, Vegeta? This is for all the times you used to embarrass me!

(Flashback of Vegeta and Guldo's last meeting)

GULDO: Hey, Vegeta. How's it going?

VEGETA: Oh look, it's Guldo! You want a biscuit, boy? You want a biscuit?

GULDO: ...Do you think I'm a dog?

"Aren't you?!" Nora shouted.

VEGETA: Have a biscuit! (throws a dog biscuit at Guldo's head)

GULDO: (growls in anger)

(back to present)

GULDO: And now, it will be YOU who rolls over and plays dea-- (gets hit in the head with a dog biscuit, causing him to growl in anger, eyes shown being bloodshot red)
The hunters chuckled at Vegeta throwing at dog treat at Guldo.

CAPTAIN GINYU: All right, everyone settle down! Before I take these Dragon Balls to Lord Frieza, it's time for everyone's favorite game...

JEICE, BURTER, GULDO, & RECOOME: WHEEL... OF... DEATH!

(a wheel appears on the screen with a city background)

CAPTAIN GINYU: Now, for the folks viewing at home, the rules are simple. One of my men will spin the wheel, and whoever it lands on, he kills! (wheel spins and lands on Vegeta)

VEGETA: What the--? When did you have time to set this up? And... is that a camera?

(cuts to inside Frieza's throne room, with Vegeta's face shown on the monitor)

VEGETA: (from monitor) What kind of sadistic retard watches this crap?

FRIEZA: Love this show.

The hunters now burst out laughing as Freiza watches the show.

(cuts to Captain Ginyu)

CAPTAIN GINYU: All right, first contestant...

(wheel starts spinning)

GULDO: Come on, Vegeta! Come on, Vegeta! (wheel lands on "Kid with Stupid Hair & Bald Guy") AAARGH! Re-spin, re-spin, re-spin!

RECOOME: Lucky little bastard got two of 'em...

BURTER: Alright, let's give this sucker a spin.

(wheel starts spinning and lands on "Vacation")

CAPTAIN GINYU: Congratulations! You've just won a free all-expense-paid trip to Space Australia!

BURTER: Oh, you've got to be freaking kidding me...

JEICE: Oh, hey, Space Aus'! That's me home planet!

KRILLIN: Wait, hold on. You're from Australia?

JEICE: Space Australia! Or more specifically, Space Brisbane. (holds up a small flag) Go Space Broncos!

KRILLIN: So... it's like... Australia...

JEICE: In space. "Does that mean it used to be a space jail?" Blake wonders, Gotta be careful though, Burter. Space dingo will eat your space baby... Like me sister... Poor Sheila.
VEGETA: Can we please get on with this?

JEICE: Oh, right, let's have a go then. *(wheel starts spinning and lands on "Bankrupt")* Ohh, piss off, ya great blooming pinwheel!

BURTER: Oh great. That means Vegeta goes to...

RECOOME: Yes! *(to Guldo)* In your face! *(to Vegeta)* Vegeta, your time is coming! Soon, you will face the End-All, the Be-All, the Plead-All... REEEECOOOOME!

GOHAN: I swear, I don't even know what's going on anymore...

"Join the club." Weiss suggested to Gohan.

CAPTAIN GINYU: All right gang, it's time for me to head off. Try not to mess up your uniforms and be back by 05:00!

JEICE, BURTER, GULDO, & RECOOME: Yes Captain!

CAPTAIN GINYU: Ciao! *(flies away with all seven Dragon Balls)*

KRILLIN: So, uh, I guess we are fighting the little green guy over there?

VEGETA: Yeah, that's Guldo, have fun with him.

KRILLIN: Any strategies?

VEGETA: Throw dog treats at him.

KRILLIN: How would that help?

VEGETA: I'll find it hilarious.

Most of the huntsmen-trainees laughed at Vegeta's strategy.

KRILLIN: Well, come on, Gohan. We're strong enough to take this guy! Just keep your guard up!

GULDO: That's right, keep on your guard. Don't drop it... not even for an instant! ZA WARUDO!!!

KRILLIN: What are you... *(screen pauses, goes inverted, then goes back to normal)*...going on about--? *(gets crushed by a steamroller)*

GULDO: You see that? That was just a taste of my power--! *(Krillin is seen lifting the steamroller)* ...Huh?

KRILLIN: *(tosses the steamroller away)* GAH-HA! WHAT THE HELL WAS THAT??!

GULDO: *(dumbfounded)* That...was supposed to crush you.

KRILLIN: Gohan... Did you see it? His power. He can...

GOHAN: Stop time?
KRILLIN: ...summon steamrollers!

GOHAN: Y... You're sure about that?

KRILLIN: Positive! Go for him!

(Krillin and Gohan start charging at Guldo)

GULDO: You fools... WAAH! (freezes Krillin and Gohan in midair and starts laughing) My psychic powers are unrivaled in all the galaxy! You stood there and mocked me... The whole world stood there and mocked me! But now, you find yourselves slaves to my whim! Feel the earth fall out from under you, your world shatter! As I... AM... YOUR... why can't I feel my everything? (camera zooms out to show his head on the ground) Oh...

They conclude laughing as Guldo's head lies on the floor.

(Guldo's body topples on the ground after being decapitated by Vegeta)

GULDO: (thinking) This is the end of the road... The end for me... I-I wonder... Will I dream...?

(Guldo gets hit in the head with a dog biscuit)

Team's RWBY and JNPR laugh even harder than before.

GULDO: (to Vegeta) I f***ing hate you.

VEGETA: I know. (blasts Guldo's head)

["TOKUSENTAI!!" ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

"So, what did Vegeta say?" Ruby questions as she, and everyone else, recover from so much laughing.

VEGETA: Son of a gum-chewing funk monster! Why the fruit does all this funny stuff happen to me? Forget my life! Always surrounded by miserable failing clods! Like this whole world just likes to bend me over and find me in the Alps! Like I'm some sort of schlock receptacle! Well as far as I care, these miserable cows can have a fancy barbecue with a Goddamn pig!

"In all honesty, I was expecting at least one or two curse words." Yang said with some little shock in her voice.
GOHAN: You really saved us, Vegeta.

KRILLIN: Yeah... You totally pulled our butts out of the fire there. Really showed that Team Three Star spirit...!

VEGETA: They'll never find your body...

GOHAN: I feel a little sorry for those guys. They just lost their teammate. They must be devastated.

JEICE: So... when was the last time you had to... you know?

"Yes Gohan, they're totally devastated..." Yang sarcastically stated.

RECOOME: Three weeks.

"That's gross!" Weiss yelled out.

"W-what are they talking about?" Ruby confusionly asked.

"Trust me, you DON'T want to know." Jaune and Yang said together as a warning and a threat.

JEICE: Bloody hell! Three weeks?

BURTER: I did it on the trip here.

"That's even more disguising." Pyrrha groaned with uncomfortness.

RECOOME: Recoome didn’t even have enough room in his pod.

JEICE: (notices Guldo's corpse) Oy...! Oy, is that Guldo over there? Is he dead?

RECOOME: How tragic...

(short pause)

BURTER: (extremely quickly) Not telling the captain! 1-2-3, not it!

RECOOME: Not it!

JEICE: Not it... Aww, wankers...
"SANJOU!! GINYU TOKUSENTAI!!" OPENING SEQUENCE

(cuts to Vegeta staring at Recoome, who is the next in line to fight Vegeta)

VEGETA: So, are we gonna do this or wha--

RECOOME: HIT... RECOOOOOOME'S MUSIC!

("Hangarmageddon" by Evil Horde starts playing)

"What is that music?" Blake sighed, "It seems 'heavy metal' of a sort."

"I don't know, but I think I'll have it with my exercise music playlist for future." Nora stated with a smile and slightly banging her head to the theme.

RECOOME: Vegeta, you think that just because you're the Prince of all Saiyans you're the best there is at what you do... But let Recoome tell you something, brother: you ain't no Wolverine! And you ain't got what it takes to step up to a five... time... champion!

VEGETA: Champion of what?

JEICE: This fight right here is gonna be a bloomin' slobberknocker it is.

BURTER: You can just feel the intensity!

VEGETA: Who are you talking to?

BURTER: The audience.

JEICE: We're doing commentary, mate.

RECOOME: You see, Vegeta, you sit here and brag about how the Saiyans are the mightiest warriors in all the universe; how they're the most ruthless. Well, look at where they are now: DEAD! "O.K.!

Jaune cheered, You talk about your legends, and your warrior race, and your pride, but that doesn't mean a damn thing to this man! Because the name's Recoome, and it rhymes with doom, and you're gonna be hurting... all... too...

SOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOON!

(does a fighting pose, accompanied by the audience cheering, which dies down as the camera cuts to Krillin and Gohan, shown to be terrified, and Vegeta, who continues to glare at Recoome)

"This is kinda what happened to the previous finals round from the Vytal Festival Tournament, am I right Pyrrha?" Ren questions the Mistral champion.

"Yes it was, unfortunately the fight was cut short due to the guy who was making the speech got one-shotted in the face." Pyrrha remembered, "Good times."

VEGETA: (narrowing his eyes) Wrestling's fake. (the audience starts booing, with a slight embrace of "you su-diddly-uck" being heard) Oh, go to Hell, all of you! And if it means getting this damn thing over with, then I'm just going to have to kill your ass! Now hit... MY music! ("Step Into The Grand Tour" from DragonBall GT starts playing) Oh, the f**k with this! "Nothing like terrible music to piss him off, eh?" Blake state, (powers up and charges at..."
Recoome, punching him into a mountain, removing his scouter in the process, and then charges up two energy blasts on each hand) SUCK IT, JABRONI!

(Vegeta puts both energy blasts in front of himself and fires it at Recoome, causing a huge explosion. Krillin and Gohan are seen ducking their heads due to the magnitude of the attack. The smoke eventually clears out.)

VEGETA: Well... everything went better than expected--

RECOOME: (does a pose while slightly scathed, having lost his armor) You talking more smack, Vegeta?

VEGETA: What?! How could you possibly get up after a hit like that?!

RECOOME: Silly Vegeta, The only thing Recoome sells... is merchandise!

(a bunch of Recoome-themed merchandise pops up on the screen, including a pixelated Recoome-vibrator, which starts vibrating)

Yang quickly covered her little sister's eyes, and it's starting to annoy Ruby even more so.

JEICE: Oy, Burter, bet you Recoome don't even leave a body.

BURTER: Please... you already owe me a space soda from our last bet.

JEICE: Well, you still owe me a space burger from the one before that.

(cuts to a Spacey's food commercial)

COMMERCIAL ANNOUNCER: And where can you find all this spectacular space food? At Spacey's. Now with our new Raditz Menu. Spacey's. It's good food, in space.

"And Raditz continues to get more disrespect from the series." the blond bombshell noticed.

(cuts to Captain Ginyu delivering all seven Dragon Balls to Frieza)

CAPTAIN GINYU: And one more makes seven!

FRIEZA: Ahh, Ginyu, I should have called you from the beginning.

"Wait I just realised something." Ren noted, "Ginyu knew about the Dragon Balls, yes?" Everyone give a nod in response, "But his teammates did not. And Freiza never described what they looked like." everyone slowly began to realise where JNPR's residen ninja is getting at. "So Ginyu saw the Dragon Balls when Freiza had them in his possession." the lotus ninja finished explaining his realisation.

"Holy Oum, so that explains why Guldo kept asking for." the Schnee hairress commented.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Thank you, sir. Now, in celebration, I shall commence the Dance of Joy!

FRIEZA: Oh, no, no, that won't be necessary.

CAPTAIN GINYU: It is entirely necessary!
FRIEZA: (desperately trying to avoid watching Ginyu's dance) Ah, no, really... you don't have to--

CAPTAIN GINYU: Actually, I do. I am contractually obligated under your father to dance the Dance of Joy post every successful mission.

FRIEZA: Ugh... Proceed... (Captain Ginyu starts dancing)

"If he wasn't a heartless bastard, I'd feel sorry for him." Ruby stated with venom in her tone when she said 'bastard'.

(cuts back "NAMEKIMANIA 2011" showing two monitors on the screen, the upper left one showing a recap of Recoome preparing an attack while the bottom right one showing Vegeta attacking Recoome, the latter blocking out all the former's punches and kicks)

JEICE: And we're back, mates!

BURTER: While you were gone, Recoome caught Vegeta off-guard with his patented Recoome Knee.

(RECOOME is shown kneeing Vegeta in the face on the upper left monitor. The monitor at the bottom right expands onto the screen.)

JEICE: It was absolutely devastating, Burter! And now he's back on the offensive. But, he can't seem to land a single hit!

RECOOME: Recoome... ELBOW! (elbows Vegeta into a lake below)

JEICE: Ohh, and Recoome follows up with a vicious Recoome Elbow!

BURTER: It looks like Recoome is just too fast for Vegeta, and that’s coming from the fastest guy in the universe!

JEICE: ...Not really relevant, Burter.

Ruby was tempting to call in her weapon, Crescent Rose, and slice throught the holo-screen from Burter's 'fastest in the universe' quote.

(cuts to Captain Ginyu continuing the Dance of Joy)

"After half an hour." JNPR's leader chuckled.

CAPTAIN GINYU: (relieved) Uggh... thank God. Now, lets wish me some immortality.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Not quite yet, Lord Frieza. Lastly, I must complete the "Daddy's Little Princess" dance.

The hunter trainees giggled at Ginyu's suggestion.

FRIEZA: My father would command no such thing!
CAPTAIN GINYU: You are correct, Lord Frieza.

FRIEZA: Very well...

CAPTAIN GINYU: It was your brother.

FRIEZA: (lets out a frustrated yell)

They laugh out loud when the Captain revealed who truly relayed the order.

"He wishes he was an only child." the ginger-haired girl giggled.

(cuts back to "NAMEKIMANIA 2011", once again showing two monitors on the screen)

JEICE: And we're back with the fight!

BURTER: Here's what you missed!

(The monitor at the bottom right expands at the screen and Vegeta is still in the water)

JEICE: Boy, did we time that commercial right or what?

(Vegeta burst out of the water and double punches Recoome in the stomach)

BURTER: Ohhh, sneak attack from Vegeta!

JEICE: But it looks like it didn’t do jack s**t!

(Recoome smirks before grabbing Vegeta and lifts him over his head)

BURTER: Wait! He's setting up the...

(Recoome and Vegeta plummet towards the ground)

VEGETA: AAAAAAAHH!

JEICE: PILE DRIVER! PILE DRIVER!

(Recoome slams Vegeta onto the ground. Vegeta is seen implanted on the ground, face first. Recoome chuckles and plucks Vegeta from the ground)

"Yeah, that is funny." the blond brawler chuckled.

KRILLIN: Hey! Hey Gohan, look! He picked Vegeta... like a--

GOHAN: Like a vegetable, yes.

KRILLIN: Ha!

"Boo!" is what came from most of the teenager.

RECOOME: You see, Vegeta. You don't seem to comprehend where you stand right here. Because the name's Recoo--

VEGETA: RHAA! (blasts Recoome right in the face, knocking him down and freeing himself)
BURTER: Oh, look at that!

JEICE: He might have just taken Recoome's bleedin' head off! This would be a huge loss for sport entertainment!

RECOOME: (quickly jumps back on his feet) As Recoome was sayin'... the name's Recoome... it rhymes with doom... and you're gonna be hurtin' all... too... SOOOON! (does another battle pose)

BURTER: He's setting up for the Recoome Eraser Gun!

JEICE: This is vintage Recoome right here!

RECOOME: Recooooome... Eraserrrrr... (puts both his hands above his head)

(Vegeta is seen panting, too exhausted it move)

BURTER: This could be the end!

RECOOME: GUUUN!! (fires an energy blast, but gets nailed in the back of the neck by Krillin) Oomph!

GOHAN: Vegeta! (grabs Vegeta and avoids the blast, causing it to collide with a mountain, obliterating it)

JEICE: Oh, last-second interference from Team Three Star!

VEGETA: (to Gohan after being rescued by him) You idiot! I'm already one foot in the grave! You should have attacked Recoome!

KRILLIN: Come on, Vegeta. We couldn't lose one of our most valuable Team Three Star members. You carry the stable!

VEGETA: If there is any solace to all of this, it's that you will die along with me...

"That sounds nobal of him." Pyrrha comment.

RECOOME: (his mouth is all messed up from Krillin's earlier attack) Could Recoome get a mirror? He feels like he might have chipped a tooth.

KRILLIN: (off-screen) Dear God, what happened to your face?!

BURTER: According to the rules in reg, he's allowed to take on both of these new challengers!

RECOOME: Sounds good to Recoome! Recooooome...

KRILLIN: Does every move you have start with--

RECOOME: KICK!

(Recoome kicks Krillin in the face, sending him sprawling as he bounces on the ground)
"You know, I was about to ask the same thing what Krillin was about to ask." the cat Faunus stated.

(shows a replay of Recoome kicking Krillin)

JEICE: Oh, and a devastating Recoome Kick there! Let's see that again, in slow motion! Brought to you by... Space XXXX. Space XXXX, because Space VB is piss!

(replay is shown once again)

RECOOME: Recooooome...

KRILLIN: Does every move you have start with--

(slow motion of Recoome kicking Krillin in the face)

RECOOME: (in slow motion) KICK!!

(Krillin is shown getting knocked away at regular speed)

KRILLIN: GAAAAAAaaaaahhhhh....

JEICE: What a ripper!

(cuts to Gohan checking on Krillin, who's immobilized by Recoome's attack)

GOHAN: Krillin!

KRILLIN: (in a higher pitched voice) Hello, Gohan, have you done your homework? 'Cause if you don't, Chi-Chi will KICK my ass...

GOHAN: A... Are you okay?

KRILLIN: (in a higher pitched voice) Yeah. Seems he threw my nervous system out of whack there... Can't quite feel the pain... (short pause) There it is... Owwww...

Some of the hunters giggled at Krillin's deladed pain flooding through his body.

(cuts to Guru's house)

GURU: Naaaaail! Our visitors from Earth require your assistance. You must go help them.

NAIL: Lord Guru, that would leave you totally unguarded.

GURU: No, I would have Dende...

DENDE: Please don't leave me alone with him.
GURU: He is the third strongest of our kind.

NAIL: Lord Guru, there are... only three of us left...

GURU: Dende, how does it feel to be the bronze medal?

DENDE: Like everyone I know and love is dead.


*brief pause*

NAIL: Lord Guru...

GURU: WHY ARE YOU STILL HEEEEEE...

The huntsmen trainees continued laughing.

*(cuts back to "NAMEKIMANIA 2011" showing a replay of Recoome knocking out Krillin with a Recoome Kick)*

JEICE: And welcome back to the fight, ladies and gents!

BURTER: Last we left, we had two new contenders!

JEICE: We now have one!

GOHAN: I'm not going to back down. I might be younger than you, smaller than you, weaker than you, and much less experienced, but I learned more about peach farming than you... *(realizing his mistake)* I think this was a horrible decision...

"Yes you have." Jaune commented, feeling sorry for Gohan.

RECOOME: Recoome agrees. *(proceeds to beat up Gohan)*

JEICE: This fight's turning into a regular piss-kicker!

BURTER: Poor kid doesn't stand a chance!

JEICE: How old is he? Like, five?

BURTER: Six, five-and-a-half?

JEICE: But the real question is... What do the fans think?

*(the audience cheers loudly)*

"I think that they want more child abuse." the hammer-wielding huntress stated.

"And I think i've had enough of child abuse in my life-time." Weiss groaned from remembering from her childhood years with her father.

GOHAN: *(struggling to get up)* You...you talk about who you are all the time. "Recoome"
this, "Recoome" that. But... you are nothing... compared to my dad. (slowly walking up to Recoome) I... am son of Son Goku. The man who will come... and kick your... (starts charging at Reccome, with tears coming out of his eyes, only to get his neck snapped by swift kick from Recoome and falls limply to the ground)

JEICE: My God... (the audience starts cheering)

"D-did Reccome just kill Gohan?" Pyrrha wondered in shock. Ruby was narely on the verge of tearing up.

BURTER: That was incredible! This seems like the end, folks. Recoome looks like he’s got this one in the bag!

(Recoome walks up to a nearly-dead Gohan and chuckles. Camera shows Krillin's knocked out body and then pans over Vegeta, who's too damaged to move.)

JEICE: It doesn't look like there’s anyone left who can stop Recoome! (notices Goku's ship flying in from the sky)Wait... Who's that?

(Goku's spaceship lands in the distance, causing a massive explosion. Camera cuts inside to Goku getting up from his seat, walking around and tying a bag of Senzu Beans on his belt, and standing in front of an opening door, all while Rick Derringer's "Real American" song plays in the background)

["TOKUSENTAI!!" ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(cuts to Captain Ginyu doing the "Daddy's Little Princess" dance)

"He's still dancing?" Yang questions with surprise, "How long has he been dancing for?"

"My guess, three hours, give or take." Nora voicing her opinion.

CAPTAIN GINYU: All done.

FRIEZA: All right, so... you're done with all your dances?

CAPTAIN GINYU: Yes, sir!

FRIEZA: We can wish for my immortality now?

CAPTAIN GINYU: Of course!

FRIEZA: Fantastic. Now, Dragon Balls, grant my wish! Make me, Lord Frieza, immortal! (Frieza waits but nothing happens)

"Wait, is it spelt Freeza or Freiza?" Blake wondered.

"Either way, he's still a ginormous prink." Weiss insulted.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Umm... I don't think it worked.
FRIEZA: But... But why not? Those Village Elders explicitly told me there were only seven balls that I need merely to bring them together to grant my wish! So, what the hell!?

CAPTAIN GINYU: Perhaps there's a password.

FRIEZA: A password? But... I... killed them all... There's no one left to tell me! I've lost my wish!

"Ha, sucks for you." the crimsonette cheered.

"But he doesn't know about the only three Namekians he's army missed.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Might I suggest the "Dance of Cheering You Up"?

FRIEZA: Ugh... Proceed...

Everyone giggled at Frieza's annoyance until the video cut to black for the next one.
GOKU: Finally, I'm on Planet Namek.

"And about time too." Blake stated.

KRILLIN: (in distance) Oh, God, he's killing us! Heeeeeeelp!

GOKU: I think I hear a duck. But this far out in space? That doesn't make any sense!

KRILLIN: (in distance) Quaaaaaack... 

"Well, if all else fails... Quack." Jaune chuckled while Pyrrha responded with a giggle.

GOKU: Oh, no! That sounds like Krillin! Imma comin'! (powers up to Kaio-ken)

[SANJOU!! GINYU TOKUSENTAI!!" OPENING SEQUENCE]

"Was that even neccessary?" Weiss sighed

"I believe it's best to not question these things." Ren interevened.

(cuts to outside Frieza's ship)

FRIEZA: I can't believe we came all the way out here and spent a week in the Space Boonies for nothing! Seriously, I'm surprised we didn't hear banjos on the way in because everybody's inbred and looks the f**king same! Not to mention I lost Dodoria and Zarbon, the latter of whom spent 400 credits making long-distance calls to his girlfriend, who I am convinced is named Chuck!

CAPTAIN GINYU: Lord Frieza...

FRIEZA: WHAT?!

CAPTAIN GINYU: There may still be a few holed up somewhere. Perhaps you should check your scouter.
“Yeah probably should’ve done that sooner.” Nora commented.

(Frieza pauses for a brief moment and then checks his scouter)

FRIEZA: Well, would you look at that? Three in that direction. (gets in his bubble car) Good work, Ginyu.

CAPTAIN GINYU: All in a day’s work sir.

(Frieza flies off)

CAPTAIN GINYU: And now... the Dance of Solitude! (Captain Ginyu starts dancing, with "Vouge" playing in the background)

"Now I find Ginyu my second favourite character, alongside Nappa.” the hammer-wielding ginger stated with a huge grin on her face.

(cuts to Burter and Jeice as they watch a red dot approaching the battlefield)

BURTER: So are we just waiting for this thing or wha--

(Goku quickly flies into the battlefield)

JEICE: Holy doolie!

BURTER: Jesus, that was fast! I-I mean not as... not as fast as me considering I'm the fastest in the... in the universe. But compared to the average person...

JEICE: We get it, mate. It's cool.

(Goku starts shaking a nearly-dead Gohan, who makes snapping noises while doing so)

GOKU: Gohan. Hey, Gohan. Gohaaaan... Gohan? (Gohan doesn’t respond, with his neck limply falling down) Maybe he'll wake up if I shake him some more...

Every hunter-trainee looked in shock that Goku could accedently snap Gohan's neck. Some of them responded with reasonable complaints of the Earth Saiyan's actions.

"Goku what are you doing?"

"GOKU THAT'S YOUR SON, STOP!"

"OH GROSS HIS NECK!"

KRILLIN: Goku, just give him a Senzu!

GOKU: Oh, right. (starts getting a Senzu Bean) Eat up, Gohan.

RECOOME: Hey! Recoome was in the middle of a match, here! So how 'bout yo--

GOKU: Sir... I am talking to my son.

...Or not." taking back her comment.

(Gohan gets fed a Senzu Bean, making a Final Fantasy sound effect along with a green 9999 appearing over his head, and wakes up)

GOHAN: Dad...? Dad! (clutches Goku's shirt) Oh, my God, you're here! I love you, Dad!

GOKU: That's right, Gohan. I am here. "Oum dammit Goku..." Blake groaned, (walks up to Krillin) Hey, Krillin! Ya hangin' in there?

KRILLIN: Oh, I've had worse. Ya know... when I died... This is definitely a close second, though.

RECOOME: Recooome will not be ignored!

GOKU: Sir. I am trying to talk to my friends! (to Vegeta) Hey Vegeta, we're friends now, right?

VEGETA: F**k off.

The huntsmen and huntress' laughed at Vegeta's response to Goku's 'being friends' question.

If Weiss watched this before coming to Beacon Academy and being partnered with Ruby, she would have said the same thing.

GOKU: The best. So have a magic bean! (tosses a Senzu Bean at Vegeta, who catches it) But make sure you chew it, or else you'll grow a beanstalk in your belly!

KRILLIN: Goku, it was terrible! We landed here, and then there were these really strong guys, and then there was even more strong guys, and then our ship blew up, (voice starts breaking down) and then there was even more strong--

GOKU: Bored now. Reading your mind.

KRILLIN: Wait, what?

(Goku places his hand on Krillin's head and reads his mind)

"Wait... the Idiot Hero can read minds?!!" Yang shouted out in shock.

GOKU: Haha! That thing was a guy.

KRILLIN: Goku, did you just read my mind?

GOKU: Yuh-huh.

KRILLIN: But how could you--

GOKU: Muffin Button.

"As if that"s all that needs explaining." Ruby sarcastically stated.

KRILLIN: What?
GOKU: Huh?

RECOOME: THAT'S IT! Recoome has had enough! "Wow, what took you so long." Yang grinned, *Feel the strength of the Reeeecoooome Ultra Fighting Miracle...* (starts charging up energy)

GOKU: Sir! *(elbows Recoome in the stomach, knocking him unconscious)* I will fight you in a minute.

"That might've been what used to be his rib cage..." the heiress shockingly said with little worry.

"Dawn, Recoome got jobbed like a bitch." the hyperactive girl bluntly stated.

VEGETA: *(thinking)* This... This is impossible! Kakarrot was nowhere near that same level when we fought on Earth! The only way he could have attained this strength is... No! It can't be! The legend says it only happens every 1,000 years! Has he become... a Super Saiyan?!

"A 'Super wait-now'?!" everyone confusingly questions in their heads.

GOKU: So, anyway... Vegeta, what happened to you? Did you get beat up by this guy?

RECOOME: *(groans in pain)*

VEGETA: Uhh... n-no... I um... Uh...

GHOST NAPPA: You fell down some stairs.

VEGETA: I fell down some stairs.

KRILLIN: No you didn't, you--

VEGETA: Shut up before I throw you down a flight!

Yang and Nora laughed the hardest at the Saiyan Prince's threatening insult.

*(cuts to Guru's house)*

GURU: So, Dende... Sucks about your family.

DENDE: We've gone over this...

GURU: But do you know who also lost his family...? Batman.

"How does he know at fictional characters like Batman, but doesn't have a T.V.?" JNPR's leader questions.

DENDE: I don't know who that is!

GURU: See? This is why we need TV!

DENDE: Why?

GURU: *(singing in the style of the Batman theme song)* Nanananananananana Dende. Nanananananana Dende. Dende...
Everyone, minus Weiss, Blake and Ren, laughed at Guru singing the 1960's Batman theme.

DENDE: Guru.

"He see's the lost cause." Ren noticed.

GURU: ♪Dende...♪

DENDE: Nail's here.

"Hus hope is now dead" the cat Faunus added.

GURU: (as Nail enters via an elevator, showing a dark bruise on his head) Naaaaaaaiiiiillllllllll. Why are you back?

NAIL: I never left, sir. I was outside hitting my head against the wall for 20 minutes.

(Flashback to sounds of Nail hitting his head against the wall four times, with Guru flinching everytime he does so. Cuts back to present.)

"So, Nail gives himself a concussion via the wall." the crimsonette guessed.

"Assuming that Namekian's CAN get concussions." her older sister mentions.

GURU: So that's what that was... Why have you ignored my order?

NAIL: Because, Lord Guru, I can't leave you unguarded no matter what--

(Guru coughs up mucus, which drips down on Nail's face)

GURU: Clean that up!

(Shows a Batman-style transition with Dende's logo. Cuts back to the battlefield.)

JEICE: What the bleedin' hell?! We were havin' a right ripsnorter here, and then this piker shows up and just like that it's "Goodnight, Irene"!

KRILLIN: (off-screen) We get it, you're from Space Australia!

BURTER: He's making fools out of us, Jeice!

JEICE: You're bloomin' right he is! We'd better bust out our special technique...

BURTER & JEICE: (both start powering up) Seizure Procedure!

(The two combined into a whirling blue and red vortex, as the screen starts flashing red and blue, with "Sandstorm" by Darude playing in the background. Goku is seen silently glaring at the vortex.)

GOHAN: Krillin, whatever you do, don't look directly at it! Krillin?

(Krillin is seen with his eyes rolled back in his head, foaming at his wide-open mouth, and
moaning unintelligibly)

"What a shmuck, cue up the owned count!" said Jaune.

(Krillin Owned Count: 13)

JEICE: No way! No one resists the Seizure Procedure!

BURTER: Plan B!

(Burter and Jeice lands next to Goku; Burter landing from behind while Jeice lands in the front)

JEICE: Alright, you bastard. Prepare to feel the wrath of the Ginyu-- (Goku punches Jeice in the face) Argh! Gah! You goddamn wanker! You punched me in the-- (Goku punches Jeice again) Argh! Gah! Ya did it again! (Goku punches Jeice yet again) Daah! Stop it! Stop it! (Goku punches Jeice a fourth time) Ah! Piss! (thinking) Oh, what did the cap'n tell us to do in this situation?!

(shows a flashback with Captain Ginyu's face)

CAPTAIN GINYU: Jeice, if you ever find yourself being punched repeatedly in the face, always remember to--

(Goku punches Jeice a fifth time, ending the flashback)

JEICE: Gahhh! Ow! He cut off the cap'n!

GOKU: So, aren't you gonna dodge any of these?

JEICE: Oh, that's what the cap'n-- (Goku punches Jeice a SIXTH time) Ahh! (to Burter) BURTER! SUPPORT!!

BURTER: Well, you've got very nice hair, you're a beautiful shade of red, and honestly, you're the only guy I can rely on on this team.

JEICE: I meant punch him, ya daft bastard! Argh! Oh, but thanks, you know? That did really cheer me-- (Goku punches Jeice... you know what? You get the point) Ahh! God, I think he broke something that time!

(Burter and Jeice attacks Goku, with Goku easily blocking both their attacks. Goku then counter attacks by sweepkicking Burter off his feet and then gets back up and holds his hands near his face, all while "U Can't Touch This" by MC Hammer plays, the music pausing at word "Stop:".)

GOKU: Goku time! (blasts Burter and Jeice away simultaneously with a Ki blast)

"That looked awesome." Yang stated in awe, "I wonder if I can pull off something like that."

JEICE: Alright, this is just bloody stupid!

BURTER: Calm down! We gotta come up with a plan! Listen, if you use your Crusher Ball
on him, I can rush him the moment he tries to dodge. He may be fast, but he's not faster than
the fastest guy in the universe!

JEICE: Okay, mate, we need to talk. About this whole "fastest in the universe" thing. First
off, the Cap’n's got a higher power level than you.

BURTER: Yeah, so?

JEICE: Well then, correct me if I'm wrong, but a higher power level means he's faster, yeah?

"Technically-?" the white-haired teammate somewhat agreed, "Not always the case but sometimes
it is. Are Aura's work somewaht the same way."

BURTER: Well okay... Maybe...

JEICE: And Lord Frieza's got a higher power level than all of us...

"Yeah, it's not fair to compair pawns to a King piece." the raven haired girl stated.

BURTER: Okay, that's just not fair...

JEICE: And, if ya think about it, Guldo can stop time, so that technically makes him faster
than--

"Oooooooh! Good point!" Ruby wooed.

BURTER: NO, NO, NO! OKAY?! I AM NOT SLOWER THAN F**KING GULDO!!!

JEICE: Burter, calm down.

BURTER: NO, SHUT UP! YOU SHUT YOUR STUPID RED FACE! (doing a Jeice
impression) "Oh, don't worry, mate, you're just slower than Guldo!" (continues speaking
inaudibly in off-screen during Goku's thought transition)

GOKU: (thinking) I wonder if there's a Denny's on this planet... I could really go for a Grand
Slam...

The hunters facepalms their foreheads.

BURTER: ...you don't know what it's like! Everyone has something special! I don't! What am
I? The big blue snake guy. That's all I've got! (voice starts breaking down) That's all I've go-o-
ot...

"Well some people might like that..." Nora reashores.

JEICE: Geez, mate. I'm... I'm sorry. I didn't mean to hurt your feelings.

BURTER: I just... I just wanna be special. Something to call my own, you know?

JEICE: Mate, mate. Ya do got something special: You're me mate.

BURTER: Ahh, dude...

JEICE: No, no, really. Remember when I had to move me piano into me flat and Recoome
was too busy with his match and Guldo, well, he was Guldo, but you! You got those ivory
keys up those five flights in no time at all. You're me best mate!

BURTER: Thanks, Jeice. You're my best friend too... Ya know, after all this is over,
whaddya say we head off to Spacey's and just have a good ol' time?

JEICE: Sounds good, mate.

BURTER: But remember, you still owe me that space soda!

JEICE: Haha! You're right I do. Now, let's go show that bloke what for-

(Goku attacks Burter by kicking him the back, sending him flying towards the ground, only to be
catched by Goku, who throws him onto the ground, rendering him unconscious)

"And his last words were literally about one of their bets. Kinda sad honestly." spoked the Mistral
champion.

"Goku: Master in mood-killing." the blonde bombshell commenting on Goku like a social statues.

GOKU: (to Jeice) Say, do you know where there's a Denny's around here?

JEICE: Burter! No!

GOKU: Butter! That'll go great on my Grand Slam!

"OUM... DAMMIT... GOKU..." Ren whispers to himself in little fustrasion.

JEICE: You just killed me best mate! I'm... I'm gonna get the cap'n. And he's gonna beat you
up! (charges up energy and flies away) CAAAPTAIIIIIN!

GOKU: Well, that was fun. Now where are the fighters? I really wanna deck that Freezer
guy!

VEGETA: You've got to be kidding... This is a Super Saiyan?

GOKU: A Super what?

VEGETA: Nothing. Just... lamenting my crushed dreams...

KRILLIN: Goku! I can't believe you're so strong!

GOKU: Well, I did train at 100x normal gravity...

VEGETA: (eyes widen) FUU********... (continues cursing in the background)

The hunters laughed at Vegeta's responce on how Goku got stronger.

KRILLIN: Man, no wonder you killed them so easily.

VEGETA: ...UUCK!

GOKU: Krillin, I'm not gonna kill them.... They're hardly even a threat.
(The renegade icon from Mass Effect 3 appears at the bottom right of the screen. Vegeta grins before killing Burter by breaking his neck and then fires a blast at Recoome, killing him as well)

GOKU: Vegeta...! That was not very Paragon!

VEGETA: *(spits)* Renegade for life.

"I want that on a shirt." Jaune admitted.

["TOKUSENTAI!!" ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

VEGETA: You think that's bad? Seriously, if you hit him hard enough you can play a song.

*(Vegeta repeatedly stomps on Burter's neck, causing the latter to groan repeatedly in the tune of "Tetris")*

VEGETA: Ahahahah! I don't even know what that's from.

KRILLIN: I think that was Tetris.

"Correct! See Krillin? You CAN be smart when you try." Yang giggled.

VEGETA: Isn't that what you get when you cut yourself with something rusty?

GOKU: Nope. That's rabies.

GOHAN: Actually, Dad, you contract rabies when you're bitten by an animal with the disease.

"NEEEEEERRRD!" Nora shouted.

GOKU: Silly Gohan. Animals don't eat people... People eat animals. Silly Gohan.
Episode 22: The Good, the Bad, and the Purple.

(DISCLAIMER)

JEICE: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cuts to Guru's house)

GURU: And so I tell him, "I don't care who you are! Now clean my jowls!" "You're what?"
Blake asks in confusion, And that was Nail's first day on the job.

"And he didn't quit immediately?"

NAIL: Yes, sir... I remember, I was there. That also doesn't have anything to do with what we were talking about.

GURU: What were we talking about?

NAIL: That ungodly POWER headed our way! (shows Frieza flying his way to Guru's house)

GURU: Oh yeah... that.

NAIL: You know, perhaps you should give someone else that power-up. You remember, the one you gave the Earthlings?

GURU: You are correct. It is time for me to unlock your hidden powers... Dende.

(Guru unlocks Dende's hidden potential)

DENDE: Ahh, what the hell?!

GURU: And now, your power has been awakened.

DENDE: I noticed!

NAIL: Sir, I was referring to ME--!

GURU: Now listen to me, Dende. With these powers, you garner a huge responsibility. I need you to run as fast as you can to the Earthlin--

"I thought he was BatNamekian, not SpiderNamekian." Jaune complained.

NAIL: Sir, he left you the moment after you gave him the power-up.

"I'm surprised he didn't leave sooner." Blake mentions.

(shows Dende flying away from a window)

GURU: That SLUT!
Some of the hunters chuckled at Guru's insult.

"SANJOU!! GINYU TOKUSENTAI!!" OPENING SEQUENCE

(cuts to outside Frieza's ship with Jeice reporting to Captain Ginyu about what just happened)

JEICE: Then out of nowhere, this stupid guy in this stupid outfit starts beating us up, and I lost me best mate, and--

CAPTAIN GINYU: Jeice! You'll speak to me professionally and dutifully.

JEICE: (now calm) Oh, um... Sorry, cap'n.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Now, Jeice, back from the field. Full report.

JEICE: Well, see, at first it was going fine... but next thing we know, Guldo... well...

CAPTAIN GINYU: Oh lord, he's dead, isn't he...?

JEICE: That he is, sir...

CAPTAIN GINYU: Well... in our line of work, our lives can be compromised at any moment. This is something we must live with. On the plus side, Burter owes me 50 Raditz.

"What's the value of a Raditz?" Ren questions out of curiosity.

JEICE: About that, cap'n... he's probably not gonna pay up.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Really? He's usually such a good sport about that.

JEICE: Thing is, he's come down with a sudden case of death, sir.

CAPTAIN GINYU: (sincerely upset) Oh... that's... wow. That's a rather hefty loss.

JEICE: Yes, sir. He was a valued teammate. Strong, fast, and--

CAPTAIN GINYU: And blue!

JEICE: Pardon, cap'n?

CAPTAIN GINYU: Blue! And tall! And you're so red! And short! It was the perfect little yin-yang thing we had going!

"What about him eing a snake guy?" Yang asked.

JEICE: (muttering) Not that short, cap'n.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Oh, don't go all Vegeta on me. Now, where are we going to find another blue recruit? Perhaps Recoome knows someone.

JEICE: (lets out a disappointed sigh)

CAPTAIN GINYU: He's dead too, isn't he...?
JEICE: Yeah...

CAPTAIN GINYU: Well, did he at least die with dignity?

(Shows a shot of Recoome lying face down on the ground, his naked ass in the air. Buzzing flies are heard.)

"That means NO." Ruby laughed out.

JEICE: Define "dignity", sir.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Uhhh... Well, Jeice, I believe the next step is obvious. We, as professionals, cannot allow this act to go unabated. We have a job to finish, and we shall see it through.

JEICE: Yes, sir!

CAPTAIN GINYU: Ginyu Force, away!

"Doesn't he mean 'Duo'?" Weiss corrected.

(Captain Ginyu and Jeice fly off in the distance)

GOKU: Sure is nice to see you guys again. But I sure can't help but feel that someone's missing.

KRILLIN: Oh yeah, Bulma!

GOHAN: What do you think she's up to?

KRILLIN: Probably something girly...

(cuts to Bulma in a mech suit fighting a giant crab underwater, with "Crabplosion" playing in the background)

♪ Killing crabs... in the ocean ♪
♪ Kill it fast... pain explosion ♪
♪ Yeah! ♪

(cuts back to Krillin and Gohan)

KRILLIN: ...like her hair.

VEGETA: Your idiotic banter is charming, but if you haven't noticed, we're pretty much screwed here.

GOKU: What? Why?

VEGETA: Frieza has the Dragon Balls, you dolt! Which basically means we're already dead.

KRILLIN: Actually, not really.
VEGETA: Oh? Something you know that I don't?

KRILLIN: A lot of things, actually.

VEGETA: ... You have five seconds to rephrase that. 4... 3...

KRILLIN: Actually, what I meant to say was, when you make a wish on the Dragon Balls, the sky turns darker than the blackest void...

(cuts to Mr. Popo on Earth)

MR. POPO: Hm?

Everyone froze for a second when Mr. Popo appeared on screen.

(cuts back to Krillin)

KRILLIN: And out of the balls... rises a giant dragon! So yeah, none of that.

VEGETA: ... 2... 1...

CAPTAIN GINYU: Hi, Vegeta.

VEGETA: Hi, Ginyu-- (realizes that Captain Ginyu and Jeice has arrived) Ugh...

JEICE: (referring to Goku) That's him, cap'n! That's the one who beat us up!

CAPTAIN GINYU: What? Just look at his hair! He looks like he just got out of bed! For goodness sakes, Jeice, he's even wearing pajamas!

JEICE: I swear it, sir. He picked us apart one by one. We never stood a cha-- (Goku punches him in the face again) Aahh! Oh, that's just not fair!

"He's even worse at dodging than Gohan." Blake commented.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Jeice, what have I told you?

VEGETA: You know, I'm surprised you're here, Ginyu. I thought you'd be busy polishing Frieza's boots.

"But he doesn't wear any boots." Jaune stated.

"Or does he?" the scythe-wielder sarcastically questions.

CAPTAIN GINYU: First off, Lord Frieza doesn't wear boots. "Dammit!" She curses out, Second, if he did, I'd have already polished them. Third, he's off chasing some leftover Namekians.

VEGETA: Wait, so Frieza's not at the ship...

CAPTAIN GINYU: Correct.

VEGETA: And you're here...
CAPTAIN GINYU: That's right.

VEGETA: And the average power level of Frieza's soldiers is...

CAPTAIN GINYU: Two thousand.

VEGETA: I-i-i-interesting...!

GOKU: Krillin! Gohan! Get out of here and find Bulma. Vegeta and I can handle this on our own.

KRILLIN: Oh, no! I mean, I'd really hate to leave you on your own, you know, but if you say so, LET'S GO, GOHAN! (flies away with Gohan)

GOHAN: Be careful, Dad!

GOKU: All right, Vegeta. We have to put our differences aside for now, and take these guys as a team.

VEGETA: Yeah, that's fantastic and entertaining and all that... but first, if you don't mind me... I need to use the restroom.

GOKU: Oh, okay.

VEGETA: About a hundred miles away. (flies off)

Some of the hunters laughed at Vegeta ditching Goku to fighting Ginyu and Jeice.

GOKU: ...He has a very nervous bladder. (gets elbowed in the face by Captain Ginyu)

(cuts to Frieza flying to Guru's house in his bubble car)

FRIEZA: (thinking) So, for the first century, I'll go easy on them, lure them into a false sense of security, and then when they think I'm not so bad, BAM! I'll go full tyrant on them in the second century. After that, I'll disappear for a millennia and make them wonder if I ever existed to begin with... just to come back and kill them all.

"Well, at least he's making plans." Pyrrha admits.

"I thought he was going to slap this 'Cooler' character when he becomes a immortal." Weiss remembered.

FRIEZA flies past Dende, who's travelling in the opposite direction. Dende gives Frieza a nasty glare)

FRIEZA: Good afternoon.

DENDE: It's morning. (in Namekian/Klingon) Douche.

FRIEZA: Cute kid. Seems familiar.

"Why isn't he catching him?" Ren wonders.

(Frieza speeds up and arrives at Guru's house, his bubble car making a Jetsons' sound effect
while descending to ground level. Frieza then gets out of his bubble care and gets confronted by...)

NAIL: What do you want?

FRIEZA: Ah, good sir, I suppose you could say I'm looking for technical support.

GURU: (from inside his house) Naaaaaaaaiiiil, do we have a visitor?

NAIL: Yes, sir.

GURU: (from inside his house) Naaaaaiiil, take his coat.

FRIEZA: I don't have a coat.

NAIL: He doesn't have a coat, sir. And I believe this is the man who basically killed our entire race.

GURU: (from inside his house, sounding a bit annoyed) Naaaiiil, don't take his coat.

"Yeah, that'll show him." Jaune sarcastically mentions.

FRIEZA: You see, I recently acquired what you people refer to as "Dragon Balls"... but I'm having trouble getting them to do what I want.

NAIL: Did you try working the shaft?

"Bow-chicka bow-wow!" the blonde brawler said, thinking she's spent too much time with boy named Lavernius Tunker back at Signal Academy.

FRIEZA: (lowers his head) Classy.

GURU: (from inside his house) Naaail, what does he want?

NAIL: He's asking how to use the Dragon Balls.

GURU: (from inside his house) Did you tell him to work the shaft?

NAIL: Yes, Lord Guru.

GURU: (from inside his house) Good work, Nail.

FRIEZA: I have the distinct impression you're going to be difficult.

NAIL: Well, sir, if you're having a problem with our customer support, you can call 1-800-eat-a-d**k.

They laughed at Nail's insult, with both Nora and Yang mentally noting that for future insults in battles and spars.

GURU: (from inside his house) We don't even HAVE those!!

FRIEZA: Okay, this is getting ridiculous. What IS that? (shoots eyes laser at Guru's house, blowing up the top part and revealing Guru)
GURU: Oh, God, NATURAL LIGHT!

"Calm down, it's not like you'll burst into flames or anything... I think." the crimsonette reashores the Super Kami.

FRIEZA: Good lord! I was led to believe your species survived entirely on water. How is he so FAT?!

"I'm willing to bet he was the cause of the drought." Weiss guesses.

GURU: Oh, hello, I'm Super Kami Guru, and I'm the guy who's NOT judging you on your appearance.

FRIEZA: Well, my name is Frieza; ruler of most of the known galaxy. I'm here to offer you a deal. You give me the information I require, and I'll let the sporting young man live.

GURU: Please. Nail isn't afraid of you... He is the strongest of our race!

FRIEZA: Oh, really?

NAIL: (nervously) Uh, sir?

GURU: Yeah, Nail's gonna destroy your sorry ass. They wouldn't be able to air it on the news because it'll be so BRUTAL!

NAIL: (desperately trying to get Guru's attention) Sir, seriously--!

GURU: Hush, Nail! I'm speaking for you.

FRIEZA: (puts on his scouter) Well, then, If this is the only course of action available to me, I accept. I'll dispatch of this worm and then I'll be back for you, slug.

"Wrong Namekian." JNPR's quietest member corrects while remembering DBZA Movie 4: Lorg Slug.

GURU: Leave my brother out of this!

"I knew you two were related." Blake accussed.

NAIL: Sir, his power is overwhelming! I can also sense it's only a fraction of what he's capable of!

GURU: Nail, listen to me... You are Namek's number one son. A prodigy child. You have been trained in the ancient ways... I believe in you.

NAIL: You... mean that, Lord Guru?

GURU: Yes, Nail... Now show him the staggering spirit of Namek... and waste his smug ass!

NAIL: Yes sir! (to Frieza) Follow me! (leaves with Frieza to a different location to do battle)

GURU: Fool... If I had trained him in the NEW way, he might have stood a chance.

"So such for faith." the blonde brawler stated.
CAPTAIN GINYU: You have an interesting form and a surprisingly well-honed technique.

GOKU: And you're purple!

"And so evil!" the crimsonette gasped.

(both Goku and Captain Ginyu jump back)

CAPTAIN GINYU: I'm sufficiently impressed. You've held your own very well. But your form and grace will never compare to that of the illustrious CAPTAIN GINYU! (strikes a pose)

GOKU: (mimicking Captain Ginyu's pose) You mean, like this?

CAPTAIN GINYU: (blushing) Oh, God! Is that what I look like? Jeice! That isn't what I look like, is it?

JEICE: No, cap'n! You look amazing!

GOKU: No offense, but this is boring... Like, really boring... Like, listening to Gohan’s piano recital boring...

"When has that ever happened?" the hyperactive ginger questions.

"Probably before Goku introduced Gohan to his friends." the redhead champion suggested.

CAPTAIN GINYU: I realized these poses in an effort to invigorate my men and raise morale! How DARE you mock them?!

GOKU: Well, I mean, it's just.. I'm not even using half my power right now.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Aha, quite a substantial bluff. But a bluff, and nothing more. I've witnessed your abilities firsthand and I assure you that you're--

(Goku powers up in Kaio-ken, causing both Captain Ginyu and Jeice's scouters to start beeping rapidly. Goku powers down)

"Still think it's a bluff?" the heiress questions with a simile on her face.

CAPTAIN GINYU: A hundred and eighty thousand... Hunh.

JEICE: Oy, cap'n, isn't your max power level only one hundred and--

CAPTAIN GINYU: DAAAUUUUGGHH! (holds his head and dives into the water)

Ruby, Yang, Nora and Jaune laughed at Captain Ginyu's response to his appointees higher power level.

JEICE: Yeah, one hundred and twenty thousand, that's what I thought.

GOKU: Is he gonna be okay?
JEICE: Eh, the cap'n? Yeah, he just does that sometimes.

(Cinyu comes back out of the water and holds his head)

CAPTAIN GINYU: GAH! Alright, I'm back.

JEICE: How ya going, cap'n?

CAPTAIN GINYU: How do you think?

JEICE: Well, cap'n, if you're getting stressed, you could always... you know.

CAPTAIN GINYU: Oh, Jeice! This is hardly the time or the place. Besides, I did it in the pod on the way here.

"EW!" everyone groaned in unison.

JEICE: (suprised) Uh... I meant switch bodies, sir...

CAPTAIN GINYU: Ah, yes! Of course! (throws his scouter at Jeice, who catches it with one hand) Hold my scouter.

GOKU: Hey, what are you doing with your hand?

(Captain Ginyu punches a hole in his own chest)

GOKU: (completely shocked) Um, sir...? You're supposed to do that to me...

CAPTAIN GINYU: (in pain) Oh-ho, but you see... I DID do it to you.

GOKU: I don't understand...

CAPTAIN GINYU: CHANGE NOOOWWWW!

(Captain Ginyu switches bodies with Goku, laughing evilly while doing so. Camera shows a blurry vision of Goku in midair.)

"What the Grimmlands is happening!?!" JNPR's leader confusinglys asks out loud.

GOKU: (thinking) Oh, wow... what happened? Everything seems... weird. (regains his vision and sees himself) Oh, hey! There's another me over there! I wonder if-- (starts moving forward but suddenly stops) Ahh! Ow! My chest! What in the... (looks down and sees Captain Ginyu's hand) Oh..

(camera reveals Goku in Captain Ginyu's body)

GOKU: (out loud in a different voice) Oh... ohhhh...

["TOKUSENTAI!!" ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(cuts to Gohan and Krillin arriving back at the cave)
KRILLIN: Hey, Bulma... We're back.

GOHAN: How ya doing?

BULMA: I FOUGHT A GIANT CRAB!

"That's sounds so cool!" Ruby and Nora thought out loud.

KRILLIN: ...They make a special shampoo for that, I hear. (screen goes black as a punching sound is heard) Ow!
Episode 23: Grand Theft Goku

Chapter Summary

Apologies for the long wait, I've been busy with work and family drama for a while. It's over, for now, but I'm working on rewriting a story that belongs to someone else but hasn't undated it since April of 2017.

Chapter Notes

Drew to characters Goku and Ginyu trading bodies from the previous episode, Goku is titled GINYU!GOKU while Captain Ginyu is named GOKU!GINYU.

[DISCLAIMER]

CAPTAIN GINYU: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cuts to Goku, now in Captain Ginyu's body)

GINYU!GOKU: (in Ginyu's body) What happened? I'm all purple...and horny! Chi-Chi's gonna hate this...

"Oh my..." Yang giggled.

GOKU!GINYU: (in Ginyu's body) What's mine is yours, and yours is mine, as they say.

GINYU!GOKU: G-Gimme back my body!

"Yeah! That's identity theft!" Nora shouted out.

GOKU!GINYU: I'm sorry, you can't have your body anymore. It's mine, now. Jeice, shall we?

JEICE: Right, cap'n.

(Ginyu and Jeice fly off)

GOKU!GINYU: Goodbye! Enjoy bleeding to death.

GINYU!GOKU:: I won't...! Man... I'm a jerk now...

"And it taked you now to relise that?" Weiss questions.

["SANJOU!! GINYU TOKUSENTAI!!" OPENING SEQUENCE]
GOHAN: The radar says we're getting close!

KRILLIN: Yeah... Who woulda' thought Bulma woulda' been so compliant?

(flashback of Krillin and Gohan's last conversation with Bulma)

BULMA: Why? Why would you leave me alone here? I don't know this place! Did you know there are giant crabs down there?! I do! I KILLED ONE!

KRILLIN: Okay, Bulma... let's just calm down. Why are you upset?

"But she just shouted out her problem." Jaune stated.


KRILLIN: Okay, Bulma-- if we were to stay here...what would that accomplish?

It don't take a long for the hunter-trainees to figure out what to accomplish by staying around doing nothing.

BULMA: ...Just take the f**king radar.

KRILLIN: Thank you, Bulma. Say thank you, Gohan.

GOHAN: Thank you, Bulma.

BULMA: No problem, Gohan.

KRILLIN: And no problem...

BULMA: Shove it!

KRILLIN: I'll take it. Let's go! (Gohan and Krillin leap away)

(cuts back to present)

KRILLIN: Well, if you ask me, all she needs is a little bit of wink wink, nudge, nudge, *tsk*, *tsk*, *whistle*

"Gross." Ruby and Weiss groaned out while Yang grinned at Krillin's meaning.

GOHAN: Still five.

KRILLIN: Right.

(cuts to outside Frieza's ship)

FRIEZA SOLDIER #1: It's called the Wilhelm Scream, man. It's like the one in Star Wars where the Stormtrooper falls.

"Wait, so they too have the Star Wars movies within their universe." Pyrrha commented.
"It would seem so." Blake agreed.

"Yeah. But to be honest, the new movies don't seem to be all that good." Jaune mentions.

FRIEZA SOLDIER #2: Aww, yeah! I love that scream. Uh, doesn't it sound like... *(tries to imitate the scream)*

FRIEZA SOLDIER #1: Nah, dude, it's more like... *(also tries to imitate the scream)*

FRIEZA SOLDIER #2: Naw, that wasn't it either. *(gets shot by a ki blast and does the actual scream)*

FRIEZA SOLDIER #1: Dude, that was totally it! *(also gets shot by a ki blast and does the actual scream as well)*

*(The first soldier's corpse is seen dropping on the ground, and then all the other soldiers gets blasted to their deaths, resulting in a huge explosion. Vegeta is seen descending towards Frieza's ship and lands near hole in the center.)*

VEGETA: *(jumps down the hole in Frieza's ship)* Wheeee!

Some of the hunteress chuckled at Vegeta's deadpanning.

*(cuts to Ginyu (in Goku's body) and Jeice flying in the sky)*

JEICE: How's the body, sir?

GOKU!GINYU: *(looking at Goku's body through a reflection in the water)* Fantastic, a little too pink and hairy in odd places, but I'll grow into it.

JEICE: So, what's the plan, cap'n?

GOKU!GINYU: Well, first off, we have to touch on Frieza's balls.

The teenagers burst out laughing at Ginyu's unaware innuendo.

JEICE: *(after an awkward pause)* Uh, sir...

GOKU!GINYU: Yes, yes. Realized the moment I said it.

*(cuts to Vegeta washing his face inside Frieza's ship)*

VEGETA: *(thinking)* Alright, get your act together. Hundred times gravity? That's for pussies. The only reason he took those jokers out was because I loosened them up for him...like a jar of Space Pickles. Ugly, stupid Space Pickles! *(puts on new armor)* I just gotta get those Dragon Balls. And if it's anything like that jockstrap incident, Ginyu probably buried them somewhere around here...

KRILLIN: *(off-screen)* Hey Gohan, I think they're buried somewhere around here.

VEGETA: *(thinking)* Well...at least I'll have something to put back in the hole.

"Is it bad that I like his idea more and more?" the hammer-wielding ginger asks.
"Probably, but it doesn't sound as bad as what the White Fang do to corpses." Blake shivers as she remembers what acts the terrorist organisation.

(cuts to outside Frieza's ship)

**KRILLIN:** Dig like there's no tomorrow!

**VEGETA:** (thinking) **Okay, the second they summon the dragon, I'll swoop in and break the bald one's neck!** Totally gonna yell "Team Three Star" when I do it, too. **Oh, I can see it now... TEAM THREE STAR!** (a splattering sound is heard along with Krillin crying out in pain) Amazing.

"Wow, thats dark" Ren notes, "and his similing doesn't help either."

**Gohan and Krillin had just finished digging up the Dragon Balls**

**GOHAN:** We found them! Krillin, we really did it!

**KRILLIN:** What about Yamcha?

"Yeah, what about Yamcha?" Ruby asks with concern.

**VEGETA:** (thinking) **I don't know what this "Yamcha" is, but it sounds just like Raditz.**

"I just relised, that Raditz and Yamcha share similar traits," Ren mentions, "they're both disrespected by their own teammates."

"Thank Oum that nothing like that has happened." the cat Faunus remarks.

**KRILLIN:** Eternal Dragon... Rise up and grant our wish!

( **nothing happens**

**GOHAN:** It's not working. Is that what you're supposed to say?

**KRILLIN:** Honestly, that's always been pretty vague. Usually just gather 'em together and then out pops the magic dragon.

**GOHAN:** Maybe there's something special about Namekian Dragon Balls.

**KRILLIN:** Huh. Maybe if I sing to it. ♪I know a song that gets on everybody's nerves...♪

**GOHAN:** Actually, Krillin, I was thinking something else. Maybe the only way to summon it is to call it in its native language.

**KRILLIN:** I don't speak German! And the only person I know who does was the toilet... And it's dead... God rest his seat.

The blonde brawler laughed at Krillin's sign of respect for a talking toilet.
(Vegeta then senses Ginyu and Jeice approaching Frieza's ship)

VEGETA: (thinking) Agh! What? Oh, you can't be serious...!

GOHAN: Huh? Hey Krillin, I feel two power levels coming this way. You don't think my dad failed, do you?

KRILLIN: No way, Gohan, your dad's the best! But on the off-chance, HIDE YOURSELF! (takes Gohan and hides behind a rock)

(Ginyu and Jeice arrive at Frieza's ship)

JEICE: Oi! Cap'n! Someone's dug up the balls!

GOKU!GINYU: Well then, someone's in for the beating of their life.

KRILLIN: Hey, Goku! Check it out, we dug up the Dragon Balls! How ya doin'? D'you win that fight against the Ginyu guy? Why's that Space New Zealand guy here?

JEICE: Aw, what the fu--

KRILLIN: And what's up with the scouter? Do you happen to know anybody who speaks German? (gets bitch-slapped by Goku!Ginyu) AHAGH!

(Krillin Owned Count: 13)

"Does he even know how to stop talking?" the heiress annoyingly questions.

KRILLIN: Augh! And what was that about?

GOHAN: Krillin, that's not my dad!

(Ginyu smirks evilly)

KRILLIN: Gohan, of course it's your dad. Goku, what's your favorite food?

GOKU!GINYU: Waldorf salad.

KRILLIN: See? Double Baconator-- Oh, s**t.

GOKU!GINYU: You see, I've acquired the body of your former associate... "Goku", was it? And with that, I've gained his power level of one hundred and eighty thousand.

"I'm going to guess that level can only be achieved through the Kaio-Ken technique." the raven haired girl assumes.

KRILLIN: That's... that's horrible!

GOKU!GINYU: Quite. I'm sure you understand now the situation you're in...

KRILLIN: That is identity theft! We're gonna sue the crap out of you!

GINYU: You can't sue me if I kill you...
KRILLIN: No; then, you'll get put on trial for murder. Ha! *(gets hit)* Gah!

GOHAN: *(gets hit)* Aah!

"He has to be in police prison and then be tested for trial, that's how it works out." JNPR's team ninja mentioned.

*(Ginyu is seen beating down bot Krillin and Gohan in the air. Jeice's scouter suddenly starts beeping)*

JEICE: Huh? *(notices Goku arriving at the scene)* Uh, cap'n? You're here...

GOKU!GINYU: What the devil are you...? *(notices Goku's arrival)* Oh. Aw, look what the space cat regurgitated!


GOHAN: D-Dad?

GOKU!GINYU: I'm surprised you're still kicking. How's that wound treating you?

GINYU!GOKU: This is easily the second-worst hole I've ever had in my chest. It's gonna take, like, a million mommy kisses to make it better...

"What was the first?" Ruby asks.

"I believe its the one he recieved from Piccolo fired his 'Special Beam Cannon' on Goku and Raditz." Yang guessed.

KRILLIN: Gohan, we may have a chance now, but you'll have to give it your all. Remember, he may look like your dad, but you can absolutely not hold back...

GOHAN: AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAHHHH! *(charges forward and starts beating up Ginyu)* Abandoned me for a year with Piccolo, sent me off into space, and the next time I get to see you, you lost your damn body!? YOU'RE NOT EVEN YOU ANYMORE!

"DEAR MONTY OUM, calm down Gohan." Jaune suggested.

GINYU!GOKU: I don't know where he gets that from.

GOKU!GINYU: Uagh! This is absurd! His power level was a league above my own when we fought! What the blazes is going on?

GINYU!GOKU: Ha ha! You don't know any of my techniques!

GOKU!GINYU: What techniques? Tell me!

GINYU!GOKU: I'm not gonna tell you how to use the Kaio-ken!

GOKU!GINYU: Kaio-wha--? *(gets kicked by Gohan and Krillin at the same time)* UAGH! *(rebounds on Frieza's ship)* Uah! Jeice! *(JEICE: Huh?)* If you're not too busy standing there like a slack-jawed idiot, I could use your help!
GINYU!GOKU: Wait... If I'm Ginyu now, does that mean you have to listen to me?

"Is Goku trying to be smart?" Pyrrha wonders.

JEICE: No.

"And there goes that plan." the redhaired champion concludes.

GINYU!GOKU: Oh... Well then, what about him?

(Vegeta appears behind Jeice)

VEGETA: Good day, mate. (Jeice looks at Vegeta and starts whimpering)

Even Jaune and Ruby slightly whimpered at Vegeta's enterance.

(cuts to Frieza and Nail flying in the sky)

"Wait, they're still flying?" Blake shockingly questions, "How long have they been flying for?"

FRIEZA: So... We've been flying for about twenty minutes now... Got any family...? Because if so, I probably killed them. (Nail does not respond) Really? Nothing to that...? You're no fun.

Some of the hunters giggled at Frieza's attempt of small talk.

(cuts to Vegeta and Jeice exchanging blows in the air)

VEGETA: Hey Jeice, I've killed every single one of Frieza's flunkies I've gone up against so far, six in total! How would you like to be number seven?

JEICE: Piss off, you bloody monkey! (lands a punch on Vegeta, sending him flying a few feet back)

"Thank the Brothers, Sun isn't hear." the cat Faunus mentions, leaving everyone with a confused face. "He'll take the insult a bit personally."

VEGETA: (doesn't seem that harmed) Thank you, sir. May I have another?

JEICE: What the hell happened to you? You were not this strong when you fought Recoome!

VEGETA: (holds up the Official Saiyan Handbook) Looks like YOU have some required reading to do.

JEICE: (heard flipping pages trough the handbook) Alright, let's see here... Okay, full moon...lose your tails...stronger every time you... (stunned pause) Oh. (lowers the book) Well, I'm right f**ked, aren't I?

"Yes you are." Nora deadpanned.

VEGETA: Right in the down-under.

(Vegeta kicks Jeice into the air and then chops him in the ribs. Vegeta then puts his hand in front of Jeice's face.)
JEICE: (thinking) Clever girl... (Vegeta obliterates him with a huge ki blast)

GOKU!GINYU: NO! JEICE! All of my men...I'm the only one left... Please, all of you...just...just allow me a customary moment of silence.

VEGETA: (first heard faintly but gets louder) MinemineminemineminemineMINEMINEMINEMINEMINEMINE! (hits Ginyu to the ground) Hahaha! The best part about this? I get to kill both Ginyu AND Kakarot at the same time!

GOKU!GINYU: Wait, who’s Kakarot?

"Oh Oum!" everyone groaned out.

VEGETA: You're Kakarot.

GOKU!GINYU: I thought his name was Goku.

KRILLIN: His name is Goku!

VEGETA: No, it's Kakarot.

GOKU!GINYU: But he just said Goku.

VEGETA: (simultaneously) It's Kakarot!

KRILLIN: (simultaneously) It's Goku!

VEGETA: No, no, no! Just...look. His Saiyan name is Kakarot, but he changed it when he landed on Earth as a baby. So they kept calling him by his Earth name, and I am calling him by his real name!

"Good, now that that's sorted, continu-" Blake was interrupted Ginyu!Goku's question.

GINYU!GOKU: ...So does that make me Ginyu?

(Vegeta screams and starts charging full speed at Ginyu)

The hunter-trainee's chuckled at Vegeta's response to Ginyu!Goku's question.

GINYU!GOKU: (thinking) Yes... YES...! PERFECT! (out loud) Change.. NOW!

(fires an energy blast at Vegeta)

VEGETA: Gah!

GINYU!GOKU: (leaps in the way of the blast) No! I'll save you, Goku!
GOHAN: What just happened?

KRILLIN: I don't know.

GOKU: (weakly, back in his own body) Yay...! I'm me again...!

KRILLIN: Wait, Goku... What is your favorite food?

GOKU: (confused) Favorite?

KRILLIN: HE'S HIM AGAIN!

The crimsonette cheered along with Krillin.

CAPTAIN GINYU: (back in his own body) This is ridiculous! But, at least I'm not trapped in some useless body. (notices Goku's crippled body)

(Vegeta appears behind Ginyu)

VEGETA: Gimme a minute... (gives Captain Ginyu a vicious beatdown)

"You were 'saiyan'?" Yang joked but only heard groaning and moaning from her friends, teammates and sister.

GOHAN: So, I'm confused... Ginyu took my dad's body, but then he tried to take Vegeta's body... And now he's back in his own body, my dad's back in his own body, and Vegeta's...

KRILLIN: Still a prick, yeah.

VEGETA: Now, to switch your body to a CORPSE!

(Captain Ginyu fires a beam at Vegeta, the latter being unable to dodge in time. Goku is then seen holding a frog in his hand.)

CAPTAIN GINYU: Chaaaange...

VEGETA: (thinking) Ah crap, kinda walked into this one.

"You kinda did, yeah." Weiss bluntly stated.

CAPTAIN GINYU: .....NOW!

(Goku throws the frog towards Vegeta. The beam connects at the frog, causing both sides to switch bodies.)

The hunters laughed at Frog!Ginyu ribbiting.

VEGETA: The hell just happened?

GOKU: A frog got on my hand. It was gross, so I threw it.

GOHAN: So then, is it over? Are they all gone now?

VEGETA: (placing his foot on top of frog Ginyu who croaks a few times) They will be in a second.

GOKU: Vegeta, no! He can't hurt anyone anymore! Stop!

VEGETA: Oh, alright. Fine!

GOKU: See? He really can be a nice guy!

"Are yo-" the white-haired member asks but was interrupted.

VEGETA: Psyche! Eight-for-eight! (crushes frog)

GOKU, GOHAN, & KRILLIN: Awww!

"Yep, there it is."

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(cut to Frieza and Nail still flying in the sky)

FRIEZA: Oh, I know. How 'bout a good old-fashioned joke? How many Namekians does it take to screw in a light bulb? The whole race! One to screw in the light bulb, and the rest to die. And then the other one dies too. (no response from Nail) Stop ignoring me.

"Nail ignoring Frieza is the best joke I've ever see." Ruby comments, "and that's saying something." as she looks at her older sister.
NAIL: (removes his vest) This is my people's sacred battle ground.

FRIEZA: We flew over an hour for this? It looks exactly the same as everywhere else on this godforsaken rock!

"Yeah, fuck those Clorfors." Nora cursed out.

"Nora! You don't know what a 'Clorfors' is." her partner corrected.

FRIEZA: Well, maybe so... but I can't quite be a racist against a race that doesn't exist. Like the Clorfors. Dirty, money-grubbing Clorfors. Tried to clorf me right out of my money... Blew those little bastards up is what I did.

"Aww he cares." Ruby cooed.

"Oh yeah, I kinda forgot that Namekians can regrow their limbs." said Pyrrha.

NAIL: HYAAAAAH!

(Frieza grabs Nail's arm and rips it off)

NAIL: AAAAHHH!

FRIEZA: Looks like someone's going to be missing this! (drops Nail's severed arm)

NAIL: No, not really.

FRIEZA: Hm?

NAIL: HRRRAAAAAH! (regenerates his arm)

"Oh yeah, I kinda forgot that Namekians can regrow their limbs." said Pyrrha.

FRIEZA: Ooh, that looks like it hurts a lot. Are you okay?

"Aww he cares." Ruby cooed.

NAIL: I'm fine...!
FRIEZA: Good to know. Yoink! *(rips off Nail's arm again)*

NAIL: URRGG...

"Oh, i guess not."

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

*(cuts to Frieza's ship, where Goku is placed inside a healing tank)*

GOHAN: So, what exactly is this?

VEGETA: It's a healing tank. This will bring the idiot back to full strength.

GOKU: *(thinking)* Heh heh, the bubbles tickle... Heh heh, ow...! It hurts to laugh... Heh heh, ow...! Heh heh, ow...! Heh heh, ow...!

VEGETA: It'll take a while, though. This is the only other model the ship has... And it's kind of an old one.

KRILLIN: What happened to the newer model?

VEGETA: Blew it the f**k up.

KRILLIN: What, did it have an opinion?

"Dayum!" Yang shockingly gasped out.

VEGETA: Eat me. Now both of you... *(in a deep voice)* STRIP.

KRILLIN: Ummmm...

"At least buy them a drink first." Jaune joked, and it was a fairly good one too because Yang was laughing from the inside out.

VEGETA: I've got body armor for you.

"Oh..." Pyrrha somewhat blushing.

KRILLIN: Less awkward...

"I agree." Weiss acknowledges.

*(shifts to Gohan and Krillin removing their regular clothes and putting on the Battle Armor)*

KRILLIN: You know, Gohan, it just occurred to me.

GOHAN: Yeah, Krillin?

KRILLIN: We're still on Namek.

GOHAN: What do you mean?

KRILLIN: Well, I mean, it feels like we've been here for like, a year.
GOHAN: But we've only been here for six days.

"I'm going to presume that planets have their own flows of time compared to others." Blake theoried.

KRILLIN: I know, right? Hey, by the way, don't I look like that one guy that Vegeta landed with back on Earth? What was his name again? Hey, Vegeta. What was that one guy's name? Vegeta? Vegeta? Vegeta?

(Krillin's head turns into Nappa in Vegeta's imagination)


"If that's not creepy then I don't know what is." Jaune stated.

VEGETA: Goddammit, Nappa.

KRILLIN: Oh, right! Good ol' Goddammit, Nappa.

GOHAN: Krillin, we should probably focus on finding a way to use the Dragon Balls.

KRILLIN: Well, there's always Little Green, but...

"His name is Dende." the crimsonette corrected.

GOHAN: But what?

KRILLIN: That's a really long flight...

GOHAN: Krillin...

KRILLIN: Plus, I think I sense some hostility...

GOHAN: Krillin!!!

KRILLIN: Fine, fine! I'll go get him. Enjoy your company. (*leaves the ship*)

VEGETA: Try not to get yourself killed. God forbid you make me happy.

GOHAN: You know, you seem like you're in a bad mood. Maybe you should take a nap.

VEGETA: Maybe YOU should... Eh, actually, that sounds good.

(*shifts to Vegeta and Gohan outside Frieza's ship*)

VEGETA: You keep guard out here. Make sure not to go too far; I like my meat shields within bullet-blocking distance.

GOHAN: I didn't think bullets could hurt you.

"They can't." Weiss remembered back from the first episode when Raditz catched a bullet and fired it back at the shooter.

VEGETA: Shut up, I'm sleepy.
"No your an idiot." Nora insulted.

(shifts to Goku inside the healing tank)

GOKU: (thinking) Heh heh, ow...! Heh heh, ow...! Heh heh, ow...! Heh heh...

KING KAI: (telepathically) Goku! Goku, are you there?

GOKU: (thinking) Oh, hey, King Kai. I'm in a healing pod.

KING KAI: (from his planet) I noticed, I wasn't paying attention. (telepathically) What the hell?

GOKU: (thinking) Well, when I got down I ran into some really weird guys. One was really big and muscly; he went down real easy. Then these two guys double teamed me, one of them took it really hard in the back, but the other didn't seem that interested, so he went and brought this really horny guy!

GEORGE TAKEI: (telepathically) Oh my...

GOKU: (thinking) Who's that, King Kai?

KING KAI: It's George Takei. Somehow he made this into a three-way...

"Be careful with your word choice." said Ren.

GEORGE TAKEI: (telepathically) Oh my...!

KING KAI: CALL! THREE-WAY CALL!

"And yet you use Verizon." the heiress remarked.

(cuts back to Planet Namek with a splattering sound being heard off-screen)

NAIL: AAAAAAAAAUGH!!!!

"Oh, that's still going?" Pyrrha questions.

(camera shows an exhausted Nail and Frieza, with a pile of Nail's severed arms in the middle of the ground)

"BY THE BROTHERS, HOW MANY ARMS DID FRIEZA RIP OFF?!" Blake loudly asks in shock.

FRIEZA: How many arms do you think we're up to...? I think we're up to twenty-four.

NAIL: HRAAAAAAHHHHH! (fires a ki blast directly at Frieza)

FRIEZA: (shown completely unscathed) Tell me. (Nail gasps) Have you ever heard of the planet "Vegeta"?

"Why would he?" JNPR's leader confusionly wonders.

NAIL: N-No?
FRIEZA: Funny. Because I expect to hear the same from the next person when I ask them about Namek. *(punches Nail in the face, causing him to fall down in pain)* Oh, was that your nose? That was your nose. I've had a worse time, you know. It's not often I dirty my own hands with this sort of grunt work. There's always a certain amount of satisfaction I get out of doing it myself.

*(Frieza begins laughing with Nail joining in, who's still covering his face)*

FRIEZA: Ah... It is kind of funny, isn't it?

NAIL: Aha. I'm... I'm laughing at something else, actually.

FRIEZA: Eh, heh, heh, heh. What?

NAIL: The earthlings have the password.

FRIEZA: ... What?

NAIL: Remember the little Namekian you passed on the way to Guru's? On his way to the humans with the password. By now, he's probably already there and they're about to summon the dragon. Haha!

"You're dumb for not realising it sooner, Frieza." the cat Faunus smilies.

*(Frieza is seen grunting, barely concealing his rage)*

NAIL: Yeah, if I had to guess your biggest mistake, it would be not stopping him. That, or the purple lipstick.

FRIEZA: I WILL F**KING MURDER YOU!!!

NAIL: Whatever.

"He's worked with Guru, he doesn't give a damn." the ginger-haired girl giggled.

*(Frieza flies off towards his ship)*

FRIEZA: *(checks his scouter, which starts beeping)* Why aren't the Ginyus showing up!? Oh, they're dead. WHY ARE THEY DEAD!?

"Circle of life." Ruby and Yang sang.

*(cuts to Dende flying in the sky)*

KRILLIN: Stop right there, Namekian scum!

DENDE: AAAAAAAAAH!

KRILLIN: Haha! You should see the look on your face! Oh, I'm just kidding, it's me, Krillin!

DENDE: AAAAAAAAAH!

KRILLIN: Haha! You're killing me, Little Green! Now come on, we gotta go summon the
dragon.

DENDE: AAAAAAAAAAAAH!

(cuts to Gohan waiting in front of Frieza's ship, sitting on a Dragon Ball)

GOHAN: (thinking) You know, it's not so bad... I mean sure, I've seen more people die than most people my age, or really, most people in general. "You make it seem like it's no big deal." Pyrrha stated "and five isn't that big number in general.", Then again, I don't really know anyone my own age. My best friends are a 26-year-old dwarf and a giant green alien who constantly hits me. "Tough love relationships." Yang joked, Still, better than my dad; at least they're AROUND! Huh... Where did that come from?

KRILLIN: (off-screen) Hey, Gohan!

GOHAN: Huh? That sounds like Krillin. (flies up to Krillin and Dende) Wow, you made it in no time at all!

KRILLIN: Yeah... Little Green here was on his way back from Guru's. He said he can help us summon the dragon!

GOHAN: Great! I'll go get Vegeta and--

KRILLIN: No, no, no, see? That's the best part! We're not gonna TELL Vegeta!

GOHAN: That sounds like a very dangerous idea that could very easily backfire...

"Duh..." said Jaune.

KRILLIN: Well, we can either take the wishes for ourselves or give them to Vegeta. And I'm not gonna lie, I don't think he's dedicated to Team Three Star at all.

"What makes you say that HUH?" the blonde brawler sarcastically suggested.

GOHAN: You know, I've been meaning to tell you. That name... really doesn't sound very good.

KRILLIN: Well, why didn't you tell me sooner? I thought it was stupid from the beginning, but nobody said anything!

GOHAN: Let's just go summon the dragon and go home.

KRILLIN: Yeah, fine. Whatever.

(shifts to Gohan spying on Vegeta, who is sleeping)

VEGETA: (talking in his sleep) First immortality... then the bitches...

"Life priorities, everyone." Weiss stated in a sarcastic manner.

(Gohan carefully climbs down the ship and nods at Krillin and Dende, with Krillin nodding back. The three then take all seven Dragon Balls and carefully fly away from Frieza's ship, all while "Minnie The Moocher" plays in the background.)
KRILLIN: We did it...! Again! For real this time, though! Now we just can have Little Green summon the dragon, and we'll finally have our wish!

GOHAN: (senses something heading their way) Hey, is that Frieza?

KRILLIN: No...

GOHAN: I think that's Frieza.

KRILLIN: No, it's not!

"Is he denialling Frieza's existance?" the Mistral champion questions.

"Well Krillin is a coward and the weakest to others like Goku, Vegeta, and even Gohan. So, yeah, he's denying it." the Schnee heiress commented.

GOHAN: Yeah, that's definitely Frieza.

KRILLIN: (to Dende extremely quickly) Summon it! Summon it! Summon it! Summon it! Summon it...!

(Denril faintly off-screen)

DENDE: (in Namekian/Klingon) Rise, grand Porunga, and grant our wish!

KRILLIN: Dammit, stop speaking gibberish and summon the--

(Porunga gets summoned out of the Dragon Balls)

"Holy Grimm! That dragon makes Shenron look like a peice of string." Pyrrha shockingly commented.

KRILLIN: Holy crap. Your dragon's on steroids.

"That's an understatement." Jaune whimpered.

PORUNGA: (in Namekian/Klingon) I am Porunga, Dragon of Dreams, and I-- (notices Krillin) ... Why is there an Albino Namekian amongst you? I thought they were wiped out in the purge!

DENDE: (in Namekian/Klingon) Actually, they are earthlings.

PORUNGA: (in Namekian/Klingon) God, they're ugly.

DENDE: (in Namekian/Klingon) And annoying.

PORUNGA: (in Namekian/Klingon) Whatever. Let's get this over with. I will grant you any three wishes!

KRILLIN: All right! We can finally get our wish!

DENDE: The dragon says he'll give ya three.

KRILLIN: Wait a minute, we get three wishes? That's awesome! I want a three-foot--
KING KAI: (telepathically) Stop screwing around and wish these idiots off my planet!

KRILLIN: Holy, crap! I can hear a voice in my head!

DENDE: Is it telling you my name is Dende?

The hunters lightly chuckled at Dende's question.

KRILLIN: Hush, Little Green! The voice speaks to me.

(shifts to King Kai on his planet)

KING KAI: This is King Kai. (referring to Piccolo, Tien, Yamcha, and Chiaotzu) Wish these guys back to life before I kill myself.

KRILLIN: Wait, can gods kill themselves?

KING KAI: I'M ABOUT TO TRY!

KRILLIN: All right, Little Green, use our first wish to bring our friends back to life!

DENDE: Porunga can only bring back one person at a time.

KRILLIN: Oh... King Kai, he says it can only bring one person back at--

KING KAI: I heard him!

TIEN: Which means, one of us gets left behind.

PICCOLO: Just wish me back.

KING KAI: I guess we should ask Yamcha what he thinks.

YAMCHA: (inhales)

PICCOLO: No one cares what Yamcha thinks! "THANK YOU!" Blake shout out, (telepathically) Listen, if you wish me back, then that wishes Kami back. Then you can use THOSE Dragon Balls to wish these morons back.

KRILLIN: Which leaves us with two more wishes! Let's wish him to Namek!

"Wait, what?" Everyone questions in unison.

GOHAN: Wait, what?

PICCOLO: Wait, what?

KRILLIN: Little Green, wish our friend Piccolo back to life, and then with our next wish, bring him to Namek!

PICCOLO: Hold on a minute... (Porunga's eyes glowing) Don't do that! That is a terrible i... (gets transported to Planet Namek) ...dea! (off-screen) AUUUUUUUUGH!!!

DENDE: He is on Namek.
GOHAN: Wait, where is he?

"He just told you." Ruby corrected.

DENDE: On Namek.

PICCOLO: (to Krillin, off-screen) YOU DUMBASS!

"I agree." Weiss said while trying to hold back on laughing.

KRILLIN: Why didn't it bring him here?

DENDE: You must be specific.

GOHAN: Oh, so it’s a sort of monkey’s paw. You have to be careful with the hubris in your wishes.

"NERRRRRRD!!" everyone shouted out.

PICCOLO: (off-screen) NERRRRRRD!!!

"Told ya." Nora giggled.

(shifts to Vegeta sleeping next to Goku inside the healing tank. Vegeta suddenly wakes up and gets up on his feet)

VEGETA: I have to pee! (starts running but stops and looks out a window) Jesus, I overslept. It’s already night... For the first time since I got here... on a planet with three suns...

(animation of an alarm clock appears in Vegeta's head, ringing when the big hand teaches twelve)

VEGETA: (realizes that the others have summoned Porunga without him) Oh, you MOTHERFU...

(shifts back to Gohan and Krillin)

VEGETA: (off-screen) ...UCKERS!!

GOHAN: So, what do we do with the third wish?

KRILLIN: Well, if nobody else has any ideas, I want my three-foot--

VEGETA: (shows up, visibly furious) Hey! What's up, guys?!

KRILLIN: I'm never gonna get my hoagie.

"I thought he wanted to get taller." Ren assumed.

VEGETA: So what are you doin'?!?

GOHAN: What am I doin'?!
VEGETA: What are you doin'?!  
GOHAN: Nothin' much!  
VEGETA: Thwartin' my plans?!  
GOHAN: Thwartin' your plans?!  
VEGETA: ARE YOU?!

GOHAN: (bluntly) ...Yes.

VEGETA: ...I'm gonna f**king kill you! (walks up and grabs Dende by the scarf) But first... you are going to give me my wish for immortality, or I will snap his neck!

KRILLIN: Wait! He's the only one who can ask the dragon to grant wishes!

VEGETA: Then I've got nothing to lose!

DENDE: Whatever.

VEGETA: Good answer! (throws Dende to the ground, who grunts) Now get to wishing.

(shifts to Guru inside his house)

GURU: (thinking) I feel that they have finally summoned the dragon... Would be a real dick move do die right now... Huuurrr!!

"And he's pulling that 'dick move', isn't he?" Ruby wonders.

(shifts back to the group and Porunga)

DENDE: (in Namekian/Klingon about to make a wish for Vegeta to become immortal) Grant him immor--

(Porunga suddenly disintegrates and all the Dragon Balls turn to stone)

The hunters were in a state of shock that the Namekian Dragon Balls turned to stone.

VEGETA: Is... I-Is that normal?

DENDE: No... It's dead. And that means Guru is too.

KRILLIN: I'm so sorry for your loss.

DENDE: Someone has to be.

Yang and Nora lightly chuckle at Dende's response.

VEGETA: That doesn't matter! Don't you understand?! If it didn't grant me my wish, then I'm not immortal! And Frieza's going to... g-going to... (starts stammering in fear)

(Krillin looks up and starts whimpering in fear. Frieza has finally arrived at the scene)
FRIEZA: Ohohoho, no, don't mind me. By all means... *give me some ideas*.

"The hunters expressions showed even more shock when Frieza finished his sentense.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(cuts to *Mr. Popo humming and watering plants on Kami's Lookout*)

KAMI: (gets poofed back on the Lookout) Fan-freaking-tastic, we're back here again...

MR. POPO: Oh, you're back. Hi, Kami.

KAMI: Mr. Popo, what are you watering?

MR. POPO: Pot.

KAMI: Pots of what?

"He just told you."

MR. POPO: Pot... I'm not getting rid of it.

KAMI: Are you kidding? That s**t's great for my glaucoma.

The hunters giggled at Kami's need for pot for his 'glaucoma'.
Episode 25: Nail is Piccolo, and so can you!

[DISCLAIMER]

NAIL: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cuts to Piccolo on Planet Namek)

PICCOLO: Urgh, what was that idiot DOING bringing me here! It's... Wait a minute, I can feel it... This is my home! I can finally see its beauty! The lush blue fields, the crystal clear waters, the wind brushing past my... GOD, THIS IS BORING!!! (groans) No wonder I feel at home.

The hunters laughed at Piccolo's assessment of Planet Namek.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cuts to Frieza confronting Vegeta, Gohan, Krillin, and Dende)

FRIEZA: Well, Vegeta. You've finally pulled it off. You've managed to dash my hopes entirely. With some help, I see.

KRILLIN: Quack!

GOHAN: Krillin, seriously, not helping!

KRILLIN: I can try.

"No you can't." Weiss bluntly stated.

FRIEZA: I'm very curious. Where exactly are you from?

KRILLIN: We're from Ear--

GOHAN: Krillin, no!

KRILLIN: Oh right... Thanks for stopping me, Gohan. 'Cause I can't shut--

DENDE: They're from Earth.

"You traitor!" Ruby shouted out.

KRILLIN: Little Green, why?!

DENDE: Because my name is Dende.

FRIEZA: Oh good. I'll stop by there on the way home. Pick up some space eggs, some space milk, and BLOW IT THE F**K UP!!! Oh, I'm sorry. I'm usually far more composed. I'm just a little bit ABSOLUTELY LIVID.
VEGETA: Oh, Frieza. Quit being such a woman. I lost my chance at immortality too and you don't see me crying about it.

FRIEZA: Yes, Vegeta. But you see, the difference between us is I'll live long enough to regret it. *(charges at Vegeta and engages him in battle)* HYAAAAAAAAH!

*(cuts to Piccolo flying through the sky)*

PICCOLO: *(in his thoughts and sighing)* Everything looks the goddamn same on this goddamn planet! *(sees something)* Wait a minute, a body! *(out loud)* SOCIAL ACTIVITY! *(Piccolo flies down and lands next to a body, which is Nail's)* Please tell me you're not dead!

PICCOLO: *(speaks in Namekian/Klingon)* Ah, crap. I find the only living thing for miles-- and he's so broken he can't even talk right.

"If only Gohan was here, i'm sure he speaks nerd." Yang giggled.

NAIL: I was speaking Namekian, you idiot. Don't you know anything about your own people?

PICCOLO: Well, we're demons, right?

NAIL: Eh, more like slug people.

PICCOLO: Ah, dammit! I liked it better when I was a demon.

"Pretty sure demons are more terrifying than you." said Blake.

NAIL: And I liked it better when I had proper bladder control. Nobody's perfect.

PICCOLO: Yeah, I've been meaning to ask about that. What happened?

NAIL: Let's just say our world elder's kind of a giant green asshole.

PICCOLO: Preachin' to the choir on that one. Well, it's been fun, but I have to go DIE again... *(turns to leave)*

NAIL: Wait. I might be able to help you.

PICCOLO: Look, buddy. If you want to add me on MySpace, I switched to Spacebook a while ago. *(turns to leave again)*

NAIL: No, no, no, no. Listen. I think I know something that might work out for both of us. I don't wanna die and you seem pretty lonely.

PICCOLO: *(loudly)* DESPERA-- *(normal tone)* I mean, go on.

NAIL: There's a special ability our people share. Forbidden, even amongst our most sacred clans.

PICCOLO: And we're just going to abuse it?
NAIL: Oh, maliciously!

PICCOLO: Bitchin'! How we do?

NAIL: Well, first you put your hand upon me.

PICCOLO: 'Kay. *(places his hand on Nail's elbow)*

NAIL: Yes. Like that. Now lower.

PICCOLO: Uh-huh.

NAIL: Lower.

"Where is this going?" Ruby confusionly asks.

PICCOLO: Hmm...

NAIL: Little lower.

PICCOLO: Hmm...

NAIL: Ah! If we had junk, you'd be gay right now. "Gross!" Ruby gagged, *(Piccolo groans)* Fusing!

*(Piccolo fuses with Nail)*

"Oh, kinky." the blonde brawler cooed.

"Yang, stop it." Blake snapped.

PICCOLO: Wow. Unreal. My gosh. This is amazing! I feel INCREDIBLE! Yes! Yes! Yes! Yes! I can win! I feel great! I-can-do-this! HAAA...

NAIL: *(heard inside Piccolo's head)* (What are you doing?)

PICCOLO: *(stammers quickly)* Nothing.

NAIL: *(Really? 'Cause it looked like you were chanting to yourself.)*

"How is he talking to him?" Jaune wonders.

PICCOLO: Are you in my head?

NAIL: *(Yup. Don't worry; supposedly I should fade away into your subconscious. Sooner or later.)*

"Probably later." Weiss guess'.

PICCOLO: Okay. So, what now?

NAIL: *(By my estimate, this fusion should have given you just enough power to wipe out the bastard who killed our people.)*
PICCOLO: And?

NAIL: (Well, let me put this in terms you'll understand: You can win! You feel great! You-can-do-this!)

PICCOLO: Oh, ha-ha!

Even the hunters laughed at Nail's mockery of Piccolo.

(cuts to Vegeta and Frieza in a brawler lock)

FRIEZA: Impudent... little... (scouter shows "F**K THIS I'M OUT" before exploding) Guh!

(Vegeta and Frieza both back off, producing a small crater due to their power)

FRIEZA: I'm impressed, Vegeta. When did you graduate from pull-ups?

VEGETA: About the same time you got off the rag.

FRIEZA: Cute. But bear no false hopes, Vegeta. You're a mere paper tiger in front of a storm. You have no idea what true power I possess.

VEGETA: It's that you can transform, right?

FRIEZA: I can transform... Okay, when and how?

VEGETA: Guldo told me.

(flashback of a conversation between Vegeta and Guldo)

GULDO: So... Did you know that Frieza can transform?

VEGETA: Huh. That right?

GULDO: Yeah. And Burter's gay.

"So Burter's second name is Chuck?" Nora said out loud.

"Oh Oum, Zarbon and Burter are a thing?" Weiss shivers at the mentioning of the thought.

VEGETA: (genuinely surprised) Really!?

(back to present)

VEGETA: And then I threw a dog treat at him. True story.

FRIEZA: Right. But if you are so aware, why do you persist in goading me?

VEGETA: Because Frieza. You're not dealing with the average Saiyan warrior anymore. I am a Super Saiyan!

FRIEZA: Oh, here we go!

VEGETA: That's right, Frieza. I've arisen beyond the limits of a normal Saiyan, and into the
realm of legend-- the legend that you fear. The legend known throughout the entire universe as the most powerful warrior to ever exist! *(Frieza starts speaking faintly at this point)* I, Prince Vegeta, have become a... *(voice completely trails off)*

FRIEZA: ...Super Saiyan. Blah, blah, blah, blah, I get it. Then you slayed the Jabberwocky and went on to save Narnia.

"Slayed the what and saved where?" Pyrrha confusionly asks.

VEGETA: Go ahead and mock me, Frieza, but I'm not afraid of you. So why don't you doll yourself up and get ready for a night on the town, because I'm about to take you to a ballroom blitz.

"I think Vegeta's badass level has increased by a lot from just his 'I'm a Super Saiyan' speech." Yang admits.

FRIEZA: Fine. I'll indulge you, Mr. Super Saiyan. But before I do I have a funny little story I'd like to tell you.

VEGETA: Funny how?

FRIEZA: I like to call it, "I killed your dad".

VEGETA: So "ha-ha" funny.

FRIEZA: You see, thanks to a rogue lower-class warrior, your father caught wind of my plans...

*(flashback to planet Vegeta)*

BUTAREGA: King Vegeta, I have urgent news!

KING VEGETA: Speak, Butarega.

BUTAREGA: Bardock has gone absolutely mad, sire!

BARDOCK: *(off-screen)* Friezaaaaaa!

"so does this mean that the Bardock special episode is canon?" Ren wonders, slightly remebering it as 'non-canon'.

KING VEGETA: What's all the commotion about?

BUTAREGA: He's been telling everyone that Frieza plans to destroy Vegeta!

KING VEGETA: Wait, my son, the planet, or me?

"I feel as if we're going to hear that a lot more at some point.” the cat Faunus stated.

BUTAREGA: ...Yes.

*(King Vegeta blasts Butarega away)*

KING VEGETA: Freakin' smartass. *(shows Nappa wearing Jafar's headdress)* Counselor
Nappa, what do you think?

"Wait, what?!" everyone questions in confusion.

NAPPA: Let me tell you what you need to do. You need to sit him down...

"Oh get right off!" Nora cheered.

KING VEGETA: Uh-huh.

NAPPA: ...you look him dead in the eye...

KING VEGETA: Yes.

NAPPA: ...and you say, "Don’t blow up my planet."

KING VEGETA: And you think that will work?

NAPPA: He'd have to be aaaaaawfully evil if it didn't. And I'm not gonna lie, I like the cut of his jib.

KING VEGETA: All right, but I want you to take my son, the Prince, off-planet just in case things go south.

NAPPA: Don't worry, sir. You'll do juuuuuust fine.

(shifts to King Vegeta approaching Frieza, Zarbon, and Dodoria)

KING VEGETA: Frieza, can I sit down and have a word with--

FRIEZA: SHORYUKEN! (uppercuts King Vegeta in the jaw, causing the latter to fall back while producing with an echoing scream)

STREET FIGHTER ANNOUNCER: K.O.! YOU WIN!

"Where did that come from?" the heiress asks in utter confusion.

FRIEZA: Yatta.

(back to present)

FRIEZA: And then I blew the planet up. The end.

VEGETA: How did you know about the parts you weren’t there for?

(Frieza gives a blank stare at Vegeta and then proceeds to transform)

GOHAN: Krillin, do you feel that?

KRILLIN: I taste that!

"and with all that purple, you know it going to be grape flavoured." Ruby assumes.

(Frieza finishes transforming into his second form)
FRIEZA: All done. And judging by the expression on your face, so are you.

VEGETA: What...? How?

FRIEZA: Let's be practical and put a number to that feeling, shall we? Last time I clocked this form it was at... one million.

"Well, there probably dead." Jaune whimpers.

VEGETA: You're lying!

FRIEZA: Am I? Am I really?

"That voice is sooo sexy... no homo." said Yang.

(Frieza raises his hand and explodes the island that everyone is currently standing on, making an explosion so big that it can be seen from the planet. Frieza is shown standing on what's left of the island.)

VEGETA: (off-screen) Not impressed! I can do that, too!

GOHAN: Krillin, are you okay?

KRILLIN: Yeah, and I've got Little Green right here!

FRIEZA: (sings to "My Favorite Things")
> Peaceful young races with fires on their houses
> Millions of voices all silenced like mouses
> Watching the cowards bow toward their new king
> These are a few of my favorite things

"I'm not the only one creeped out right now, right?" the crimsonette asks to her friends, who responses with a nodding 'yes'.

KRILLIN: Is it just me, or is he singing to himself?

(Frieza charges at Krillin and impales him with one of his horns, causing Krillin to drop Dende)

(Krillin Owned Count: 15)

KRILLIN: Gah!

GOHAN: Krillin!

VEGETA: (thinking) Well, he's dead.

Yang and Nora softly laughed at Vegeta's deadpanning.

KRILLIN: This is... the worst... pai-i-i-in!

FRIEZA: Really? Sure it isn’t this? (looks up and starts shifting his head up and down) Or this? Or this? Or this? Or this? (Krillin Owned Count: 16-21, with two 1Ups coming up in the last two ones)
GOHAN: Krilllin, stop! You're making him stronger!

KRILLIN: (while getting tortured by Frieza) I-can't-help-it!

(Krillin Owned Count: 22-25)

FRIEZA: One down! (throws Krillin off his horn and towards the lake) Ah, I think impalement is my favorite way to kill a person.

"Ohhhh myyyyy!" Yang cooed.

GOHAN: You condescending... sadistic... callous... MOTHERF**KER!!!

FRIEZA: Pardon?

(Gohan attacks Frieza by kicking and punching him in the face before knocking him upward with an uppercut and finally kicks him towards the ground. Gohan then starts charging up an energy blast.)

"YEAH! Smash his teeth in Gohan!" Jaune and Ruby cheered.

GOHAN: (thinking) GOHAN SMASH EFFEMINATE ALIEN! GOHAN STRONGEST THERE IS!

(Gohan launches a ki blast directly at Frieza, causing a massive explosion. Gohan is seen in midair catching his breath. Frieza is seen lying face down on the ground, covered in sand from Gohan's assault.)

VEGETA: Yeah, how's that feel, Frieza? Now if you can, why don't you pick your sorry ass up and take on a REAL (Frieza is seen getting up) Saiyan... (voice trails off)

FRIEZA: Huh. That happened. Vegeta, mind sitting right there for just a moment, I need to go play babysitter.

GOHAN: (thinking) Think! What would Dad do in this situation?

"Bad choice of thinking." Ren admits.

(flashback of Goku wearing a backpack)

GOKU: Bye, son!

(back to present)

GOHAN: I'm beginning to think I have issues... "Better find a good psychiatrist." Weiss suggested, (gets punched by Frieza) AAAH! (hits the ground and tries to get up, but gets crushed by Frieza's foot) AAAH! GAH!

FRIEZA: So, Vegeta. Does this get you angry?

VEGETA: Not really. Kind of a smartass.

FRIEZA: Well then, why am I even bothering?
VEGETA: Because you get off on it?

FRIEZA: Oh, unbelievably... Huh? (tail gets cut off by a Kienzan) Alright, who has the balls?!

(Camera zooms on to Krillin, who is the one responsible for cutting off Frieza's tail. Krillin then turns around and starts repeatedly spanking his butt.)

KRILLIN: Kiss my ass, bitch! I'm immortal!

(Frieza growls angrily and flies after Krillin)

KRILLIN: (imitates Curly’s whooping sounds while flying away) Suueck myy diiii...

The hunter-trainees chuckled at Krillin's tonting.

(shifts to Vegeta)

VEGETA: (thinking) How the hell did he get up? Oh, my God, I swear if he used that wish of immortality on himself, I am going to murd... (stops himself and opens his mouth in shock. Speaks out loud after a short pause.) That... bastard.

(shifts to Dende healing Gohan)

DENDE: Come on... You can't leave me alone here; you're the only one I can talk to!

GOHAN: (regaining consciousness) I... you... healed me.

DENDE: You are the only one I respect.

GOHAN: Then why did you heal Krillin?

DENDE: The better question is: why did I tell him he was immortal?

"Why indeed." Pyrrha wonders.

(Krillin flies back to the battlefield)

KRILLIN: Holy crap! Thank God I’m immortal!

DENDE: (off-screen) Actually, I healed you, you idiot!

KRILLIN: Wait, so I could have died back there?

VEGETA: Yeah, and unlike the runt and I, you don't get a power boost from it.

KRILLIN: Hax! I call hax!

"You can't call it a 'hax' if its apart of them." Weiss mentions.

GOHAN: How did you escape?

KRILLIN: Oh, it was awesome! (flashback of Frieza chasing Krillin) See, he was gaining on me there for a minute, but then I managed to lose him in some crevices, but he kept cutting me off at every pass.
VEGETA: He didn't just blow it up?

KRILLIN: I thought the same thing, but no! (flashback of Krillin using the Solar Flare on Frieza, showing Dodoria in a lingerie for a brief moment) So I thought fast and I used the Solar Flare on him!

GOHAN: And then you used your Kienzan to cut him in half?

"You do realise this is Krillin we're speaking about." JNPR'S ninja reminds.

KRILLIN: Um...

FRIEZA: (flies back to the battlefield, angrily) I WILL MOUNT YOUR HEAD WHERE MY TAIL USED TO BE!

KRILLIN: To answer your question, Gohan. No, I did not do that.

VEGETA: Douse this bitch!

(Vegeta, Gohan, and Krillin fire a barrage of energy blasts at Frieza, covering him in smoke)

KRILLIN: Did we get him?

"Nope." Ruby admits.

GOHAN: Krillin, we can feel his energy. Why do you bother asking?

KRILLIN: I'm an optimist.

"No you're not." Weiss seeing through his lie.

VEGETA: You're an idiot.

"Yes he is." Blake adds on.

FRIEZA: (unfazed by the blasts) You're both wrong. You're dead.

"Also true." Jaune whimpers in conclusion.

GOHAN: You know what? I'm sick of this. If I'm gonna die, then I'm gonna go out the same way Piccolo would! (moves in to attack Frieza head-on)

"Jumping in front of a Ki Blast?" the ginger-haired girl said, while remembering how Piccolo died from Nappa.

KRILLIN: Gohan, no! (flies after Gohan)

VEGETA: No, goddamn it! (also flies after Gohan)

(A new figure surrounded by light appears in front of the trio. The light clears, and the figure is...
revealed to be Piccolo, arriving at the battlefield, as "Battle with Magus" from Chrono Trigger Resurrection plays in the background)

GOHAN: M... Mr. Piccolo!

FRIEZA: Well, well, well! I'm legitimately surprised I missed one of you. But that's just fine because I've been working on some jokes. Now tell me if you've heard this one: How many Namekians does it take to-- (gets sent flying by a punch from Piccolo) DOAH!

PICCOLO: Just one.

"Even Piccolo's badass level has increased too." Yang notices.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(Super Mario Bros. theme song plays in the background as Frieza is seen under a ? Block from the Mario series and headbutts it, revealing a Super Mushroom. Frieza touches the mushroom and "powers up" into his second form.)

"That's... disburbing." Ruby admits.
DENDE: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cuts to Piccolo and Frieza exchanging blows in midair)

FRIEZA: To think your race had the ability to produce such capable fighters. I'm surprised I hadn't destroyed you sooner.

PICCOLO: And to think your race has the ability to produce such whiny bitches. I'm surprised anyone can take you seriously.

(Piccolo kicks Frieza in the face)

VEGETA: Wait a damn minute, something's wrong here.

GOHAN: Huh?

VEGETA: Back on your planet, the Namek couldn't even stand up to Nappa. Yet here he is now, taking on Frieza. In his second form!

GOHAN: What do you think happened?

VEGETA: Well, either Frieza hit me so hard I'm in a delusional coma, or...

GOHAN: Or?

VEGETA: Power levels are bulls**t!

"And it took you this long enough to figure that out, Vegeta." Jaune notices.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cuts to Piccolo charging at Frieza and engaging him in a brawler lock)

NAIL: (Wow, you're really kicking his ass.)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Oh, you're still here.

NAIL: (Yeah, I've just been watching you knock this guy around. Kinda bored...wishin’ I had something to do. You got any ideas?)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Now is not the time!

"Since when did Piccolo have laser eyes?" Blake questions with Ruby awing in amazment.

(Piccolo fires an eye blast at Frieza, stunning the latter for a brief moment, and then kicks him in the face before punching him in the stomach)
GOHAN: Piccolo's actually standing up to him, Krillin!

KRILLIN: I don’t believe it... We may actually win!

"You probably jinxed it just now, Krillin." Yang mentions.

VEGETA: Yeah, that's just, uh, great... If you'll excuse me, though, I've, uh, gotta...
Bye! (powers up and flies off)

"Coward!" Nora shouted out.

FRIEZA: (thinking as he sees Vegeta flying away) Oh, for the love of...

PICCOLO: (charges at Frieza) GAAAAH!

FRIEZA: Time out.

PICCOLO: (stops) Huh?

FRIEZA: Would you hold on for a moment, please? I'll be right back. (starts powering up)

VEGETA: (thinking) All right, I've just gotta find one of the Ginyu's ships, and get the hell out of here! I'll just go to Frieza Planet 419. No one ever goes to Frieza Planet 419. Not since its species miraculously repopulated.

"Not with Frieza chasing you." Pyrrha states.

(cut to shot of "Frieza Planet 419, A.K.A. Kanassa")

KANASSAN 1: I CAN SEE THE FUTURE!

KANASSAN 2: BULMA AND VEGETA HAVE A KID!

KANASSAN 3: THE REAL BUU IS A CHILD!

KANASSAN 4: CELL REACHES HIS PERFECT FORM!

KANASSAN 5: GOTEN AND TRUNKS BECOME A GUY!

KANASSAN 6: GOHAN IS THE STRONGEST IN THE UNIVERSE BUT STILL DOESN'T DO CRAP!

"Not his fault!" JNPR's leader defends.

(cuts back to Vegeta flying in the sky before getting cut off by Frieza)

FRIEZA: So, Vegeta, where are you going?

VEGETA: Oh, you know... Places.

FRIEZA: Places, hm? Like that mountain over there?

VEGETA: Actually, that looks more like a pla- (gets punched by Frieza) - TEAUUUUUUUUUU! (gets smashed into a pile of rocks)
"NERRRRRRD!!" the hammer-wielding ginger screamed.

"Still want to disagree with him?" Ren questions.

FRIEZA: Sorry about that. Where were we?

"In an epic battle." Yang responded.

PICCOLO: Last time I checked, I was planting my foot firmly somewhere between your lungs and colon.

FRIEZA: An admirable feat for a lowlife such as yourself. I have a question for you, though.

PICCOLO: What's that?

FRIEZA: Die.

PICCOLO: That's...not...a...question. (gets punched by Frieza into the ground) Aaaah!

FRIEZA: That's because I don't do requests.

"So no 'Careless Whisper', then." Weiss wonders.

VEGETA: (barely conscious) Well, that didn't last real f**king long.

(Piccolo is seen climbing out from under the rocks)

FRIEZA: Oh, come on, now, that was just a love tap.

"Frieza can feel romance?" the blonde brawler questions.

PICCOLO: Don't think you have the upper hand yet. I'm still wearing weighted armor. (removes his cape and turban and then cracks his neck and knuckles)

KRILLIN: Oh man, that sounded good, now I have to do my neck. "Don't do it Krillin." Ruby warns, (cracks his neck) Oowww! My neck!

"I did warn you." the crimsonette protests.

(Krillin Owned Count: 26)

FRIEZA: Weighted armor. How quaint. And how much does it weigh?

PICCOLO: Same as it always does. One hundred kilo-- (Frieza is seen smirking) Oh...

FRIEZA: That's just cute!

PICCOLO: That...concept just sort of lost meaning after a while, didn't it?

FRIEZA: True. But I have one that's nice, fresh, and ripe for abuse. Transformation. And spoiler warning: it's not getting old anytime soon.

"I have a feeling that more or less everyone is going to use it later in the series." Yang assumes. Oh how right you are.
PICCOLO: You can't be serious!

"Yes he is, Piccolo." Jaune whimpers.

FRIEZA: Oh, but I am. See, I'm merely...

(Frieza continues speaking in the background as Nail's voice cuts in, talking to Piccolo)

NAIL: (Hey, man. Can I talk you about something really quick?)

PICCOLO: I'm seriously in the middle of something right now.

NAIL: (Yeah, I know, but I've been looking around and you've got like no apps in here. I have already played the crap out of Minesweeper.)

PICCOLO: Could you just-- Wait, I have apps? I have Minesweeper!? I just thought I could connect to the internet with my antennae.

NAIL: (I didn't even know we could do that.)

"Probably because you don't HAVE internet." the cat Faunus annoyingly argues.

(Frieza starts powering up)

PICCOLO: Well, you learn something new everyday. Now could you let me focus--?

NAIL: (Hey... You wanna play me in Minesweeper?)

(Frieza begins to transform)

PICCOLO: You can't play someone at Minesweeper; that's a single-player game!

NAIL: (Nah, see, first I go then you go and try to beat my time and... hey, is he transforming?)

PICCOLO: Huh? DAMN IT!

(Frieza finishes transforming into his third form)

"Well, shit's going to get real." Yang bluntly states

"JESUS OUM, THAT'S HIS THIRD FORM?! I DON'T EVEN WANT TO KNOW WANT HIS NEXT ONE LOOKS LIKE!" Jaune shouted out in shock.

FRIEZA: So Namekian, what do you think of my third form?

"I think it's creepy." Pyrrha shivers.

PICCOLO: I think Ridley Scott's gonna sue somebody.

"Exactly, Piccolo." Ren agrees.

"Wait, Ridley Scott? The guy who created the Alien movies?" the scythe-wielder questions with her sister confirming it.

FRIEZA: What are you talking about? (an alien tongue pops out of his mouth and starts
Let me touch your skin!

Everyone jumped from their seating positions in shock of Frieza's... tongue popping out.

**PICCOLO:** *(seemingly disturbed)* Ahh!

**GOHAN:** Oh, no! This is horrible! How could this happen?

"Unoriginality?" Weiss guess'.

**VEGETA:** He's going to kill us all!

"Why did you let him transform them?" Blake questions in annoyance.

**KRILLIN:** *(neck still stuck)* HELP ME!

"Kinda too late for that Krillin." Yang uncontrollably giggles.

*(Piccolo charges at Frieza and tries to attack him with a flurry of punches, but Frieza easily dodges each of his attacks. Piccolo then tries a head-on attack, but Frieza blasts him away.)*

**FRIEZA:** Poor little Namekian. Can't touch me anymore. How about this? Let's play a game. Ever heard of "paintball"?

Yeah we have." Ruby answers.

**PICCOLO:** Yeah...

**FRIEZA:** Just remove the "t".

**PICCOLO:** I don't get-- *(Frieza shoots him in the knee)* OH-HO! I get it!

"Oh paintball, painball. I GET IT!" Nora shouts out.

**FRIEZA:** Now, for your other glubok! *(shoots Piccolo in the other knee)*

"The Grimm's a 'glu-bock'?" Jaune confusingly wonders.

"Sounds like it really hurts." Pyrrha admits.

**PICCOLO:** You're not really familiar with our anatomy, are you?

"Well to be fair Piccolo, neither are we." Ren corrects.

**FRIEZA:** It doesn't matter! I'll hit your glubok somewhere.

"I don't think it works like that." the heiress corrects.

*(Freeza starts bombarding Piccolo with a barrage of finger beams)*

**GOHAN:** Piccolo, no! *(charges towards Frieza)*

**KRILLIN:** Ah, not this crap again! *(tries to fly after Gohan but Vegeta grabs his leg)*

**VEGETA:** Hold on! I Have an idea-- and I don’t want to hear any of your stupid crap.
KRILLIN: I only promise to try.

VEGETA: I need you to–and follow me on this one–almost kill me.

"YAY ZENKAI ABUSE!" the hammer-wielder screams out.

Wha?" everyone looks at her in confusion.

KRILLIN: Almost... kill you.

"You heard him correctly Krillin." Weiss confirms.

VEGETA: Yeah.

KRILLIN: And there's no repercussion for this...?

"He's going to beat the shit out of you." Yang guess'

VEGETA: I will not punch you.

"Liar."

KRILLIN: Oddly specific.

"Don't trust him, Krillin."

VEGETA: Now, I'm going to need a moment to prepare myself, otherwise I might go
into- (Krillin blasts him in the chest) -SHOOOOOO...! "You're screwed Krillin." (starts falling
towards Dende) You are so punched!

"Knew it!" the blonde bombshell called out.

(shifts back to Piccolo, now badly damaged, still getting repeatedly blasted by Frieza)

PICCOLO: Aaaah, ga-ha-ha! Why is this still happening?

"Because you won't DOOOOOOOODGE!!" the ginger-haired girl chuckled.

GOHAN: (flies behind Frieza) Circling around, Mr. Piccolo! Hey Frieza! The human body is
composed of 75% water! I am 100% death! Have some! (fires a blast at Frieza)

"NERRRRD!" the hunteress' called out.

FRIEZA: What? Gyahhh! (gets hit by the blast) Oh, no! The invincible Lord Frieza defeated
by a mere child! What dramatic irony! (while laughing) Oh, no, just kidding. (reverses the
blast back to Gohan)

GOHAN: (thinking) Crapbaskets!

(Piccolo intercepts the blast, saving Gohan)

GOHAN: Mr. Piccolo! You saved me again!

PICCOLO: "Saved" is sort of subjective here.
"I agree." Blake admits.

FRIEZA: So, we’re all well aware that that all basically equated to a game of Hot Space Potato, right? Well, then, I say we get a move on. Who here's tired of my third form?

"I think Ridley Scott is, obviously." Ren comments.

PICCOLO: Me.

GOHAN: Me.

KRILLIN: Me.

FRIEZA: Alrighty then, final form it is!

KRILLIN: Personally, I was a bigger fan of the first form.

PICCOLO: I'd settle on second, really.

FRIEZA: HYAAAAA... (begins transforming)

(Gohan carries a beaten Piccolo in the sky)

GOHAN: Come on, Mr. Piccolo.

PICCOLO: Ugh... (Gohan places him on the ground)

GOHAN: Don't worry; we have Dende! He can heal you! (Krillin lands next to Gohan) Krillin, where's Dende?

KRILLIN: I dunno, but Little Green's over there with Vegeta.

GOHAN: Why?

KRILLIN: I blew a hole in his chest.

GOHAN: Why?!

"Zenkai abuse." Nora remembered.

"Zen-wha?" Janue wonders.

KRILLIN: Because he asked for it.

"He's not wrong." the heiress unwillingly admits.

(shifts to a badly wounded Vegeta approaching Dende)

VEGETA: Guah! You...green thing...heal me.

"Pretty sure that's his own blood, actually..." Ruby corrects.
VEGETA: Oh, no... Do not be that guy right now...

"Oh yes he will Vegeta." said Yang.

DENDE: Oh, I'm going to be that guy right now.

VEGETA: I am literally going to die...

"He's not wrong." the four-time champion agrees.

DENDE: Well, how about this? I'll heal you, on one condition.

VEGETA: And that is...?

DENDE: Say my name.

VEGETA: Oh... Uh...

DENDE: You don't even know my name.

VEGETA: Oh, uh, I do. It's, uh...um, uh...Little...Green?

DENDE: Ha ha ha ha ha ha! No. No, it's Dende. Say "Dende".

VEGETA: Dende.

DENDE: Now say, 'Please heal me, Dende'.

VEGETA: Please heal me, Dende.

DENDE: Well, since you asked so nicely... (flies away)

Yang and Ruby burst out giggling at Dende's actions.

VEGETA: Come back, magic man... (collapses onto the ground) Ugh...

(shifts to Dende healing Piccolo)

DENDE: And you, my friend, are a subject of nepotism.

PICCOLO: Ugh. Thank you, magic man.

DENDE: It's good to have you back, Nail.

PICCOLO: I'm not Nail.

NAIL: (Technically, ya kinda are.)

PICCOLO: Shut up, Nail.

DENDE: Why are you talking to yourself?

PICCOLO: No reason. Now go heal Vegeta.

DENDE: Why would I do that?
"There's your reason." Jaune loudly responds.

**FRIEZA:** ...AAAAAAAAAA...

**PICCOLO:** Because THAT.

**DENDE:** Oh yeah, that’s happening right now.

"Yes it is." the crimsonette agrees.

**FRIEZA:** *(still transforming) HYAAAAAA...*

**GOHAN:** Krilllin, why aren't you using your Kienzan?

"Excacly Gohan." the cat Faunus agrees.

**KRILLIN:** Eh, you know, I keep forgetting to do that.

**GOHAN:** And?

**KRILLIN:** Well, I kind of used all my energy to mortally wound Vegeta.

**GOHAN:** Seriously, what did I miss?!

*(shifts to Dende healing Vegeta)*

**DENDE:** *sigh* Twist my arm a little bit more, why don't ya?

**VEGETA:** *(gets up)* You...healed me.

**DENDE:** Of course I did. I’m a nice guy.

**VEGETA:** And now what's to stop me from kicking your face in?

**DENDE:** Because you touch me, and you're not getting back up again. That's right, I'm your White Mage. And nobody f*ks with the White Mage. *(gets blown up by Frieza)*

"Well nobody on his team that his..." Ruby whimpers with a nervous laughter, "the 'enemy final boss' on the other hand..."

**FRIEZA:** Oh, I feel REAL good about my life right now.

"You know, what I said about Frieza's forth form was going to be, I kinda take it back." Jaune admits.

*[ENDING SEQUENCE]*

*[STINGER]*

**KRILLIN:** Little Green! NOOOOOOOOO!!!

**GOHAN:** Actually, Krilllin, his name was Dende.
KRILLIN: Huh, that's funny. Never spoke up about it.

"That's why you get punched so much." Yang notes.

(screen goes black and then shows a shot of Gohan and Dende in a Horribleville-style comic strip frame)

DENDE: Jesus Christ, how horrifying.
Episode 27: The saiyan formerly known as Prince

[DISCLAIMER]

VEGETA: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cuts to an outside shot of Frieza's ship and then shifts to the inside where Goku is still seen recovering in the healing tank)

GOKU: (thinking while inside the tank) "You put the lime in the coconut and drink 'em both up"
"You put the lime in the coconut and drink 'em both up..."

KING KAI: (telepathically) Goku, come in!

GOKU: (telepathically) Oh, hey, King Kai!

(shifts to King Kai's planet)

KING KAI: Your friends are in trouble, Goku. (telepathically) Are you healed yet?

GOKU: Uh... Nah, I don't think so.

KING KAI: Well, how long do you think it's gonna take?

GOKU: Well, I think the machine will tell me when I'm done.

KING KAI: Okay, you think or you know?

"Both aren't Goku's strongest sides." Weiss states.

GOKU: (after a brief pause) "You put the lime in the coconut and..."

Even Ruby sang the tune with Goku.

KING KAI: Goku!

GOKU: Aw, come on, King Kai, they don't need my help. I bet they're doing just fine on their own.

"You are thinking of the same people we are, right?" Jaune questions.

(shifts to planet Namek)

VEGETA: Healer's down!

KRILLIN: Need a rez!

GOHAN: Out of mana!
VEGETA: AAAAAAAH!

KRILLIN: AAAAAAAH!

GOHAN: AAAAAAAH!

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

FRIEZA: It’s been so long since I’ve had to use this form. It feels like an old suit I never have an occasion to wear. (disappears and then reappears behind the group) Unfortunately, whenever I put it on... (looks over to Dende's corpse) ...someone dies.

"Frieza's final form cost: One soul." Yang attempted to joke but failed to be funny, even to herself.

GOHAN: Dende... no!

FRIEZA: Oh, don't cry for the poor thing. I've saved him the fate of seeing what I'm about to do to you.

VEGETA: Joke's on you; he hated the bald one.

"Which bald one?" wondered Pyrrha.

KRILLIN: Hey, that's not fair! (looks at Piccolo) He just met Piccolo!

"Pretty sure Dende thought Piccolo was Nail." Blake stated.

(Frieza shoots a Death Beam aimed directly at Gohan, who just stands there paralyzed in shock)

"Damn it, Gohan! DODGE!" Ruby screamed out.

VEGETA: Get down!

(Vegeta rushes in and pushes Gohan onto the ground, evading the Death Beam. The attack then hits an island in the distance, obliterating it in a flash of light.)

KRILLIN: I couldn't even follow that attack...! It was almost instantaneous!

"Are you even going to recognise that Vegeta helped Gohan?" Ren questions.


PICCOLO: There's nothing we can do against that kind of power!

"Really? Nothing?"

VEGETA: Uh, hello? Awesome, right here.

GOHAN: We're all gonna die!

"Guess not. Proceed." Ren concluded.

VEGETA: You know what? All of you better duck, because I'm about to turn left, and I don't wanna smack you with my dick.
"That sound gross," the crimsonette gagged, "and your of royal blood, Vegeta!"

"Royality doesn't make him of proper manner, Ruby." Weiss corrects her teammate.

FRIEZA: Oh, look at you, Vegeta. You're really going to fight me. Well, not-- not really "fight", more like, "flailing angrily".

VEGETA: Make your jokes while you can, Frieza. Because I can now see the peak of your power, while I'm only beginning to tap into mine...

"If only you knew Vegeta... if only you knew." Yang signed.

FRIEZA: I feel like we've been here before. Have we been here before?

"Yes you have." Nora admits.

VEGETA: You see, I have finally realized the legend...

FRIEZA: Oh, my God, this is happening again!

VEGETA: That's right, you're not dealing with the average Saiyan warrior anymore, Frieza... I, Vegeta, have finally become... the legendary Super Saiyan!

FRIEZA: Okay, seriously, first off, "Super Saiyan". What is that? What even is that? "The... like, only thing you fear and the reason you blew up Planet Vegeta when you did?" Ruby slightly remembers from the Bardock special episode, I'll tell you what it is, it's just some stupid legend passed by your filthy monkey ancestors around a campfire like it was their own dung. Let me tell you, Vegeta, I don't deal in legends, I deal in facts. And here's a fact: by the end of this, you are going to be crying, like a little... bitch.

(Short pause...)

VEGETA: Bitch, you just jealous of my Super Saiyan swagger.

FRIEZA: Oh, for f**k's sake.

The hunters burst out laughing at Frieza's response to Vegeta's arrogance.

(Vegeta dashes at Frieza and tries to attack him, but Frieza disappears and avoids the attack. Frieza then reappears in front of a rock and dodges another attack from Vegeta. Vegeta then goes on the offensive and starts attacking Frieza rapidly, causing the latter to go on the defensive.)

VEGETA: (thinking) Yes! I have him on the ropes! All he can do is dodge me!

FRIEZA: (thinking) God, Zarbon's dead, Dodoria's dead, the Ginyus are dead... This has been one giant mess. "And Cui... and Appule." Jaune remembered, It's just like that jockstrap incident only now I don't have Ginyu around to dig the holes.

VEGETA: AAAAAA... (tries to perform a double axe handle on Frieza, but he disappears again) Huh? Wha...?

FRIEZA: (is seen on an island) This may be a little off-topic, but how good are you at digging
holes?

"well, he can blow up a planet with a Ki Blast, so probably pretty good." Pyrrha comments.

VEGETA: What the...

FRIEZA: I mean, besides the one you've already dug yourself into.

VEGETA: Rrgh... Don't you mock me! *(charges up energy)*

FRIEZA:: Oh?

VEGETA: YAAAAH!

*(Vegeta fires an energy blast at the island but Frieza leaps away and flies off in the sky. Vegeta proceeds to fire a Super Energy Wave Volley after the tyrant.)*

VEGETA: *(while firing each blast)* Hyah! Hyah! Hyah! Hyah!

KRILLIN: I don't get it, why can't Vegeta hit him?

*(Vegeta is seen blasting while saying 'Daka, daka, daka!')*

PICCOLO: Because he keeps aiming where he is instead of where he's going to be!

"Shows he's never played 'Space Invaders' before." the blonde brawler giggles.

*(Frieza appears in front of Piccolo, Krillin, and Gohan)*

GOHAN: Ahh!

PICCOLO: *(thinking)* Oh, crap.

KRILLIN: So, does this mean we should...?

PICCOLO: DODGE! *(grabs Gohan and Krillin and flies out of the way)*

VEGETA: Daka, daka, daka, daka, daka! *(Frieza appears in front of Vegeta)* Aah!

FRIEZA: So, are we done playing children's games, Vegeta, or do I have to tickle you? *(wags his tail in front of Vegeta's face)* Eh, eh? Kitchy-koo. Kitchy-kitchy-kitchy-koo.

VEGETA: *(starts stammering in anger)* Stop it or I'm gonna blow you up! *(flies up and starts powering up)* We'll see how you stand up... to everything I've got! Take... my Super Saiyan WRATH! *(fires his ultimate technique, the Final Burst Cannon, at Frieza)*

FREEZA: *(thinking)* Oh, and I should probably send the Ginyus' families something... Perhaps some wine, a gift basket. *(kicks Vegeta's Final Burst Cannon into outer space)* Or maybe gift baskets with wine.

"Huh, he really is a good dictator. Just don't piss him off." the ginger admires.

VEGETA: *(falters and starts trembling)* Wh-What? How... How is that...? Gah...
FRIEZA: See, it's like I told you, Vegeta. Like a bitch.

VEGETA: *(voice cracking down, trying to hold back tears)* Shut up!

FRIEZA: Oh, my God, you actually *are* crying! *(shows Vegeta actually crying like a little bitch)*

VEGETA: *(hoarsely)* I'm not crying! I'm not...!

FRIEZA: Honestly, now I just feel bad. Usually, I just blow up whatever's in my way, but with you I've gotten kind of attached. It's sort of like putting down old Space yeller.

"Damn!" Everyone gasped.

KRILLIN: *(off-screen)* How is that a thing?

"He's evil Krillin, he doesn't care." the heiress replies.

FRIEZA: It's sad, really. But before we part ways, Vegeta, let me tell you a tale. *(swats Vegeta with his tail)*

VEGETA: Ahhh!

"Ah, the 'Prince of All Monkeys get whipped', that was a good story." the blonde bombshell chuckles.

FRIEZA: The end.

*(Vegeta flies straight into the water. Frieza lands on a rock and pushes the water away with telekinesis. Vegeta is seen on the ground, with a Namekian crab walking on his back.)*

FRIEZA: See that, Vegeta? Now for my next trick: I'm going to make an asshole disappear. *(begins walking up to Vegeta)*

ORPHEUS: Wagwan, brethren Vegeta? Me be a spirit animal. And me here tell you how to mash up that bumbaclot Frieza. All ya gotta do is... *(Frieza eats half his body)* Aaah! *(Frieza eats the rest of him)* Aaah!

"Apparently Frieza likes live carbs... who knew?" Nora lightly giggles.

FRIEZA: *gulp* Hey, Vegeta.

VEGETA: Wha-What? *(Frieza punches him in the back)* Ahhh!

FRIEZA: Stop hitting yourself.

*(Frieza punches Vegeta again)*

VEGETA: Ugh!

FRIEZA: Stop hitting yourself.

*(Frieza punches Vegeta again)*

VEGETA: Augh!
FRIEZA: Stop hitting yourself.

(Frieza punches Vegeta again)

VEGETA: Ah-hagh!

(Frieza drops Vegeta onto the ground)

VEGETA: (muffled) You're the one hitting me!

The hunters-in-training laughed out loud at Frieza's comedy side.

FRIEZA: Au contraire, Vegeta, you brought this upon yourself.

"He's not wrong." JNPR's leader admits.

(Frieza kicks Vegeta twice, sending him into the sky with the second kick, and then elbows him in the stomach before striking him toward the ground with his tail, who falls down in front of Piccolo, Gohan, and Krillin.)

KRILLIN: (looks at Vegeta's beaten body) Should... we... help... him? (Frieza appears in front of everyone, shocking them)

FRIEZA: Oh, go ahead. Pool's open; water's fine. (everyone is terrified and does not move) Hmm, no? Just going to stand there like a bunch of piss-ants? Thought so. (starts grabbing Vegeta with his tail) Now, where were we? Oh, right, I believe it was... kidney punch. (repeatedly punches Vegeta in the back) Kidney punch, kidney punch, kidney punch, and pause... kidney punch.

(cuts to Goku inside the healing tank)

GOKU: (thinking) \(\text{♫ Row, row, row your boat} \)  
\(\text{♫ Gently down the stream} \)  
\(\text{♫ Merrily merrily merrily merrily} \)  
\(\text{♫ Life is but a dream} \)  
\(\text{♫ Row, row, row your boat...} \) (continues singing refrain)

KING KAI: \(\text{♫ Row, row, row your boat} \)  
\(\text{♫ Gently down the stream} \)  
\(\text{♫ Merrily merrily merrily merrily} \)  
\(\text{♫ Life is but a dream} \)  
\(\text{♫ Row, row, row your boat...} \) (continues singing refrain)

Ruby, Yang, Jaune and Pyrrha join King Kai with the singing.

TIEN: \(\text{♫ Row, row, row your boat} \)  
\(\text{♫ Gently down the stream} \)  
\(\text{♫ Merrily merrily merrily merrily} \)  
\(\text{♫ Life is but a dream} \)  
\(\text{♫ Row, row, row your boat...} \)

Blake, Ren and Nora also join in with the singing too.
YAMCHA: *gasps*

Weiss was about join in along with Yamcha but didn't get the chance.

(a beeping noise is heard)

GOKU: Pod's done! (destroys the healing tank and flies out of Frieza's ship)

(Cuts to Vegeta getting thrown into a cliff and knocked down onto the ground. Frieza is seen walking up to Vegeta's now incapacitated body.)

FRIEZA: It seems our game is over, Vegeta. (grabs Vegeta by the armor) Now that we're done here, it's time to send you crying home to mommy.

VEGETA: (with tears flowing in his eye) My mother's dead...

FRIEZA: I know. HYEEEEAAAAA... (prepares to deliver the finishing blow to Vegeta but Goku arrives just in the nick of time, much to the surprise of everyone)

FRIEZA: Who...?

GOKU: Hey guys, how's it going? Piccolo, when did you come back?

PICCOLO: Uh, Dragon Balls.

GOKU: Oh, neat. Hey, Krillin. That armor looks funny on you.

GOHAN: Hey, Dad!

GOKU: Hey. "Father of the Year everyone." Ruby comments, (to Frieza) So, are you that "Freezer" guy?

FRIEZA: (hesitantly) I am Lord Frieza, yes.

GOKU: (cheerfully) Awesome! I'mma deck you in the schnozz!

(Frieza stares blankly for a second, then drops Vegeta)

VEGETA: Ow...

FRIEZA: I'm sorry, that's a new one. Uh, who are you, exactly?

"Wait, does that count as a 'Heroic Speech' though?" the hammer wielder wonders.

GOKU: I'm Goku... I'm insane... "That's true..." from Earth. "...and that." the cat Faunus mentions.

(Freeza gives off a blank stare)

The hunters giggled at Goku's assessment of himself.

VEGETA: (weakly) He means "Saiyan".

FRIEZA: Ugh, between you and the Namekian I think I've lost my touch at genocide.
GOKU: What's wrong, Vegeta? Did Freezer do this to you?

FRIEZA: Oh look, he's all concerned. I'm impressed, Vegeta; you managed to make a friend.

"As of this saga, 'Friend' is kind of an overstatement. 'Begrudged allies' is more like it." RWBY's cat ninja corrects.

VEGETA: *(weakly)* Hate you. Hate you both.

"Told you so."

FRIEZA: Unfortunately, Vegeta and I were having a disagreement. He wanted himself to live, and, well... I didn't.

GOKU: *(confused)* Why do you want to die?

FRIEZA: What--? No, I... I-I mea-- I meant I want him to die.

"He does look pretty weird..." Ruby whispers.

FRIEZA: *(eyes widen)* ...WHAT?

GOKU: Well, you know, you got that big head, those weird lips, and that tail... *(Frieza gets angry and fires a beam at Goku. Goku swats the blast away.)* ...and you don't have ears...

FRIEZA: Okay, no. *(Frieza shoots multiple beams that Goku swats away effortlessly. The last beam Goku deflects hits the ground covering him in smoke.)*

GOKU: ...and to top it all off, you're really kind of a jerk.

"He's not a jerk, he's just evil." Jaune mentions.

FRIEZA: *(shocked)* And apparently, this is now happening. Vegeta! Explain!

*(Vegeta laugh weakly on the ground)*

FRIEZA: *(getting angrier with each word)* OH, MY GOD.

VEGETA: *(weakly)* You see, Frieza, you aren't dealing with the average Saiyan warrior anymore...

FRIEZA: *(getting angrier with each word)* He has risen above and become a legend... the legend that you fear... He has become... a Super Sai-- *(Frieza blasts him in the chest with a Death Beam. Vegeta gasps, then collapses.)*

GOKU: *gasps* Vegeta!

FRIEZA: No, seriously, you have no idea how old that got.

"Surprisingly, I agree with Frieza on that." Blake and Weiss confirmed.
VEGETA: Laugh while you can, Frieza. Because I'm about to rock you... like a hurricane.

("Rock You Like A Hurricane" by Scorpion plays as Vegeta levitates a rock and punches it at Frieza. Frieza easily breaks the rock.)

VEGETA: Huh. I should've know that was only a one-hit wonder.

"But Scorpions has tones of hits, plus you just threw a small rock at him, its not gonna do much." the four-time champion comments on Vegeta's chose of song and method of attack.
Episode 28: Leave it to Freezer

[DISCLAIMER]

VEGETA: (in a dying voice) The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall *wheezes* GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release. *coughs* Oh, God.

(shows Vegeta on the ground, with a sizzling hole in his chest from where he was pierced by Frieza's Death Beam)

GOKU: Vegeta, no!

GOHAN: Vegeta, no!

KRILLIN: Don't worry, Little Green'LL... (notices Dende's corpse) Oh. Vegeta, no!

PICCOLO: (after a short silence) Meh. (rolls his eyes)

"Way to show empathy there Piccolo." Ren comments.

GOKU: Are you all right?

VEGETA: (weakly) I have a f**king hole in my chest. Why didn't you block that one?!

GOKU: I thought you had it.

VEGETA: (weakly) NO!

FRIEZA: It's funny how he's still talking, I could have sworn I hit a lung. (Vegeta coughs blood) Oh, there it is.

VEGETA: (weakly) Kakarot, if you're ever going to listen to anything I have to say, do it now.

GOKU: What is it, Vegeta?

VEGETA: (weakly) I've lived my entire life under Frieza's rule. My entire kingdom, my race, was enslaved to his bidding.

GOKU: I understand now. If it weren't for Freezer, you wouldn't be--

VEGETA: (weakly) Dying? No.

GOKU: I was gonna say evil.

VEGETA: Oh, no. I'd definitely still be evil. If this situation were reversed, this conversation would never have happened. You'd be dead, and I'd be laughing. (laughs weakly) Oh, it hurts to laugh.

GOKU: So, why are you telling me this?

VEGETA: (weakly) Because, Kakarot, you are our race's last hope. You are the last
remaining Saiyan. *(opens both eyes in shock)* Oh, God, you're the last remaining Saiyan. *(makes a final wheeze and goes limp)* 

"And the realisation as been dropped." Pyrrha mentions. 

"You know, I was begining to like Vegeta." Yang admits. 

**GOKU:** Vegeta... you... *(Goku blasts a hole in the ground with a Kiai and then picks up Vegeta's corpse)* 

**GOKU:** Come on. You deserve a proper burial. 

**FRIEZA:** Oh yes, a proper burial: an unmarked grave on an empty planet in the middle of nowhere space. Honestly, I'd say it's too good for him. 

"It kinda is." said Weiss. 

*(Goku buries Vegeta inside the hole)* 

**GOKU:** I'll make sure to give Freezer one for you, best buddy. *(stands up)* Goodbye. 

**FRIEZA:** Come now, I'm sure he's in a better place. Oh, who am I kidding? He's probably in Hell. 

**GOKU:** I don't know. I went to Hell once. The only real bad parts were these two-oiled up German guys trying to wrestle me. 

**FRIEZA:** *(stares blankly)* ... Are you real? 

**GOKU:** But now, I know what I have to do. I have to stop you! You're a heartless monster who kills everyone in his way... even children! 

**FRIEZA:** Oh please, everyone's always on about the children. I already tried leaving them alive, but all they do is grow up under my rule or dedicate their pathetic lives to revenge. Usually both. Really, killing them is a kindness. I can retract that kindness if you wish. But then who's the villain? 

**GOKU:** *(totally lost)* Y-You. 

**FRIEZA:** N-No. That was a rhetorical question. 

**GOKU:** And I gave you a rhetorical answer. 

**FRIEZA:** Good lord, I traded Vegeta for this. 

The hunters laughed at Frieza's realisation. 

*[OPENING SEQUENCE]* 

**GOKU:** Gohan, Krillin, Piccolo, get on out of here! I'll take Freezer myself. 

**GOHAN:** But Dad--
GOKU: No buts! Piccolo, you take care of Gohan.

PICCOLO: So, keep doing what I've been doing, then?

"Being his dad, yes." Nora summerise's.

GOKU: Yuh-huh!

PICCOLO: Yeah, I figured. Let's go! (flies off)

KRILLIN: (while flying off) Oh, thank God!

GOHAN: Dad, beat him within an inch of his life... and hang him up by his entrails! (flies off)

GOKU: (thinking) Wow, he sounds like he's had a hard time. Piccolo should really have a talk with him.

FRIEZA: I see. Sending your friends off to fight me all on your own. How gutless.

GOKU: What? How is that gutless?

FRIEZA: Because, suicide is the coward's way out.

GOKU: Can we fight now?

FRIEZA: Son of a... Yes!

"Straight to the point, My favourite way of engagement." Yang cheered.

(Goku charges forward and swings at Frieza, who dodges and swipes at Goku with his tail. Frieza launches a Death Cannon at Goku)

GOKU: Hey, wait a minute... They're all missing! He can't sense my energy. Ha-ha! You can't sense my energy!

FRIEZA: No, but I can hear you, moron! (appears behind Goku)

GOKU: (thinking) *gasp* He has bat-vision!

(Frieza starts to chase Goku down while continuously firing eye beams at him. Goku then dodges an eye beam, which hits the ground and shows a small visible hole.)

GOKU: Ha! You missed!

FRIEZA: Or did I?

GOKU: Yeah, you did.
FRIEZA: Well, no, I really did--

GOKU: You see? Not a hole on me!

FRIEZA: I wasn't trying to--

GOKU: You should really work on your aim.

FRIEZA: You know what? I'm not going to say anything. I'm just going to let this next part be a surprise.

GOKU: What part-- (lava erupts from the ground) WAH! Hot lava!

FRIEZA: Ha! Now what do you have to say?

GOKU: MY BUTT IS FLAMING!!!

FRIEZA: (shorts silence before looking down to the side) I miss Zarbon...

GOKU: Wow, that was close. I was almost out of the frying pan and into the... lava.

FRIEZA: (completely dumbfounded) How do you function?

"MY THOUGHTS EXACTLY!" Weiss shouts out.

GOKU: Hey, I'm just like any other guy. I pay my taxes one leg at a time.

FRIEZA: (stares at Goku with loathing) ... I'm going to drown you. I'm going to drown you like a sack of dumb puppies.

GOKU: What? Why would you drown puppies?

FRIEZA: Because they're cute and cuddly.

"And they bark all the time." Yang admits."

"YOU TRUELY ARE PURE EVIL." Ruby screamed out in fustration.

GOKU: Are... you coming on to me?

FRIEZA: Grrr...!

(Frieza kicks Goku down into the water. Goku is seen underwater with his head stuck in a hole but manages to free himself and swims upward before crossing his arms)

GOKU: (thinking) Ah, man. This guy's strong! I've gotta catch him by surprise. (remembers Frieza's earlier assault in the air) Wait, he can't sense my energy. I know! Kamehameha! (charges up two ki waves: his Twin Dragon Shot) This is the best idea I've ever had. Second only to the double baconwich; a sandwich with bacon instead of bread.

"That sounds delicious." Ruby awed.

"And an awesome idea." Nora agrees.
FRIEZA: (floating above the water, waiting for Goku) Come now, I've waited long enough! I know it's something new to you, monkey, but it's called a bath.

GOKU: (thinking) Go, my children. (launches the first blast)

FRIEZA: What? (dodges the first blast) That's just distracting! (dodges the second blast) Gah! And that's just annoyingly distracting!

GOKU: (in distance) Geronimo! (hits Frieza with a dropkick, launching him into a pile of rocks) 'Bout time someone kicked you to the curb! Nice work, brain.

"Good to know you have one." Weiss mocked.

BRAIN: You're welcome.

"Holy Grimm he has one." Blake gasped in shock.

(Frieza breaks out of the rubble with an explosion and starts exercising his neck, with Orpheus falling out of his left ear)

ORPHEUS: Hey, man!

"Wasn't he eaten from the last episode?" Jaune questions in confusion.

"Personally, I wouldn't question it all that lot." Yang suggests.

(Frieza jumps onto a cliff while Goku lands on the ground)

FRIEZA: You're a cheeky little monkey, what with your silly martial arts. But you know what the difference between you and I is? You can punch a board and it will break in half. I can punch a board and wipe out its entire race.

GOKU: But can you block?

FRIEZA: (stares at Goku with a deadpan expression) ... I'd like you to meet my friend.

GOKU: A friend? Is he nice?

FRIEZA: Rock solid. (Frieza raises a giant rock out of the ground using telekinesis) Filthy monkey, meet General Mountain!

"Actually, that looks more like Colonel Plateau." Pyrrha corrects.

GOKU: Hi, General Mountain! My name's Go-- (gets hit by the giant rock and crashes into a wall)

The hunters laughed at Goku's kindest and stupidity.

GOKU: (muffled) I'm sorry, Mr. Mountain. (bursts out of the mountain and then takes a breath before Frieza appears above him.)

FRIEZA: Want to play a game?

GOKU: (slowly) Yes.
Frieza traps Goku inside an energy sphere and proceeds to knock him around back and forth, making pinball sound effects, before launching him to the ground, emitting a huge explosion.

(shifts to a outside shot of Planet Namek and shows a high score screen (which is just everyone’s power levels), with Frieza being on top. Frieza enters his name as "ASS".)

"So a the currency of a 'Raditz' is, what I assume is, one Lien card?" Ren assumes based off the 'Power Level game' on the screen.

FREEZA: Ha!

(cut back to the battle where Frieza is seen floating above a sandy wasteland)

FRiEZA: So how did you like that game, monkey?

GOKU: (flies back to Frieza, unharmed) Eh, it was okay.

FRIEZA: Wha...? You...?

GOKU: It's not Donkey Kong, though. That has a pie level.

(Frieza gives off a wide-eyed stare and then leans forward, making a creaking sound)

(cut to Bulma drinking seawater from a lake)

"Oh wait, I kinda forgot about her." Blake mentions while everyone else agrees with her.

BULMA: Oh, God, that was so refreshing. Too bad it was all saltwater, though. (falls over)

"You spoused to be the 'smart one', aren't you?" Weiss asks, "And before you ask, yes, saltwater makes you more thirst."

(cut back to the battlefield where Goku and Frieza land in another area)

FRIEZA: Alright then, how about this for another game? I'll fight without using either of my hands.

GOKU: Okay. Then I'll fight without using my shirt. (starts to remove his shirt)

FRIEZA: I think you're missing the point.

GOKU: (drops his shirt) Fight time now!

(Goku and Frieza fight for a bit, with Frieza only using his legs to attack Goku. Frieza then tries to hit Goku with his tail, but Goku manages to grab it.)

GOKU: Ha-ha! Got your tail!

FRIEZA: What are you--? Do you think this is a game?

GOKU: Well you... you said it was a game.

FRIEZA: I was being coy, you imbecile! I'm trying to kill-- Aaaah! (Goku starts screaming and begins to swing him around) What are you doing?! Stop it! Stop it now or I'm going to...
to... ugh... guh...

(cut to Piccolo, Gohan, and Krillin)

FRIEZA: (in distance) (makes a retching sound) Huh. What's that?

(Freiza's puke flies directly at Krillin's face. Cut to an outside shot of Planet Namek.)

KRILLIN: GROOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOSS!!!

(Krillin Owned Count: 27)

(cut back to the battlefield)

GOKU: Yah!

(Goku throws Freiza in the distance, but Freiza disappears)

GOKU: (thinking) Ah! He's gone! I'll have to keep on guard. All my vital areas. (Freiza reappears and grabs Goku's neck with his tail) Oh, no! My neck! My most vital area!

FRIEZA: Oh, what's wrong? Don't have anything cute to say this time? (Goku starts choking and drops down on one knee) Adorable!

GOKU: (thinking) He's gonna choke me to death! Quick, Goku, use your instincts! (bites Freiza's tail)

FRIEZA: (shows Freiza's left eye as the screen cracks) GAH!!! (releases Goku) Son of a... Mother... F*CK!!! (punches Goku, knocking him back a few feet)

GOKU: Augh! You punched me in the face!

FRIEZA: You bit my tail!

GOKU: You punched me in the face!

FRIEZA: YOU BIT MY F*CKING TAIL!!!

GOKU: Yeah, well, I still haven't used my shirt! Does that mean I win?

"...Yes?" the crimsonette responses.

(pause)

FRIEZA: (going insane) ...Yes. Yes! You win!

GOKU: *gasps* What do I win?

FRIEZA: Another bath!

GOKU: But I'm not dirt--
FRIEZA: Just tell me when you need to come up for air.

GOKU: (thinking) Crap. Lungs... filling with water. Muscles... hurting. Brain, status report!

BRAIN: (makes mumbling sounds) ...Frozen peas...

GOKU: Well, that's not good. That's not... good... at all...

(the camera completely blacks out as Goku loses consciousness)

VEGETA: (in a ghostly voice) Kakarot... Kakarot... Kaka-- (in normal voice) Ah, you know what? Screw this. Wake up, dumbass!

VEGETA: (appears as a ghost) You're failing your race, Kakarot. Frieza's unlike any opponent you've ever faced. You need to embrace your heritage; become the Saiyan that you were meant to be--

GOKU: Why are you naked?

VEGETA: What?

GOKU: You're naked. (shows Vegeta fully naked with his tail) Why?

VEGETA: Idiot, you don't take your clothes with you when you die.

GOKU: Well, I did.

VEGETA: What?

GOKU: Yeah. even had my weighted clothes on too. And I didn't even die in those. Huh.

VEGETA: That lying red motherf*cker! The hunters laughed at Vegeta's response, Anyway listen, Kakarot. Inside you is the primal burning fury of the Saiyan race. Like a wild raging Ōzaru, you must unleash it, Kakarot!

GOKU: So... do I gotta throw my poo at him?

VEGETA: F**k off. I'm gonna go get my clothes back. (disappears)

FRIEZA: So, any last words, monkey? You know, besides "gurgle, gurgle"?

(Goku bursts out of the water, startling Frieza)

GOKU: Yeah! (powers up to Kaio-Ken) Kaio-Ken!
FRIEZA: Kaio-what--? (Goku punches him away) Gah!

GOKU: Ka... Me... Ha... Me... HA!

(Goku launches a huge x.20 Kaio-Ken Kamehameha at Frieza. Frieza blocks the attack head-on by extending his hand. The blast connects and causes an enormous shockwave, turning the whole area into sand dunes. Goku is seen in midair catching his breath.)

"THAT'S THE BEST KAMEHAMEHA TO DATE SO FAR!" Ruby cheered out.

FRIEZA: No seriously, Kaio-what?

"Dammit." she wimpers.

GOKU: Kaio-crap...!

FREEZA: I thought so. (blasts Goku away)

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(cut to Earth's Check-In Station in the afterlife)

BLUE OGRE: (off-screen) Attention! Any sin you commit before being judged will be used against you.

KING YEMMA: Next... strip. Next... strip. Next... strip. (stops and leans forward) Nice!

RECOOME: (off-screen) Recoome thanks you.

"Oh sweet Oum no." Blake groaned.
(a buzzing sound is heard)

LANIPATOR: That was perfect Krillin. Uh, don't worry about your check. We'll send it to your next of kin.

"Wait what?" the hunters question in confusion.

KRILLIN: What?

(cut to Goku getting knocked down to the ground)

GOHAN: That last attack drained all of his energy. We gotta help him!

KRILLIN: You're right, Gohan. It's time to get in there and throw down!

"When did Krillin get so brave?" Pyrrha wonders.

GOHAN: Really, Krillin?

KRILLIN: Ha-ha! F**k no!

"You were saying, P-money?" Yang responds while the Mistral champion signs in disappointment.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(Cut to Goku getting knocked by a lake, his head falling into the water. Frieza is seen approaching Goku as the latter gets up and starts coughing and sputtering before Frieza grabs him by the undershirt.)

FRIEZA: Now what do you have to say for yourself, monkey?

(Goku coughs up water on Frieza's face, who proceeds to kick Goku repeatedly on the ground after a brief pause)

GOKU: Oh! Yike! Ugh! Ah! Ow! Sonofa!...

(cut to King Kai’s planet)

YAMCHA: You know what? This is totally bogus.

"D-did he really say 'bogus'?" Weiss asked in disguise.

TIEN: I'm going to do my best to ignore that you just used the word "bogus".
The Schnee heiress agrees with Tien's statement.

YAMCHA: King Kai hasn't taught us crap since we got here! And what's worse, Piccolo didn't even have to train with us. He just sat and meditated all the time.

"Are you sure that he wasn't napping?" Nora asks.

TIEN: You're just jealous.

YAMCHA: No I'm not-- Okay, a little.

RECOOME: (faintly in the distance) Recoome...

"Oh sweet Oum no." Blake groaned.

CHIAOTZU: Hey, do you guys hear that?

RECOOME: (now more loudly) DIVE!

(Recoome crashes head first into the planet)

RECOOME: (muffled) Hello.

BOJACK: Yargh!

(Burter, Jeice, Guldo all appear above Recoome)

BURTER: I've got his left leg!

JEICE: I've got his right!

GULDO: I've got his middle! (all three of them pull Recoome out of the ground, who shakes his head)

"His WHAT!?!" the hunters shouted out in shock and confusion.

RECOOME: Hey, what's up?

TIEN: So... are you guys--

GULDO: We're under attack! (telekinetically slams a tree into King Kai's house)

Everyone jumped from within their seats when Guldo slammed a tree into King Kai's house.

BURTER: Whoa, little quick to the trigger there, Ace.

GULDO: Sorry, I kinda lost my head there after I... lost my head.

"What a minute." said Ren.

"What is it?" Ruby gestures.

"Shouldn't they be in HFIL due to them working in the Frieza Force, since they pilaged several planets throughout their service." JNPR's ninja informed as the rest of his teammates and friends understood and agreed with his statement.
KING KAI: Hey, I was just inside, taking a crap-- I'm old, takes me awhile-- come out, there's a tree in my living room. What's up?

"Nice life-story you've got there." Yang sarcastically mentions.

YAMCHA: We were just standing around and talking about your awesome training and then these guys showed up.

CHIAOTZU: Look like a bunch of queers.

The hunters were slightly taking back by Chiaotzu's insult.

TIEN: Chiaotzu! We don't even know them. We shouldn't make such rash judgments about--

("Tokusentai" clip plays and the four deceased Ginyu Force members make a battle pose)

TIEN: Well... we shouldn't think less of them for it.

JEICE: Good day, mates. How ya going? We're here to take control of your planet in the name of Lord Frieza. Sorry about that. (cracks his knuckles)

"Are ya really?" Nora questions with cocky grin as she too cracks her knuckles.

KING KAI: Heh! Hahah! Ah yeah, good luck with that. Alright guys, show them who's boss.

TIEN: That'd be you.

YAMCHA: Yep. All you, man.

CHIAOTZU: You're the boss.

KING KAI: What?!

RECOOME: What? Recoome has to fight this? He doesn't even come up to Recoome's knee caps!

JEICE: Probably can't even handle a gut full of piss.

BURTER: I bet you can't even run a mile.

GULDO: You're blue!

"So? One of your teammates is blue." Blake gestures.

KING KAI: Yeah, all of you can just go straight to Hell.

"Literally." the crimsonette mentions.

RECOOME: Oh, yeah? And who's gonna make Recoome?

"Uh... god, Oum himself, the Brothers, anyone that's more powerful that you." said Jaune.
(Cut to the Bloody Pond in Hell with the camera moving to Goz, who is seen picking his nose while singing in German. A hitting sound is heard off-screen and all four deceased Ginyu Force are seen falling into the Bloody Pond.)

"About time that there sent to their right place in the afterlife." the heiress cheered.

GOZ: Mez, we have visitors! Prepare ze camps.

"Well, it IS HFIL." Pyrrha remembered.

(cut back to King Kai's planet)

KING KAI: Well, that takes care of that! Hmm, that reminds me. Wonder how Goku's doing.

(shows Frieza headbutting Goku, sending him tumbling)

KING KAI: That's about right.

The hunters giggled at King Kai's statement of his "star pupil".

GOKU: (struggles to get back up on his feet) No...! I can't lose! I have to beat you! You're evil, and you have to be stopped!

FRIEZA: Oh, come now. If I'm really as evil as you say I am, then let God strike me down where I stand! (lightning strikes Frieza, which doesn't even harm him) Ha! Nice try, jackass! Next time, give it your A-game! Anyway, back to-- (sees Goku raising both hands in the sky) What are you doing?

GOKU: (thinking) I have to use the Spirit Bomb! It's my only chance!

FRIEZA: Seriously, what... what is this all about? Are you trying to tell me you once caught a fish that big?

"Probably bigger when he was young." the cat Faunus assumes as she mental drools of the size of said fish in her mind.

GOKU: I'm just... stretchin'.

"Stretching is important kids." the blonde brawler chuckled while looking at her younger half-sister.

FRIEZA: In the middle of a fight?

GOKU: Yes. (thinking) I have only one chance, but this planet barely has enough energy left as it is. Wait, I'll just draw from the surrounding planets! (starts drawing energy from nearby planets for the Spirit Bomb)

(cut to Piccolo, Gohan, and Krillin watching the fight from an island)

PICCOLO: What's going on? He's just standing there with his hands up.

KRILLIN: (thinking to himself) Wait a second... (extremely loudly) HE'S USING (off
FRIEZA: The Spirit what's-it-now?

GOKU: (thinking) Oh, no...

"Oum dammit Krillin." everyone groaned in disappointment.

PICCOLO: Would you stop screaming?

KRILLIN: THE SPIRIT BOMB IS THE ONLY THING THAT CAN (off screen) KILL FRIEZA!

PICCOLO: (off-screen) Shut up!

KRILLIN: (off-screen) Too scared!

PICCOLO: (off-screen) Damn it!

FRIEZA: What is that fool yammering on about?

GOKU: He’s talking about... ghosts.

FRIEZA: Ghosts?


FRIEZA: What do ghosts have to do with this?

"Why don't you ask Veget-. Oh wait, he's dead." Ruby was about to ask but stopped herself and remembered Frieza killing Vegeta.

GOKU: Everything.

FRIEZA: That's stupid. You're stupid! STOP BEING STUPID!

GOKU: Or, maybe I'm just being rhetorical.

FRIEZA: NO! No, you're not! God, it's like you just try to use words you hear randomly to try and sound smarter!

GOKU: Huh. Well now you’re just acting transcendent.

FRIEZA: Hrgh! (angrily knees Goku in the face)

KRILLIN: Oh, no! If Goku can't focus on the Spirit Bomb he doesn't stand a chance!

PICCOLO: I think the issue is less about him focusing and more about staying alive!

KRILLIN: I don't get it, though. Where's the baaaa... (notices the Spirit Bomb) holy balls!

GOHAN: Wow! Is that... the Spirit Bomb?

PICCOLO: It's massive!
"Personally, it doesn't look that impressive to me." Weiss commented.

KRILLIN: (extremely loud) Oh, my God, that thing's gigantic! It’s gonna kill Frieza for sure-

PICCOLO: SHUT UP! (punches Krillin)

KRILLIN: Aaah!

(Frieza punches Goku, knocking him back but continues to hold his hands in the sky)

FRIEZA: There you are again, throwing your hands up in the air like you just don't care. Care, damn it! (swats Goku away with his tail, knocking him into the water)

PICCOLO: Damn it, this is bad!

GOHAN: Dad...

(Goku is seen climbing halfway onto shore and gasping for breath)

FRIEZA: (lands in front of Goku) I believe I’m done. As entertaining a punching bag you make, I find there is no more enjoyment to be found here.

GOKU: Wait, we could always play a game of 20 questions.

"I'll keep count." Blake signed.

FRIEZA: Alright then, first question: Are you about to die?

"One"

GOKU: No.

FRIEZA: Ah-ah-ah. (points a finger at Goku, preparing to finish him off) No lying.

GOKU: Damn!

FRIEZA: Say goodbye, monkey-- (notices a flare in the lake) Ugh. Wh-What... what is that glare? That's not a sun. It's not a moon and it's certainly not a space stati-- What is that? (looks up and notices the Spirit Bomb) What... is... that--? (looks down at Goku) What is that?!

"There's five."

GOKU: Are we still playing 20 questions?

"Six."

FRIEZA: You were planning on using that on me, weren't you?!

"Seven."

GOKU: Yeah...
FRIEZA: I don't know where you got that much power from, but it doesn't really matter now, does it?

"Eight."

(Goku leaps from the water and tries to launch a surprise attack at Frieza but Frieza catches his fist)

GOKU: Ah, nuts...

"Honestly, I thought that would have worked." said Ruby.

FRIEZA: Looks like that whole "Super Saiyan" thing didn’t really pan out after all. When you see Vegeta, tell him I said, "Like a bitch." (charges a Death Beam aimed between Goku's eyes) What the--FAAAAHH?! (Piccolo kicks him in the face, sending him far into the lake)

"That's nine."

GOKU: Piccolo, what are you doing here?

"Ten."

PICCOLO: No talk time. Plan, now!

GOKU: Well, I still got the Spirit Bomb, but I still need both arms to charge it. (puts both arms in the sky) You'll have to distract him while I gather energy.

PICCOLO: Oh, that's not so bad--

GOKU: For five minutes. And considering how bad he was kicking my butt... Ah, I’m sure you can handle it.

"Karma is a bitch, am I right?" Yang asks rhetorically.

"Déjà vu, Piccolo?" JNPR's leader comments.

PICCOLO: Did you just hold a grudge?

"Does that one even count?" Ruby asks her black-haired teammate.

"Well, Piccolo isn't playing '20 questions', but I'll count it anyway." Blake responds.

(Frieza rises back up from the water, visibly furious)

FRIEZA: AND I JUST KEEP GETTING REMINDED OF MY FAILURES!

PICCOLO: You mean your failure at killing me or just in general?

"Twelve."

(Frieza growls in anger and proceeds to give Piccolo a massive beatdown)

GOKU: (in his thoughts; singing the tune of "Mahna Mahna") ♪Mahna Mahna♫
♫do-doo be-do-do♫
Mahna Mahna

Mahna Mahna

do do-do de-do-do de-do-do de-do-do de-do-do I'ma chargin' my attack

PICCOLO: (faintly in the background) No, no, no, no-- (a snapping sound is heard) Oh, God, my glubok! (gets knocked down to the ground next to Goku) DARN IT!

FRIEZA: You know, I think I have an insta-fix for this situation: I'm going to blow you and this whole miserable planet to nothing! (begins charging a Death Ball) ISN'T THAT FUN?! (starts laughing manically while rising in the air, holding the Death Ball with his finger)

"No, it's not," the cat Faunus nervously said, "Also that's thirteen."

PICCOLO: Gah! Goku, just throw the damn thing!

GOKU: Can't. Not done yet.

PICCOLO: What?! How?!

"Fouthteen and Fifteen."

GOKU: It's only been four minutes and fifty-eight-- (a "ding" sound is heard) Done!

"Wow, that was quick." Pyrrha stated.

(Goku launches the Spirit Bomb at Frieza. Frieza is shown rising in the air while laughing madly until he stops and forgets something...)


"Your about to get spirited!" Nora screamed out.

SPIRIT BOMB: Om, nom, nom.

The room was silent as they heard the Spirit Bomb 'nomed' through Frieza's attack.

FRIEZA: (extends both arms out) Oh, my God.

(Frieza tries to stop the Spirit Bomb with his hands, groaning while doing so, but is slowly getting pushed back)

FRIEZA: (thinking) If I had any single regret for the countless horrific events that have transpired in my wake, it's that I'm dying. (screams as he gets pulled in into the Spirit Bomb)

"Just when I thought he might have slightly changed a little good." Ruby hoped.

(the Spirit Bomb explodes, with the explosion being so enormous that it can be seen from outside Planet Namek as the camera fades to black)

(cut back to Planet Namek where there's an enormous crater and then to Krillin climbing
"Oh yeah, I almost forgot about Krillin and Gohan." Yang admits.

"Wait, where's Bulma?" the crimsonette questions with concern.

GOHAN: Krillin! You're okay!

KRILLIN: I think I swallowed a trout. (Gohan helps him onto shore) So, Gohan, think he's dead?

"That's seventeen."

GOHAN: Krillin, right now I'm more worried about my dad.

KRILLIN: Who did you think I was talking about?

"There's eighteen."

GOHAN: *gasps* Krillin, look!

"There's your dad, and Goku." Nora joked.

"Nora, Goku is Gohan's father." Ren corrected.

"I know, but Piccolo is more of a father-figure than Goku is." the hammer-wielder responded.

(shows Piccolo emerging from the water)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Alright, come on you heavy bastard. No, no one actually help me, that would be a little too much. (heaves Goku onto shore, who gasps for breath)

GOHAN: They're both alive!

KRILLIN: Neat.

GOKU: Grandpa, I don't want any more baths today. I'm clean now.

(Gohan and Krillin land on the island)

GOHAN: (starts running up to Goku) Dad!

GOKU: (wearily) Hey, Gohan.

(Gohan laughs and hugs Goku)

KRILLIN: You know, I gotta admit, after what happened with Vegeta, I was pretty sure the Spirit Bomb was gonna be a dud.

GOHAN: But we showed him what for!

GOKU: Yeah, you could say he suffered a bad case of "Freezer burn".

Even Yang laughed at Goku's pun while everyone else groaned.
(Everyone starts laughing until Krillin suddenly shrieks and look up in horror at Frieza is seen standing on top of a rock, surviving the Spirit Bomb)

"Well, that didn't last real bloody long." Jaune cursed out.

FRIEZA: By the way, not dead. 'Kay, thanks, die. (blasts Piccolo in the chest)

PICCOLO: ...F**k you. (collapses on the ground)

GOHAN: (walks up to Piccolo and drops to his knees) No... No...! (raises his head to the sky and screams) NOOOOOOOOOO!!!(echoes)

"FAAAAATHERRRRRRRRRR!!" Nora cried out.

KRILLIN: Whoa! For a moment there I thought that was gonna be me.

FRIEZA: (smiles) Oh-ho-ho! (frowns and points at Krillin) You're next.

KRILLIN: W-W-Wait! What did I do to you?

"Nineteen." Blake continues.

FRIEZA: Remember my tail?

"Twenty!"

KRILLIN: Can't you take a joke?

"And twentyone!" the cat Faunus concluded.

"Frieza tell him what he won!" the blonde brawler annouces.

"I guess that means no." Ruby whimpered at Frieza's stare.

(Frieza gives an ugly stare at Krillin while Krillin gives an innocent, cute smile. Cut to Krillin being shot into the sky.)

KRILLIN: WAAAAH! WAAAAH! WAAAAH! WAAAAH! WAAAAH! WAAAA-- (explodes to smithereens as Goku and Gohan watch his remains fall from the sky)

"Well, I guess that answers that question..." Jaune whimpered as well.

(Krillin Owned Count: 28)

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(cut to Mr. Popo at on Earth with the camera zooming in on his face, with dramatic music playing, before eventually stopping)

The hunters slowly backs away from the T.V. screen while Mr. Popo's face closed in on it.

MR. POPO: Called it!
Everyone was paralysed from not only Mr. Popo's words, but from the fact that he knew that Krillin was going to die since episode 11 and did nothing about it. They didn't have time to respond, only process what they know, as the second seasons final episode starts to play.
[DISCLAIMER]

FRIEZA: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

NARRATOR: Last time, on DragonBall Z Abridged...

KRILLIN: WAAAAH! WAAAAH! WAAA-- (explodes to smithereens as Goku and Gohan watch his remains fall from the sky)

"He's losing his shit." Yang attempted to joke but failed.

FRIEZA: Oh, out of all the people I've blown to bits, that one will hold a special place in my heart.

*(Goku is seen shaking in anger)*

"He's mad." Jaune notices.

"You think?" Weiss sarcastically questions.

FRIEZA: Oh what's wrong, monkey? Come on now, give me something funny.

GOKU: *(enraged)* You... killed my best friend! *(continues trembling in anger)*

"Not for long." Nora sings.

"Indeed." Ren agrees.

FRIEZA: Ha! That is pretty funny. Hilarious, actually.

*(thunder and lightning starts striking around Namek as Goku's hair briefly turns gold and his eyes briefly turn green)*

"D-did his eyes and hair change colour?" Ruby stutters.

GOKU: RRRRRRRRRRRGGHHHHHHHHH!!!(transforms into a Super Saiyan for the first time)

FRIEZA: What?!

GOHAN: Dad?

*(Goku, now a Super Saiyan, turns around and sets his sights on Frieza)*

"It was at this moment Frieza didn't know... he fucked up." Yang stated.

FRIEZA: *(stunned by Goku's transformation)* That's... that's not funny.
KING KAI: I don't believe it! Goku has truly done it! He has become the one and only Super Saiyan! (small pause) Right?

"Wha, really!? It looks that someone riped off my hair colour and Semblance and changed it somewhat." the blonde brawler complains.

"Yang, this series was probably created several years before you were born. So if anything, you riped off the series' greatest moments." Weiss backfires to her teammate.

NARRATOR: (hesitantly) Ye-Yeah...

"If only he knew." said Pyrrha.

KING KAI: You hesitated there for a second. (small pause) What?

"I just realised if he didn't kill Krillin, Goku wouldn't have turned 'Super Saiyan' and they would be dead." Blake notices, while everyone processes the information and it hitted then like running into a brick wall.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to Namek where Super Saiyan Goku is angrily glaring at Frieza)

FRIEZA: What the hell is all this about? What's up with your hair? What's up with your eyes? Answer me!

"Oh, but I do like that golden colour." Yang admits.

"It's the sign of your death Frieza." Ren stated.

GOKU: Gohan, take Piccolo, find Bulma, get back to the ship.

"Holy Grimm, the smartest words he said through this series so far." the heiress shockingly says.

GOHAN: But what about you?

GOKU: If Piccolo dies, then all this was pointless! Take him, get to the ship, and get out of here!

"This is surprisingly well-thought-out, even for him." Ruby admits.

GOHAN: This is surprisingly well thought-out for you.

"Yeah I just said that." the crimsonette states.

GOKU: Gohan, where should you be right now?

GOHAN: The ship?

GOKU: THE SHIP!

GOHAN: Okay! (takes Piccolo and flies away)
FRIEZA: Oh, real cute. But at the very least, I do love a moving target. (*starts aiming at Gohan in the sky*)

"Then I bet you also like a broken hand." the cat Faunus asks.

(Goku quickly appears in front of Frieza and grabs his hand)

FRIEZA: *(struggling to break free of Goku's grasp)* Gah! What are you--? Let go of me!

"Did you try to say 'please'?” Jaune wonders.

GOKU: I'm going to break you.

FRIEZA: *(meekly)* What? *(Goku crushes his hand)* Agh!

"He said he's going to break you..." Nora reminds Frieza unintentionally.

GOKU: Like a Kit-Kat bar.

"That sounds tasty." the hammer-wielder admits.

FRIEZA: *(small pause)* ...What???

"...Like a Kit-Kat bar." she finishes.

*(Goku punches Frieza in the face, sending him flying across the sky)*

FRIEZA: *(thinking)* What?!!

"He's going to break you like a Oum damn Kit-Kat bar!" Nora shouted out annoyingly.

"Nora! Calm down." her partner requests and she does.

*(Goku grabs Frieza and breaks his back)*

FRIEZA: Aaaaaah! *(recovers and starts firing a barrage of Death Beams at Goku)* Hyah! Hyah! Hyah!

*(Goku easily dodges all the shots, with the last one destroying a small island)*

"That's some next generation dodging." said the four-time champion.

FRIEZA: You... you're different. What happened? What the hell are you?

"I think he became a god." JNPR's leader said.

GOKU: Can't you tell, Freezer? It's just like Vegeta said.

FRIEZA: No, you f**king don't!

"You see Frieza, you ain't dealing with average Saiyan anymore..." Ruby said out loud.

GOKU: I am the hope of the omniverse! "How does he know what a omniverse is?" Weiss asks, I am the light bulb in the darkness! I am the bacon in the fridge for all the living things that cry out in hunger! "Meaning your willing to get eaten?" Blake questions. "Ha, no-homo!"
Yang shouts out, **I am the Alpha and the Amiga!** "and the omega?" Ren corrects, **I am the terror that flaps in the night!** "So he's not the average space duck anymore?" Nora wonders, **(starts powering up)** I am Son Gokū! and I am a Super...

* (Frieza shoots Goku in the face with a Death Beam and growls) 

GOKU: (leans forward unharmed) ...Saiyan. (Frieza growls angrily)

"To be perfectly honest, that was amazingly well done." Pyrrha admits.

* (cut to King Kai's planet with King Kai is stammering in utter surprise) 

YAMCHA: King Kai, what's going on on Namek right now?

KING KAI: You know, you could always just grab my shoulder and watch.

YAMCHA: Yeah, but, you kinda... smell?

KING KAI: That's my natural musk. Musk... Musk...

TIEN: Stop saying "musk".

KING KAI: Stop eating my food.

KAMI: (telepathically) King Kai, do you hear me?

KING KAI: (telepathically) Oh. Hey, Kami. How's everything going along?

"Oh yeah, Kami's back too," Blake remembers, "kinda forgot about him, didn't we?" she asks and everyone agrees with her.

KAMI: (telepathically) Well, I sent off Mr. Popo to collect the Dragon Balls like you asked.

KING KAI: Good. The whole plan is coming together.

YAMCHA: I don't think you ever told us your plan.

KING KAI: I don't have to tell you everything! I don't have to tell you anything!

TIEN: And that just about sums up our time spent here.

KING KAI: Ha-ha.

* (cut back to Namek with Gohan carrying Piccolo through the sky) 

GOHAN: (notices Goku's ship) Huh? It's the ship! (takes Piccolo inside the ship) See Mr. Piccolo, we're halfway home. I mean, not literally but... just don’t bleed out, okay? (thinking while noticing the ship's controls) God, so many buttons... "The 'Muffin button' is all that matters though." Nora drools out, **I forgot, I don't know how to fly the ship.** "The how the Grimmlands did Goku fly it, huh?" Weiss asks,**I could have sworn somebody did that for...** (out loud) **Oh, my God, Bulma!**

* (cut to Bulma hanging on a cliff)
BULMA: Help...! Somebody...?

"Ah dammit, we forgot about her too." RWBY's ninja groans in shock.

(cut to Goku and Frieza)

FRIEZA: I have to admit, this is new, monkey, this is definitely new. "Keep calling him a monkey again and your name will be 'Racist Frieza', promise." said Yang, But a monkey is still a monkey; and I've killed plenty in my day. "SERIOUSLY?" everyone shouts out, Millions, literally millions. "When di-, oh during the Bardock special, ok." Jaune remembers, What's the matter, run out of quips? Cat got your tongue? No more words to fail? You think now that you're this so-called "Super Saiyan" that you're better than me, Lord Freeza?! "Dude, you needed to transform three times to be able to defeat piccolo, and he can beat you easily." reminded Ren, Well, you're not! I own you! I own your planet! I own this planet! In fact... (charges up a large orange energy sphere) F**K THIS PLANET!!! (throws energy blast directly at Namek)

GOKU: Wait, I was zoned out there for a second, what?

(Frieza's blast hits Namek's core, emitting a humongous explosion that seemingly destroyed Namek)

"Rest in peace 'this planet'." Nora jokes.

(cut to King Kai's planet)

KING KAI: No... No, no! Son of a bitch! Gah!

YAMCHA: What's wrong, King Kai?

KING KAI: You dumb assholes are gonna be here forever.

TIEN: (scoffs) Yeah, real funny, King Kai. (King Kai remains silent) Oh, God, you're serious.

KING KAI: I had this whole plan ready to go, but as it turns out, Frieza's a sore loser and just...

CHIAOTZU: Blew himself up along with his opponent? (Tien and Yamcha are seen giving blank stares) What? It's what I do.

"If he can use explosion, does that make Chiaotzu a pokemon?" the ginger-haired girl wonders.

"I thought we established this before?" the heiress questions.

"I don't think we did." Jaune and Ruby admit in unison.

KING KAI: Yeah, only this time it worked. And now Goku, Gohan, Piccolo, everyone's dead! And I'm stuck with you idiots for the rest of my life!

KAMI: (telepathically) Should I call you back when you're done screaming, or is that just not happening?

KING KAI: And then there's this cu... (telepathically) Kami?
"Woh! Watch out for your language, there's kids watching!" Yang shouted in responds.

"Yang, how many times do I have to tell you, I'M A TEENAGER!"

"I know, but your still my baby sister." the blonde brawler said as she bear-hugs her the crimsonette.

KAMI: *(telepathically)* Yes, I wanted to inform you that Mr. Popo has acquired the sixth Dragon Ball and...

KING KAI: *(telepathically)* You're alive?

KAMI: *(telepathically)* So this is what counts for omnipotence these days, hmm?

"I do hope you realise he isn't actually a god anymore." Weiss hopes.

KING KAI: But if you're not dead, then that means Piccolo's not dead, and Namek is still there.

*(shows an outside shot of Namek, which is still there but is now detonating due to its core being destroyed)*

GOKU: Did... did ya miss?

"Even if he missed, it would've done not damage to you." the Mistral champion mentions.

FRIEZA: How could I miss?

GOKU: I dunno, how did ya?

FRIEZA: I know I hit the core... God, this always happens when I try and perform under stress.

"Yeah you do look stressed..." Ruby states as she recovers from her big sisters death-grip of a hug.

GOKU: Seems to me like you just couldn't go through with blowing us both up.

FRIEZA: That's not the problem, you idiot. I can breathe in space.

"Aha sure," Weiss states but realises, "HOW THE GRIMM?"

GOKU: *(gasps)* But space is a vacuum!

"He said something smart again." JNPR's leader notices.

FRIEZA: Honestly, I'd say you only have... I don't know, five minutes before this planet explodes, and you perish along with it.

GOKU: Oh. Well then, I'll just have to kill you in four.

"You could just kill him in five seconds, you know?" Ren realises.

FRIEZA: Wait, hold on! I'm only at half my full power.

GOKU: I don't see how that's my problem.
"Oh my Oum that makes sense." Jaune sarcastically says.

FRIEZA: No listen! If you let me power up... I'll give you a pizza.

GOKU: You killed my best friend, Freezer. That's not gonna work anymore!

"Oh thank Oum he's not a baka." Nora signs in relief.

FRIEZA: Two pizzas!

GOKU: I said I'm done! (starts charging at Freeza) HAAAAAAAAAAAAAA--!

FREEZA: With stuffed crust.

(Goku immediately stops on a dime)

"No... why did you stop? WHY DID YOU STOP?" Yang questions annoyingly.

KING KAI: (telepathically, sounding both insistent and scolding) Gokuuuu...

GOKU: (telepathically) Now hear me out, King Kai. (Freeza starts powering up) If I let him power up to 100% and beat him then, it'll demoramalize him. And he'll never threaten anyone again.

KING KAI: Goku, that is retarded!

GOKU: Stuffed crust, King Kai! You can eat it in reverse. (inside Goku's eye is an actual stuffed crust pizza being ripped apart)

"I'd trade that for Krillin." Ruby whispers to herself.

KING KAI: I-I can't even believe we’re having this conversation.

"I can't believe he DIDN'T KILL HIM YET!" Yang angrily announces.

GOKU: (telepathically) Me either.

FRIEZA: (now at 100% full power) Thanks for waiting, by the way.

GOKU: (telepathically) Hold on a second, King Kai. (out loud to Freeza) What was tha--?

"OH COME ON!" the blonde brawler rages' out.

(Freeza punches Goku in the stomach)

GOKU: OOH!

FRIEZA: SMASH MONKEY! (starts pummeling Goku) SMASH MONKEY!!

"What does that even mean?" Blake asks in confusion.

(cut to Gohan flying in the sky, searching for Bulma)

GOHAN: Bulma, where are you?
Bulma is heard making Taz snarling noises, which catches Gohan's attention and spots her on top of a cliff. Cut to Gohan flying Bulma back to the ship.

"What the Grimm, is that her primal side being unleashed?" Nora asks.

BULMA: Oh, well how nice of you to finally come and get me... only you left me stranded on my own to fend for myself! Planet's going to hell, I almost die, and I'M FREAKING THE F**K OUT!!!

GOHAN: (while giving an annoyed look at Bulma) Bulma, how high would you have to fall from to hit terminal velocity? "I'd say, about 195 kilometers per hour." Weiss said with basic mathamatics, (Bulma glares at Gohan and gives no reply) I thought so.

(cut to Frieza kneeling Goku in the stomach)

FRIEZA: I just love how easy it is to get away with this shit with you people. I want to transform, you just sit there and let me. I want to blow the planet up, you just sit there and let me. I want reach 100% power, and you just sit right there and let me!

GOHAN: So, can I get a Meat Lover's? (Frieza knees him in the face) UNGH!

"Oh, I love those too," Yang coos out, "No homo." she then whispers.

(cut to King Kai's planet)

KING KAI: And that is my star pupil. I don't even know why I bother...

"I mean it is Goku..." Ruby rationalises.

"Exactly." Blake states.

KAMi: (telepathically) King Kai, are you there?

KING KAI: (telepathically) Oh Kami, do you have an update for me?

KAMi: (telepathically) Apparently, it's all I'm good for anymore. I wanted to tell you that Mr. Popo has acquired the final Dragon Ball and is ready to summon the dragon.

KING KAI: (telepathically) Awesome, now let me talk to him.

KAMi: (telepathically) Heh, if you insist.

KING KAI: Alright, now Mr. Popo-- (antennae explodes, knocking him down) "PECKING ORDER!" Nora shouts out, Gah! (telepathically to Kami) How the hell do you work with this guy?!

"He doesn't, Kami works for him." the cat Faunus believes.

KAMi: (telepathically) It's easier than you think.

(cut to Mr. Popo on Earth with all seven Dragon Balls)
MR. POPO: I'm so f**king high right now! *(summons Shenron, the eternal dragon)*

"Nice." Jaune whimpers.

"what else is new?" Weiss asks with some fear in her tone.

SHENRON: I am the Eternal Dragon. Speak your wish and I shall... *(notices Mr. Popo)* Oh, it is you, my master. Is it time to lay waste to this world?

"Wait, what?" everyone asks at once.

MR. POPO: Eh, not yet. Give 'em a couple hundred years, see if they can clean this up.

SHENRON: Then how might I be of service, Lord Popo?

MR. POPO: Good question. Kami, The f**k am I doing?

"Forgot he didn't tell them." Pyrrha realises.

KAMI: *(telepathically)* Good question. King Kai, the f**k is he doing?

KING KAI: *(gets helped up by Tien)* Ah, my head. *(telepathically)* Okay, listen, I want you to bring back everyone Frieza and his men have killed.

"Wait... Nappa?" Nora questions with excitement.

KAMI: *(telepathically)* Why?

"Because all of them were probably innocent people." Ruby states.

"Oh wait never mind, he killed Vegeta." Weiss notices.

KING KAI: *(telepathically)* Are you questioning God?

KAMI: *(telepathically)* Are you?

KING KAI: *(telepathically)* Not in the mood, Kami!

KAMI: *(telepathically)* Fine! Not my problem anyway. Mr. Popo--

MR. POPO: I heard. Dragon, bring back all the worthless maggots that were killed by Frieza and his men or, whatever.

SHENRON: As you command, so it shall be. *(eyes start glowing)*

*(cut to Porunga emerging from the water, now back to life, before shifting to Guru's house)*

GURU: *(wakes up)* Aaaah! Oh. Oh... right. I stopped my heart for a couple minutes there."A couple, huh?" Blake said in disbelieve, *(notices the destruction of Namek)* Oh, God, global warming? NAAAAAAIIIIILLLL!!!

*(cut to a Namekian village where all of Namekians are waking up, being brought back to life by Shenron)*
MOURI: Ah, why is my neck so stiff?

"You don't remember anything?" Jaune questions in confusion.

DBZ logic bro." Nora gestures.

(cut to Vegeta's grave)

"Just like a vegetable, he comes from the ground." the cat Faunus said in a poetic way.

VEGETA: (makes muffled noises as he emerge from his grave) When there's no more room in hell, VEGETA SHALL WALK THE... (turns around notices the destruction of Namek) ...other hell, what the hell? (thinking) Well, I have my clothes back-- so at least that's a start. Am I alive? (punches himself in the ribs) Argh! Augh! (falls on the ground) Yay! I'm alive! (coughs blood at the ground)

(cut to Dende)

DENDE: (wakes up and gets on his feet) I'm alive? I'm alive! And... (notices Porunga in the distance) And I have an idea.

"Yeah, little green is back!" Ruby cheers.

"Wait, shouldn't Krillin be back too?" Yang wonders.

(cut to Frieza ramming straight into Goku and burying him in a hole hundreds of feet underground before jumping out of the hole, which explodes with lava)

FRIEZA: Well, now you're Super Saiyan soup, high in vitamin dumbass! (laughs and looks up at the sky) Huh? Oh, God, what's up with the sky? This planet really is about to blow. I give it like... two minutes tops. I better get to my ship and-- (gets kneed in the face by Goku) Stop that! Stop not dying! You think you're better than me? You're nothing but an overgrown monkey!

GOKU: And you're nothing but an overgrown that thing Chi-Chi keeps in her drawer! "Ouuu fraky freak," Yang said out loud, (thinking) Man, Freezer's stronger than ever at a hundred percent. I'll have to strateregize. I know, a distraction! (out loud to Frieza) Hey look, Freezer! A giant dragon! (referring to Porunga)

FRIEZA: What? (looks and sees Porunga) Well, I'll be damned! Immortality is mine! (Flies off)

GOKU: (thinking) Oh, I am become error. (flies after Frieza)

"That dumbass..." Weiss groans.

(Goku manages to catch up to Frieza and once again engages him in battle)

FRIEZA: Will you just piss off already!?

GOKU: I don't have to use the bathroom!

"Nice comeback." RWBY's ninja admits.
(cut to Vegeta flying in the sky)

VEGETA: (thinking) All right, I know one of the Ginyu's ships must be around here somewhe--
(sees Goku and Frieza battling it out) Yeah, I think I'ma stay away from that one. (sees Porunga) That, however. Mine mine mine mine mine mine mine mine mine mine mine...

(cut to Frieza dodging Goku's attacks and proceeds to kick him in his *ahem* "Gotens")

GOKU: Ah, my Gotens!

FRIEZA: Filthy wish dragon, grant me immortality as so I may rid myself of these vile creatures, and secure myself as ruler of all creation!

PORUNGA: (in Namekian/Klingon) Your wish has been granted.

(Namekians start disappearing)

FRIEZA: What? No! This isn't what I wished for! What's going on?!

"Oh yeah, you need to speak Namekian to make a wish on those Dragon Balls." Ren remembers.

DENDE: (off-screen) Down here!

(Frieza looks down and sees, Dende, who's beaming proudly)

FRIEZA: You! No... No, you didn't!

"Ye-eah! Yeah he did!" Nora cheered with a evil grin.

DENDE: So what if I did? What are you gonna do about it, huh? Come at me, bro!

"Nobody, fucks, with the White Mage." Jaune curses out and cheers at the same time.

FRIEZA: Hyah! (fires a blast at Dende, but the latter poofs away before it hits)

VEGETA: Hey Frieza! Hope you're ready to party, because it's Vegeta clo--

(Vegeta disappears before he can attack Frieza. It then shows Guru, Piccolo, Bulma, and Gohan, disappearing before Porunga rises in the sky and vanishes in the sky.)

FRIEZA: No, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, NOOOOOOO... (all seven Dragon Balls rise in the sky and get separated) What just happened? Where did they all go?

GOKU: Yeah, I'm not gonna lie, I'm actually just as lost as you.

(cut to Earth)

BULMA: (thinking) Huh? Are we...? (out loud) Huh?

(Gohan appears on a tree)

GOHAN: Bulma!
BULMA: Gohan! What do you think happened?

GOHAN: I don't know. We just disappeared all of a sudden.

"Oh nothing. Just a mild case of PLANETARY EXPLOSION!" the crimsonette sarcastically screams out.

DENDE: (thinking) Ahhh, it's good to be the king.

"Damn right!" Yang agrees.

KING KAI: (telepathically) Hello? Who am I speaking to right now?

DENDE: (telepathically) My name is Dende.

KING KAI: (telepathically) Dende? Are you the one who made the wish on the dragon?

"At least the Kai said his name right..." Jaune notices.

DENDE: (telepathically) I am.

KING KAI: (telepathically) How the hell did you know my plan?


"Oh that smug little Namekian." RWBY's brawler grins with respect.

(cut back to Namek)

GOKU: You know, if it makes you feel any better, I'm not immortal, either. And I'm okay with that.

(Frieza looks at Goku and starts growling in anger)

GOKU: Are you just mad cause I'ma outlive you now?

FRIEZA: GRRR! (punches Goku into the ground) Aaaaaahhh! (starts charging up a 100% Death Ball) Bigger! (Death Ball grows bigger) Bigger! (Death Ball grows more bigger) BIGGER! (Death Ball grows even more bigger) (thinking) Perfect!

(Frieza throws the Death Ball at Goku. Goku manages to catch the Death Ball with both hands.)

GOKU: Yaaaah! (punches the Death Ball away from Namek, which blows up a nearby planet) Nice try! But you won't be destroying any more planets! (shows the floating rubble of the destroyed planet) Um... except, you know... that one... Hm.

(Frieza grabs Goku from behind with a bear hug, causing Goku to squeak)

GOKU: Ah! Bad touch! Kidney shot! (elbows Frieza in the ribs, causing the tyrant to whimper in abject pain) Kidney shot, kidney shot, kidney shot, and pause... stomach punch! (punches Frieza hard in the stomach, causing him to cough up blood and fall to the ground)

"I mean it could be... actually we don't know Frieza's anatomy." Weiss realises.
FRIEZA: (weakly) Gonna wiz red...

(cut to Earth where Dende heals Piccolo)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Wha...? (out loud) Wha...?

DENDE: Welcome back, Nail.

PICCOLO: Where... am I?

DENDE: May I hug you?

PICCOLO: No!

DENDE: (looks down sadly) Oh.

PICCOLO: (gets on his feet and looks around) Gohan!

GOHAN: (runs up to Piccolo and Dende) Mr. Piccolo! And Dende? But, I thought that--

DENDE: Turns out we're all alive! (sniggers) Except Krillin. How unfortunate.

GURU: Naaaaail. Naaaaaaail! Naaaaaaaiiil!

"Naaaaaaaiiill!" Nora shouts out too.

PICCOLO: (thinking) I think he's looking for you.

NAIL: (Do not tell him I'm here.)

GURU: Nail, I can sense you...

"Well, so much for that." Blake deadpans.

NAIL: (Do not make eye contact!)

GOHAN: You know, looking around, it seems like the only people who were brought back were those killed by Frieza and his men.


(a Namekian is seen walking up to Mouri)

NAMEKIAN 1: Sir, we cannot find the Tagrok tribe.

NAMEKIAN 2: Wait, you mean that one guy who really liked showing off his Dragon Ball?

NAMEKIAN 1: Yeah, that dumbass.

"And look where that got him." Ren states.

VEGETA: (appears in front of the Namekians) Oh, I wonder what sort of handsome, dashing rogue could have been responsible for their deaths. Oh wait, it was me.
GURU: Ha! Nice.

NAMEKIAN 3: He massacred an entire village!

GURU: Yeah, I'm going to be honest with you... I don't really like any of you. Except him. *(refers to a Namekian child)*

*(the Namekian Dragon Balls, now turned to stone, all land on Earth, with one of them crushing the one Namekian child Guru liked)*

GURU: *(starts laughing but suddenly gags)* Oh, God, I'm actually dying this time...

NAMEKIAN 4: Lord Guru! You can't leave us!

GURU: I'm sorry, my children, but I must leave you now. My time is at an end. But before I leave, I must confess my sins.

NAMEKIAN 4: What do you mean?

GURU: Do you remember the great drought that befell our planet?

MOURI: The one that nearly wiped out our race?

GURU: Yeah.

NAMEKIAN 5: The one caused by those filthy albinos?

GURU: Yeah...

NAMEKIAN 3: The ones we purged as per your instruction?

GURU: YEAH... See, I might have shifted the blame on that one.

"Wait, what?" everyone question in confusion.

MOURI: You what?

GURU: Remember when I said they were the ones responsible for the disappearance of our precious water?

NAMEKIAN 4: We slaughtered thousands!

"But not enough, apparently." said Blake.

GURU: It was me.

"I knew it." Weiss calls out.

NAMEKIAN 5: How?

GURU: I drank it.

NAMEKIAN 3: Wha...?
GURU: How do you think I got so fat? (shows Mouri and a group of Namekians staring at Guru in stunned silence) And now, I can die with a clear conscience. "But not a clear bladder." Nora states, (groans but does not die) Uh... (groans again, but is still alive) Uh-oh.

MOURI: Kill him!

GURU: NO! NAAAAAAAAIL! (the mob of angry Namekians bring Guru to the ground and brutally murder him off-screen)

(the camera shows Gohan, Bulma, Piccolo, and Vegeta's shocked expressions while this going on, with Vegeta even doing a jaw drop in utter suprise)

GURU: (while getting slaughtered) Choke on them! Choke on them...!

Even the hunters were in utter shock of Super Kami Guru being murdered off-screen.

(Cut back to Namek where Goku and Frieza continue their fight inside a Namekian house. Goku punches Frieza out of the house, knocked him down to the ground.)

FRIEZA: (thinking) Rrrrgh! Dirty monkey--! (turns around but Goku is already gone) Huh? Where--? (turns and looks directly at Goku's abs) Oh, my God, you could grind meat on it- - (realizes it's Goku) AAH! (steps back)

"Mama likes those abs." the blonde brawler suductively whispers to herself.

(small bit of silence as Goku looks at Frieza with loathing)

GOKU: ... I'm done.

FRIEZA: What?

GOKU: I'm done fighting you... I'm bored... You're boring me.

FRIEZA: Wha--? Oh, I get it. You're scared, aren't you? Afraid knowing that this planet only has one minute left before it explodes.

GOKU: Question.

FRIEZA: Huh?

GOKU: Do you have a watch?

FRIEZA: No, why?

GOKU: Do you know what a minute is?

"Shots fired." Jaune realising that Goku is burning Frieza with his prospective of time.

FRIEZA: What? Of course I do!

GOKU: I don't think you do.

FRIEZA: Uh, but, uh--

GOKU: Anyway, I'ma leave now. (*powers down to his base form*) Try not to blow up any more planets. Else I'ma hafta kill ya. (*flies off*)

FRIEZA: You can't just... We're not... *You little...!* (*growls and charges up a Death Saucer*) Hey monkey, you forgot your *pizza*!

"What the Grimmlands? That's one thin-ass pizza." the hammer-wielder mentions.

GOKU: Oh yeah, thanks for reminding me-- (*almost gets cut by the Death Saucer*) That's not a pizza...! THAT'S NOT A PIZZA AT ALL!!! (*transforms back into his Super Saiyan form*)

FRIEZA: Now, to end this! (*tries to guide the Death Saucer at Goku but misses*) I... uh, huh? Oh, come on now, I... Ugh, this blasted thing! (*starts to have trouble controlling the Death Saucer*)

GOKU: What are you doing down there? You trying to swat a bee? 'Cause I don't like bees.

"Don't BEE mean." Yang using her puns again.

FRIEZA: (*still struggling to control the Death Saucer*) No, don't worry, I'm just... Oh, what is going on? What are these, *inverted controls*? Who even uses-- "So what... has he never used this attack before?" Pyrrha questions, (*gains control of the Death Saucer*) AH! GOT IT! (*Goku avoids the Death Saucer, disappearing in an Afterimage*) DAMN IT!

"Took you long enough." the heiress complained.

"And did he think it'd work?" the cat Faunus questions.

GOKU: So, are you just stealing Krillin's attacks now? (*is shown getting chased by the Death Saucer*) Or should I watch out for the Tri-Beam? Or the Garlic Gun? "That's Vegeta's" Ruby mentions, *Or the Makakapotamus?* "Piccolo's apparently." she continues.

FRIEZA: HYAH! (*hits Goku with the Death Saucer*) Gotcha, bitch! (*Goku is seen vanishing*) Huh? "Not quite." Ren states, (*Goku completely vanishes*) URRRGH!

GOKU: Don't feel bad, Krillin never hits anyone with it, either. Anyway, you done?

FRIEZA: Oh, far from it. (*charges up another Death Saucer*) I just remembered, I promised you TWO pizzas!

(*Goku flies away, being chased by two Death Saucers, and then flies right through them and towards Frieza*)

"Still no stuffed crust, though." the scythe-wielder comments.

"Still thin as hell too." the hammer-wielder adds-on.

"Wait, so now he can use it properly? With two of them?" the cat Faunus questions in confusion.
FRIEZA: Really? You seriously think that that pathetic million-year-old trick is going to... (Goku fires an energy blast directly in front of Frieza's feet, covering the area in smoke) (thinking) Clever dick! (avoids the Death Saucers by jumping into the sky) Where'd that flying monkey go?

GOKU: HYAH! (kicks Frieza in the stomach)

FRIEZA: WAAAAAAAAH!

GOKU: Now say you're sorry! (Repeatedly slaps Frieza in the face. The camera even plays in slow motion in front of Frieza's face to show his reaction in each hit.) Are you sorry yet?!

The hunters laughed at Goku literally bitch-slapping Frieza in slow motion.

FRIEZA: (thinking) I think I peed a little...

FRIEZA: I am DONE. (jumps out of the hole)

GOKU: Freezer, look out behind you!

FRIEZA: I already told you, that trick won't work! (one Death Saucer is seen approaching Frieza)

GOKU: YAAAH! (spikes Frieza to the ground, who forms a small hole upon landing)

FRIEZA: I am DONE. (jumps out of the hole)

GOKU: No, seriously, get down!

FREEZA: Oh, ha-ha! Keep going, you STUPID INBRED MONKEY--! (gets split in half by his own Death Saucers, losing his left arm and the lower half of his body, along with most of his tail) "I don't think he SAW that one coming." Yang joked again, (meekly) Daddy, I don't want to be on Namek anymore... (body parts fall to the ground)

"Guess he broke... lika Kit-Kat bar." Nora quoted from the beginning of the episode.

(Cut to Namek where Frieza's severed body falls to the ground. Cut to King Kai's planet.)

KING KAI: Oh, my God...!

TIEN: You know, you keep reacting, trying to prompt us to ask what's going on. You could just tell us.

KING KAI: All right, fine. Frieza got cut in half.

YAMCHA: Whoa!

TIEN: Wow, I didn't think Goku had it in him.

KING KAI: He doesn't. Frieza did it to himself.
FRIEZA: Aaaah! My organs! Stay in there--stay in your home--daddy needs you!

GOKU: Wow Freezer, you really were a cut above the rest. (Frieza groans) But too bad you didn't make the cut. (Frieza groans harder) Guess you could call this a slice of life.

Yang made mental notes to herself about Goku's puns.

FRIEZA: Please stop!

"Please do, Yang is bad enough as it is." Weiss groans.

GOKU: All right then, I'll cut you a break. I'm gonna split. (turns around and starts to walk away)

The hunters groan as Goku continues to use puns while unintentionally.

FRIEZA: Wait! Wait! Wait! I... I know I've done a lot of terrible things, killed quite a number of people, some of which you liked, but may I ask you as one neighbor to another, can you spare a cup of energy?

GOKU: Well...

KING KAI: (telepathically) NO! NO! NO! (spoken from his planet) NO! NO! NO! NO! NO!

TIEN: I'm not even asking anymore.

GOKU: Yaaaah! (gives Frieza some of his energy) "Well, colour me surprised." Blake sarcastically said, Now be responsible with this energy--don't use to hurt anymore people, or on the drugs.

FRIEZA: (wakes up) What, but why?

GOKU: I'm gonna go now, got a long trip home. I'd ask if I could take one of your legs with me, but you're probably hungry too. Bye! (flies away)

FRIEZA: Huh? (thinking) He's... really just leaving me here. He gave me his energy and left me. Maybe this is a sign. Maybe I should change. Maybe this is my second and last chance. Maybe... I was wrong. "Is heabout to have a change of heart?" Ruby hoped, (out loud) NAH!(clenches his fist and fires one last energy wave, the "I'm The One Who Will Kill You!" Energy Wave, at Goku)

And the scythe-wielders hope was then shattered back when The Intiation started.

GOKU: God dang it, Freezer, now I have to give you more! (fires an Angry Kamehameha, which overpowers Frieza's attack)

FRIEZA: No, no, no, no, no, no, no--!(gets hit by Goku's Angry Kamehameha) YAAAAAAAAAAAAAH...!

(the blast explodes, leaving an enormous crater in the water with Frieza nowhere to be seen)
GOKU: (thinking) Huh. Don't see him anymore. Guess he took the energy and left. Speaking of which, where am I going?

(cut to King Kai's planet)

KING KAI: Ooh! Aaah! Huah! Aaah!

YAMCHA: Ahh--

TIEN: Don't you dare.

KING KAI: Huah! (...) Okay, you win! Goku blew Frieza up.

TIEN: See, was that so hard?

KING KAI: Well, not as hard as it's gonna be to get off Namek.

=cut back to Namek where Goku is trying to find his ship

GOKU: (thinking) Where am I? Where's my ship? Everything looked the same before, now it looks all the same but on fire! (notices Frieza's ship) Ah, a ship! (lands inside Frieza's ship and starts running) All right, gotta find it!

KING KAI: (telepathically) Goku, hurry!

(Goku is seen running inside Frieza's ship. Cut to Earth where Gohan is looking up in the sky, worried about his father. Cut back to inside Frieza's ship where Goku destroys a door and reaches the control room.)

GOKU: The controls! Where is it, where is it? (lava erupts nearby Frieza's ship)

KING KAI: It's about to blow!

HURRY UP GOKU!” Ruby screamed out in fear.

GOKU: (thinking) Come on, come on! (finds a button) There! (presses the button, and out comes... a muffin) Yes! (keeps pressing button and more muffins pop up)

"Frieza's ship makes MUFFINS!" uby cheered, forgetting about Planet Namek's detonation.

KING KAI: (lowers his head in total disbelief) Oh, my God...

"Oh, my Oum..." Weiss, Blake and Ren groaned in disappointment.

GOKU: (continues pressing the button, spawning more muffins) YAAAAAAAAAAAAAY...! (Namek explodes, vanishing completely from the face of the galaxy)

(cut to King Kai's planet)

KING KAI: It's... it's over.

YAMCHA: What?
KING KAI: Goku could not escape the explosion. Namek is gone, and so is he.

YAMCHA: No... Goku, no...! NOOOOO! (drops to his knees and starts sobbing)

Even some of the hunter trainees looked sad too, those being Ruby, Nora, Yang, Jaune and Pyrrha.

TIEN: Why do you care?

YAMCHA: Ah, what?

This also startled the sad hunters as well.

TIEN: Why do any of you care? Are you forgetting the whole reason that they went to Namek in the first place? Now we have two sets of Dragon Balls.

YAMCHA: Well, yeah, but you make it sound like death has no consequence.

TIEN: It really doesn't. We're literally waiting to go back. Hell, this is Chiaotzu's second time.

CHIAOTZU: Next time I get a free sundae!

YAMCHA: Huh.

KING KAI: Huh.

TIEN: Yeah.

(small pause)

"You know, now that I think about it," Weiss says, "there has to be some type of negative comeback if the Dragon Balls are overused too many times."

KING KAI: So, who wants to tell Bulma?

YAMCHA: Let me do it. Bulma's my girl.

KING KAI: Heh! Yeah, okay. Go ahead, stud.

(cut to Earth where Mouri is seen with purple blood on his face)

MOURI: And now that I have devoured Guru, I have become the new grand elder!

BULMA: Huh, seems legit.

"But how does that work?" Blake wonders.

YAMCHA: (telepathically) Hey, Bulma! It's me, Yamcha.

BULMA: Oh, hey, hold on a moment, my ex is calling me.

YAMCHA: (telepathically) Hey, girl. It's good to... Wait, ex? What's that about?

BULMA: Yeah, I'm breaking up with you.
YAMCHA: (telepathically) Wha--? But why?

BULMA: You haven't called me in months.

YAMCHA: (telepathically) I have been dead!

BULMA: Oh, well, that’s not stopping you now is it?

YAMCHA: (telepathically) Do not do this right now!

BULMA: Hey, you wanna know how this is ending? (to Vegeta) Hey, Vegeta. Wanna come live with me?

VEGETA: Only if it's got a pool.

YAMCHA: (telepathically) He's the reason I'm dead!

BULMA: Well then, I guess he's just more of a man then you, isn't he?

YAMCHA: (telepathically) Oh, you dirty BITCH!

KING KAI: Yeah, okay, I'm gonna take over-- this isn't going anywhere.

YAMCHA: (telepathically) Now you listen here...

KING KAI: (telepathically) Tenshinhan. (a snapping sound is heard)

YAMCHA: (telepathically) Aaah! My good leg!

"How can someone brake a already dead-persons leg?" Jaune questions.

"Grimm if we know." Pyrrha responds.

KING KAI: (telepathically) Okay listen, Gohan's fatherless and the Namekians are homeless so... that's a thing. Have fun delivering the message, now I gotta go cast up Yamcha's leg.

YAMCHA: (telepathically) Why!? (a hanging up sound is heard)

BULMA: Huh. Well, uh, Gohan, Goku's dead.

GOHAN: Damn it!

BULMA: Namekians, your planet blew up.

NAMEKIANS: (in unison) Damn it!

BULMA: So, until we can use the Dragon Balls, who wants a big ol' sleepover?

MOURI: You think you can accommodate the entirety of my people?

"I'm surprised that there aren't that many Namekians on Namek to begin with." Ren admits.

BULMA: My dad's a billionaire, genius, playboy, philanthropist.
(a ship is shown flying over to their are, with "Back in Black" by ACDC 'playing inside)

BULMA: Speak of the devil. (the ship lands on the ground)

GOHAN: Wait, I feel a dark presence in the ship. (the hatch opens with Chi-Chi running out of the ship and stopping in front of a group of Namekians)

CHI-CHI: (in a demonic voice) WHERE'S MY BABY?!

The hunters were dead silent when Chi-Chi charged out with demonic voice, narely mistaking it for Grimm's speech-patten in english.

(cut to the ship taking everyone to the Capsule Corporation in West City)

NARRATOR: And so, the Namekians were relocated to the Briefs' compound.

DR. BRIEFS: (referring to the group of Namekians) So honey, you say all of these are your friends from high school?

BULMA: Yes, Dad.

DR. BRIEFS: Tell them to keep out of my scotch!

(cut to the Mouri playing golf)

NARRATOR: The Namekian adults learned golf.

GOLF ANNOUNCER: (silently) Tricky bit of putting here. Very difficult read from this angle and the greens have been running rather fast today. Mouri looks like he's aiming slightly to the right of the hole and... (Mouri makes the shot) good for par.

(cut to Dende and two Namekian children playing cards)

NARRATOR: The Namekian children learned strip poker.

"Wait, what?" Everyone question in shock.

DENDE: All right, sprouts, lay 'em on the table.

(cut to Gohan studying at his house)

NARRATOR: Gohan caught up with all his studies.

CHI-CHI: You read it, your learn it, you love it!

GOHAN: But Mom, I've already read Huck Finn.

CHI-CHI: (holds up an "Adventures of Huckleberry Finn" book) Yes, but this one had the n-word taken out!

(cut to Piccolo mediating)

NARRATOR: Piccolo... did his usual thing; only with company.
NAIL: (So, uh, you wanna go hang out with our race?)

PICCOLO: (thinking) No...

NAIL: ('Cause, you know, this maybe the last chance we'll ever get.)

PICCOLO: (thinking) No.

NAIL: (Well, you're boring.)

PICCOLO: (thinking) And you're ruining my meditation.

NAIL: (You're not meditating, you're napping--I know the difference!)

(cut to Vegeta standing next to a Capsule Corporation spaceship)

NARRATOR: Vegeta did what he does best...

VEGETA: Sayonara, bitches! (steals spaceship and launches into space)

DR. BRIEFS: Son of a bitch took my scotch!

BULMA: Call me!

NARRATOR: And soon four months--or one Namekian year--passed, and the Namekian Dragon Balls became ready for use.

(cut to Dende, Bulma, Master Roshi, Piccolo, Dr. and Mrs. Briefs, Mouri, and the rest of the Namekians standing in front of the now functional Namekian Dragon Balls)

DENDE: During our time squatting here on Earth, we taught the Dragon how to speak English.

BULMA: Oh, well, that's convenient.

DENDE: Rise Porunga!

BULMA: Wait a second, I just thought of something, maybe we shouldn't do this out in the middle of the... (sky turns dark and Porunga rises out of the Dragon Balls)

WOMAN: (notices Porunga in the sky) Aaah! Godzirra!

(crowd starts frantically screaming "Godzirra")

"Oh, so that's what one of the reactions the population have when the Grimm invade a Kingdom.” Ruby said in curiosity.

POLICE OFFICER: (holding up a megaphone) Attention everybody. *clears throat*


(most of the crowd sighs in relief and continues to say "Godzirra” in mild interest and go back to their own business)

PORUNGA: You have summoned the great Porunga. Make your wish and I'll--
DENDE: Okay listen, I'm sure you get this a lot, but can we just get like six wishes? 'Cause we're just gonna bring you back again in four months and do this crap again. Plus, we're just bringing some schmucks back to life.

"Plus I don't think there's enough time for three wishes then wait for four months only for another three wishes." Yang realises.

PORUNGA: Well, that is unconventional, but considering the ease of these wishes, I will accommodate.

DENDE: And a planet.

PORUNGA: Oh, that's just a dick move!

DENDE: All right, let's get the hard one out of the way. Dragon, build the Namekians a new Namek!

PORUNGA: *(eyes glow red)* Donezo.

DENDE: Sweet! All right, you guys do whatever you want.

BULMA: First, Tien and Chiaotzu!

*(Porunga's eyes glow red and Tien and Chiaotzu get brought back to life)*

"Wait, I thought that Porunga can only bring back one person per wish?" Pyrrha remembers correctly.

"I guess there's a loop hole of sorts." Blake mentions.

CHIAOTZU: Oh, hey...! We're back! Kinda want that sundae, though.

TIEN: Chiaotzu...

CHIAOTZU: I'll wait.

BULMA: Next, *(in disdain)* Yamcha.

YAMCHA: *(falls inside a pond)* Aah! There's water in my cast! I'm gonna get gangrene! Aaaah!

DENDE: And I guess you want to wish back your dad now, huh?

GOHAN: Actually, we want to save him for last.

*(brief pause between the two)*

DENDE: Yeah, like I said, you want to wish your dad back, right?

GOHAN: Dende, we have to wish Krillin back.

DENDE: Ugh, fine. We wish back... Krillin.

KRILLIN: *(gets brought back to life)* WAAAH! WAAAH! WAAAH! WAAAH!
GOHAN: Krillin, you're alive!

KRILLIN: WAAAAH! WAAAAH! WAAAAH! WAAAAH! WAAAAH! WAAAAH! WAAAAH!

"Seriously? He's still going, after four months?" Yang said in surprise

"Good Oum the lungs on him." Jaune comments.

GOHAN: Eh, just give him a minute. And now, last but not least, bring back my dad!

DENDE: Bring back his dad!

(Porunga's eyes start glowing but suddenly stops)

PORUNGA: I cannot do this.

GOHAN: (laughs but stops) What?

PORUNGA: The one called Goku is still alive.

"WHAT!?!" everyone shout out in surprise.

GOHAN: Wh-What? He is?

BULMA: That's great! Then just wish him here.

GOHAN: Dragon, will my father here!

(Porunga's eyes start glowing but stops again)

PORUNGA: Uh, sorry. Can't do that either.

GOHAN: Okay, what?

PORUNGA: The one called Goku wishes not to return.

GOHAN: Pardon?

DENDE: He said your father wishes not to return.

GOHAN: I heard what he said. I want an explanation!

"Yeah, why doesn't he want to come back with his family and friends?" Nora wonders.

PORUNGA: Well, I'm sorry. Wishing all your other friends back to life and building a planet has left me a little worn out! He doesn't want to come back, end of story. Now, if you have another wish for me, I can try that. Otherwise, bite me!

DENDE: Gohan, I... I know it must be hard, but maybe your dad is off somewhere else, doing something really important. I just want you to know that... that I’m here for you and... and that... I... I love you.

"Wha, what did we just hear?" Pyrrha questions in confusion.
"I-I think Dende confessed his love to... Gohan?" Jaune summarised.

GOHAN: (completely stunned) Wha--? What?

DENDE: Wha... What did I--? Did-did I say it too soon? (starts freaking out) Oh, God, I said it too soon! OH, GOD, I F**KED IT UP! DRAGON, TAKE EVERYONE FROM OLD NAMEK AND PUT THEM ON NEW NAMEK!

(All the Namekians get teleport away to New Namek and the sky light up. Bulma places her hand on Gohan's shoulder while everyone else looks up toward the sky.)

DR. BRIEFS: What a fa--

The hunters laughed at Dr. Briefs potential insult.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(cut to Vegeta's spaceship flying off in space)

VEGETA: This ship will take me where I need to go. Now I can train without anyone bothering me. ("Ghostbusters" ringtone starts playing) What the hell is that? A phone? (turns on phone, revealing the caller to be Nappa)

NAPPA: Hey, it's me. Don't ask me how I got this number, I've got people.

"Oh, my, Oum!" Nora said excitedly.

Uh oh." Ren feared.

"NAPPA'S BACK!!!" the hammer-wielder exploded in cheer and excitement for her favourite character being alive again.

VEGETA: What the hell is going on?!

NAPPA: Okay listen, I figured out that they used the Dragon Balls to wish back everyone that was killed by Frieza's men. Technically, you worked for Frieza when you killed me, so BAM, Nappa's back, baby! Woo-whoo!

VEGETA: What about all the ones you killed?

NAPPA: Well, technically I worked for you, but that has changed. I'm in Hollywood now!

VEGETA: What, are they doing a live adaptation of Mr. Clean?

NAPPA: Ha! That's hilarious. Find me the guy who writes your material and give me his number, because I'm a producer now.

VEGETA: Of course you are. What do you even do?

NAPPA: Actually, I'm in charge of this new project-- wrote it myself. It’s about this one guy who’s killed tragically by his best friend, but then comes back as a ghost and haunts him. I
call it: "Citizen Nappa". Merchandising rights alone are gonna make a f**king mint. We just signed on this great new actor, too. Name's Mark Satan. (shows Vegeta a picture of Mark Satan) Need to work on the first name, thinking "Hercule". What do you think?

"That sounds amazing." Nora cheered out.

VEGETA: I...

NAPPA: Why do I care? You're not in my board.

VEGETA: But I...

NAPPA: Listen, I'll see you around, and when you're back on Earth, give me a call. We'll do lunch! Ciao! (hangs up)

VEGETA: God... damn it... Nappa.

(Vegeta's spaceship is seen flying off into the cosmos)

[CREDITS PLAY]

[BONUS SCENE]

(cut to the floating rubble and debris of old Namek, where Freeza's mutilated body is floating around in space)

FRIEZA: (weakly) Dragon Balls... Dragon Balls...

"How is he still alive?" Jaune worried.

(What's left of Frieza's body continues to drift off in space until it was founded by another spaceship arriving at the scene, which is his father's, King Cold. Frieza immediately gets taken on board and put in a healing tank before being put back together with several cybernetic parts by King Cold's men, being reborn as a cyborg.)

FRIEZA: What happened to Namek? What happened to the Dragon Balls?

KING COLD: It seems, my little princess, in your anger, you destroyed them both.

FRIEZA: NOOOOOOOOOOOO!

"Did they really reused a scene from one of the Star Wars movies?"

"Guess so." Ruby confirmed.

(camera shows an outside view of the cosmos before fading completely black, with the word "PLTLH" appearing at the bottom right of the screen)

The hunters stoped the series there for now due to the fact that the sun is just about down and they looked at their Scrolls, with the time showing '6:45 p.m.'.

"Wow, this seemed to lasted double the time length of the previous season." Pyyrha stated as she, and the others, gets up and stretched out her arms and legs after sitting though a couple of hours worth of videos.
"Hey, do you guys want to get something to eat?" Jaune gestured, and they agreed and went with him.

They discussed what they should do next, but Weiss interrupts her and reminds both Teams RWBY and JNPR are in the Vytal Festival Tournament soon so they should begin practicing their combat skills, communication and team attacks by sometime tomorrow. Both teams agree and they've temporarily stopped watching the series until the tournament is completed.

After they had something to eat from the mess hall, they turned in for the night and sleeped of the recent series they watched replaying in their minds.
Sorry for not uploading anything DBZA related in forever, I've wanted to focus more on 'Roses are Red, Hedgehogs are Blue' for a couple of weeks plus the internet wasn't working all that well so I had to rely upon my phone's mobile data, which is not fun for me.

Anyway, I hope you enjoy this chapter and I'll see you another time.

Several weeks have passed since the Vytal Festival Tournament started, with the Teams Rounds kicking things off incredible so and followed with exciting Doubles Rounds. But when the Singles Rounds began... lets just say not everyone was in the best of moods after Yang Xiao Long broke Mercury Black's legs after the match was over.

The blonde of Team RWBY was quarantined to her dorm room and her weapons, Ember Celica, were confiscated until the festival is over. Her teammates, friends, and sister tried to confort her by any means until General Ironwood talks to her personally.

"Hey guys," Jaunes catching everyones attention, "do you wanna watch more of those abridged episodes, you know, to pass the time?" Everyone agrees with the idea as Ruby sets up a 'special' episode.

"Wait, is this another special relating to this 'Bardock' character?" Weiss questions.

"Appearently so." Blake confirms.

FREEZA: You know, the funny thing is, Bardock, even if you had seen this coming, there's nothing you could have done about it. (begins charging a Supernova from his finger)

BARDOCK: You don't... You have no goddamned idea.

ZARBON: Mmm, and even if you told every single Saiyan, none of them would have even believed you.

BARDOCK: Just...please stop talking.
DODORIA: And you never even got a chance to say goodbye to your son.

BARDOCK: *thinking* I have one of those? *gasps* Oh, God, I have two of those!

"How can someone like him forget about his kids?" Pyrrha wonders in disgrace. Yang's eyes turned red as she thinks of her "mother" abanded her and her father many years ago, until her stepmother, Summer Rose, temporarily forfil that role, and her eyes reverted back to their lilac colour.

FREEZA: Consider this downsizing on a global scale! You can pick up your unemployment checks wherever you end up. (Bardock charges up an energy blast)

BARDOCK: GO TO HELL! (throws the energy blast at Freeza)

FREEZA: See, that was my first guess. (fires the Supernova, which absorbs Bardock's blast)

BARDOCK: (thinking as multiple soldiers scream in terror) Ah, crapbaskets. (gets engulfed by Freeza's Supernova)

FREEZA: And so, with a macabre flash of blinding light, the howling laughter of a blood-parched tyrant echoing through his mind, so ends the tragic fate of Bardock. (Freeza's Supernova collides with Planet Vegeta, causing it to explode into nothingness) ...Or so you'd think, if you didn't know a thing about merchandising! Hit it!

"Wait, what!?" everyone questions in confusion.

"But he's dead, there's no way anyone can survive something like that." Ren stated.

("DragonBall Z Abridged: Episode of Bardock" logo appears on the screen as "Time Warp (Rocky Horror Picture Show)" by Richard O'Brien plays in the background)

BARDOCK: Uah! (wakes up and finds himself on a bed) (thinking) Am I in a bed? Does hell have beds? You'd think they'd have beds of spikes. Or spiders. Or spiky spiders. ...Spikers. "That's not a creepy thought at all." Nora chuckled, (gets up and looks outside a window) Wait, this looks like Planet Vegeta. Only...even shittier. Which is and isn't weird, considering the last time I saw it, it was blowing up.

DR. DRAY: Hi-ho!

BARDOCK: (turns his head around) Uggh!

DR. DRAY: We found you unconscious and near-death in a valley not too far from here. We helped bring you back to health with our magical healing S.P.U.G..

BARDOCK: Ugh!

"The Grimm did... it, just say?" JNPR's leader asked as a rain-check of what he heard.

DR. DRAY: Super Polymorphic Unleashing Gel. "Ooh, it's an acronym." Weiss said, We brought you to our town on our pleasant, serene little planet. My name is Dray. And this is my child Twopock. Say hi-ho, Twopock.

TWOPOCK: Hi-ho!
BARDOCK: Ugh!

TWOPOCK: Where are you from?

BARDOCK: There is nothing about this whole scenario that doesn't make me so disgusted I want to violently vomit out my own internal organs. I despise you both so intensely that I can't tell if my vision is blurry from my near-death experience or from my unforgiving rage. If allowed, once I am back to full health, I will gut you with an honest-to-god smile on my face, and then proceed to paint the home I build with your bodies with your very blood.

"Holy Brothers! Shouldn't they be running away from him, I know I would." Ruby fearly stated.

DR. DRAY: You hear that, Twopock? You made a friend.

TWOPOCK: YAAAAAY!

"How does that work?" Blake asks confusingly.

(explosion)

DR. DRAY: That came from my village!

(to cut inside the village with two soldiers destroying the villager's homes)

TOOBI: Hello there, inhabitants of Planet Plant. We are here on a diplomatic mission on behalf of your new emperor, Lord Chilled. Pamphlets will be passed around to introduce you to your new, exciting lives as slaves to his Almighty Horniness.

"Yang didn't joke about the last few words as she was still angry about events that transpired earlier today.

BARDOCK: Really? This is how you intimidate a village? Blow up a house or two? I don't even think you kill anyone with those peashooters. Speaking of which, what models are those? They look ancient.

KAYABIRA: Hey, we were gonna kill one of the sick ones if they didn't comply.

BARDOCK: Oh, kill one of the sick ones. What are you gonna do next? Waterboard the elderly?

KAYABIRA: Look, buddy. We didn't come here to be judged by you. (fires a blast at Bardock, who evades it and punches him hard in the stomach)

TOOBI:: Holy-- (Bardock kicks him in the face, sending him to flying into a wall)

BARDOCK: Pfft. Amateurs.

"Comparing to someone like yourself, yeah, amateurs." the cat Faunus agreed.

VILLAGER: Hooray! Everyone give praise to our new violent savior!

(the villagers come out of hiding and start approaching Bardock)
VILLAGERS: (singing "Welcome Christmas" from "How the Grinch Stole Christmas") Bahoo dores bahoo dores...

BARDOCK: (extends his hand to stop the villagers' singing) NO! None of that! Shame on you! (flies away and lands near a cave) Who needs villagers, with their soft beds and S.P.U.G.? Rocks are soft enough to sleep on, right? (sits on a rocks) "And..." Jaune waited, ...I've made a terrible mistake.

"Their it is." Weiss, Blake, and Pyrrha were confused on what the blonde knight was going on about but then it hit them. Jaune knew that Bardock would make the mistake of sleeping in a cave due to his stubing pride, both Weiss and Jaune knew this themselves.

=cut to a spaceship in outer space=

SOLDIER: Lord Chilled! The vital sensors in the blasters of the two scouts you just sent--

CHILLED: Shshshshshsh... (pause) Continue.

SOLDIER: Have ceased transmission. We believe they're dead!

CHILLED: *gasp* Outraaageous! In honor of their deaths, my men shall now and forevermore be given the names of fruits! Pineapple! Bring us to Planet Plant!

"Seriously, that's how the Frieza Forces' personnel names originate from." Nora gasped in disappointment.

SOLDIER: ...So am I Pineapple?

CHILLED: YES!

(Chilled's spaceship is seen flying into Planet Plant. Cut to Bardock inside the cave)

BARDOCK: (thinking) All right, I think I might have figured this out. This looks like a younger Planet Vegeta. Those two guys were using older models. Maybe... This is the--

TWOPOCK: Hi-ho!

BARDOCK: Aaand I lost my train of thought.

"HOW!?!" the heiress shouts out.

TWOPOCK: Hello, violent savior. I have brought you bread and fruit.

BARDOCK: I don't want your bread, or your fruit. But leave the basket.

TWOPOCK: But violent savior--

BARDOCK: LEAVE THE BASKET! (Twopock leaves the basket on the floor and runs off crying) (thinking) I swear to God I'm gonna eat his entire race. "How can ever consider cannibalism?" Ruby asks, (cut him doing one-armed pushups inside the cave on a rainy day as Twopock places another basket of food on the ground and runs off with the empty basket) Dammit, I filled up on bread!
TWOPOCK: Here you are, violent savior. I have brought you more food that you detest.

BARDOCK: (takes a bread from the basket) Seriously, kid. If you don't start bringing me meat, I am literally gonna shit bricks. (Twopock grunts and drops something else near the basket) That is a rock!

RIZZA: Thank you, Dr. Dray. Your S.P.U.G. has cured my syphilis.

"Say wah now?" Jaune confusingly asks.

DR. DRAY: You are welcome, Rizza.

RIZZA: Well, back to what I was doing before.

DR. DRAY: Oh, you are just incorrigible.

PAPAYA: Hello. We are the Space Police.

AICE CUBE: (off-screen) Man, f**k the police!

DR. DRAY: Not now, Aice Cube!

The hunters-in-training laughed at someone being 'Ice Cube', who's a famous rapper and actor along with fellow actor Spruce Willis.

PAPAYA: We are here to catch evil space criminals and various other ne'er-do-wells.

DR. DRAY: I can assure you that we have already exiled Khris of the clan Brown from our planet.

"Was that a indirect reference to something or someone?" Nora asks, not understanding if it is a reference or not.

CHILLED: We are looking for the man who assassinated two emissaries from the Frost Planet.

DR. DRAY: You mean the violent savior?

VILLAGERS: (once again singing "Welcome Christmas" from "How the Grinch Stole Christmas") Bahoo dores...

CHILLED: NO! None of that! Shame on you! "Wow, this guy and Bardock are complete ass'." Jaune commented, I wish to meet this man so that I may reward him!

DR. DRAY: I thought you said you wanted to arrest him.
CHILLED: I CHANGE MY MIND A LOT! (pause) Execute them.

(shows Twopock's horrified expression as Chilled's soldiers attack the villagers off-screen. Cut to Bardock outside the cave)

BARDOCK: Sweet. Back to a hundred percent. I'd go out and eat that whole village right now if I hadn't already filled up on rocks.

TWOPOCK: (runs up to Bardock) Violent savior! My village needs you!

BARDOCK: Ah, Space Christ, what now?

"Can there even be a 'Space Christ'?" Yang asked aggressively.

TWOPOCK: Our people are under assault by villains from another planet.

BARDOCK: Why is this place so popular?

TWOPOCK: You don't understand. This could be the extinction of the entire Saiyan race!

"Wait wha?"

BARDOCK: (pauses and looks at Twopock) What?

TWOPOCK: My people, the Saiyans!

"Then how does those... people evolve into their human-like personas with monkey tails like Bardock?" the crimsonette asks, since she never paided attention in science back in Signal Academy.

"Evolvution is still a mystery to everyone." Blake answers.

BARDOCK: Oh, no... But if you're Saiyans. And those old-ass lookin' blasters. And this looks like Planet Vege-- (explosion) Dammit! There it goes again! (kicks Twopock) Hell with this. (takes his headband and flies off)

TWOPOCK: I am now bearing your child. YAAAAAAYY--

"WHAT! WHAT THE FUC-!" Weiss almost cursed out but was stopped by Yang, who was covering her mouth to protect Ruby's innocence. Even when frustrated about something, the blonde brawler always protects her baby sister.

=cut to Chilled and his soldiers destroying the village

CHILLED: That's right! Continue to blow up the houses! We will avenge my men and take control of this planet! Also we want your healing medicine.

DR. DRAY: (backs up and hides his S.P.U.G.) How did you hear about our S.P.U.G.?

CHILLED: Because of Raisins! ...Raisin is my intel guy.

PAPAYA: Now give us your S.P.U.G. or we'll beat it out of ya.

CHILLED: (holds up a video camera) And I'll record the whole thing!
"where did he get that?" Nora questions.

(\textit{Dr. Dray closes his eyes in fear when Bardock arrives and kicks one soldier in the face and grabs the other one's neck and snaps it off-screen})

\textbf{Bardock:} (\textit{drops the soldier on the ground}) I'm sorry I had to step in, but that was just getting obscene.

\textbf{Chilled:} So you must be the one who killed my men. (\textit{removes his hood and reveals his face})

\textbf{Bardock:} (\textit{thinking}) Freeza?! (\textit{sees the resemblance}) Freeza! (\textit{out loud}) 	extbf{FREEEEEZZAAA!}

"Yeah, I can see the comparison between Frieza and this 'Chilled' guy." Ren admits.

(\textit{Bardock charges at Chilled and punches him, knocking his cloak away. Chilled growls and retaliates by kicking Bardock, knocking him face-down to the ground})

\textbf{Chilled:} (\textit{as Bardock struggles to get up}) You wish to wrestle with the great Lord Chilled? Yet you have not brought your own leotard?! \textit{(plants Bardock's face on the ground with his foot)} Worthless whelp! You make a mockery of Wrestle Wednesdays! You see, they both start with "W"s! It's alliteration.

"Oh Oum, he's making us learn English." RWBY's leader groaned.

\textbf{Bardock:} (\textit{muffled}) Freeza! Freeza! *muffled growling noises*

\textbf{Chilled:} I don't know who this "Freeza" is, but he sounds like a classy lady!

"Did he seriously call Frieza a 'he' but then said 'lady', am I hearing him correctly or am I still on a sugar rush?" the hammer-wielding ginger questions her partner.

\textbf{Dr. Dray:} (\textit{runs up to help Bardock}) Release our violent sav-- (\textit{Chilled bitch-slaps him with his tail}) Oh, God!

\textbf{Chilled:} These people seem to have a sincere affection for you. What is your secret?

\textbf{Bardock:} (\textit{muffled}) Maybe because I don't look like a giant purple and orange tampon.

\textbf{Chilled:} (\textit{quickly}) I have lost interest! The hunter-trainees laughed at Bardock's and Chilled's banter, \textit{(kicks Bardock away)} And now...YOUUUU DIIIIIIIE! (\textit{starts charging up an energy blast})

\textbf{TwoPock:} (\textit{tearfully running up to Bardock}) I must protect the father of my unborn child!

\textbf{Chilled:} Congratulations... It's a corpse! \textit{(fires a shockwave that knocks TwoPock away)}

\textbf{TwoPock:} (\textit{collides with a wall and starts falling down}) Ow ow. Ow. Ow. \textit{(hits the ground)} Owww.

\textbf{Dr. Dray:} No, Twopock! Damn you...big...small guy!

\textbf{Chilled:} And now, to finish off the Saiyan race!
BARDOCK: (thinking) Wait, hold on... Now I remember what I was thinking about. They call themselves Saiyans... And the freakin' blasters... And Planet Vegeta... And his name is Chilled... And... And... (out loud to Chilled) Hey! You! What year is it?

CHILLED: 2222.

BARDOCK: B.C. or A.D.?

CHILLED: The hell are those?

BARDOCK: (deepan) I'm in the f***ing past. "And it taking him this long to realise that." Yang complained. Of all the STUPID! (slams his head on the ground, causing lightning to erupt) ASININE! (punches the ground, once again erupting lightning) SHARK-JUMPING BULLSHIT! (slams his head on the ground again and screams as he undergoes a shocking transformation)

CHILLED: What the?!

(Bardock finishes screaming and is now seen as a Super Saiyan)

CHILLED: Oh, I'm sorry. I only fight natural blondes.

"Oh, well then, I'll give him a good few rounds of pain." Yang grinned with wanting to burn off her anger and aggression.

"I think Bardock beat you to that, Yang." the Mistral champion corrects.

"Shut up and let me have my moments!" She snaps, red eyes and flaming hair.

BARDOCK: I...am the legendary Super Saiyan.

VILLAGER: Yay, we're all Super Saiyans!

BARDOCK: I will eat you!

(Chilled fires multiple blasts at Bardock, leaving the area in smoke)

CHILLED: Please don't break my butt.

BARDOCK: Okay.

CHILLED: Truly?

BARDOCK: No.

(Bardock starts pummeling Chilled, which ends with him kicking Chilled high into the air)
"Now that, is pure artistry right there." Yang commented, "and not bad for the chose of music too." That urned Weiss a smile to her blonde teammates' admitment.

CHILLED: You petulant, impudent, contemptuous whoooooore!

BARDOCK: (starts charging up an energy blast) You mad, bro?

CHILLED: A little, thank you for asking! (fires a Death Ball at Bardock)

BARDOCK: Then maybe you should CHILL! (fires his energy blast)

CHILLED: I'm always chilled! ...Ooohhh, I get it (gets hit by the blast and is shot into outer space)NOOOO 删除!!!

"Bye~" Ruby said.

(cut to inside Chilled's spaceship with Chilled in a medical bed and on life support surrounded by a few of his soldiers)

CHILLED: Before I die, I have one...one more decree. All of our most elite warriors must learn dance...choreography. (takes off breathing mask) Got to style...all over...our opponents'...forrrce...

(dies with the electrocardiogram showing a horizontal line)

"Really, that's why the Ginyu Force always performed a dance pose during combat." Pyrrha sighed.

PINEAPPLE: Well, call it, Blueberry.

BLUEBERRY: Do I still have to call myself Blueberry?

RAISIN: Well I'm gonna keep calling you Blueberry.

BLUEBERRY: Shut up, Raisin!

The hunters giggled at the soldiers banter of being named after fruit.

(cut to Twopock looking on as Bardock walks off in the sunset)

NARRATOR: And so, with the evil Chilled put to rest, the unlikely hero made his way. And that is the story of how...

(cut to Goku inside his house)

GOKU: ...how your grandpa Bardock became the legendary Super Saiyan.

"Wait wait wait, this was all a story to begin with," Yang wonders, "was any of it true?"

"Well we know about the whole 'Super Saiyan' thing being true, Goku used it to end Frieza." Blake mentions, remembering how Episode 30 went.

GOHAN: Okay, a couple questions.

GOKU: Sure.
GOHAN: Why did Freeza's Death Ball send him back in time?

GOKU: I dunno.

GOHAN: And what happened to his psychic powers?

GOKU: I dunno.

GOHAN: And why did all the little Saiyans sound the same?

GOKU: I couldn't remember which was which, honestly, so I just went with it.

GOHAN: Well I'm sorry, it's just...none of this makes any sense.

GOKU: Of course it doesn't. None of this is actually happening.

"said what now?" everyone questions in unison.

GOHAN: ...Huh?

GOKU: None of this is real.

GOHAN: What are you talking ab-- (suddenly wakes up) Huh? (sees Piccolo staring at him from outside the window)

"Soooo, it was all a dream than?" Nora wonders, "That's neat. Also, hi Piccolo!" she waves.

PICCOLO: Go back to sleep, Gohan.

("Back in Time" by Huey Lewis and the News starts playing as the credits roll)

BARDOCK: Seriously, you wanna learn how to traumatize a village? Okay. See that kid over there? (fires a blast at the kid)

VILLAGER: (off-screen) Odieby! Noooo! (starts bawling)

"Is he seriously teaching people to be better murderers?" Weiss asks, "What a waste of talent."

BARDOCK: Hear that mother? That is distraught.

KAYABIRA: You should write a book. You're like a brilliant scientist!

BARDOCK: Well, I am working on this fake moon thing.

"Fake moon thing', okay, clearly he's the one that created the artificial moons to transform into that giant monkey form." Ren mentions, everyone nodded at the statement. They were going to continue watching until a knock on the door interrupted them. Ruby turned off the holo-screen and her Scroll while Blake answered the door. On the other side was General James Ironwood himself and two Atlesian Knights with him.

"Good evening Teams RWBY, JNPR." he said, "may I please speak to Yang Xiaolong for a few minutes?" they agreed to let him in as the members of JNPR left the room, feeling that they don't want to bother the general's interrogation, but Team RWBY stayed in their dorm to support Yang if she needs it.
Prologue 2

Chapter Notes

See the end of the chapter for notes

Almost a year has past since the Fall of Beacon and the destruction of the Vale Kingdom with several hunter teams such as CVFY and sSSN were sent to the Kingdom of Vacuo, while others such as Teams RWBY and JNpR dispanned. All seven Hunter trainees suffered in their own ways. Jaune coupling over the death of Pyrrha Nikos; Yang lossing her right arm; Weiss being stripped of her title as 'heiress'; and Blake running away from her demons once more.

However, where there is darkness there can be light, as each of them overcame their struggles and reunited with one another.

The Battle of Haven was difficult for the hunter trainees as Weiss almost died by the hands of Cinder Fall, which led to Jaune unlocking his Semblance of "Aura Amp"; Blake overcame her fears of her ex-boyfriend and ex-partner Adam Taurus by driving him away from the battle; Yang confronted her mother, Raven Branwen, and claimed the "Relic of Knowledge" from Haven's Vault.

With Team RWBY now reunited and the villains at a loss, the Hunter trainees all play catch-up with one another. "I can't we survived that battle after... you now." Ruby reminded everyone of the Fall of Beacon.

"It's a shame that I didn't end Cinder's life." Jaune angerily complained, "And I was so close to avenging Pyrrha." he continues until a voice came from behind him that ran a chill down his spine.

"You don't have to avenge me, Jaune." he, as well as the others look towards where the voice came from and they witness sometime impossible, "Hello again!" Pyrrha Nikos back from the dead.

Almost everyone broke down in tears as to seeing Pyrrha standing infront of them. Jaune slowly walked towards her to make sure that what he was seeing is real. "Pyrrha..." the blond knight whimpered, "Is that really you?" he questions while the redhead nodded with innocent smile on her face.

"Of course I am, Jaune." she said as she reached out with her arms to rap them around Jaune and kissed him deeply. The kiss lasted for a few minutes before they brake apart to catch their breathes.

As they were having their moment, Ren was holding back Nora while Yang and Blake were doing the same to Ruby and Weiss.

"H-how? How are you...?" Jaune staggered while still processing what happened seconds ago.

"Alive? Well, I'm not." Pyrrha points towards the top of her head to reveal a golden halo floating above. "I'm only here for twenty-four hours to see the people I care about, and to catch up with our comedy-action series." she mentions. Everyone was confused until...

"I think she means the abridged series." Ren answers with the others acknowlegding that they kinda forgot about it.

"So, shall we?" asked Nora with cheeky grin on her face. Everyone gavered around the holo-t.v. with Ruby preparing the third season of the TeamFourStar's 'Dragon Ball Z Abridged' series.
Everyone either sat on the couch or on the floor, with Ren and Nora sitting next to each other on the couch along with Blake and Yang, while Jaune and Pyrrha sat opponent to one another on the floor with Weiss and Ruby.

Ruby was holding onto the remote control, ready to play the fan-dubbed anime series, "Alright, lets get started."

Chapter End Notes

Alright! This reaction series is back and I hope it'll be "perfect" like the previous chapters before them.

Also yes, I'm temporarily bring back Pyrrha Nikos from the dead through Dragon Ball's Otherworld physics of souls visiting the physical plain, like how Son Goku came back early on in the Buu Saga for the tournament.

The next chapter will be released on the weekend, see you then.
"Great way to start an recap episode." Blake sarcastically states.

"Wait a sec, why did they have to space again?" Nora asked, forgetting what the previous seasons plot.

"Their worlds Dragon Balls don't work anymore so they have to use another planets variant to revive their friends." Ren recalled.

"Oh... Neat!" the ginger-hair girl acknowledges.

[DISCLAIMER]

FREEZA: This is a parody--BUY THE F**KING SHOW!

"Great way to start an recap episode." Blake sarcastically states.

(cut to Goku in Wukong Hospital staring at the people staring at him)

P.A.: (faintly) Paging Dr. Bender... Dr. Bender...

KRILLIN: Let's go to space!

"Wait a sec, why did they have to space again?" Nora asked, forgetting what the previous seasons plot.

"Their worlds Dragon Balls don't work anymore so they have to use another planets variant to revive their friends." Ren recalled.

"Oh... Neat!" the ginger-hair girl acknowledges.

(Kami's ship is seen flying off into space)

[KAI OPENING SEQUENCE]

GOKU: Dragon Soul!

(cut to Krillin, Gohan, and Bulma flying through space)

KRILLIN: Going to Namek!

(shift to the spaceship floating in front of Fake Namek)

GOHAN: Is that Namek?

"Never trust signs." Ruby advised.

KRILLIN: No.

(shift to the spaceship floating in front of a mystery ship)

GOHAN: Is that Namek?

"Wasn't this filler or something?" Jaune wonders.

"I think so." Pyrrha answers.

KRILLIN: No.

(shift to the spaceship floating in front of Namek)

GOHAN: Is that Namek?
KRILLIN: Boo-yah! *(the trio land on Namek)* This place is boring!

"Not for long." Yang warned.

GOHAN: *(notices a space pod)* Is that a Saiyan pod?

"No grimm, Shamrock." Nora sassd.

KRILLIN: WE'RE ALL GONNA DIEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE...!

"Nah, just you... I think." the blonde brawler slightly remembers.

*(cut to Vegeta arriving on Namek. Krillin's screaming can be heard faintly in the background.)*

VEGETA: I'm on Namek now!

CUI: Hey, Vegeta.

VEGETA: Hi, Cui. *(blows up Cui)* Bye, Cui.

"Cui gets Yamcha'd" Nora giggles.

*(cut to Freeza)*

FREEZA: Hello. I'm Space Napole-Hitler. Give me the thing.

MOURI: No!

FREEZA: Give me the thing.

MOURI: No!

FREEZA: Kill his kid. *(Dodoria fires a mouth blast at Cargo, who dies and gives off a Wilhelm scream)* Give me the thing.

MOURI: Here. *(hands Freeza a Dragon Ball)*

FREEZA: Good. Kill him.

MOURI: But the thing! *(Dodoria snaps Mouri's neck, killing him)*

FREEZA: Other kid.

GOHAN: NO! *(kicks Dodoria in the face while Krillin grabs Dende)*

KRILLIN: Quack! *(they both fly off)*

"Ah, the return of the 'majestic Space Duck'." Weiss quoted.

FREEZA: What the space fu--

*(cut to Krillin and Gohan fleeing)*

KRILLIN: Think we're in the clear! *(Dodoria appears behind them)* We're all gonna die!
GOHAN: Use your Solar Flare!

"Why he doesn't use that more often is a mystery." baffles Blake.

"No, he's just stupid." Ren reassures.

KRILLIN: Oh, I do know that.. SOLFLAH!  (blinds Dodoria with an image of Lanipator dressed as Dr. Frank-N-Furter being briefly seen)

DODORIA: UGH! BITCH!!!  (gets knocked to the water) UGH!!! DOUBLE BITCH!

VEGETA: 'Sup, Chubbs McKenzie? Any last words before I kill you?

DODORIA: I have a thick... meaty...  "Weiss...!" Yang threatened the ex-heiress as she covers Ruby's ears. vagina...

The hunters, minus Ruby, either tried to gag themselves to vomit or showed a face of disgust.

(Vegeta is shown with darkened eyes, deeply disturbed by this revelation, and kills Dodoria. Vegeta then closes his eyes and begins to heave.)

"If Vegeta was a real person, I would thank him for killing such a disgusting character." Weiss proposes.

"I think Vegeta's scarred for eternity to even care about being thanked." the cat Faunus states.

(cut to Gohan and Krillin)

GOHAN: We're alive!

KRILLIN: But they have the thing!

GOHAN: We have a thing.

DENDE: My name is--

KRILLIN: Little Green!

"No, he's the white ma- Oh my Oum." Jaune realised.

"What? What is it?" the red-haired champion confusingly asks.

"I'm now the white mage of the group." JNPR's leader understands, since he unlocked his Semblance during the Battle of Haven to save Weiss from death.

(shows Dende with a Borderlands-style intro screen, showing the text "White Mage" and "Little Green")

DENDE: MY PARENTS ARE DEAD!

"But only one ever existed." Ruby pointed out.

(cut to Freeza)

FREEZA: Dodoria's dead?!
ZARBON: Mmm.

FREEZA: Vegeta! Get him!

ZARBON: Mmm!

"I kinda forgot how weird Frieza is." Nora mentions.

"Your not the only one." Blake agrees.

(cut back to Krillin, Gohan, and Dende)

KRILLIN: We're stayin' here! Gohan, look after Little Green!

DENDE: Hey.

KRILLIN: Bulma...! Do not do anything for this entire trip! (Bulma nods) Good!

(cut to Vegeta holding a Dragon Ball)

VEGETA: Found a thing! (throws Dragon Ball into a lake) Time to get more things!

(vegeta flies off only to get cut off by Zarbon)

VEGETA: Hey, it's the gay one.

ZARBON: Maybe I'm gay, or maybe stereotypes are bullshit. Mmm! (transforms into his monster form) PUSSY!

"What?" everyone responded in shock.

VEGETA: Oh, no! (gets attacked by Zarbon and the scene cuts to him inside a healing tank)

"Wonder what Zarbon did to Vegeta." Ruby said with curiosity.

"Dicked him over." Nora chuckled.

"That pun was very much intended." Yang agreed with Nora's joke.

(cut to inside Guru's house)

KRILLIN: So who are you?

GURU: I am Guru.

KRILLIN: Oh, okay, well--

GURU: But you can call me Super Mega Ultra Alpha Omega Hyper Turbo...

NAIL: (gives Krillin a Dragon Ball) Just take the thing. He'll be at this for a while.

KRILLIN: Woohoo!

(cut back at Freeza's ship where Zarbon and Appule watch Vegeta, who's still recovering from inside a healing tank)
ZARBON: Mmm. *(Leaves the room, being promptly followed up by an explosion)* Mmm!

VEGETA: *(tosses all of Freeza's previously-acquired DragonBalls out the ship)* GRAB ALL THE THINGS! *(laughs maniacally and leaps out the window)*

*(cut to Krillin and Bulma)*

KRILLIN: I got a thing! Where's Gohan?

*(Vegeta appears, still laughing maniacally, and Krillin screams. Zarbon appears.)*

The world-saving teen hunters chuckled and laughted at Krillins reaction to Vegeta's arrival.

ZARBON: Mmm. *(transforms into his monster form)* Mmm! *(Vegeta puts his fist in Zarbon's stomach)* MMM!

*(Vegeta blast a hole through Zarbon's stomach--still laughing maniacally--and takes off with Krillin's Dragon Ball, still laughing)*

"Good lord Oum, the lungs on Krillin!" Ren mentions.

KRILLIN: *(stops screaming)* No, seriously, where's Gohan?

*(cut to Gohan, who has had the misfortune to encounter Vegeta)*

GOHAN: Oh, hi, Vegeta-- *(Vegeta knees him in the stomach and begins laughing again as he takes off)* "That was unnecessary." Ruby whinced, **Still got his thing.**

*(Cut to Vegeta--still laughing mad--jumping into the water where he hid a Dragon Ball Gohan had just taken. Vegeta then bursts out of the water, screaming his lungs out. His scream is so strong that it crashes the Adobe Flash plugin, which he then smashes through and flies off)*

"HOLY GRIMM!!!" the teenagers reacted as Vegeta, somehow, brakes throw a computer screen.

*(cut to Freeza)*

FREEZA: Zarbon's dead!

MINION: Zarbon's dead.

FREEZA: F**k! Call the Ginyus.

MINION: 'Kay. *(heard leaving the room)*

FREEZA: Seriously, though, what is today?

"Possibly Christmas." Ruby answers.

"Nah, that's until a months time." Nora corrects.

*(cut to Guru's house)*

GURU: *Bigger, Longer, and Uncut Guru.* "How long has he been going?" Blake wonders, *(sees Gohan)* Oh, hello.
GOHAN: Why am I here?

DENDE: Why am I here?

GURU: Power up! *(unlocks Gohan's hidden potential)*

GOHAN: Will this actually matter?

GURU: Pro'ly not.

"So that happened for nothing?" Yang asks, "That's disappointing."

*(Vegeta shows up and grabs Gohan by the scarf)*

VEGETA: Hey, guys! You remind me of some assholes I'm gonna kill! "Who though?" Weiss wonders, *(Krillin freaks and Vegeta drops Gohan)* There's no time for that, because the Ginyus are coming! *(grabs Krillin)*

KRILLIN: Okay, what?

*(the Ginyu Force appear)*

VEGETA: Right now!

*(the Ginyu Force do their battle poses with "SANJOU!! GINYU TOKUSENTAI!!" playing faintly in the background)*

CAPTAIN GINYU: Ginyu!

JEICE: Jeice!

BURTER: Burter!

GULDO: Guldo!

RECOOME: Recoome!

CAPTAIN GINYU: And together we are....

GINYU FORCE: THE GINYU F-- *(they are crushed beneath a spaceship)*

"Oh thank Oum, they were bad enough the last time I checked in the actual series." the white-haired girl stated while holding her head like she has a migraine.

GOKU: *(weakly)* Hey guys, I made it!

"But how though?" Ruby confusingly asks.

*(shows the wreckage of Goku's spaceship)*

KRILLIN: Goku's ship killed the Ginyus! And he's out of commission. What are the odds?

"About 3,720 to 1."

"How did you do the maths though? Pyrrha wonders.

"Simple probability solving." Weiss responds.

**VEGETA**: Put him in... the pod!

*(dramatic music starts plays while the camera zooms on Vegeta face before cutting to Goku inside a healing tank)*

**GOKU**: (thinking) I wonder if this will become a trend?

"I hope it won't." Jaune groans with the others agreeing with him.

**KRILLIN**: Where's Freeza?

*(cut to Freeza ripping off Nail's arm)*

**NAIL**: AUUUUUGH!

"BY THE BROTHERS, WHY SHOW US THAT!!!" Blake shouted in shock.

*(cut back to Krillin)*

**KRILLIN**: Team Three Star!


*(cut to outside Freeza's ship where Krillin and Deande are right next to all seven Dragon Balls and Gohan is on Freeza's ship)*

**KRILLIN**: Hey, Gohan, I found the things! Wanna do the thing?

**GOHAN**: Sure, but when did Dende get here?

"Yeah, wasn't he at Guru's place?" the crimsonette said, trying to keep up with everything.

**DENDE**: Hey.

*(they summon Porunga)*

**GOHAN**: So, what are we--

**KRILLIN**: Bring Piccolo back!

**PICCOLO**: *(on King Kai's planet)* YEAH!

**KRILLIN**: And bring him to Namek!

"Okay, but why though?" Nora asks.

**PICCOLO**: NOOO-- *(gets transported to Namek) --OOOO!*
(cut to Piccolo finding Nail on the ground)

NAIL: Oh, hi!

PICCOLO: 'Sup?

NAIL: Wanna see something cool?

PICCOLO: Eh, why not?

(Piccolo fuses with Nail)

PICCOLO: BWAHHHH!

"That's quite the LSD trip." the ginger girl comments.

(cut back to Krillin and Gohan)

KRILLIN: And for our last wish...

VEGETA: (appears and grabs Dende by the scarf) You'll give me immortality, or I'll murder his parents!

DENDE: Joke's on you.

(Porunga's eyes go black and suddenly vanishes with all the Dragon Balls turning to stone)

VEGETA: Wait, am I immortal?

"Nope!" the hunters responded.

FREEZA: I don't know. Let's see...

KRILLIN: (off-screen) Hoo-hoo-hoo, he's pissed!

"Extremely so." Ren states.

VEGETA: Ha! I'm not afraid of you!

(Freeza transforms into his second form, making a power-up sound effect from Super Mario Bros.)

FREEZA: How about now?

KRILLIN: (off-screen) Ha! Horny!

Yang bursted out laughing at Krillin's note worthy pun.

(Freeza spears Krillin with one of his horns and proceeds to torture him, using Super Star theme from Super Mario Bros., before throwing him towards the lake)

FREEZA: (flipping the bird) All right, who's ne-- (Piccolo sends him flying with a punch)

PICCOLO: I'm two guys now!
NAIL: (‘Sup?)

"Then wouldn't he be called 'Nailcolo'?" Jaune and Ruby ask in unison.

GOHAN: Krillin, no!

KRILLIN: I'm okay!

GOHAN: What? How?

DENDE: (appears next to Gohan) Hey.

"LITTLE GREEN, NO!" Nora cried out.

FREEZA: And this is my fourth and final form.

KRILLIN: What happened to the third form?

VEGETA: I don't care what happened, because I'm a Super Saiy--

(Freeza takes Vegeta out in two blows and knocks him into the ground)

VEGETA: (starts getting choked by Freeza's tail) No, Freeza-dono, yamete!

FREEZA: I'm sorry, what were you on about before?

VEGETA: (in pain) I'm a Super Saiy-- (Freeza punches him twice in the face)

FREEZA: Apologies, still can't make it out.

VEGETA: (hoarsely) I'm a Super Saiya-- (Freeza throws him against a cliff and grabs him by the armor)

FREEZA: And now to finish the--

GOKU: Hey, let that Vegeta alone!

FREEZA: And what the hell is he?

VEGETA: (weakly) He's a Super Saiyan-- (Freeza blasts him through the chest)

"He's dead isn't he?" Pyrrha questions

GOKU: Oh, no! You... (Vegeta coughs up blood) "Oh so now he's dead." the Mistral champion notices, ...You killed Vegeta! You are so decked! (Goku charges at Freeza)

(cut to King Kai's planet)

YAMCHA: Hey, King Kai, can you teach us the--

KING KAI: NO!
GOKU: *(thinking)* Dang it, nothing's worked. Better use that thing that always works! *(raises both hands in the sky)*

"Wait, what is he doing?" Ruby asks.

"Well, this is Goku so he's either saving or dooming everyone." Weiss mentions.

FREEZA: Stop it.

GOKU: No.

FREEZA: Stop it.

GOKU: No!

FREEZA: STOP. IT.

*(Goku blows a raspberry)*

FREEZA: That's it, stopping it myself! *(Begins charging up a Death Ball, with Piccolo's head popping up. Goku launches the Spirit Bomb at Freeza)* What the--?

UNREAL TOURNAMENT ANNOUNCER: DOMINATING!!

FREEZA: *(extends both arms out)* Eep.

*(Shows an outside shot of Namek, with a white flash appearing on the planet. Cut to Goku, Gohan, Krillin, and Piccolo in Namek on an island)*

GOHAN: You won, Dad!

GOKU: And we didn't even lose Krill-- *(Krillin screams and gets blown up)* Aw, swizzlesticks.

"You just had to say it, didn't you?" Nora complained.

FREEZA: JK, not dead. LOL. *(blasts Piccolo in the chest)*

PICCOLO: Augh! Right in the tit! *(collapses)*

"D-do Namekian's even have ti-" Ruby was about to ask but her month was covered by Weiss' hand.

GOHAN: P-Piccolo... *(drops to his knees)* Why... didn't... you... DOOOOOOOODGE!

"Yeah, why didn't he dodge, Ren, answer me?!" Nora cried out as Ren just shrugged his shoulders.

GOKU: This ruffles my jammies...! *(transforming into Super Saiyan)* HRRRRAU--! *(squeaks, leaving GOHAN in shocked silence)* "So his ribs crushed his lungs?" Pyrrha asks in confusion, Take Piccolo and leave.

GOHAN: 'Kay.
FREEZA: Okay, so what's going on here?

GOKU: *(powers up)* I AM A SUPER SANDWICH! *(socks Freeza in the face)*

FREEZA: Ahh! Prick! *(fires a huge blast into Namek's core)*

GOKU: Uh-oh, spaghetti-- *(explosion)*

The hunters giggled at Goku's response as Frieza blows up Namek.

*(cut to King Kai's planet)*

KING KAI: Well, Goku's dead.

TIEN: Really?

"No." Yang mentions.

KING KAI: Probably not.

KAMI: *(telepathically)* King Kai, we have the things.

KING KAI: DO THE THING!

*(cut to Goku and Freeza on Namek, which is detonating around them)*

FREEZA: Well, that didn't quite work like I-- *(notices Porunga)* Wait, is that a dragon?

GOKU: Yeah.

FREEZA: Bye! *(speeds off towards the dragon)*

GOKU: Wait!

FREEZA: Make me immortal!

PORUNGA: !nogard a m'I !uoy kcuF

*(everyone starts disappearing)*

VEGETA: And I'm here, too-- *(disappears)*

"Aaaaand your gone." Nora and Yang slightly sang.

FREEZA: What the goddamn shit just happened?

DENDE: Hey. *(disappears as Freeza tries to kill him again)*

FREEZA: You f--*(dog bark)*--ked me! You f--*(chicken sound)*--ked me, you monkey f--*(monkey screech)*--k!

"Woah, language!" Ruby cursed out.

GOKU: Well, I'll be a monkey's uncle. *(Freeza bear-hugs him from behind)* No, Freezadoro, yamete!
PICCOLO: Well, I'm confused.

GOHAN: It looks like the dragon brought every person on Namek to Earth!

PICCOLO: All of them?

GURU: Hey, guys. Dying.

NAMEKIAN: Do you have any last words, sir?

GURU: I am hilarious... and you will quote... everything... *(starts vanishing)* I... say... *completely vanishes*

"Yeah, we will." Yang sadly accepts.

"The guy stole Nappa's line!" the hammer-wielder accused.

NAMEKIAN: Ha. He'll be missed.

"I doubt he will be remembered." Ren assures.

*(back on Namek with Freeza being seen getting knocked away)*

GOKU: And bored. See ya! *(flies off)*

FREEZA: What?! Get back here! Kien-structo Disc! "I wonder if Krillin is cursing out at him?" Ruby wonders. *(throws Destructo Disk and immediately gets split in half)* How...? *(his dismembered body lands on the ground)*

"Well, this is the first time it did anything." Pyrrha states.

GOKU: So... which way's your ship?

*(Freeza's severed hand lands next to him and points)*

FREEZA: *(weakly)* That way...

*(cut to Goku on Freeza's ship, repeatedly pushing the muffin button and laughing until Namek turns into a giant muffin)*

Everyone felt fear run down their spines as Goku laughs like a madman, while Ruby's eyes widen and a huge grin on her face as Planet Namek transforms into a giant muffin.

"I. Want. It. Now!" the scythe-wielder drooled.

GOKU: *(giggles)* Yay!

*(giant muffin explodes into millions of muffins)*

[KAI ENDING SEQUENCE]

GOKU: Dragon Soul!
(cut to a silhouetted figure in front of a computer with the DragonBall Z Kai Abridged logo on the monitor)

NAPPA: Aaaand... (click) unsubscribed.

"No Nappa, why!?” cried Nora.
[DISCLAIMER]
TURTLE: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cuts to a rainy area where the Spice Boys are approaching a group of innocent people)

"This isn't creepy at all." Yang joked on.

OLD MAN: No! Please! Leave us alone! We were just renting this house! We never meant to-

(everyone get killed by the Spice Boys, who all bow down do Garlic Jr.)

"And dark too." Nora added.

GARLIC JR.: (thinking) Yes! Though this rain may wash these fools away, the blood that soon shall flow no storm shall meet the task! I will cover this world in a darkness so thick and chilly, the only rival shall be the hell in which I spent all those years. (shows a flashback of Garlic Jr. falling into the Dead Zone) Brace your bitter selves, you worms, "Yeah, is Gohan gonna get drunk again?" Jaune asks, for I, Garlic Jr., shall soon rule you all!!

"Wait, how did he escape the Dead Zone, and I thought that movies aren't connected to the series at all?" Ruby wonders with concern.

"I doubt that it really matters, Ruby," Ren stepped in, "it's possible that this episode will explain."

[OPENING SEQUENCE]
(cut to underwater)

Blake's eyes widen with excitement as witness' tuna fish, even drooling over just how big the fish even are on the screen.

DOCUMENTARY NARRATOR: In the great lakes near Mount Paozu, there is a breed of Pauzu tuna clinging at life in its saltwater habitat. "What is this, a fishing documentary? I want to see action?" Nora cried out, Fished near to extinction by the inhabitants, they are slowly making headway back to a sustainable population. (shows Gohan swimming underwater and punching one fish out of the water, along with three more following suit) "Much better!" the hammer-wielder cheered, Oh, sweet salty Christ, no...

"Get rekt, bro." Yang giggled.

(Gohan emerges from the water)

KRILLIN: Hey, Gohan! Goin' fishing?

GOHAN: Yeah! With Dad gone, I'm the breadwinner now! "But I see no ducks." Pyrrha
What's with the weird clothes, Krillin? (shows Krillin wearing a fancy white suit)

Krillin: Ah-ah-ah! My name is no longer Krillin. "Let me guess, it's Meat Shield?" Weiss sassed, My new name is Juan Sanchez.

"Yeah, that's what I- wait, what?" the ex-heiress shockingly asked.

Gohan: I'm compelled to ask why.

"Yes. Explain, now!" Weiss hissed.

Krillin: Well, before we left for Namek, I took out a huge life insurance policy on myself, and left it all to my twin brother.

Gohan: But you don’t have a tw-- Wait, your last name's Sanchez?

Krillin: And it paid off in triple because I died off-planet! They said, "Don't worry, there's no way you're gonna die out in space!" Showed them!

The white-haired girl signed in frustration, but accepts Krillin's reasoning.

Gohan: Well, I'm still gonna call you Krillin.

Krillin: So, what do you think of my new ride? (shows a red car on top of a hill)

Gohan: Eh, it's a nice car, I guess?

Krillin: Not what I was referring to. (Maron is seen stepping out of the car)

Maron: Juan! I broke a nail. Can I have a thousand dollars?

"Is that how most women act when having a boyfriend?" the crimsonette asks her sister, who responds with a "Yep!"

Krillin: You can have two! Gohan, I am an excellent boyfriend.

Gohan: Krillin, how did you meet this woman?

Krillin: We met at the bank. I was there picking up my life insurance money, and she was there depositing her money from her night job. I think she’s a waitress or something, because she was depositing a lot of fives and ones.

Maron: And me and my dear sweety little chestnut fell deeply, truly in love!

Ruby was on the verge of gagging herself to throw up on Maron's lovey-dovey talk.

Krillin: She says I have a very rich personality...

Maron: And a wealth of knowledge!

"Oh, I'm keeping those ones." the blode brawler grinned.

"Uh, save us from these puns." Blake groaned.
KRILLIN: And her boobs are as big as my head!

"Can Garlic Jr. kill you now?" Weiss demanded in annoyance.

GOHAN: I had made the comparison.

KRILLIN: So, you going to the party tonight?

GOHAN: I dunno. Mom wasn't a huge fan of that Walking Dead theme party.

WALKING ZED NARRATOR: Previously, on TFS' The Walking Zed...

(shows Yamcha biting Piccolo's neck, the latter screaming out in pain)

The hunters jumped back in shock as to what they are seeing.

(cut back to Gohan)

GOHAN: But I think I can make it.

KRILLIN: See you later, Gohan!

MARON: Goodbye, Gonad! See you at Master Hoashie's!

"Sweet Oum, that accent is going to kill me." the ex-heiress groaned.

(Krillin and Maron drive off, with "Gold Digger" by Kanye West playing from inside the car)

GOHAN: Eh, say what you want. They're a good couple.

"Nah, it's like Frieza and Bulma." Nora compaired.

"But it makes no sense." Ren realised.

"I know." the ginger-haired girl smiled to her partner.

(cut to Piccolo standing in the middle of a deserted wasteland)

NAIL: (You ever think about buying a house?)

"Oh yeah, we completely forgot about Nail!" Pyrrha admitted, as did everyone else.

PICCOLO: (thinking) Oh yeah, let me get right on that with all that money I don’t have.

NAIL: (Well, you ever thought about getting a job?)

PICCOLO: (thinking) I'm a green slug man. No amount of affirmative action is going to get me a job.

NAIL: (If you say so. By the way, that old guy’s been standing there for like fifteen minutes; maybe you should say something.) (shows Kami standing behind Piccolo)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Ugh, fine. (out loud to Kami) What do you want, Kami?

KAMI: Mr. Popo's kicked me off the lookout for the night. Apparently he has a "booty call".
"Let those butts rain!" Yang and Nora sang.

(\textit{cut to Kami’s Lookout at nighttime, with bed rocking sounds being heard inside})

Weiss looked at Yang and she sees her hair slowly catching fire. Knowing on what to do, Weiss covers Ruby's ears.

\textbf{JYNX}: Jynx! Jynx! Jynx!

\textbf{MR. POPO}: Shut up, bitch-- you love it.

(\textit{cut back to Piccolo and Kami})

Weiss then removes her hands from her leader's ears.

\textbf{KAMI}: Last time he did this I found five corpses. He laughed when I said "five".

That made everyone silent as to how many more 'corpses' Mr. Popo truly has.

\textbf{PICCOLO}: Well, what do you want from me?

\textbf{KAMI}: I was hoping I could stay at your house.

\textbf{PICCOLO}: I don't have a house!

\textbf{NAIL}: (See? What'd I tell you?)

\textbf{PICCOLO}: Shut up, Nail!

\textbf{KAMI}: Is someone in there?

\textbf{NAIL}: (Hello, Kami!)

\textbf{PICCOLO}: He can't hear you.

\textbf{KAMI}: Actually, I can. (\textit{telepathically to Nail}) Hello, there. Who are you?

\textbf{NAIL}: (I'm Nail. I'm a Namekian Piccolo fused with on Namek.)

\textbf{KAMI}: You do know that technique is forbidden, Piccolo.

\textbf{PICCOLO}: Your FACE is forbidden!

"OUM CHRIST BRO!" the blonde brawler cheered.

\textbf{NAIL}: (Sadly, that was the best one up here.)

\textbf{PICCOLO}: SHUT IT, NAIL!

The hunters burst out laughing at Piccolo and Nail's bad joke interaction.

(\textit{cut to Kame House, with the radio playing "American Woman" by Lenny Kravitz})

\textbf{BULMA}: So, nice of you to bring your new girlfriend here, "Juan".
YAMCHA: Yeah, not gonna lie, at first we kinda thought you brought home a hooker.

BULMA: Yamcha!

YAMCHA: Well, we did.

KRILLIN: I can assure you that my darling beautiful Maron is no hooker.

"I won't be surprised if she was." Weiss groaned.

MARON: Well, that depends. Sometimes I take extra cash in the back room, but those were always under the table, so I don't think they count.

YAMCHA: How much extra?

MARON: How much ya got?

YAMCHA: Well, I am a professional baseball pla-- (gets knocked aside by Bulma) Ahh!

BULMA: Okay, first off, no one screws Yamcha but life. "Yeah, and memory serves me correctly, the first season shows it completely." Ren recalled, Second of all, blue hair? Real original. Third, Juan, don't you have any other friends you can take Maron to meet?

KRILLIN: Well, we saw Gohan earlier, but he was busy pounding the tuna. "Oh my!" Yang quoted,(everyone minus Maron stare at Krillin) What? With Goku gone, Chi-Chi needs someone to do it. "That's even worse!" Weiss gagged,(Master Roshi starts chuckling off-screen) We also stopped by Korin and Yajirobe's, but...

(cut to Korin's Tower)

KRILLIN: This brunch is delicious, Yajirobe!

YAJIROBE: Thank you, I cooked everything myself.

MARON: So, if you two had babies, would they be little fat men or kitties?

"Actually... that's a good question." Blake mentions.

KRILLIN: And we are leaving!

KORIN: Probably fat kitties.

"At least it's a compromise." the scythe-wielder states.

(cut back to Kame House)

KRILLIN: I don't think I'll be taking her back there again.

"Probably for the best." Ren reassures.

(cut to later and the gang is celebrating while "Happy Birthday" by Weird Al Yankovic plays on the raidio)

EVERYONE: Happy birthday! (everyone clinks a drink in the air)
TURTLE: *(tearfully)* Thank you! Thank you all so much for remembering my one thousandth birthday! And for this marvelous cake! *(shows a gigantic cake on the table ignited with at least one thousand candles at once)*

"Holy Grim!" they all responded to the inferno that is a birthday cake.

MASTER ROSHI: Isn't that thing kind of a fire hazard?

"Yes! Yes it is!" said a scared Weiss.

GOHAN: Well, of course, Turtle. You're our very best friend!

OOLONG: My birthday was last week, and I didn't get a party...

YAMCHA: You've been there for us from the very beginning!

OOLONG: Anyone remember when I saved the world from Pilaf...?

"Saved the from- when did that happen?" Pyrrha confusingly asks.

"I don't know, and I don't think we skipped anything." Jaune mentions and reassures his dead girlfriend.

CHI-CHI: Like a member of the family, I say!

OOLONG: Seriously, I live upstairs...

MARON: Oh, my gosh, someone got whoever's birthday it is a turtle! Can I have a turtle?

KRILLIN: Sure!

MARON: *(sees Turtle)* Oh, can it be this turtle?

KRILLIN: Of course!

TURTLE: Wait, what?

KRILLIN: Turtle, be my wingman on this one. If I get some, I swear to God I will send you pictures.

TURTLE: Deal.

"Gross!" the female members gagged.

MASTER ROSHI: *(still worrying about the burning cake)* Seriously, maybe we wanna blow this out before something catches on-- *(fire ignites his beard off-screen)* Ahhh! My beard! My glorious beard! No!

The hunters then chuckled at Master Roshi's reaction to loosing his 'glorious' beard.

*(Cut to nighttime where everyone is sleeping upstairs. Krillin is seen on the front porch looking up at the sky.)*

TURTLE: Hey, Krillin. What are you doing out here? Why aren't you upstairs sleeping with
your girlfriend like everyone else?

KRILLIN: Oh... Hey, Turtle. I'm just up thinking to myself.

TURTLE: What'cha thinking about?

KRILLIN: It's just... I'm not sure if Maron loves me for who I really am. It's all presents and traveling and caviar and...

TURTLE: Beluga?

KRILLIN: No, Paozu tuna.

"Aren't they more common in colder environments, like Atlas?" the cat Faunus asks.

"Yeah, Mantle's fishermen collect them by the hundreds everyday." Weiss mentions.

TURTLE: Wow, that's rare.

KRILLIN: And it's just... I just don’t know if she loves Juan... or Juan’s money.

TURTLE: How much money do you have?

KRILLIN: About 5.7 million.

TURTLE: Didn't you get me a gift card from the Gap?

"Cheap skate." Weiss whispered.

KRILLIN: Not what we're talking about!

TURTLE: Okay, look. If she really does love you for who you are, then you have to tell her the truth. Open up to her, it's the only way.

KRILLIN: Are you sure that'll work?

TURTLE: Well, if it doesn’t, you could always get her a giant pearl. (music stops) What? Bitch is a gold digger.

Yang giggled at Turtle's alternate option for Krillin's and Maron's relationship.

(cut to Krillin and Maron walking in a city, with Krillin carrying a ton of presents)

MARON: Okay, first we're gonna go buy Lush because all of their soaps look like cakes and I wanna eat them! Oh, and I hope you remembered to make those reservations for L'Anus Serré at 7:30; I hear they’re very uptight.

KRILLIN: (thinking) Man, can I really go through with this? "Do it man, or you going bankrupt."

Ren advised, She seems so happy... (looks at Maron’s butt) No! No, Krillin! Stop focusing on that perfect, heart-shaped pillow of an ass! Tonight, you will tell her; and then you will tap that! Please tap that...!"

(cut to Krillin and Marron walking in a beach at sunset)
MARON: Oh, my God, I just love nice walks on the beaches. Oh, do you think if I swim out far enough, I'd reach Australia? Oh, my God, can we go on a Sandals vacation?

KRILLIN: Listen, Maron... I need to talk to you.

MARON: Oh, don't worry, Juan-Ton, I made the reservations for you, so you don't have to worry about it.

KRILLIN: Actually, I... need to come clean. See, my name isn't actually Juan Sanchez. It's... Krillin.

MARON: That is a silly name. *gasp* I'll call you Krilly-Billy!

"Oh please Oum, just kill me." Weiss begged.

KRILLIN: That's not everything... You see, all this money I own is actually from my own life insurance policy. "I've been meaning to ask: Who got the money first?" said Pyrrha, From when I died. On another planet. Blown up by an evil space emperor but was then brought back to life by a magical dragon.

MARON: Uhhh-huh.

KRILLIN: But what I really want to ask Maron is... do you love me for me, or do you just love me for my money?

MARON: Ohh, Krilly-Billy. Of course I don't just love you for your money.

KRILLIN: Y-You really mean that?

MARON: I never loved you at all!

"Wow, that's more colder than Weiss rejecting Jaune so many times back at Beacon." Yang compared while Jaune chuckled out of embaressment.

KRILLIN: (falls over to the ground) Oh... (gets up) Well, can we at least still try the sex stuff?

MARON: No, Krillin, you don't understand! I was never really your girlfriend. See, I'm with the States Fraud Bureau and you just confessed to a LOT of insurance fraud; which I recorded. (Krillin's jaw drops on the ground)

"Welp, their goes his fortune." Nora stated.

KRILLIN: Wait, you have a recorder on you? Where?

MARON: In my boobs!

KRILLIN: Curses! The one place I couldn't reach! I'm going to prison, aren't I?

"Why would he worry about prison? Can't he blow up a mini solar system if he wanted to?" Blake wondered.

MARON: Well, normally you would, but do you have any idea what they'd do to guys like you? No, you'll just have to pay back everything you owe.
KRILLIN: Wait, what about all the money I spent on you?

MARON: You'll just have to pay that out of pocket!

KRILLIN: BUT I DROPPED OVER 500 GRAND ON YOU!

MARON: Honey, I work for the government. I never claimed to be a good person.

(Krillin Owned Count: 29)

"Owned once again." the ginger-haired girl chuckled.

(cut to an outside shot of Kame House)

KRILLIN: And that's why I need a place to stay.

MASTER ROSHI: Heh, I'll go blow up the air mattress.

KRILLIN: I do have to admit though, it's nice being a free man again. No women nipping at my heels... Know what I mean? (a plane arrives at the island with Chi-Chi jumping out)

"You were saying?" Ruby corrected.

CHI-CHI: All right, I demand to know who has been spreading rumors that I've been forcing Gohan to, and I quote, "Pound my tuna"!

KRILLIN: Look, Chi-Chi, if it really upsets you, we'll all take turns pounding your tuna, okay? "No... just no." Blake groaned as she looks at Yang, seeing a huge grin on the blondes face, But only if we get to eat it together.(Master Roshi chuckling loudly off-screen)

Krillin, fly. Fly away as fast as you can." the crimsonette warned.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(cut to Kami's Lookout where Mr. Popo is humming and watering pot)

MR. POPO: Hm?

(The Spice Boys start wreaking havoc all over the lookout, laughing and even destroying the pot Mr. Popo was watering, before stopping in front of the entrance and kneels down to Garlic Jr., who's walking outside the entrance.)

GARLIC JR.: *chuckles* The view hasn't changed a bit!

"You didn't make Mr. Popo cry, garlic is a lie!" Nora cried out.

MR. POPO: (unfazed) Clean that up.

GARLIC JR.: I beg your pardon? Have you any inkling in that simple little head of yours who you're speaking to?

MR. POPO: Oh, please, do go on.
GARLIC JR.: I am the usurper of this proud throne your worthless guardian holds so dear. I am Garlic Jr., returned from the wretched abyss known as the Dead Zone. And I have come for what's rightfully mine-- (a black substance starts wafting up into his face) What's going on? I don't remember releasing the Black Water Mist just yet-- Oh, god! No! Augh, get it off me!

(Garlic Jr. and the Spice Boys all scream in terror as the camera zooms up to Mr. Popo's eyes and Garlic Jr. is last seen falling into a dark abyss. Kami arrives at the lookout.)

The hunter trainees suddenly froze as Mr. Popo just smiles with wide eyes and a blank stare.

KAMI: Mr. Popo, I'm back, and I-- oh, my me! What happened to the lookout?

MR. POPO: Oh, don’t mind this, Kami. I just had a bit of Italian for dinner.

KAMI: What does that have to do with--

MR. POPO: 'CAUSE IT WAS NOTHIN' BUT GARLIC!

The teenage hunters chuckled alittle at Mr. Popo's joke as the episode ends with a crazed look in the black genie's eyes and smile.
GARLIC JR.: Don't be a dummy! Give them your money!

"Okay, but why though?" Yang questions.

[PROLOGUE: KAME HOUSE]

(cut to Kame House, where MASTER ROSHI, YAMCHA, BULMA, OOLONG, PUAR, KRILLIN, and MARON are standing back as GOHAN is consulting with CHI CHI)

GOHAN: Mom... (camera takes shots of each of the characters' shocked faces) This is an intervention. We love you. We all support you, but your manner of raising me has been too strict, and too harsh. Like my new tutor.

(cut to flashback)

TUTOR: (while cracking whip at GOHAN's back, while GOHAN is studying) LEARN! LEARN! LEARN! ARE YOU LEARNING YET?

"Jesus Oum! Not even my father's tutor's would ever perform such methods like that when I was being raised!" Weiss proclaimed.

GOHAN: (turns around) I don't know. Did Caligula get his comeuppance?

TUTOR: GOOD! IT'S WORKING!

(the TUTOR continues to whip GOHAN's back more)

TUTOR: LEARN! LEARN! LEARN! LEARN!

(Gohan sighs)

(cut to present)

GOHAN: I know that you love me. "I don't think she does," Blake guess', But it seems your only way of expressing it, is theoretical math, and organic chemistry. So please, put the tiger mom back in the cage, and then maybe, Dad will come home.

(CHI CHI slaps GOHAN, knocking him out)

"You hit the 'Goku' button, you shouldn't have did that." Nora announces.

"Gohan, no!" Ruby cries out.

"Oh calm down, Ruby. Your boyfriend will be fine." Yang teased to her younger sister.

"Shut up, Yang!" the crimsonette shouted out as she secretly brushed.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]
[SCENE 1: KAMI'S LOOKOUT]

KRILLIN: And that's why we're on The Lookout, but it kinda seems like you've got another thing going on.

(camerashows the SPICE BOYS)

SPICE: We are the Spice Boys. "Hmmm, tasty." Nora hummed, So stop, and move over. Because we are about to spice up your life! I am Spice.

"Wow, what a unique name." Ren sarcastically cheered.

VINEGAR: Hey. Name's Vinegar.

TARD: And my name is... (pauses, face morphing to an embarrassed expression) ...is Tard.

"Well, we're demonitised." Pyrrha stated.

KRILLIN: Excuse you?

TARD: Like "mustard"! Come on, guys! Please don't make a big deal out of this! It's cultural, okay?

"Well, at least he tried to be creative." Jaune mentions.

VINEGAR: Pfft, I shorten Vinegar all the time, but you don't hear me calling myself N--

SPICE: Vinny! Dammit, you're going to get us all in trouble again. Don't make us kick you out like we did with Baby Spice.

"Was there an Old Spice?" the cat Faunus wonders.

(cut to flashback)

BABY SPICE: Whenever I got out of town on business, I like to do my research on where I'm going. Oh, 'Baby' baby, got it." Blake realises, What are the local hot-spots, the bar scene, the age of consent "Ew!" Ruby gagged.; make the best of my time, y'know?

"You naughty baby." the blonde brawler continuely teased.

(cut to present)

ENEMA: And I'm Enema.

"Wait, there's more than three henchmen... how do they label the minion stereotypes?" Ren whispers to himself.

(cut to a scene from the movie Star Wars Episode VI: Return of the Jedi)

ADMIRAL PIETT: It's an older reference, sir, but it checks out.
"As are you, my Axxilan ally." the ginger-haired girl saluted.

"Yeah, how did he escaped the 'unescapable' Dead Zone?" Ruby asks with confusion.

KRILLIN: (off-screen) Wait. Is that...? (figure reveals to be GARLIC JR.) Garlic Jr.! Weren't you trapped in another dimension never to escape?

"Yeah, how did he escaped the 'unescapable' Dead Zone?" Ruby asks with confusion.

GARLIC JR.: Yes. I escaped.

KRILLIN: Oh no!

GARLIC JR: Quite. And now, I've captured Kami, and released the Black Water Mist upon the planet. (holds up a glass container containing KAMI)

KAMI: (muffled) It's actually something Popo's been fermenting for a couple hundred years. "Good lord! It's Oum in a bottle! Nora gasped, He says it's great for vape pens and butt chugging.

GARLIC JR.: Ew.

The hunter trainees even copied Garlic Jr.'s reaction.

SPICE: And now, with the help the Makyo Star, we're going to wipe out all of the Earth's defenses.

GOHAN: Please, we got Piccolo, and he'd beat up Second Form Frieza. What are you gonna-?

GOHAN: Oh great. He's on bath salts too. (PICCOLO continues growling like a dog)

SALT: Time to get the shit out! (tackles GOHAN, knocking him out)

KRILLIN: Gohan!

(TARD punches KRILLIN in the gut, long moment of silence)

KRILLIN: Fuck! (passes out)

TARD: You and I are gonna have a real gas.

KRILLIN: (recovering) The long-term effects of mustard gas on soldiers in World War II was horrific. Why would y--?

"Wait, 'World War Two'? But there's only been the Great War." Ruby wondered.

"True, but since this is a different reality," Ren stated, "there could have been more than one Great War from where they come from."

(TARD grabs KRILLIN's head, then slams it into his knee, then the other, then the other, eleven times before kicking his face, knocking him down)
KRILLIN: (repeatedly grins in pain) AW, FINALLY! (lands on the ground)

TARD: By the way, it was World War I.

KRILLIN: (recovering) Right, I know. You just, like, you start saying "World War", and you kinda want to say "II". Y'know, it's like with Terminator. Everybody knows there's a first one but everybody's always talking about the seq--

(TARD fires an energy wave at KRILLIN, electrocuting him)

"Y'know, I kinda agree with him." JNPR's leader mentions.

KRILLIN: WAUUUUUGH! (faints)

GOHAN: Krillin! Oh my God, are you okay?

KRILLIN: Man. I'm glad we skipped this the first time.

GOHAN: Well where's Vegeta? He can help us.

"Actually yaeh, where IS Vegeta?" Yang questions.

KRILLIN: Apparently, he went out to space to find your dad.

"Oh."

(cut to another planet)

VEGETA: Alright. I've checked everywhere except for Planet Yardrat and Vampa. "You probably should have checked there." Blake comments, Wait a minute... Am I floating in space? Man, *chuckles* it's a good thing I'm in a part of the galaxy where there's air.

"What, like on Arlia?" Pyrrha asks.

(cut back to Kami's Lookout)

ENEMA: (towards TARD) So I told the bitch "Don't worry! Once I'm all up in your guts, you're gonna feel fresh and clean!"

"EW! That sounds gross! Disgusting!" Weiss cried out in sickness.

GOHAN: HAAAAAH! (fires an energy wave at ENEMA)

ENEMA: HOLY SHIT! UUUUUUGH!

(GOHAN's energy wave catches ENEMA, who disintegrates)

TARD: Enema! Noooo! (turns to GOHAN) I mean, we actually hated him, so I'm not really heartbroken over it, but I've been using his HBO Go account, and while I'm not into Game of Thrones, I'm really enjoying Silicon Val--

"Your in the middle of a battle, is this really the best time?" the ex-heiress annoyingly questions.

GOHAN: (fires an energy wave from midair at TARD) HAAAAUGH!
(GOHAN’s energy wave catches TARD)

TARD: FUCK! (disintegrates)

"Thank Oum." she sighed in relief.

KRILLIN: Holy shit, Gohan. Did you just kill two people?

GOHAN: (fiercely, powering up) I now have a taste for blood! (flies down to GARLIC JR.)

GARLIC JR.: Why are you like that, though?

VINEGAR: Spice, release the cokehead.

SPICE: Sic 'em, boy (releases PICCOLO)

PICCOLO: RAUGH!

(fourth wall break, as the "video" pauses)

"Wait, what's happening?" Yang confusingly asks.

[SCENE 2: REAL LIFE]

(camera pans a view over KAISERNEKO's computer, displaying the script for "GARLIC JR Kai")

Uh, what?" Ruby then asks.

"'Google Docs'? What's this all about?" the cat Faunus wonders.

KAISERNEKO: (turns to his cast crew) Guys, what should we do with this scene?

LANIPATOR: (rises from his seat, high on cocaine, growling) We should do a "Dodge!" joke. We haven't done one in forever. People f-f-fucking love them, and we made the goddamn shirt! WE FUCKING DO IT! (slams his fist on his cocaine, spraying white powder all over him)

"I-is he doing drugs?" Pyrrha stutters.

"It looks like it." Jaune answers.

KAISERNEKO: (shakes head) Maybe? I don't know. Kurt, what do you think?

(KAISERNEKO and LANIPATOR turn to TAKAHATA101, who is drinking wine from its box. TAKAHATA101 puts a thumbs-up in agreement)

KAISERNEKO: Alright. "Dodge!" joke it is.

LANIPATOR: (cheering) FUCK YEAH! (knocks the wine box from TAKAHATA101's hands, who retaliates by slapping LANIPATOR across the cheek) DAUGH!

[SCENE 3: BACK TO SHOW]
PICCOLO: DODGE! (punches GOHAN in the face)

"Ah, he said it, Ren!" Nora cheered.

GOHAN: (flying from the blow) AUGH! (lands on hard ground)

(GOHAN is hardly able to recover)

GARLIC JR.: Good. Now choke him. Choke the shit out of him!

"Oh my~!" Yang referenced.

(PICCOLO grabs his hands around GOHAN's neck)

GOHAN: (straining) Harder...!

Oh m- wait what?" the blonde brawler shockingly asks.

PICCOLO: (surprised) Woah!

GARLIC JR.: (surprised) Woah!

VINEGAR: (surprised) Bro!

SPICE: (surprised) What!

KRILLIN: (surprised) Jesus, what!

The Hunter-trainees even responded with similar response.

GOHAN: (straining) Fight it... harder, Mr. Piccolo...!

"That's a lot more tame." Blake compaired.

The rest then sighed a "Phew..." in relief.

PICCOLO: (relieved) Oh. Thank Kami.

GARLIC JR.: (relieved) Oh good, good. Back to the choking, then.

PICCOLO: Nah. It's weird now. You made it weird, Gohan. (releases GOHAN, then kicks him away) Now I'm hungry. (picks up KRILLIN)

"Wait, I thought Namekians don't eat?" JNPR's leader questions.

"Well, we haven't seen him eat anything throughout the show, so... your guess is good as mine." the dead four-time champion stated as she leans her head on Jaune's shoulder.

KRILLIN: Wait. Wait! WAIT!

(PICCOLO chomps on KRILLIN's back)

KRILLIN: (sexually aroused) Mmmm...! (gets thrown out of the Lookout by PICCOLO, falling) Yeeeeeeeeeeeee...t!

Yeeeeeee...t!
Ruby, Yang and Nora giggled at Krillin's reaction to being thrown off the Lookout.

GOHAN: Please, Mr. Piccolo! Don't let the Black Water Mist control you!

SPICE: No, no. We gave him cocaine. Did you not hear us?

GOHAN: ...Wha--?

Even Ruby reacted the same way with Gohan.

SPICE: It's a spice.

VINEGAR: Spice of life.

KAMI: (muffled) Mr. Popo leaves it lying around. I made French toast the other week, and it was a bad time. Well at first, it was a good time. Very productive day, but then... it wasn't.

GARLIC JR.: ...I want some coke-toast.

"Coke-toast for three please." the hammer-wielding girl requested.

"No Nora!" Ren quickly responded, "Having you drink things like coffee is bad enough, Oum knows how bad you'll be with something like 'Coke-Toast'."

(PICCOLO swats GOHAN to the front of SPICE and VINEGAR)

GARLIC JR.: Alright, Piccolo. Make like an anti-vaxxer and murder this child!

"Dark." the crimsonette summed up.

SPICE: Getting a little heavy-handed with the social commentary, aren't we?

VINEGAR: Art should be controversial, man.

PICCOLO: Actually, hold on. Wanna see something gross?

"YES!" Nora cheered.

GARLIC JR.: I don't really do gross.

(PICCOLO squeezes his neck, spurting purple fluid)

GARLIC JR.: Oh God, guy, what are you--?

(PICCOLO squeezes his neck more, spurting out more purple fluid)

GARLIC JR.: Oh--Oh no--No--No don't--I--I can't--I can't do gro--

(PICCOLO does two hard squeezes to his neck, squirting out a lot of purple fluid)

"No, just no." Jaune asks as he gags and covers his eyes, almost vomiting on site.

"'Namekian Neck Wine', seems like a good product name to me." Yang thought.

GARLIC JR.: I'm gonna throw up. I'm gonna throw up!
"Me too..." the blonde leader also responded.

"What, you guys don't like Namekian Neck Wine?" Yang asks.

"We are not calling it that!" Weiss angrily states.

(a stream of purple fluid is bursting out from PICCOLO's neck, having GARLIC JR. vomiting)

GARLIC JR.: Blaaaaugh!

Jaune quickly runs towards the bathroom, slamming the door in the process, as the other vaguely hear JNPR's leader vomiting into the toliet.

SPICE: Hey, Vinny? I think the coke's worn off-- (gets kicked by PICCOLO, being knocked back)

(GOHAN tackles SPICE to a horn on the wall, impaling him)

"Sweet Oum, Gohan is on a killing spree here." Pyrrha notices.

PICCOLO: (growling) More! I need more!

SPICE: Alright, man. Jesus. I-I'm sure there's more around here somewhere--

(GARLIC JR.'s disappointed face, as sounds of footsteps and a door opening and closing can be heard)

PICCOLO: ...Are you fucking me right now?! You know what? Fine. I'm a strong independent demon who don't need no henchmen.

(GARLIC JR. powers up with a Mario power-up sound effect, then jumps in front of a surprised KRILLIN)

[SCENE 3: DEAD ZONE]

GARLIC JR.: (deeper, more fierce voice) Imagine my shlong in this form!

"Oh Oum! I don't want that image in my head!" the white-haired girl gagged at the thought, as did everyone else.

Jaune then walks out the bathroom, feeling slightly better as he sluggishly walks back and sits next top the undead red-head.

GARLIC JR.: (aroused) Mmmmm...!

GOHAN: Oh, God. He's giant and immortal! There's literally no way to defeat him!

GARLIC JR.: That's right, fuck-boys! Now behold...
(a huge spot in the sky, revealing an abyss in the rift)

GARLIC JR.: ...the terrifying abyss that is the Dead Zone! For banishing me before, you shall suffer that same gruesome fate forever! And... (eyes widen) Wait... Did I...? "Being an idiot right now? Yes." said Blake. I just did it again, didn't I? I literally just did the exact same thing that got me an L last time! What am I doing?! This is exactly what my therapist told me not to do!

"One who fell into the Dead Zone?" Ren asks.

"I think i’ll need a therapist after this." Ruby stated while feeling traumatised.

"What you two nee is some Namekian Neck Wine." Yang suggested.

KAMI: (having somehow escaped) We're very happy of you for seeking help.

GARLIC JR.: I’m doing it for me, but I appreciate the support. Anyway, nobody move. Nobody do anything. I’m going to close it up, and then I’m going to let my immortality wear you down, and--

(GARLIC JR. gets a bullet lodged into his forehead, causing him to faint and become sucked into the Dead Zone again. Camera pans to reveal ALUCARD, who is holding his two guns)

The teenage hunters were in shock as Garlic Jr. got shot into the dead Zone by this unknown figure. (A/N: I know it's Alucard from Hellsing Ultimate Abridged, but RWBY and JNPR don't know that.)

ALUCARD: Kept you waiting, huh? (roster shows ALUCARD posing with the caption "Alucard Goes For a Walk!" with the Super Smash Bros. Ultimate theme playing)

"Who was that?" Weiss asks confusingly.

"I don't know, but I like him." Yang purred.

(cut to Goku's house, where GOHAN is sleeping at his desk)

GOHAN: Uhh! (sits up at his desk) What did I just watch--I mean... dream? "Seems like those apples from the first movie have some lingering after-effects." Ren comments, Wow. I certainly wouldn't like and subscribe to that. Or hit the bell icon to stay updated with notifications. Definitely wouldn't check out any Patreon either.

"D-did he unknowingly advertised what he was saying?" the cat Faunus notices.

(GOHAN is suddenly lashed in the back by a whip)

"JESUS OUM!" everyone shockingly responded.

TUTOR: NO SLEEPING DURING YOUR LESSONS! (continues lashing at GOHAN)

LEARN! LEARN! LEARN! LEARN! LEARN! LEARN! LEARN!

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]
CARLEEN MORRIGAN: Hello. You're listening to ZPR. "What is this?" Ruby asks, I'm Carleen Morrigan, and tonight, we're joined by Vinegar, author of this year's bestselling novel: *The Fault in Our Makyo Stars*. Now, in this book, you refer to yourself as "The Big Dumb Stupid One". Why is that?

VINEGAR: Because at the time, that's the role I made for myself, y'know? Or rather, allowed other people to make for me. Too often, we fall into the preconceptions laid out by society, because we don't know anything else, right? That's what this book is about. It's about changing who you are, and hopefully, those around you.

CARLEEN MORRIGAN: And do you feel bad about all the people you massacred in your conquest throughout space?

VINEGAR: (sighs) To paraphrase Alexander Pope, if I may: "To err is demon; to forgive, divine." And I believe we are not the sum of our past mistakes, but rather the direction of our future.

"That's... actually well said from someone like this guy." the ex-heiress agreed with Vinegar's words.

CARLEEN MORRIGAN: Wise words from not a big dumb stupid man. Thank you, Mr. (bleep).

The hunters' eyes widened as they assumed to know what Vinegar's nickname is.

VINEGAR: Oh wow. Um... It's "Vinny", actually.

"I kinda feel sorry for the guy now." Jaune said with sympathy as some of the others agreed with the blonde leader's judgement.
(cut to Capsule Corporation in West City)

BULMA: Hey, Yamcha. Thanks for coming by and picking up the rest of your stuff.

YAMCHA: Hey, no problem. I mean, didn't have to, you know, throw out most of it...

BULMA: Eh, you were dead and it was taking up space.

OOLONG: Much like your corpse.

(shows a shot of Yamcha's corpse, still decaying in the pit he died in, with buzzing sounds being heard off-screen)

Everyone slightly chuckled at Yamacha's rotting corpse being swarmed with flys.

OOLONG: So, Bulma. How's the single life treating you?

BULMA: It's been nice, actually. Had a dream about Vegeta last night...

YAMCHA: You slut!

BULMA: We were walking in a park...

YAMCHA: You slut!

"Wow call someone that if there's no ofical relationship?" Ren asks.

"Possibly due to their exes overreaction." Blake stated, mentally compairing Bulma's and Yamcha's breakup to hers and Adam's.

BULMA: Okay, first off, we're not even dating. Second of all, I don't even like him. "Right...

Yang said with disbelief,(Vegeta spaceship is seen falling in the distance) Third, he's probably running out of fuel soon, so God knows if he'll ever make it back here.
"He's back~!" Nora sang.

VEGETA: I'm back, bitches!

The hunters laughed at Vegeta's greeting back on Earth.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to Bulma, Yamcha, Puar, and Mrs. Briefs in front of Vegeta spaceship)

MRS. BRIEFS: Sweetie, roll out the cot! I think we have a visitor!

(Vegeta begins to exit the spaceship)

DR. BRIEFS: (off-screen) Is he colored?

MRS. BRIEFS: I'm not sure, I never open my eyes!

"Then how do you know who your talking to?" Ruby asks.

"It's theoretically possible that blind Humans and Faunus' can enhance their senses like sound, taste, smell, and touch, even without Aura." Weiss predicted.

YAMCHA: Hey! You've got a lot of nerve coming back here!

VEGETA: Oh, a valet. Neat. I'm not tipping.

YAMCHA: Don't you remember who I am? We fought when you landed on Earth!

VEGETA: No, I fought Kakarot-- Nappa fought everyone else. Well, except for that one scrub who got killed by a Saiba-- (stops himself and remembers who Yamcha is and begins to laugh hysterically)

YAMCHA: Oh, yeah!? I dare you to come over here and laugh at me!

(Vegeta lands right in front of Yamcha's face)


"Hey, you asked for it." Yang mentions.

YAMCHA: (nervously) Yeah, see, now we can laugh together.

BULMA: Okay, seriously, we have enough to clean up without a pool of Yamcha's urine. The teenage hunters chuckled at Bumba's sass, **You, come with me.**

VEGETA: What? Why?

BULMA: Because **you** need a shower; I could smell you from East City.

VEGETA: *(starts muttering to himself)* ...smell you from East City... *(continues muttering)*

"Wait a sec- where did the hole in his armour go?" Blake notices.
"Probably a animation error." Nora stated.

**YAMCHA**: *(thinking)* **Yeah, you better run...**

"Way to be brave, Yamcha." the ex-heiress sarcastically sassed.

*(cut to Vegeta taking a shower at Bulma's place)*

**BULMA**: Hey, I'm setting out some new clothes for you and I'm gonna wash your armor!

"I don't think a wash is gonna fix the gaping holes in them." said the undead red-head.

**VEGETA**: Fine, but be careful! Those are dry-clean only!

**BULMA**: Whatever! *(puts Vegeta's jumpsuit in the washer)*

**VEGETA**: No, seriously! They lose their elasticity! "Yeah, it's a real pain, isn't it Rubes?" Yang asks with Ruby chuckling with embarassment.***(Bulma is already gone)* Hello?

*(cut to the balcony)*

**KRILLIN**: So, Vegeta's living here now? That's neat.

**YAMCHA**: The man single-handedly responsible for murdering most of the entire gang is taking a shower in the other room. "Neat" is not the first word that comes to mind.

"Oh give him a chance will you?" the crimsonette begged.

**BULMA**: Okay, so I just got a look at Vegeta's ass, and besides being surprisingly nice, "Yeah it is." Yang purred, he's got this weird hole.

**YAMCHA**: Uh, yeah. Even boys have those, Bulma.

**BULMA**: No, you idiot! I mean a hole above that one!

**YAMCHA**: ...You mean he's a chick?

Everyone slamped their foreheads in disbelief at Yamcha's assessment.

**VEGETA**: *(from inside the shower)* Earth Woman! Where's the cleansing powder?

"The cleansing what-now?" Blake asks.

**BULMA**: We don't have that here. We have soap.

**VEGETA**: *(from inside the shower)* The hell is soap?

**BULMA**: It's that yellow block there made of animal fat.

**VEGETA**: *(from inside the shower)* That sounds awesome! *(takes a bite and then splutters)* This tastes nothing like what you just said!

The hunter trainees chuckled at Vegeta's situation of eating soap.

**YAMCHA**: Okay, I changed my mind, this is pretty neat.
VEGETA: *from inside the shower* Is that the beta-male?

They continue the giggle even more.

**BULMA:** No, Krillin just got here!

**VEGETA:** (from inside the shower) Oh, God, they're breeding! The teenage hunters laughed a little louder at the Saiyan Prince's backchat, **I swear, the only thing I hate more than weaklings is the color pink!** *(is heard turning off the shower and getting out before noticing the new set of clothes Bulma left for him)* AAAAAAAAAHHHHH!

Then they couldn't control their laughter anymore as they knew what Bulma gave Vegeta to wear.

*(cut to King Cold's ship approaching Earth)*

**KING COLD:** There it is; the home of the brute who dared laid hands on my darling little angel.

"Little... angel?" said as confused Jaune, remembering what his mother called him when he was younger.

**FRIEZA:** Yes, daddy.

**KING COLD:** What a pretty little blue pearl it is. What was it called? Ee-arth?

**FRIEZA:** Actually, it's pronounced Earth, daddy-daddy-daddy-daddy. *(shorts out on one ear)*

**KING COLD:** Really? But there's an "a" in it. I'm just going to keep calling it Ee-arth.

**FRIEZA:** It doesn't really matter anyway. Soon, it will have a brand-new name: Vacant Lot.

*(cut back to the balcony on Earth)*

**VEGETA:** Son of a bitch!

**YAMCHA:** What, still ticked off about the shirt?

**VEGETA:** No, I'm--well, yes actually, I'm absolutely livid--but that's not the point! That idiot Kakarot failed! Frieza's still alive!

"Does that really surprise you? He let you live." JNPR's ninja states.

*(cut to Tien and Chiaotzu in the wilderness)*

**TIEN:** Chiaotzu, do you feel that? There are two enormous power levels approaching the planet!

**CHIAOTZU:** Yeah, see... Last time this happened, I blew myself up.

**TIEN:** Yeah, I was gonna ask you to hold off on that this time.

"But what if he wants a Sundae?" the hammer-wielder asks.
NAIL: (See, now we just have to carve out an area, and then we'll start building the-- hey, do you feel that?)

PICCOLO: Frieza?! NOOOOOOOOO!

NAIL: (Okay, I'm right here-- please stop yelling!)

(cut to Gohan at his house on the phone with Krillin)

KRILLIN: (over the phone) Oh, God, Gohan, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him, it's him!

GOHAN: Krillin, calm down! Now, are you sure it's him?

(shifts to Krillin on the phone at Kame House)

KRILLIN: Gohan, once you've had a man inside of you, you know when he's coming!

"That didn't sound innuendo at all." the cat Faunus sarcastically said.

"Oh my~" the blonde brawler cooed.

(shifts back Gohan at his house)

GOHAN: Mom, where's my Saiyan suit?

(cut to Vegeta at Bulma's place)

VEGETA: Woman, where is my Saiyan suit?

(back to Gohan's)

CHI-CHI: (off-screen) It's under your bed!

GOHAN: Thank you! (puts on his armor)

(back Vegeta)

BULMA: (off-screen) It's in the wash!

VEGETA: You bitch!

"There are two types of people." deadpanned Ren.

(cut to Gohan, Krillin, Vegeta, Yamcha, Tien, and Chiaotzu all flying off and arriving at the spot where Freeza is expected to land)

VEGETA: All right, judging by how quickly his power level is closing in, he should be here in about...

YAMCHA: Hey, so I need to talk to you about Bulma.
"I-is he doing this right now?" Pyrrha asked in shock.

VEGETA: You cannot be serious!

YAMCHA: Look, we're not dating anymore, but still, she's a really close friend and--

VEGETA: You are actually doing this right now?

(Bulma arrives at the area)

BULMA: Hey, guys!

"Wait, why is she here?" Ruby confusingly wonders.

VEGETA: Oh, great, and she's here, too! Why don't all you idiots just start showing up?

"Be careful what you wish for..." Yang whispered.

KRILLIN: Hey, Vegeta!

VEGETA: (off-screen) I was f**king kidding!

"...you might get it." she concluded.

(Tien and Chiaotzu arrive at the area)

YAMCHA: Tenshinhan! Chiaotzu!


VEGETA: What?

TIEN: Nice shirt.

VEGETA: And there it is! Now all we need is the Namekian and we'll have the whole Potpourri of Pathetic.

PICCOLO: Uh, been here the whole time, actually.

VEGETA: Oh, what do you want, a medal?

PICCOLO: Nice shirt.

VEGETA: Kiss my ass, green man!

The hunters chuckled at Vegeta's and Piccolo's backchats and insults to each other.

PICCOLO: Yeah, it's the kind of shirt that really screams-- *gasp* He's coming!

(Frieza's ship is seen arriving on Earth, flying above the group, and starts landing a far distance away from everyone)

"Well... that wasn't ominous at all." JNPR's leader nervously giggled.

KRILLIN: He's landing over there!
(the ship is seen backing up)

PICCOLO: Wait, now he's pulling back!

(the ship is seen moving forward)

KRILLIN: No, now he's...going back that way... (the ship keeps going back and forth) What's he doing?

(cut over to the ship landing in an area)

FRIEZA: Daddy, we can park anywhere we want!

"Or... you can just blow up the planet from space." Weiss suggested, "After all, that plan worked perfectly with Planet Vegeta."

"Yeah, but where's the fun in that?" the hammer-wielder questions.

KING COLD: Now, son, if this is anything like that jockstrap incident, we don't want to get boxed in.

(back over at the group)

KRILLIN: So has anyone else noticed that there are two power levels around the same strength on that ship?

VEGETA: Yeah, it's probably his dad.

YAMCHA: He has a father?!

PICCOLO: Makes sense. Everyone has a dad... 'Cept me.

VEGETA: Ha! Your dad's dead!

PICCOLO: So's yours.

VEGETA: Ha!

"Why laugh about your own flesh and blood being dead?" the four-time champion questions with sadness.

"To be far, I won't mourn for the loss of my father." Weiss commented, recollecting all her memories of mental, physical, and emotional abuse from Jacque Schnee.

GOHAN: So, essentially, we have two opponents of equal strength that my father could only beat after fulfilling an ancient alien prophecy. Does anyone in particular know exactly what they're doing here besides trying not to LOSE IT?

YAMCHA: (completely loses it) Guys, we are so screwed! I don't know what we're gonna do! I mean, this is completely crazy! Why did I come here again? We're going to die! (continues breaking down off-screen while the camera goes over to Gohan, Krillin, and Bulma's ) I'm gonna die again! I don't wanna die again! Once was bad enough! Oh, my God...!
KRILLIN: You know, if he weren't doing it, I would.

"At least your honest, Krillin, that's all that matters." Ruby encouraged.

VEGETA: We don't need Kakarot or anyone else. You have enough badass Saiyan on your team as it is. Now, if you'll excuse me, you can all just sit on your hands while I go up there and take care of business. *(the back of his pink shirt says "Juicy")*

The teenagers chuckled at Vegeta's shirt saying 'Juicy' on the back.

GOHAN: Or, maybe we could hide our power levels, sneak closer to them, survey the situation from up close, and perhaps catch them by surprise?

"That sounds a lot better of a plan than what Vegeta planned." stated the undead Mistral champion.

VEGETA: *(faces away from Gohan)* Y'all are bitches.

"But safe bitches, at least." Weiss sassed back.

*(cut over at King Cold's ship)*

KING COLD: Well, son, is this what you were expecting?

FRIEZA: My God, this is droll. We're so far out in the space sti-ti-ti-ti-ticks... There's not even a Space Radio Shack... Much less a Space Best Buy-Buy-Buy-Buy-- *(shorts out) Circuit City.*

"I mean, you guys landed in a deserted area, so of course it's going to like 'droll'." the cat Faunus mentions.

KING COLD: Are you all right?

FRIEZA: Yes, daddy. Just processing.

KING COLD: And wouldn't you know it, no place to buy more RAM!

FRIEZA: But I won't lie, daddy. I'm absolutely ecstatic. When that filthy monkey arrives back on the planet, he'll return not to the smiling faces of his dear friends and family, but a total, unadulterated genocide! "Dark." Ruby said out loud. *Speaking of which, soldiers, the scavenger hunt will proceed as such: normal human heads are worth one point, Namekian heads are worth twenty, filthy half-Saiyan brats-- fifty. And if you find any miserable, odious, insubordinate, full-blooded monkey garbage...you win! "Making the assumption that Vegeta would actually be here?" Ren wonders, Well, off you go!*

KING COLD'S MEN: Yes, sir!

*(a couple of King Cold's soldiers move out only to get cut down by a mysterious young man who floats down and lands in front Frieza, King Cold, and the rest of King Cold's men before sheathing his sword)*

"W-what happened and who's that?" Jaune asks in shock and confusion.

YOUNG MAN: So, how many points are those?
"I don't know... but he's hot~" Yang purred seductively, earning a stink-eye from Blake.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

YAMCHA: Oh, my God, guys! I don't know what we're gonna do here! I-I-I can't do anything! This is completely insane! I can-- I'm talking completely, totally out-of-your-MIND insane! I mean, look at the-- look at those guys! I mean, I can't see them, but I can know they're there, and that's bad enough! I, I, d-- oh, g-- there it goes-- there it goes, my pants! I can't believe-- my pants are moist now! I mean, no, no, no, I'm a man. I'm a ma-- OH GOD, I'M NOT A MAN ANYMORE! What does it matter if I'm a man, a woman, a monkey... *laughs* I'm talking nonsense right now...

FAULERRO: That literally dissolved into nonsense.

"Was this part really worth listening to?" Weiss asks.

"Nope!" Ruby answers, "but it's there anyway."

Chapter End Notes

Surprising news! I'm taking a week off work so that means there will be a few more chapters being uploaded throughout the week. Also in between the uploads, I'll be on the xbox as well with some of my old friends. If you wish to find me on the xbox, my gamertag is 'Flamehog 419'. I'll see you out there.

This is Pyro the Elemental, signing out.
Episode 33: Cold Cut

[DISCLAIMER]

FRIEZA: The following is a non-profit, fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT-GT-GT-GT-T-T-T... (keeps repeating the word "T")

KING COLD: Oh, my! Um, are all owned by Funimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

FRIEZA: ...T-T-- (shorts out) Absalon.

"'Absalon'? Is that part of the franchise?" Blake wonders.

"I don't think it is." Ren inputed, "It's possible that it's a fan-made series."

"What? Like what's happening right now?" Nora asks as everyone looks at her with a concerned look on their face's, "What?"

(Cut to the gang on their way to Frieza and King Cold's location. The back of Vegeta's pink shirt currently says "Dum Cumpster").

VEGETA: All right, Frieza's just over this next formation. Now, before we move in, we need a plan. So here it is: all of you will attack from the front, and while you're being slaughtered, I'll flank him, taking him from behind and securing the kill! "At least he's being honest." Jaune stated, Ready? Break!

PICCOLO: No.

TIEN: Yeah, no.

YAMCHA: Personally, I don't think Bulma should be here-- a battlefield is no place for a lady!

VEGETA: And yet you're sticking around.

"Yamcha gonna need a Aura Healing for that." Yang commented.

YAMCHA: I'm serious! I worry about her safety! And as my close personal friend--possibly even bestie--I think we need to consider... (Bulma grabs his ear) Ahhh!

BULMA: Anyone want to explain to Yamcha here what ten pounds of torque does to a human ear?

GOHAN: Rips it off?

BULMA: Very good, Gohan!

(Gohan, Krillin, Chiaotzu, and Puar all start laughing)

"Should we be concerned at that?" Ruby questions with Weiss and Blake responding with a "No."
KRILLIN: Oh, we're gonna f**king die...

Yang giggled at Krillin's anti-confidence.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to Frieza and King Cold being confronted by the young man)

KING COLD: So is this him, sweetie? Is this the man who hurt you so?

FRIEZA: No, Daddy. This is a new one.

YOUNG MAN: So, you must be Frieza! (pronounces it as "Fry-za")

FRIEZA: Actually, it's Lord Freeza.

YOUNG MAN: Really? Then why is there an "i" in it?

FRIEZA: There isn't.

"You sure about that?" Pyrrha wonders.

YOUNG MAN: Huh. Gonna have to fix that one when I get back, then. Anyway, I'm here to kill you!

FRIEZA: *chuckles* My, my. Not five minutes on this wayward rock and we already have a volunteer-teeer-teeer (shorts out) dead man! Soldiers! Do your jobs!

STRAW: Lord Frieza, with all due respect...

FRIEZA: This sounds like insubordination!

STRAW: He just turned an entire squad into a pile of limbs!

FRIEZA: And that sounds like it's not my problem!

CHAYOTE: Man, move your bitchin' bitch ass over, bitch! (walks past Straw and scans the young man with his scouter) What, power level of five? Shit, ain't nobody got time for that! (fires a shot at the young man who deflects it into a plateau) "I'm sorry, what was the phrase again... ah yes, 'Don't believe everything you read'." the ex-hieress remembers, Well, that ain't right...

(Chayote rushes forward and elbows the young man in the face, knocking him into King Cold's ship)

"Oh, he's going to feel that when he walks up." the blonde brawler winced.

"Assuming he does walk up." the cat Faunus mentions.

YOUNG MAN: Consider that a warning! Either leave now or die!

FRIEZA: Ooo, is that an ultimatum? I love ultimatums! "And apparently he's a fan of the Bourne films." said Ren, Here's mine: either die to him or die to me!
King Cold's soldiers start rushing at young man before the camera goes black, with a couple of sword slashes being seen, and the young man is now seen standing in front of King Cold's men, who are all immobilized.

FRIEZA: What... What just happened?

"Yeah, what?" Jaune confusingly asks.

YOUNG MAN: Give it a second.

FRIEZA: No, really, they're just...

YOUNG MAN: No, no, hold on... (sheathes his sword and all of the minions keel over)
"Cooool..." the blonde leader awed, Yeah, took me a whole three months to get that one down. They make it look a lot easier than it really is. Real hard part was that guy's armor. (the last minion standing gapes as his scouter breaks and some of his armor falls off) I ended up going through a dozen mannequins before I cinched that one.

FRIEZA: You missed a spot... (impales the minion with his hand)

MINION: Lord Frieza... The f**k? (drops to the ground as Frieza takes his hand out)

"Team killer, minus two hundred points." Yang joked, relating the point system from the previous episode.

KING COLD: You know that was our last minion, right?

FRIEZA: Who cares? We have more at home.

KING COLD: No, I mean now we have no one to fly the ship!

FRIEZA: I can fly it!

KING COLD: Son, we do not fly ourselves-- flying is for the help!

YOUNG MAN: So, uh, curious, what's with all the spare parts sticking out of you?

FRIEZA: Impudent little... "Ooh, that hit a nerve! Or a sensor..." Ruby stated, These are not spare parts! What you are looking at is the ultimate culmination of science and nature!

YOUNG MAN: (looks away sarcastically) Oh, wow... I've... never seen that before...

"What's that foreshadowing?" Weiss wonders.

FRIEZA: You know, the only reason you continue to breathe is because I need something to entertain me until the Super Saiyan arrives.

YOUNG MAN: Oh, really? Because if it's a Super Saiyan you're looking for... I can fill the part.

The hunter trainees looked on in shiok at what this 'Young Man' is talking about.

FRIEZA: What?! (the young man gives off a small smirk) *laughs* Oh, you hear that,
Daddy? "I can fill the part." It's like a five-year-old trying to play police officer.

KING COLD: Or like how you play Pretty Pink Princess?

The hunters then started giggling uncontrollable.

FRIEZA: Daddy, not in front of the malcontent!

KING COLD: But it's so cute when you do it!

*the young man begins powering up, undergoing a familiar transformation*

FRIEZA: I haven't done that since I was eight-eight-ei-eight-- (shorts out) my quinceañera.

*the young man starts yelling*

FRIEZA: What?!

KING COLD: Zounds!

*cut to Piccolo and Vegeta feeling the young man's power*

GOHAN: That's... that's my dad!

KRILLIN: Are you sure, Gohan?

GOHAN: Either that or we just felt Frieza's mom...

KRILLIN: Who here just thought of Frieza with boobs? (silence) Really? I'm the only one?

"Ok, that's a disgusting image to even suggest." the cat Faunus says.

VEGETA: Yes! (thinking as the camera zooms in on him) He must never know...

"Wait, so there IS a Frieza with boobs'? Nora shockingly asks.

*back to the battlefield where the young man had just transformed into a Super Saiyan in front of Frieza and King Cold*

Everyone stared in awe as someone else as a Super Saiyan form within the series. With Pyrrha smiling as she says, "Scared yet, Frieza?"

FRIEZA: Those-- those eyes... They're the same as...

*flashback of Goku as Super Saiyan on Namek*

GOKU: (distant whisper) Pizza...

"That's a bit terrifying." Jaune whimpered.

*back in the present*

FRIEZA: No. No! NO! NO! (rises up and begins to create a huge energy blast) NO! Kill! (shorts out again) Murder! (shorts out once
EXTERMINATE! EXTERMINATE!

(Frieza throws the blast at the young man, which falls on top of him and digs into the Earth's surface. Frieza starts laughing crazily.)

Teams RWBY and JNPR looked in shock that the Young Man was instantly killed off with one of Frieza's attacks.

KING COLD: All right, get down here. I'm going to call Space AAA and have them tow us, thank you very much! (Frieza lands and starts walking away from the blast, which suddenly stops descending) What?

FRIEZA: (turns around) What!?

(Frieza's blasts starts rising up into the sky, with the opening lyrics of "The Circle of Life" from "The Lion King" being heard)

KING COLD: Frieza, what did you do?!

FRIEZA: Daddy, not now!

(the young man is revealed to still be alive and walks out of the crater while holding Frieza's blast above his head, causing Frieza to growl in anger)

Their faces changed into surprise as they see the Young Man, still in his Super Saiyan form, with Frieza's attack being held up by one hand.

YOUNG MAN: Well, Frieza, looks like you dropped the ball! (Frieza glares at the young man and twitches) Dropped the ball. "Dude, no." Blake begs, (Frieza continues to glare angrily at the young man) Drrrroopped the ba--

"Please just shut u-" she couldn't finish as Frieza shoots at the energy ball in anger.

FRIEZA: Hrgh! (shoots a small blast into the huge one, causing it to detonate and create a humongous explosion. The gang nearby screams and ducks for cover)

(The camera then shows what's left of the area, which is now a humongous crater with the young man nowhere to be seen. King Cold lands next to Frieza.)

"Oh sweet Oum!" the ginger-haired girl shockingly said.

KING COLD: You almost destroyed the whole planet there.

FRIEZA: Sorry, I got a little bit carried away. Doesn't matter now, though. Our little Super Saiyan is dead-dead-dead-- (shorts out) cadaverific.

(YOUNG MAN: Hey, Frieza!)

FRIEZA: What?

(YOUNG MAN: You should split! (fires a blast at Frieza and King Cold, who both jump out of...
"Boo!" the blonde brawler called out.

FREEZA: If you're trying to be clever, you're sorely lacki-- (hears someone screaming and looks up in the sky) Huh?

(shows the young man above Frieza, holding his sword above his head while descending)

YOUNG MAN: Aaaaaaaaaahhhhh!

FREEZA: Aaaaaaaahhhhh!

YOUNG MAN: Aaaaaaaaahhhhh!

FREEZA: Aaaaaaaaaahhhhh!

YOUNG MAN: Aaaaaahhh!

FREEZA: Aaaahhhh!

YOUNG MAN: Aaaahhh!

FREEZA: Aaaahhh!

YOUNG MAN: Aaaahhh!

FREEZA: Aaahhh!

YOUNG MAN: Hi-yah! (attacks Frieza with his sword)

FREEZA: Aaaaaaaaahhhhh!

(he blue screen of death appears on the screen before showing a diagonal cut, revealing that Frieza, with the BSOD in his eyes, has been cut in half by the young man)

"Oh, nevermind, I get it now." she realises.

KING COLD: (witnessing what just happened to his son) My baby boy!

(cut to the gang arriving near the battle)

KRILLIN: We're finally here! Where's Frieza--? (notices the young man, Frieza, and King Cold in the air) Oh... There he is...

(the young man proceeds to slash Frieza into tiny bits with his sword before obliterating him with a ki blast)

"Soooooo, coooooool..." JNPR's leader awed, hoping that he'll learn to do techniques similar to the Young Man's someday.
KRILLIN: And there... And there... (gets hit in the face by one of Frieza's organs) And here... (looks down at the organ) Is that his brain?

"EW!" the female hunters gagged.

(atick the young man spins and sheathes his sword)

GOHAN: Guys, I think that person is a Super Saiyan!

VEGETA: Like hell he is!

KRILLIN: Spiky gold hair, incredible power...

VEGETA: You don't know that he's a Super Saiyan! Maybe he's Super Human, huh? Maybe you slackers just haven't been trying hard enough!

TIEN: Says the non-Super Saiyan.

VEGETA: F**K OFF! (flies towards the battle)

The trainee Huntsmen and Huntress' chuckled at Tien's statement and Vegeta's angry insult.

(cut back to the young man landing on the ground along with King Cold)

KING COLD: (angrily glaring at the young man) You murdered my princess...! (calmly) Oh well, you win some, you lose some.

YOUNG MAN: Children?

KING COLD: Yeah!

"I... don't understand, what?" the crimsonette confusingly wonders.

"He kind of reminds me of my father..." Weiss said out loud with hatred in her voice.

YOUNG MAN: Okay, sorta thought you'd be a little more pissed...

KING COLD: Oh, blindingly so. Mind if I see your sword?

They couldn't help but giggle at King Cold's honesty and sudden request.

YOUNG MAN: What? Why?

KING COLD: I just wish to hold it.

YOUNG MAN: No!

KING COLD: Oh, come on, be neighborly!

YOUNG MAN: I'm not your neighbor. I also think I hate you.

"The feeling is, somewhat, mutual." the ex-heiress stated.

KING COLD: Look, after what you did, I can fit what's left of my son into a meat pie-- let me
see your stupid sword!

YOUNG MAN: Eh, fine. *(lobs his sword at King Cold, who catches it)*

KING COLD: See? Nothing nefarious-- I just wanted to inspect the craftsmanship... Admire the temper... Test its edge on you, you insubordinate hick! *(attacks the young man with his own sword, who stops it easily with just one hand and starts powering up)* "We agree that we ALL saw that coming." JNPR's leader asks as eevryone watch agrees with him, Uh... **Still not sure if you hate me?**

"Then again, the Cold family were never normal." Pyrrha admits.

YOUNG MAN: Actually, that pretty much sealed it. *(blasts a hole through King Cold's chest, knocking him next to a cliff)*

KING COLD: No! No, wait, please, I... We can make a deal! If you spare my life, I'll give you a planet! Three planets! Two and a half?

YOUNG MAN: You just went down.

KING COLD: I'm a haggler...?

"His what?" Ruby wonders.

"A haggler is a person who argues or bargains over the price of something." Yang lectured.

"Well King Cold is a terrible haggler." Nora mentions.

*(The young man fires a blast at King Cold, obliterating him into atoms, and then fires another blast at his ship, destroying it. The gang is seen watching the explosion from afar.)*

KRILLIN: Good work, team!

"Yeah, good work by doing nothing." said Blake scarcastically.

*(the young man sheathes his sword and reverts to his normal form before looking over to the gang)*

YOUNG MAN: Hey, there, guys!

VEGETA: *(off-screen)* F**k this guy!

The hunter trainees laugheed at the Saiyan Prince's outcry.

YOUNG MAN: I'm about to go meet Goku! Just follow me!

GOHAN: Wait, did he just say my dad?

KRILLIN: Wait, Gohan! We don't know if we can trust this guy...

YOUNG MAN: I also brought snacks!

KRILLIN: ...but the Bible does say "love thy neighbor"!
"So much for not trusting him, Krillin." Ren sighed in disappointment.

GOHAN: You're a Buddhist.

KRILLIN: A hungry Buddhist.

(The gang flies off after the young man. The young man is seen flying and looking at a GPS system on his watch.)

GPS: Fly 300 meters northwest, then land near Idiot Rock.

YOUNG MAN: So that's what they called it before Idiot Crater... (he lands along with everyone else) Now, I'm sure you're all wondering why I brought you here.

KRILLIN: Snacks!

YAMCHA: To kill us!

VEGETA: To kill snacks!

They laughed again at Vegeta's weird guess of 'killing snacks', somehow.

YOUNG MAN: Goku is going to land near here in approximately three hours. Until then... (throws a capsule at the ground, revealing a mini fridge) let's all have a drink. (takes out a can of Hetap) I've got soda, beer, and Hetap.

"Hetap sounds like an alcoholic drink." Jaune mentions.

TIEN: Isn't it a little early to start drinking?

BULMA: Hey, 5 o'clock was twenty hours ago! (chugs down a beer)

"Her alcoholic logic has raising." Yang joked.

KRILLIN: So, stranger, what's your name?

YOUNG MAN: Can't say.

KRILLIN: Well, Mr. Can't Say, I'm Krillin!

YOUNG MAN: That's not funny.

"Yeeah, even I'll admit that joke isn't that POPular anymore." the blonde brawler punned, as everyone around her groaned at the bad joke.

KRILLIN: What isn't?

GOHAN: So... you know my dad, right?

YOUNG MAN: Well, sort of. Really, I've just heard a lot about him. It's kind of--

BULMA: So, hey, like, just gonna throw this out there... You're really cute!

YOUNG MAN: (uncomfortably) Well, you know, my mom always said I was a cute kid...
BULMA: Oh, a mama's boy, huh? I'll be your "mommy~" (winks at the young man)

YOUNG MAN: (internally while giving off a smile) AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAHHHHHHHHHHHH! (A/N: Every time I get to this part I cannot stop laughing.)

"That has to mean something." the cat Faunus notices.

KRILLIN: Can I have another Hetap?

YOUNG MAN: (hysterically) Yes! yes you can!

BULMA: By the way, that jacket is awfully familiar...

YOUNG MAN: Um...

BULMA: Yeah. I even made it myself-- (notices the logo on the young man's jacket) Capsule Corp. logo? Even cut it short to show off my midriff! (the back of Vegeta's shirt reads "Pull my hair")

VEGETA: (thinking) If he's never met him before, how the hell does this kid know where Kakarot is going to land?

YOUNG MAN: (heard faintly during Vegeta's first inner monologue) I love everything about Capsule Corp.!

VEGETA: (still thinking) And he can't actually be a damn Saiyan. Either he's a liar or... Maybe...

YOUNG MAN: (heard faintly during Vegeta's second inner monologue) Yup, love storing things...

VEGETA: (still in his thoughts) Wait a second! (out loud) Did someone drink the last Hetap?! I'll kill you! (Krillin imitates Curly's whooping sounds off-screen)

Teh hunter trainees laughed at Krillin's 'Curly's whooping sounds'.

(time card reads 2 hours, 45 minutes later)

(cut to everyone waiting for Goku's return)

CHIAOTZU: Tien, I'm bored...

TIEN: Chiaotzu, we only have to wait a little while longer. We'll say hello to Goku and then we'll go home.

CHIAOTZU: Can we get McDonald's?

TIEN: Only if you're good. (Chiaotzu whines)

(cut to the young man looking at Vegeta)

"Well, that doesn't seem awkward at all." Pyrrha nervously says.
VEGETA: (notices the young man staring at him) What? What are you lookin' at? What, do you like what you see? (the young man looks away) Yeah, that's right, eyes to yourself! I don't swing that way-- I'm a real man! (the back of his pink shirt now says "Blowjob Princess")

"And real men wear pink." Nora calls out as she looks at Ren's pink strain of hair.

GOHAN: Hey, Mr. Piccolo?

PICCOLO: Yeah?

GOHAN: I was wondering... Why didn't you go with the rest of the Namekians to your home planet?

"I guessing because that he's spent too much time of their planet that he's use to it calling it home." JNPR's ninja suggested as a thought.

PICCOLO: Oh, I don't know, why don't you just go to Vegeta with the rest of the Saiyans?

VEGETA: (off-screen) Hey, I've already got one hitting on me over here, I don't need another!

YOUNG MAN: (thinking) Oh, thank God. (out loud) All right, everybody, Goku should be landing any moment now.

(Gohan gasps excitedly, but nothing happens)

VEGETA: Well, I don't see him, so you're wrong. I think you've been lying to us the whole time! There's no way you could-- (a space pod whizzes by the gang and crashes not too far away from their location) "You were, 'Saiyan'?" Yang joked, That could be anyone...

(VEGETA: the gang gathers around the crater and watches as the door of the space pod opens slowly with Goku quickly emerging from inside)

Even the travelling Hunters were on the edge of the seats/butts as the sapce pod's door slowly opens.

GOKU: GUYS, WE DON'T HAVE MUCH TIME! FREEZER'S HERE AND--

(everyone standing around the crater starts cheering)

Teams RWBY and JNPR even cheered to seeing Goku again.

GOKU: Yay... (laughs nervously) Wha--?

ENDED SEQUENCE

STINGER

BULMA: (eyeing the young man while waiting for Goku) So... Do you think the carpet matches the drapes?
KRILLIN: I dunno. Do yours?

"That is a question that should NEVER be asked back to!" Weiss loudly shouts out.

BULMA: Krillin!

KRILLIN: What? It was a leginamate question... I mean, a legitimate quest... Whatever.

BULMA: It's just very personal! I mean, do yours?

KRILLIN: Yeah.

BULMA: *(baffled)* What?

"Yeah, what?" the female hunters ask.

KRILLIN: It's called manscaping.

BULMA: It's weird.

KRILLIN: It's hygienic!

"He's... not... wrong!" the blonde leader embarressingly admits with Ren remaining quiet.
KRILLIN: Yay! Yeah! Goku!

YAMCHA: All right! This is awesome!

GOKU: Wow, I can't believe you guys are all still alive. I mean, I swore Freezer was gonna Yamcha at least one or two of you. "Poor Yamcha." Ruby said with empathy, Speaking of which... Hi, Yamcha!

YAMCHA: (sweatdrops) Hey...

GOKU: So, which one of you guys ixnayed the old Freezer-fray?

"'Nexed'?” Nora confusingly quotes.

"Is that even a word?” Yang questions.

VEGETA: (the back of his pink shirt shows a rainbow) Well, Kakarrot, while you were off bumming around in space, I took charge of the situation. Gathering up your planet's measly excuse for fighters, and spear-headed an assault on--

"Someone stop him." Weiss begged.

BULMA: (referring to the young man) Right over here.

"Thank you."

VEGETA: (off-screen) I was getting to that!

"I believe him." Jaune admitted.

"You just about believe anyone." deadpanned Blake.

GOKU: Oh, if it ain't you, you old so-and-so! It's been so long since I, uh... I... I mean you... Someone help this man out.” the ginger-haired demanded.

YOUNG MAN: We've never met before.

Thank you." she then smilies.

GOKU: Oh, thank God, or... Kami, or King Kai... I don't know; that whole thing is screwy.

"Yeah, and I'll be damned if there is someone else higher on the superiority chain of Kais." the ex-
heiress said with a groan in her tone.

YOUNG MAN: Actually, if it's okay with you... I'd like to talk to you in private.

GOKU: Oh, okay! One minute, guys.

GOHAN: But Dad, it's been almost two years!

GOKU: I know, but I gotta go talk to this purple stranger.

GOHAN: But I--

GOKU: Yeah, cool.

(Goku and the young man fly away from the others)

YOUNG MAN: (thinking) Okay, Trunks, don't be nervous. He's just a normal guy-- just introduce yourself. (out loud) So, you're Sun Wukong, right? (thinking) DAMN IT!

"You had one job, damnit." the hammer-wielder growled.

"What, how does he know of Sun?" the cat Faunus asks with concern. Not thinking of the differences within the name.

GOKU: I'm Son Goku, yes.

TRUNKS: (thinking) Roll with it. (out loud) I'm Trunks! Nice to meet you!

GOKU: Trunks, huh? So you're the one who whomped Freezer.

TRUNKS: Yes. I was actually wondering... How did he survive Namek?

GOKU: Well... (slowly) ...I kinda maybe sorta kept letting him go... Yeah, probably a bad call.

"You think?" the blonde brawler said while raising an eyebrow.

TRUNKS: If I hadn't shown up, all your friends would be dead.

GOKU: Hoo boy, the dragon wouldn't be happy about *that* one!

"Or alive, for that matter." Ren mentions.

"Why do you say that?" Pyrrha wonders.

"Do you remember how he acted while in the presence of Mr. Popo?" JNPR's ninja said, recalling back to episode 30. The others slowly remember now as they understand Ren's meaning.

TRUNKS: Also, I'm curious... When you fought Freeza, you were a Super Saiyan, correct?

GOKU: A Super *Duper* Super Saiyan!

TRUNKS: Well, can you show me?

GOKU: I barely know you, but... I guess! (transforms into a Super Saiyan) Ha-ha-ha-ha! Still kinda tickles...
TRUNKS: Yep, that's a Super Saiyan, all right! So, now that you've shown me yours, I'll show you mine. (transforms into a Super Saiyan as well)

GOKU: Whoa...! What happened to your hair? It's yellow!

TRUNKS: So is yours...

GOKU: It is?!

"You can't see it?" Weiss asks with concern.

"I thought that when he transformed," the crimsonette says, "that he knew that he hand yellow hair."

"Perhaps is rage was to great to even notice the change." RWBY's ninja suggested.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to the group observing the both Goku and Trunks' Super Saiyan transformations)

BULMA: Blonde, spiky hair...

GOHAN: Incredible aura...

KRILLIN: Well, Vegeta, now that Goku's here to compare, we can finally say for sure that that kid's a Super--

"Why do you say things?" Nora wonders.

VEGETA: Utter one more word, and no dragon alive will be able to fix what I do to you!

"Par for the course." Ren states.

KRILLIN: (quickly changing the subject) So, Tien, uh, have you been lifting? 'Cause you are jacked!

TIEN: Yeah, who knows? Maybe I'll be the next Super Saiyan.

(Vegeta turns to Tien and starts making growling, muttering sounds of annoyance and stifled anger)

The hunter trainees giggled at Tien's teasing.

(cut back to Goku and Trunks)

GOKU: So, a Super Saiyan too, huh? That's cool... took Krillin dying for me to become one... Wait, did something happen to Krillin while I was gone?

(Trunks unsheathes his sword and attacks Goku with multiple strikes, with Goku blocking all his attacks with one finger)

"H-he just blocked all of his attacks with just ONE FINGER!" the cat Faunus said in shock, like everyone else that witnessed such a feat.
TRUNKS: (gasps, completely shocked by Goku's power)
GOKU: No, but seriously, how's Krillin?

"H-he's right there; go ask him yourself." Weiss slightly stutters.

(TRunks jumps back and reverts to his normal form)

TRUNKS: It's just like my mom said; you're absolutely amazing, Goku! (Goku also reverts to his normal form) Now I know that I can reveal to you my secret.

GOKU: A secret? I love secrets! I’m awful at keeping them, though-- like, the worst!

TRUNKS: Uh...

GOKU: Oh, but don't worry-- I'll totally keep this one, though. I promise on Krillin's life.

TRUNKS: Umm...

"Yeah, let's rethink that one." Ren notes.

GOKU: Okay, you're right. I promise on Bulma's life.

"Wait WHAT!?!" everyone surprisingly shouted.

GOKU: BULMA'S YOUR MOM?!

TRUNKS: (thinking) DAMN IT!

GOKU: I can't believe it! I was only gone for a year and a half--- and already a Super Saiyan. Kids grow up so fast these days.

TRUNKS: No, wait, you don't understand...

"Yes, please explain!" the ex-heiress heavily demanded.

GOKU: And what, next thing you're gonna tell me is that Vegeta's your daddy?

TRUNKS: (blushing) Mmm...

Oh, my, Oum..." Pyrrha shockingly said out loud, voicing everyone's reaction.

GOKU: (puts on an embarrassed expression) ...Oh, my Gamikai...

PICCOLO: (from the distance) HA HA HA HA HA HA HA HA HA HA HA HA!

VEGETA: (from the distance) What's so funny?

PICCOLO: (from the distance) Your shirt!

VEGETA: (from the distance) ARRRRRGH!!!

"It IS a funny shirt," the ginger-haired girl comments.
GOKU: Man, good for them! I'm gonna go over there right now and congratulate 'em! *(turns around to walk back over to Vegeta and Bulma)*

TRUNKS: *I'm from the future!*

"What?" the hunter trainees said in even more shock.

GOKU: *(turns back to Trunks)* For realsies?

TRUNKS: For...realsies...

GOKU: *Whoa.*

Ruby responded the same way as Goku did.

TRUNKS: Listen, three years from now on the 12th of May at approximately 10 a.m. on an island nine miles off of South City, two creatures will appear. *(a pair of figures with red eyes appear and start battling with each-other)* A pair of man-made monstrosities; half-human, half-machine! Crafted by a mad scientist from the now-defunct Red Ribbon Army.

GOKU: *(gasps)* Androids?

TRUNKS: Actually, the technical term is Cyborgs.

GOKU: Androids!

"Okay, androids it is then." Weiss sighed.

TRUNKS: Look, my point is, they're dangerous. Each of them on their own dwarf even Freeza with their power!

GOKU: *(not really surprised)* ...And?

TRUNKS: *And... they kill everyone! As in Vegeta, Krillin, Piccolo, Tenshinhan, Chiaotzu...* *(shows all of the characters Trunks described getting killed)* The only ones that survive are myself, my mother, and Gohan.

"Dark." Ruby and Nora bluntly said.

GOKU: Oh, wow...! Wait, you didn't mention Yamcha.

"Yeah, what happened to him?" Yang wonders.

TRUNKS: Oh, um, I mean, he dies, but... See, after he found out that my mother was pregnant with Vegeta's child, he sort of...

*(shows a shot of Yamcha having hung himself in a dark room, possibly at Kame House)*

Weiss quickly covered Ruby's innocent eyes as she wishes not the feel the wraith that is Yang Xiao Long.

"Well, that's morbid." Blake unnervingly said.

GOKU: *Dark. Wait, what about me?*
TRUNKS: I don't how to tell you this, but... you don't make it to the battle either. You die of heart failure the year before.

GOKU: What? Why?! How?!

TRUNKS: High cholesterol.

GOKU: From what?!

TRUNKS: According to the coroner, too much bacon.

GOKU: (transforms into a Super Saiyan) You take that back.

"Oh right, Bacon Button." JNPR's leader mentions.

"You think i'm like that but with pancakes?" the hammer-wielder wonders.

"I don't want to find out." said Ren.

TRUNKS: But listen! In the future, my mother has developed medication that will help level your cholesterol.

GOKU: (now in normal form) Is it grape flavored?

TRUNKS: I don't know. Yes?

GOKU: 'Cause I don't like grape.

TRUNKS: Then it's bacon flavored!

GOKU: (excited) Yay~!

TRUNKS: Well, now that we have all that settled, I'd better get back to the future. It was... interesting to meet my mom and dad. "Interesting is... too strong of a word to use." Weiss corrects, As I said before, I really need you to keep that a secret! One little slip-up, and I suddenly may not exist!

GOKU: Wait, but if you don't exist, then you don't come back in time, but then you could never tell me, which means I'd never know, you'd still be born... and... why does everything smell like copper?

"Better question is; What made Goku's brain suddenly function?" the cat Faunus asks.

TRUNKS: I tentatively leave this in your hands, Goku! Train well! Until we meet again! (starts running off)

GOKU: Oh, okay! Goodbye, Trunks! (Trunks flies off) What a nice young lady! The hunter trainees couldn't help but laugh at Goku mistaking Trunks as a lady. Now, to get my story straight...

(cut to the group running over to Goku and Piccolo, who is beside him all of a sudden)

KRILLIN: Goku! What was that all about?
GO_KU: You guys... Androids!

KRILLIN: Yeah... And?

GO_KU: Um... On Mar--

"Oil and water, Numbers and Goku." Nora sang.

PICCOLO: May.

GO_KU: May! 20--

PICCOLO: 12th.

GO_KU: May 12th! At 10 p.m.--

PICCOLO: a.m.

GO_KU: a.m...! Nine miles?

PICCOLO: Nine miles.

GO_KU: Nine miles off of... North--

PICCOLO: South.

GO_KU: South City! Two Androids will appear on May 12th at 10 a.m. nine miles off of South City!

PICCOLO: In three years, I heard everything.

GO_KU: Please don't tell everybody!

PICCOLO: Oh-ho-ho, I won't.

NAIL: (I will.)

PICCOLO: Shut up, Nail!

The hunters giggled at Piccolo's and Nail's interaction.

GO_KU: 'Kay.

PICCOLO: According to the kid, we all die to these Androids in the future. We have three years to train before they arrive.

VEGETA: Well, maybe they'll kill all of you... but I'm not afraid of any over-touted washing machines. By the time they show up, I'll crush them without a thought, and then we'll see--!

GO_KU: Oh, hey, Vegeta! Nice shirt!

VEGETA: I... you....

GO_KU: Pink is a good color on you!
"I know, right." the hammer-wielder agrees.

VEGETA: (thinking) Just take the compliment.

GOHAN: Ah!

YAMCHA: Hey, there he is!

(camera move up Trunks inside his time machine in the sky)

TRUNKS: Well, it's time for me to leave... I'll see you all again in three years your time-- but hopefully you won't need me... Father, I hope to get to know you a little better next time. "Well, at least he has that." Yang admits, Mother... I hope to get to know you a little less.

VEGETA: Get the hell out of here!

(Trunks waves goodbye to the group and disappears)

GOKU: By the way, I can teleport.

KRILLIN: What?

"What!?” Teams RWBY and JNPR confusingly ask.

GOKU: Yup! (disappears and then reappears wearing a pair of familiar sunglasses) Check it!

KRILLIN: But aren't those...

(at Kame House...)

MASTER ROSHI: (inside Kame House) GOKU JUST DONE STOLE MY GLASSES!

(back at the group)

YAMCHA: Master Roshi's on the whole other side of the world!

GOKU: Yup, yup! I just got to imagine him and, POOF! There I go! I learned it out in space!

KRILLIN: (now wearing Master Roshi’s sunglasses) Oh, yeah... sort of forgot the obvious question there, but HOW DID YOU SURVIVE?!

"Yeah, how?" Pyrrha wonders, as does everyone else.

GOKU: Mmmmmuffin But--!

GOHAN: Don't say Muffin Button!

GOKU: But it was! There's science and stuff! "I don't believe you.” Weiss states. (flashback to Goku at Freeza's ship trying to escape the explosion) See, while I was on Freezer's ship...

GOKU: (in flashback) There! (presses the muffin button and a muffin appears) Yes! (keeps pressing the button and a bunch of muffins starts appearing around him) YAAAAAAAAAY--! (Namek explodes)
"I still want a 'muffin button'." Ruby silently demanded.

GOKU: But when the planet exploded, the muffins actually formed a seal around me; both protecting me and feeding me all the way to Yardrat!

(shows an explosion and then a cluster made out of muffins floating around in space)

(back to present)

GOHAN: And that is...?

GOKU: The place where I crashed. (flashback of the muffin cluster crashing on Planet Yardrat with Goku falling down) The Yardies were awfully nice. (shows Goku surrounded by a group of Yardians) They nursed me back to health, and even made a ship for me to come home in! (back to present) They also kept feeding me their sick... so now, I can teleport!

"That's disgusting!" the Huntress' gagged.

YAMCHA: So, if you could teleport, and you knew Freeza was coming... Why didn't you teleport to Freeza's ship and stop him?

"Yeah I have to agree with Yamcha, why didn't you finish him once you recovered?" the blonde leader questions.

GOKU: I kinda wanted to give you guys a chance.

PICCOLO: Please don't make a habit of that.

GOKU: No promises.

TIEN: Looks like we'll have to put ourselves through the training of our lives if we hope to stand a chance against these Androids.

BULMA: Wait, we don't have to do any of that! Hear me out: we just have to gather the Dragon Balls, have the dragon tell us where to find the guy who's making the Androids, find him, then murder that son of a bitch in cold blood!

"The 'smart and easy' way, I don't mind that." the ex-heiress admits with no regrets.

VEGETA: As much as I love the phrasing of that, I'm gonna have to say no. And by no, I mean hell no!

"And then there's the 'dumbass, hardass, badass' way, just the way I like it." the blonde brawler grinned.

BULMA: Are you kidding me?! You heard Piccolo...none of you survive!

VEGETA: And I, as a Super Saiyan, relish the challenge!

GOKU: (gasps) You're a Super Saiyan, Vegeta? Show me!

VEGETA: I... well yeah, I just... I...
TIEN: Don't tell me, you're not in the mood.

VEGETA: What, does that third eye make you psychic?

TIEN: No, but it does help me see BULLSHIT.

"That's a knock out right there." Nora cheers.

VEGETA: Hey, you know what?... (pauses, then narrows his eyes) F**k you. (flies off)

GOKU: You know, to be fair, I'm with Vegeta on this one. I wanna fight me some Androids! I haven't had a good fight since Freezer!

GOHAN: Wait, so, the first thing we do after you get back--after being gone for a year and a half--is train?

GOKU: I know, I'm excited too!

GOHAN: (calmly while closing his eyes) Yeah, okay.

KRILLIN: Well, guess that settles that! I'm off to go fire Kamehameha's at the ocean over and over.

TIEN: See you all in three years. Good to have you back, Goku.

CHIAOTZU: We're gonna go get McDonalds!

YAMCHA: Suppose we'll get moving on, too. Come on, Bul--

GOKU: Wait. Yamcha?

YAMCHA: You're my friend.

"Aw, that's rather nice actually." Ruby awed.

"Well, despite his fate in the future, I probably act the same way too." the undead Nikos admits.

YAMCHA: (touched) Oh, uh, heh, thank you, man.

(Bulma's ship takes off)

GOKU: (looks over to Piccolo) Soooo... Wanna go drive cars?

PICCOLO: Bitchin'.

(cut to Goku driving a car, with an old man as an unlucky passenger, causing havoc on the road)

GOKU: (singing to "Highway To Hell" by AC/DC)

♪ I'm on the Highway to HFIL. ♪

♪ On the highway to HFIL ♪
The hunter trainees chuckled at Goku's singing as he courses havoc on the highways.

(Narrator: And thus, they went their separate ways to prepare for the upcoming threat. However, a few of them would find... road blocks..."

"What kind of 'roadblocks' we talkin' here?" the blonde brawler wonders.

(Narrator: shift to Chi-Chi, looking furious)

CHI-CHI: LIKE HELL YOU WILL!!!

"OH SWEET OUM, I almost forgot about her!" she admits with slight fear.

GOKU: Oh, come on, Chi Chi!

CHI-CHI: Don't you "Come on, Chi-Chi" me! (Goku laughs nervously) You're gone off in God-knows-where space, refuse to let the dragon take you home, and the first thing you ask for when you get back? "Oh, hey, Chi Chi, mind if I take our baby boy to go train to FIGHT SOME MONSTER ROBOTS?!"

GOKU: Androids. And the first thing I asked about was dinner.

CHI-CHI: THE ANSWER IS NO!

GOKU: No to dinner, or no to Gohan?

CHI-CHI: BOTH!!!

GOKU: Aww, but Chi-Chi... don't be like that! Be a pal! (attempts to pat Chi-Chi on her back, but due to his prodigious strength, slaps her WAY too hard and sends her flying out of the house, through a tree, and into a boulder) "Is she dead?" Ruby asks with concern, OH MY GOSH!

GOHAN: Dad, run!

GOKU: What?!

GOHAN: The worst she can do is ground me! Now, RUN!

(Narrator: Meanwhile, Vegeta found ways to innovate his training.

DR. BRIEFS: 500x Earth's gravity? That's insane; you'd be crapping out your own spine!

VEGETA: I know; the challenge excites me. Look at my nipples. (sends out a shockwave) LOOK AT THEM!

"Easy there, tigar." Yang purred.

DR. BRIEFS: Fine, I'll build you your ship. What's the worst that could happen, anyway?

(cut to Vegeta inside the newly built gravity chamber in front of the controls. He presses a button)
and there's an explosion, which startles Dr. Briefs and Scratch is heard saying "Meow".

VEGETA: (from inside the gravity chamber) AAUGH! MY NIPPLES!

Teams RWBY and JNPR couldn't help but laugh at Vegeta's reaction at the Gravity Chamber's explosion.

(Cut to Gohan sparring with both Goku and Piccolo at the same time, with Gohan being on the defensive. Gohan then gets kicked in the stomach by Goku before getting uppercutted by Piccolo and lands on a cliff.)

GOHAN: (as the cliff crumbles, causing him to fall down) YAHHHHH...! (Gohan hits the ground, indicated by a distant crash)

GOKU: Wow... he really needs to learn how to do--

"Looked like he was doing fine for a minute there." the four-time champion noticed

PICCOLO: Yeah, I know. Still working on that. By the way, how’d you convince your wife to let him train with you?

GOKU: We're on a field trip to the Ozarks... "In fairness, fighting could be considered a science lesson." Yang suggested, Please never tell her we were here.

"I don't believe you, Yang." the Schnee mentions.

PICCOLO: What are you talking about? We're just studying.

"Told ya." the blonde brawler grinned.

PICCOLO: Let's go drive cars again.

GOKU: Yaaaaay!

BULMA: Are you f**king insane?!

VEGETA: (stops upside down) No, but you're upside down! (starts spinning again) ...Now, you're not.

The hunters giggled at Vegeta's weird sense of humor.

BULMA: You know, it would be easier to count the amount of your ribs that aren't broken!

VEGETA: Work through the pain...
"Crushed, palpitating organs pain?" Blake asks.

"Eat a Senzu Bean." Ruby responds.

VEGETA: *(stops spinning)* Please, the Prince of all Saiyans does not coll...AAAAAAAAPSE--! *(collapses and falls on the ground)*

BULMA: Oh, look at that... The prince of all *two* Saiyans on the ground!

VEGETA: *(struggling to get up)* Three and a half-- *(grunts angrily)* SHUT UP!!

"Technically four and a half if you count Nappa." Nora said as she remembered Nappa being revived when season 2 ended.

BULMA: Oh, no, the Prince is getting all huffy! What are you gonna do, try to blow up Earth again? Because I have Goku on speed dial.

VEGETA: You must be as stupid as he is if you think *he* knows how to work a phone!

"Or that he actually takes it with him wherever he goes." Ren states.

BULMA: Don't you call me stupid!

VEGETA: Okay, then how about B**ITCH**?!!

BULMA: Arrogant *dick*!

VEGETA: Spoiled *sow*!

BULMA: F**k you!

VEGETA: F**k you!

BULMA: F**k YOU!!

VEGETA: F**K YOU!!

*(pause... Bulma suddenly gets an idea...)*

BULMA: My room, ten minutes...

"Weiiiiiss..." Yang said as she knows where this leads. The ex-heiress then covers Ruby's ears to prepare for the next scene.

*(Cut to the exterior of Bulma's house. From inside the complex, both Vegeta and Bulma are heard making loud, pleasured moaning noises, clearly indicating they are having sex. Vegeta continues pounding Bulma)*

BULMA: Oh, yeah, that's it! *Keep going!* Right there, right there! Yes, yes, yes...!

VEGETA: GALICK... GUN... FIRE!!!!!!!
BULMA: YES!!!!!!!!

(A distinctive fuchsia-colored Galick Gun is fired from inside the house as Vegeta climaxes inside Bulma, leaving a trail of smoke behind, coming out of the hole the Galick Gun created. From inside, Vegeta and Bulma are both heard panting in exhaustion.)

BULMA: Oh... wow!

VEGETA: ...Yup!

BULMA: Got to admit, even with the broken ribs, you really... Wait.

VEGETA: What?

BULMA: Where's your condom?

VEGETA: ...The fuck's a condom?

Everyone's eyes, minus Ruby, widen in realisation of what has accured. The beginning of Trunks' birth.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(cut to Goku and Piccolo once again driving cars and racing each other)

PICCOLO: (singing to "Move, Bitch" by Ludacris)

♫ DODGE, bitch! Get out the way! ♫
♫ Get out the way, bitch! Get out the way! ♫

"I want that as a song." Nora demanded.

(cut to Gohan, who was left behind by Goku and Piccolo, lying face-down in the snow and groaning in pain)

"Why is he still here?" Ruby points out.
KAISERNEKO: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

*(cut to an outside shot of Cooler's spaceship in space and then inside showing Freeza killing Bardock and destroying Planet Vegeta on the monitor)*

SAUZA: Monsieur Cooler! It seems that your brother Freeza is destroying ze Planet Vegeta!

"Wait, what accent is that?" Weiss questions.

"Oh, I know," Ruby answers, "It's a South-Western Sanus accent. The accent isn't that well known, but Yang and I know of it because dad had an few jobs there."

COOLER: Very impressive. Killing off a bunch of monkeys. Any liquored-up hillbilly with a shotgun could have done that at the zoo...

"How does he know about 'hillbilles or 'shotguns'?” Pyrrha asks.

"Probably because he's killed people that are hillbilles with shotguns.” Blake responds.

SAUZA: Wait, sir! *(the monitor shows a single spacepod in space)* It seems he has missed one ship. We are within range to intercept--

COOLER: No, let it go.

SAUZA: But, why?

COOLER: Because if he's going to whine to our father for control over the entire system like a spoiled little brat, then he's going to accept the responsibility. If this comes back to bite him, that's his fault.

"Oh, how right you are." Nora sang.

*(The monitor shows Planet Vegeta exploding. Cut to an outside shot of an unknown planet with a text reading '27 YEARS LATER’ at the bottom. Cut to inside the planet, which is shown to be a deserted wasteland and Cooler's spaceship is seen on the ground.)*

SAUZA: Monsieur Cooler!

COOLER: Hmm?

SAUZA: Your brother, Lord Freeza! He has been...le killed!

COOLER: Oh, is that right? And who Sauza killed him?

SAUZA: It was a...Saiyan!

COOLER: Well, I sure hope somebody picks up that phone. *(gets up from his chair)*
SAUZA: The what?

COOLER: Because I f**king called it!

Ooooh, I'm keeping that one." Yang dibbed.

(Screen zooms in on Cooler's face and turns black and white. "DragonBall Z Abridged" logo appears on the screen and then disappears to show "Revenge of Cooler").

(cut to Kirllin, Gohan, Oolong, and Icarus in a camping area on Earth)

KRILLIN: I can't believe your mom's letting you go camping with us after that whole Namek thing.

GOHAN: Well, I have to make the excuse that I'm studying fauna. I have to chart down twelve different species of fern.

"You poor, poor boy." Jaune said with empathy.

OOLONG: Wow! That smells fantastic! What's in there?

"Possibly you." Ren mentions.

KRILLIN: Oh, you know. Just some essentials: carrots, potatoes, pooor...poise.

Sure Krillin, sure that's porpoise." JNPR's ninja sarcastically responds.

(cut to a outside shot of a lake with a giant fish emerging, being held in the tail by Goku)

FISH: Halt stalwart stranger! If you let me go I shall grant you one wish.

"Nah, they have a dragon for that." the crimsonette denied.

GOKU: I wish for you to be my dinner.

"Since when was Goku so smart?" the hammer-wielder wonders.

"Ithink he's just being honest." the cat Faunus mentions.

FISH: (in background as Goku punches it off-screen) Help! Help! Help! Heeelp! Heeeeelp!

"Could this be considered assault or murder?" the scythe-wielder questions.

"Well, he's hunting for food, so..." said the blonde brawler

"ANIMAL ABUSE!" the ginger-haired girl cried out.

GOHAN: Huh?

KRILLIN: Who-hoah! Sounds like Goku caught a big one this time.

GOHAN: Actually, something feels...off. (a green figure appears standing behind him)

"Yeah, fish doon't talk." Weiss just realised.
"You clearly haven't seen 'Finding Nemo' then." Ruby sassed.

"Sharkbait hohahaha!" Yang called out.

**KRILLIN:** Gohan! Look out! It's the Hul-- *(gets knocked out)* lololololo...

**GOHAN:** Krilli--Uh?! *(gets his tail grabbed)* (thinking) Goodbye, muscle control.

**DOORE:** *(revealed to be the person holding Gohan's tail)* Hey! Look what I got right here. Cute little thing, innit?

"How does Gohan have his tail again?" Blake notices with no one knowing the answer.

**SAUZA:** As a space Frenchman, I must say I find this food completely detestable! Ze pork is completely overcooked!

**OOLONG:** *(as Doore swings a screaming Gohan by his tail)* Rot in hell, Krillin! I almost ate that!

**GOKU:** Hey! You get away from my food, my friend, my two emergency foods, and my son! In that order!

"Father of the year everyone." said Jaune sarcastically.

"Well at least he values Krillin over his emergency food." Ruby said with optimism.

**SAUZA:** Well, well. I believe zat is ze monkey we are looking for.

"That's racist as Grimm." Blake backfired.

**GOKU:** Wait, what did he just say?

**DOORE:** Oi! He said you're the monkey we're looking for!

**GOKU:** I-I don't-

**NEIZ:** *(speaks unintelligible gibberish)*

**GOKU:**...Alright, just tell me who you are.

**SAUZA, DOORE & NEIZ:** *(with Neiz speaking unintelligible gibberish)* Cooler's Arrrromed Squadron! *(all three of them strike a pose)*

**GOKU:** I am having the worst case of déjà mustard right now.

"Your not the only one." the ex-heiress whispers.

*(Cooler's Armored Squadron all charge at Goku. Goku ducks to avoid a punch from Sauza, leaps over a punching Doore, and evades an incoming kick from Neiz.)*

**SAUZA:** Le suck it, bitch! *(fires a ki blast at Goku, who blocks it and redirects it towards Neiz, who barely dodges it by ducking his head)*

**NEIZ:** *(roars and then shrieks)* *(he along with Sauza and Doore land on the ground)*
SAUZA: Monsieur Cooler! We have zis under control!

COOLER: It took us three months to get here. I am not staying in the ship.

(Goku turns around and gasps upon seeing Cooler)

GOKU: Freezer!

SAUZA: Hah! You zink zis is Freeza? No. He is Cooler!

GOKU: Cooler than Freezer? You must be ice cold.

Yang couldn't help but laugh at Goku's unaware pun.

COOLER: No, that would be my father.

"What's you granddad?" she said while giggling, "Absolute Zero?" them she continues to laugh at her only joke.

GOHAN: (from the sky arriving to the battle) Daaaaad! We're coming to help!

"First time for everything." Ren mentions.

COOLER: Oh! Is that your son?

GOKU: Yeaaah.

COOLER: I'ma kill it.

GOKU: Don't you do it.

COOLER: I'ma do it.

GOKU: Don't you do it! (Cooler fires eye beams at Gohan) Dang it! (flies up and protects Gohan by taking the blast, and then falls into a lake and down a waterfall)

"Aw, he does care enough to save his son." whinced Pyrrha.

COOLER: So, who thinks he's dead?

SAUZA: Dead.

NEIZ: (speaks unintelligible gibberish)

DOORE: That boy's dead as mud!

COOLER: Well, too bad. I sign your paychecks. Search the forest.

SAUZA: Qu'est-ce que f**k.

(screen goes black as licking sounds can be heard)

KRILLIN: Oh... Yeah... (shows him getting licked in the face by Icarus) That's right, Maron... Lower... Lower... (wakes up and Icarus makes a sound) Wha?! ICARUS?!... I didn't say
stop. *(Icarus makes a confused noise)*

"That's disgusting, your disgusting!" Weiss cursed out.

"Well, that's Krillin for ya." Blake states.

*(cut to Goku and Gohan inside a cave)*

GOHAN: Dad! Wake up! Please!

GOKU: Oh. Hey, Gohan. Do you have Icarus? 'Cause I'm staaaaaaaarvin'.

GOHAN: Uuuuuuhhh...

GOKU: Where are we anyway?

GOHAN: We're hidden in a cave. No one can find us, so we should be safe--"Cause that always works." Jaune said, *(Cooler's Armored Squadron fire multiple ki blasts at the forest, with the falling rocks trapping him and Goku inside the cave)* *(muffled)* Ah, crapbaskets.

*(shows the entire forest being destroyed)*

SAUZA: And now, ze perfect place for a shopping mall! It will have a cigarette shop, a baguette restaurant, ze Napoleon Museum, and a movie theatre only showing films starring Jean Reno. "Four stereotypes in one sentence. That's... impressive, really." Yang said while being proud, *Ho ho! I'm French!*

COOLER: Ah, I see a bunch of idle hands just standing around. So, *(clears throat)* where's the body?

SAUZA: Well, Monsieur Cooler. He has most likely been vaporized, much like a good portion of ze forest.

COOLER: Really? Because until I see a body, I believe my brother did a better job at killing him than you. By the end of this I'll have someone's corpse tied to the bumper of my ship.

You know, you would think his dad would've told Cooler that he found Frieza alive." the cat Faunus mentions.

"Yeah, but I have a suspicion that Cooler doesn't like Frieza all that well." the white-haired girl suspects.

*(Cut to nighttime with Doore flying in the sky to search for Goku. Krillin, Oolong, and Icarus are seen at ground level.)*

KRILLIN: Move! *(he and Oolong run ahead but Icarus suddenly stops and sniffs a rock and cries out to alert the others)* Icarus, if this is another dead rabbit, I swear to God I'm gonna kill you.

OOLONG: He's saying they're trapped under the rocks.

KRILLIN: Gohan! Goku! Are you in there?
GOHAN: (from the other side) Krillin! We're trapped under the rocks! We're running out of air! Help us!

KRILLIN: Wait, why do you need my help? Can't Goku bench press a planet?

"Wouldn't doing push-ups basically be bench pressing the planet?" the blonde brawler questions.

GOHAN: (from the other side) Krillin, move the damn rocks!

(cut to everyone outside the cave)

KRILLIN: Alright Gohan, here's the plan. Take Icarus to Korin's Tower so you don't alert their scouter. Pick up some Senzu Beans for Goku and hurry back!

GOHAN: Wait, why am I going?

KRILLIN: Because last time I hung out with him I totally forgot what his name was and just kept calling him Whiskers the Wonder Cat the whole time. It was really awkward. "Sounds like a good time." said Nora, (Gohan takes off to the skies riding on Icarus)

GOKU: Krillin, what smells like dragon's breath?

KRILLIN: Shame, Goku. Lots and lots of shame. (he and Goku are now hiding inside the cave with a few of the forest animals)

"You should be ashamed you psycho pervert." Weiss stated in angry tone.

(Cut to Gohan and Icarus in the sky. Icarus is panting with exhaustion.)

GOHAN: Come on, Icarus. Not much longer. (sees the path up to Korin's Tower) Ah! The tower! I wonder how Yajirobe and Korin are doing.

(cut to Korin and Yajirobe in the middle of an argument)

YAJIROBE: I told you to use the brush before you got in the shower! Your hair clogs up the drain!

KORIN: And I told you to stay out of my kitty treats! Seriously, they're for cats! Why do you eat them?!

(cuts to Gohan looking at Yajirobe when he speaks and Korin when he speaks)

YAJIROBE: I swear, the only reason I live here is because it's rent free!

KORIN: The only reason I let you live here is because you give the best belly rubs for a hundred miles.

GOHAN: Ummm...

YAJIROBE: Don't say that in front of the kid!

KORIN: What? You should be proud. You know how to rub this pussy real good.
Yang couldn't help but laugh again as Blake begged: "Please don't say that." as she blushes.

GOHAN: Can...I have my Senzu Beans?

YAJIROBE: Sure, fine. Here. *(throws Gohan a bag of Senzu Beans)*

KORIN: Hey! Those are my Senzu Beans! You can't just--

YAJIROBE: Hey, here's another one. *(throws one more Senzu Bean at Gohan)*

"Dick move, but hilarious." the blonde brawler chuckles.

KORIN: You prick! That's it! I'm done! Grab your stuff and get off my tower!

GOHAN: *(thinking)* Just keep moving, Gohan. *(flies off)*

KORIN: Dah! Ahh, ya scared him off!

YAJIROBE: You were the one screaming your head off.

KORIN: ...I want one.

YAJIROBE: I told you. I'm not ready for kids!

KORIN: Well when WILL you be ready?

YAJIROBE: I don't know, okay?!

*(cut to inside the cave where it's now dawn and Krillin wakes up)*

KRILLIN: Huh? It's morning?! Goku, are you--

GOKU: *(talking in his sleep)* Ah, yeah. That's right Chi-Chi. Pour that maple syrup...all over my breakfast. You beautiful lady who lives in my house.

The hunter trainees all shared mixed confused faces at Goku's sleep-talk.

*(cut to Gohan riding Icarus in the sky, with Icarus flying at full speed)*

SAUZA: Well hello, Diddy. Where's Donkey? *(Gohan turns around and sees Cooler's Armored Squadron behind him and blasts Icarus, sending it flying down to the ground.)*

"YOU MONSTER!" Ruby cried out.

GOHAN: Icarus! *(dodges a punch by Neiz, but gets sent flying by another punch by him and then gets his head grabbed by Doore)*

DOORE: Hey, boys! Remember when I once popped an ape's skull with me bare hands? Check this out. *(starts crushing Gohan's head with his hand, but gets hit from behind with a ki blast and releases Gohan)* Bloody hell? *(the person who shot the blast is revealed to be Piccolo)*
PICCOLO: Okay, I think I got this one. (to Sauza) Pretty one. (to Doore) Stupid one. (to Neiz) One with weird powers.

DOORE: Oi! I appreciate that but I say I'm more handsome than pretty.

SAUZA: And my powers are not zat weird!

NEIZ: (roars)

PICCOLO: ...Okay, I take it back. You’re all stupid. (removes his turban)

DOORE: Someone check the clock! 'Cause I believe it's go time! (charges and tries punching Piccolo, but all he hits is his cape)

PICCOLO: ¡Olé. (elbows Doore, sending him flying past Gohan, and then starts fighting Neiz) Gohan! You know what to do!

GOHAN: Yes sir, Mr. Piccolo! (flies off)

DOORE: I got the little bugger! (chases after Gohan)

PICCOLO: I meant back me up! (fires a ki blasts at Neiz, who evades it by ducking his head)

"Nah,you got this." the ginger-haired girl cheered.

NEIZ: (makes a taunting noise)

SAUZA: You babbling fool! He was aiming for Doore! (Piccolo kicks Neiz away)

DOORE: Huh? (sees the incoming ki blast) Oh, no. No,no,no,no, no. (tries moving away from the blast, but it keeps following him) No,no, no. No, no, no, no, no. (tries blocking the ki blast with his hands) No, no, no, no, NO! (gets obliterated by the blast)

NEIZ: (speaks unintelligible gibberish and paralyzes Piccolo with an electric attack)

SAUZA: Zat is right! I forgot you could do zat! Brilliant! I'm going to go get zat child! You finish him off and bring ze body back to Cooler! You know how he likes zat!

NEIZ: (speaks unintelligible and approaches Piccolo)

PICCOLO: Gotcha, bitch! (grabs Neiz's face and frys him with his own attack and then fires two ki blasts at Sauza)

"How ironic. Slayed by his own attack." Ren notices.

SAUZA: Huh? (sees the incoming blasts and deflects them) Ha! Bon mon ami, but not bon enough. (Piccolo suddenly appears and kicks him in the face) Merde!

(cut to Sauza and Piccolo flying through a forest with "The Forest Battle" from Star Wars playing)

NAIL: (Hey, know what this reminds me of? That scene from Return of the Jedi.)
"I mean, Nail isn't wrong." Ruby admits.

(Sauza fires a ki blast that destroys a small portion of the forest and takes a moment to catch his breath while standing on a tree)

SAUZA: Huh? (dodges a couple of attacks from Piccolo, who's now attacking by stretching his arms)

NAIL: (Wow, I didn't know we could do that.)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Yeah, I forget about them sometimes too.

(Sauza lights up an energy blade on his hand)

NAIL: (Oh, man. Speaking of Star Wars, check that out. Light saber.) (Sauza cuts Piccolo in the gi)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Light sabers don't stick out of people's arms!

NAIL: (It's totally making the same sound; you can't make that up.) (Piccolo grabs Sauza's arm with both hands)

SAUZA: If you strike me down I will only become-- (gets punted into the air and above the forest) Ugh!

NAIL: (And it's good!)

SAUZA: You insolent slug! You may have killed our men, but "He" won't let you get away with this.

PICCOLO: Oh, really? And who's he?

COOLER: (off-screen) That's "He" with a capital H by the way. (blasts Piccolo in the chest)

"Frieza that frist." Pyrrha remembers.

(cut to Krillin and Goku inside the cave)

KRILLIN: Goku, you okay?

GOKU: I've got...a fever.

KRILLIN: Oh, no! what should I--

GOKU: And the only prescription...is Icarus.

"What?" Weiss asks in confusion

KRILLIN: What?

GOKU: Dragon meat is yummy and I really want it in my tummy.
GOHAN: Dad, I'm back.

KRILLIN: What took you so long?

GOHAN: I...lost Icarus halfway here, but I have these Senzu Beans!

GOKU: Ahh, but those are bland and tasteless! (the bag of Senzu Beans get blasted and ignites on fire on the ground) You know, in my experience, cooking actually makes them worse.

SAUZA: (standing outside of the cave) Oh, I'm sorry. I saw you risking your life for those and I thought "Wow, those must be important". Please tell me they were important.

"They were." Jaune wimpered.

KRILLIN: Those were our only hope, you bastard! (charges at Sauza)

GOHAN: (as Krillin is heard getting beaten up by Sauza off-screen) Krillin, no! I probably should have mentioned I still had this one. (takes a Senzu Bean from inside his obi) "Great place to put them." the cat Faunus admits, Here, Dad. Eat up.

GOKU: Why does this one smell weird?

(Sauza knocks Krillin through a rock)

GOHAN: Krillin! Don't worry, Dad! You take Cooler and I'll take the small fry-- (Sauza kicks him away) Dad, help!

SAUZA: And now to lay the coup de grâce to the King of Kongs. (scouter goes off) What? Whose power level is that? It's going off the scale, but the only one in there was the dying monkey and the pig. Sacrebleu...! Could it be...the Legendary Super Swine?! (scouter blows up) Ze hell? (gases and sees Goku fully recovered and standing outside the cave)

"Well, he's dead." said Weiss with honesty.

GOKU: So. I really don't think I appreciate you beating on my friends and family.

COOLER: So, wait. Which one does this constitute? Friend or family? (shows him in the sky holding Piccolo's body) I'm going to guess friend, considering.

GOKU: *gasp* Piccolo! You give him here.

COOLER: Oh, I wouldn’t go anywhere near him if I were you. He seems to have come down with a terrible case of explosions. (drops Piccolo)

GOKU: What? (Piccolo blows up and land on the ground) *gasp* Is that contagious? (gets punched in the face by Sauza, who snickers but gasps when he sees it has no effect) Seriously, I don't want to catch that.

COOLER: Unfortunately, after I kill you, I'm to give the whole planet a terrible case of explosions. So basically I'm going to blow up the planet.
GOKU: Goku, attack mode activate!

The teammates of Teams RWBY and JNPR laugh at Goku's attempt of being a robot.

(Goku powers up, knocking Sauza away, and proceeds to punch Cooler in the face and launches him with a kick. As Goku attempts to attack with another punch, Cooler stops him by grabbing both his wrists.)

COOLER: I see how you handled my little shit brother so easily. "Does this qualify as their family name now?" Ruby questions, (he and Goku fall into the water and later resurfaces near a waterfall) And that is the history of my family.

GOKU: Wow, I'm sorry about your dad.

COOLER: Oh, don't even get me started again.

GOKU: Well I assure you, if I ever have a son I'll treat him better.

"So no child abuse to him via abandonment?" the undead Nikos wonders.

COOLER: Really. It's my brother's fault, pissing and moaning if he didn't own every galaxy. And didn't he just ramble on, (in a whiny voice to imitate Freeza) "'Dirty monkey' this, 'dirty monkey' that."?

GOKU: Oh, that is just him! That is exactly him! To a P.

COOLER: See, now. That's the difference between him and I. He liked to talk. "then what do you call the last minute?" Weiss asks, I, on the other hand... (roars and transforms into his Final Form) (speaking in a voice resemblant to Bane from The Dark Knight) Tonight I dine on monkey soup. "High in Vitamin Dumbass." Nora added, (covers his mouth with a mask and charges at Goku, who manages to escape by disappearing into the sky)

GOKU: Why do I let people do that? ( Cooler divekicks him, sending him across the ground, and then punches him into a wall)

"Because fighting strong guys is your only motive in life." Blake mentions.

COOLER: I'ma plant me a dumbass tree! "That's a keeper." Yang notices down, (plants Goku inside the ground, who reappears between the seperated water) That all you got, monkey?

GOKU: Haaaaiiiii... (turns Kaio-Ken X20 and prepares a Kaio-Ken X20 Kamehameha wave)

COOLER: Oh, this is gonna be great...!

GOKU: (fires the X20 Kamehameha wave) ...yaaaaaaaaaah!

COOLER: (flies through the Kamehameha wave and appears in front of Goku) Avon calling! (punches Goku into a wall and kicks him in the stomach)

GOKU: (as he gets kicked) Aaaaaggghh! Ugh. (drops his head)

COOLER: Look at you, wasted and gasping for air. But you don't get to go, yet... When your planet is in ashes... then, you have my permission to die.
"Dark." said a scared Ruby.

GOKU: (falls out of the wall and yelps as he hits two rocks and hits the ground with a bird landing near him) Oh, hello birdie. I'm gonna call you...Toriyama. (Toriyama appears to die) Toriyama, no! You were taken before your time. No. No... NOOOOOOOOOO!

COOLER: The Devil!?

GOKU: Go Toriyama...and teach a dinosaur to ride a ball. "Yeah, no, sorry, what?" Weiss confusingly questions. (heals Toriyama, who flies off, and is now seen as a Super Saiyan and glares at Cooler)

COOLER: I see. This must be the power you used to kill my brother. Well don't think that I'll-- (Goku suddenly grabs his arm) Aahhhh!

GOKU: Not going anywhere for a while?

COOLER: (breaks free and punches Goku in the stomach, which has no effect) Huh?

GOKU: Grab a Snickers.

COOLER: I can't help but feel we're both missing some context here. "Your not the only one." Jaune admits, (groans as Goku knees him in the stomach) My gas pocket!

GOKU: Now get off my planet!

COOLER: Well alright, if you insist. Ha! (fires a Death Flash at Goku, which does nothing to him, and is seen holding a Supernova after the smoke clears) Technically I can't be on a planet if there IS no planet!

GOKU: Now you're just arguing semantics!

COOLER: By the way. Before I throw this thing, did my brother do this?

GOKU: Yeah but his was smaller.

COOLER: Knew it! Ha! "That sounded like a dick joke." Yang laughed. (throws the Supernova at Goku, who screams and grabs it, struggling to hold onto it) See, this is the difference. My brother would have stood around postulating and claiming his victory, like some haughty green horn child. "Like you are right now?" Pyrrha states, I know what it takes to get the job done. Which is why father should have...

GOKU: (starts lifting the Supernova) Ka... Me... Ha... Me...

COOLER: Oh, that's fine. Go ahead, lift it up. I'll just make another one and--

GOKU: HAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA! (fires a Kamehameha wave to send the Supernova back at Cooler)

COOLER: Oh, that's getting really close...OOOOOOOOSE--! (grabs the Supernova and gets launched into space) I know there is some kind of hubristic irony to consider here, but I'm far too distracted by the coldness of space! Wait... (turns to see a light in the distance) ...no, now
it's actually getting sort of toasty. (sees that the light in the distance is the Sun) Oh, shit! Now it's REALLY getting toasty! (collides with the Sun) AGGGGHHHHHHHHHHHHH!!! EVERYTHING IS BURNING! (shivers in pain) I really am just like my brother...

(in flashback)

COOLER: Because if he's going to whine to our father for control over the entire system like a spoiled little brat, then he's going to accept the responsibility. If this comes back to bite him, that's his fault.

(in the present)

COOLER: (thinking) But at least I know I'm still...Cooler. (screams and blows up with the sun, which cause the Earth to completely black out)

"No you're not." Weiss noted.  
"Yes he is." Ruby countered.

MR. POPO: Huh, hold on a second. (the sun flickers back into existence and lights up the Earth)

"Wait, what? How? Why? I have several questions!" the blonde leader asks with confusion, like everyone else.

GOKU: (is shown lying on the ground) Sun, you grow my food. You kill my enemies. You're totally worth the skin cancer.

"Hah, SUN Goku." the blonde brawler giggled at her pun while her friends and sister groan.

KRILLIN: Goku! You're okay! (lifts Goku up)

GOHAN: You won!

GOKU: Yep, and we all pitched in. Except Icarus. (Icarus squawks) Come here! Goku's hungry!

GOHAN: Wait, what are you...

GOKU: I wanna eat your dragon!

(the credits start rolling but suddenly stops)

SAUZA: Hold ze f***ing frog legs! (is seen heavily damaged and laughs evilly) "Oh, Grimm, I forgot about you." Ren admitted, You may have defeated Monsieur Cooler, but now you face the wrath of Sauza! (gets impaled by a Special Beam Cannon)(thinking)I will see you in space hell, cousin Jeice.(collapses on the ground, dead)

"I knew they were similar for a reason." Nora cursed out loud.

GOKU: Seriously, give me your dragon.

The hunter trainees giggled at Goku's demand to eat Icarus.
There's Always Someone Cooler by Ben Folds starts playing as the credits roll, with the background image zooming out to reveal Icarus' skeleton.
Movie 6: Cooler 2: The Return of Cooler's Revenge - The Reckoning

[DISCLAIMER]

KAISERNEKO: The following is a non-profit fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, Toei Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to a spaceship flying in space with to GOKU, GOHAN, KRILLIN, MASTER ROSHI, and OOLONG inside. YAJIROBE is munching down on a riceball)

GOHAN: So Dad, what's the first thing you wanna do when we get to Namek? Maybe go fishing? Camping? Anything that doesn't involve training?

GOKU: I'm gonna be first in line to try some old-fashioned Namekian cooking!

"Well, the giant crabs are soon to be extinct." Ren mentions, realising a Saiyans huge appetite is.

GOHAN: I don't see that happening.

GOKU: Not with that attitude!

KRILLIN: I'm looking forward to a relaxing vacation! This will be the first time that I've been on Namek where I haven't been beaten up...or stabbed...or exploded.

MASTER ROSHI: I'm looking to get with some sexy Namekian ladies!

KRILLIN: I... don't see that happening.

"Neither am I." Weiss agrees.

"Actually speaking of which," Pyrrha interrupts, "we don't see any female Namekians in the the previous season." Everyone then started to realise to, "So how do they reproduce?"

"I don't think I want to know." Jaune said.

MASTER ROSHI: Not with that attitude!

YAJIROBE: I'm just looking forward to getting some time away from Korin.

KRILLIN: Are you two fighting? Because I notice a distinct lack of cat hair on you.

YAJIROBE: Yum! (continues shoveling down on his food)

"Sounds like someone hasn't been getting pussy." Yang said in a joking manner.

GOKU: Hey, Piccolo! What's you favorite Namekian dish?

"Oh, mines strawberry-flavoured dasani." Ruby admits.

"But that's just flavoured water in a bottle, on a dish." Blake stated.
GOHAN: Dad, I hate to break it to you, but Namekians don't eat.

GOKU: That's weird. They're weird.

NAIL: (telepathically) So, haven't been home in a while, eh Kami?

KAMI: (telepathically) About 500 years, give or take.

"Wait, when did Kami fuse with Piccolo?" Nora questions.

PICCOLO: Eh, you're not missing much.

KAMI: (telepathically) Oh, please. Unlike you, I remember the halcyon days of our planet. Beautiful blue landscapes, a thriving culture. Our beautiful kinship with our Albino brothers.

NAIL & PICCOLO: Oooooh...

Even the Hunter trainees said "Ooooor..." alone with Piccolo and Nail.

KAMI: (telepathically) What?

(shows the spaceship approaching New Namek)

OOLONG: Uh, guys? Can a planet get cancer?

KRILLIN: That's a weird question. Why do you-- (sees a giant grayish piece of matter on New Namek outside the window) Whoa, wow!

"Sweet Oum! What is that?" the blonde leader scaredly asks.

MASTER ROSHI: If it needs some inspectin', I'm your man! I've done my share of mammograms in my day, if you catch my drift!

"Gross!" the ex-heiress gagged.

OOLONG: When I do them, they're called hammograms.

YAJIROBE: That'll do, pig.

GOKU: Oh, boy. Someone should probably go tell Piccolo.

PICCOLO: (appears behind Goku) Someone should go tell Piccolo Whaaaaah... (sees the grayish piece of matter on New Namek as the ship enters the atmosphere)

("Team Four Star presents" text appears on the screen and then shows "Cooler 2: The Return of Cooler's Revenge – The Reckoning")

(Cut to New Namek with a bunch of Namekians are handcuffed and walking in a line. Two Cycloids are heard beeping.)

KEEL: (thinking) That's it. Enough of this. (destroys his handcuffs) Time to f*ck some face! (starts charging at a Clycloid)
CYCLOID: Beep. *(grabs Keel by the face)*

KEEL: *Oh no, my face!* *(the Clycloid tosses him to the ground)*

MOURI: No, please! He's but a boy! He knows not what he does!

"Well that's one big 'boy'." Yang purred.

CYCLOID: Beep. *(prepares to attack Keel)*

MOURI: You're so cruel...

CYCLOID: Beep.

*(The Clycloid fires a blast, but Gohan appears and deflects it to the ground. Goku and Krillin appear when the smoke clears.)*

GOKU: I don't want to have to solve this with violence, *"Yes you do, don't lie."* the cat Faunus mentions, *but I also really wanna punch you.* "Oh wow, what a surprise." Weiss said sarcastically, *(more CYCLOIDS appear) And your friends.*

GOKU: What are you even doing on New Namek?

GOKU: A what? Well, I think we have one on the ship, but the sodas aren't cold yet.

"What about the 'TeamFourStar' sodas?" the ginger-haired girls demanded to know.

META COOLER: *(off-screen) I believe they're referring to me.* *(appears in front of the CYCLOIDS, who all proceed to start beeping in applause)*

"Aw, they love him." the crimsonette awed at the site as the Clycloids beep.

META COOLER: Thank you, thank you. You're too kind. *(one Clycod beeps again) And you're just brown-nosing.*

GOKU: So, you return once again, Freezer.

"Third times the charm." Jaune hoped.

GOHAN: *(off-screen) Cooler.*

GOKU: Cooler.

"Is he cooler now, or in one of his other forms?" asked Ren
META COOLER: Yes. I have returned, dumbass.

GOKU: Goku.

META COOLER: Dumbass. With the help of the Big Gete Star. (Krillin laughs off-screen) Thanks to it, I have been reborn with this new dynamic, metal form. With it, we have entrapped this planet. And now... we are going to f*ck it. "Oh god, I hope he menas figuratively." Weiss begged, Both figuratively...

"Oh good." she sighed.

"You sure about that, Ice Queen?" the blonde brawler said in a seductive way.

META COOLER: (slowly) And... very literally.

"Oh noooo..." the ex-heiress gasped in shock.

KRILLIN: ...You know, just because it can't reject you, doesn't imply consent.

META COOLER: Now, what say you?

PICCOLO: Freeza did it.

META COOLER: Excuse you?

KRILLIN: The robot thing. Freeza did it. When he came back to Earth.

META COOLER: But that's not the same, I--

PICCOLO: After he took over Namek, like you are now.

META COOLER: Wait... He destroyed Namek!

GOHAN: Well, this is New Namek.

META COOLER: So it's completely different!

"Is it though?" Nora rhetorically asks with a smug grin on her face.

PICCOLO: Yeah, about as different as you are from Freeza.

KRILLIN: (off-screen) Shots fired!

META COOLER: Kill the bald one.

(\textit{the Cycloids starts charging at the Z-Fighters})

CYCLOID: Beep.

"Which one, there's three bald ones?" the cat Faunus wonders.

KRILLIN: Freeza did it.
(One Cycloid punches Krillin into a plateau. Another Cycloid tries attacking Gohan, but Gohan evades the attack.)

CYCLOID: Beep.

GOHAN: Eep!

PICCOLO: *(fighting three Cycloids at once)* Stop being a bunch of pansies!

(over to Yajirobe, Oolong, and Master Roshi)

OOLONG: I'm gonna die on an alien planet! Dammit, I'm becoming Krillin!

"Well, at least you're not becoming Yamcha." Weiss compaired.

"At least Yamcha tries to defend himself." Ruby defended.

YAJIROBE: Calm your tits, scrabo-breath. Master Roshi's got this one.

"Awwww yeah." Yang cheered.

MASTER ROSHI: *(standing in front of an army of Cycloids)* I have many things... A best friend who's a turtle, an island... Chlamydia... This... is not one of 'em.

"Awwww dammit." the blonde brawler's cheers then died down.

YAJIROBE: Oh... Well then what are we--

*(shows the Cycloids dragging off Master Roshi, Yajirobe, and Oolong after capturing them)*

"And now they got you." Ren deadpanned.

OOLONG: Hey, Master Roshi! What if you try giving 'em the clap, you jackass?!

The Hunter trainees chuckled at Oolong's insult/suggestion.

*(cut to Goku attempting to attack Meta Cooler with Kaio-ken, but it has no effect and Meta Cooler retaliates by kneeing Goku in the face and punches him)*

GOKU: So, I keep punching you, but you ain't budgin'.

META COOLER: That would be my new metal body.

GOKU: Which you got from the Spaghetti Star, right?

META COOLER: ...Not dignifying that. Look, why don't you just turn Super Saiyan? Then we can get serious.

GOKU: But I don't wanna end the fight yet--we just started. "Oum damn it Goku," the ex-heiress groans, I mean, why don't you use that little mask thing?

META COOLER: Good question, but I've got a better one, though. What's that thing on your face?
GOKU: What's what thing on my--

META COOLER: MAH FIST! *(punches Goku in the face)*

"Oh, I want to use that one in the future." Yang said, mentally reminding her of that one-liner.

GOKU: All right, fine! I'll go Super Saiyan. But I'm doing this for me. *(transforms into a Super Saiyan)*

"That's still so cool." the scythe-wielder awed.

*(cut to Piccolo attacking a Cycloid and fails to make even a dent)*

PICCOLO: **F*ck!** *(thinking while removing his cape and turban)* Dammit, I gotta find a way to break these things.

NAIL: *(Have you tried hitting them harder?)*

PICCOLO: That sounds like something Goku would say.

"Your not wrong." the blonde leader admits.

KAMI: *(Yes... And remember that time you've never beaten him?)*

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR felt themselves tense up at Kami's teasing.

PICCOLO: RAAAGH! *(drives his fist straight through a Cycloid)* *(thinking)* Huh... It worked.

*(cut back to Goku vs. Meta Cooler)*

GOKU: HIYAH! *(hits Meta Cooler really hard and sever his right arm)* Hey, it worked! *(Meta Cooler regenerates his right arm)*"Hacks, I call hacks!" Nora cried out, Wow, the Big Ghetto Star ain't no one's fool.

META COOLER: That's right, monkey. With the power of the Big Gete Star, I can recover from any injury, no matter how intense. But enough about me, let's kill you! *(punches Goku in the stomach and begins to choke him)*

"Freiza did it." Ren stated.

*(cut back to the others)*

CYCLOID: Beep. *(knocks Gohan to the ground and then smacks him away, back-to-back)* Any ideas?

GOHAN: Well, our opponents are mechanical...

CYCLOID: Beep.

GOHAN: ...which means they'll have structural weak points we can exploit. Likely their
PICCOLO: I figured it out. We just need to hit them really, really hard.

GOHAN: ...That sounds like something my dad would say.

PICCOLO: Right! *(starts attacking the Cycloid with Gohan following suit)*

KRILLIN: I've prepared my whole life for this.. It's KRILLER TI--*(Cycloid elbows him in the face)* It's never gonna be a thing... *(falls to the ground)*

The Hunter trainees burst out laughing at Krillin's failure.

PICCOLO: *(off-screen)* Just use your friggin Kienzan, Christ!

"Think before you act, kids..." Yang teased to her half-sister.

*(Meanwhile, Cooler is still choking Goku)*

META COOLER: My God, you take an eternity to choke.

"Dispite that they scream their lungs out to change their hair colour, it doesn't surprise me." Blake mentions.

GOKU: Is that...all you...got?

META COOLER: As a matter of fact... *(sends a wave of power through his arm and chokes Goku harder)*

GOKU: *(kinda raspy)* Oh hey, Vegeta. When and how did you get here?

VEGETA: Apologies, but if anyone's going to kill Kakarrot... "But how did he get here?" Pyrrha asks. *(transforms into a Super Saiyan)* ...it's me.

"And when the Grimm did he learn to transform into a Super Saiyan?" the blonde leader confusingly questions.

GOKU: You're not even that good at it.

VEGETA: Shut your hole, Kakarrot. Anyway, We meet at last... Cooler.

META COOLER: Yes, we do... y-you...?

VEGETA: Wait, do you not know who I am?

META COOLER: Should I?

VEGETA: I am Vegeta, Prince of all Saiyans! *(continues speaking as Meta Cooler looks around in a bored expression)* Last of my royal blood, bringer of death, destroyer of worlds, and wrecker of your shit.
"Quite the résumé." the ex-heiress remarks.

META COOLER: Saiyan? Forgive me, I was under the impression there was only one of you.

VEGETA: Oh, trust me. There is ONLY one of ME.

META COOLER: Then my eyes must deceive me, because I believe I see TWO dead monkeys.

"Those two are just made for each other." Yang teases, seeing how they both insult each other with some badass comeback.

(Vegeta charges forward, but gets sent flying away by Meta Cooler. After one second, Vegeta once again charges forward, but gets thrown back again. Not one to admit defeat, Vegeta proceeds to charge again, only to get sent flying again. Vegeta comes back and charges again before shifting over to Piccolo ripping apart the Cycloids one by one, who all beep as they explode)

The hunters chuckle at Vegeta's constant charge and knock back.

GOHAN: Mr. Piccolo! (is being carried off by four Cycloids)

PICCOLO: I'm coming!

KRILLIN: Phrasing! I mean, help! (is also being carried off by four Cycloids)

PICCOLO: (a Cycloid grabs him in the arm) Nice try, but you're not just gonna pull me away like-- (a Cycloid sticks its gatling gun in his face) Huh? (the Cycloid proceeds to open fire on his face) Ow! Ow! Ow! Ow! Ow! Dicks! Dicks!

NAIL: (They're just bullets, they're hardly even...) (several Cycloids form arm cannons) (Oh, cool. Cannons! Those'll hurt.)

PICCOLO: (under siege) They dooooo!

Teams RWBY and JNPR chuckle again at Piccolo's pain to the cannons.

(cut back to Vegeta once again getting knocked back by Meta Cooler)

And chuckle louder as they see Vegeta still being knocked back Meta Cooler.

META COOLER: He's quite persistent.

GOKU: You have no idea. (Vegeta charges forward and gets knocked back) He's actually a really nice guy after you get to know him.

META COOLER: I doubt that.

(Vegeta charges forward again)

VEGETA: Son of a bitch, I got you this ti-- (attempts to kick Meta Cooler only for him to crush his leg) AAAAAHHHHH! (Meta Cooler mutes him by grabbing his mouth)
META COOLER: You want to know what death tastes like?

"He's just full of one-liners." Yang states.

(Vegeta's lets out muffled screams as Meta Cooler prepares a blast)

GOKU: Hi-yah! (kicks Meta Cooler off Vegeta)

VEGETA: (growls) Would you just-- (Meta Cooler disappears) What!? Where did you--

GOKU: (pins Meta Cooler down behind Vegeta) Don't worry! Saved you again, best buddy!

VEGETA: That's it! Killin' you both! BIG BANG ATTACK!

"When did he learn that?" the cat Faunus ask with concern.

(Vegeta fires a blast at both Goku and Meta Cooler, but they vanish before the blast can connect. In the smoke, Meta Cooler appears and kicks Vegeta in his 'DragonBalls', which causes him to squeal in pain in slow motion before Meta Cooler punches him in Goku's direction)

The hunters of continue to laugh AND wince at Vegeta being kicked in the lower area of the body.

GOKU: Huh? (catches Vegeta) Aww, he's all tuckered out.

"And he's outta nut too." the blonde brawler joked.

(cut back to Piccolo as the Cycloids have finished firing cannons at him)

PICCOLO: All right, you get that out of your system?

CYCLOID: Beep.

PICCOLO: Okay, just wanted to make sure.

CYCLOID: Beep.

PICCOLO: Okay, good. (fires a explosive wave that destroys all of the Cycloids, who beep as they go down) (thinking) All right, better go save Gohan.

KAMI: (What about the others?)

PICCOLO: (thinking) What ABOUT the others? (flies towards the Big Gete Star)

(cut to Gohan, Krillin, Master Roshi, Yajirobe, Oolong and the Namekian prisoners inside the Big Gete Star)

D.V.E.D.: Hello, meatbags! Let me be the first to congratulate you on your selection to have your life juices power the Big Gete Star! I hope the amenities are to your liking!

YAJIROBE: They're not!

D.V.E.D.: Then good news! You won't be staying long!

YAJIROBE: You're damn right! (punches D.V.E.D., which has no effect)
D.V.E.D.: Splendid! A volunteer! (grabs Yajirobe's arm) Quick, everyone! To the de-organer! (starts dragging Yajirobe away as Gohan, Krillin, Master Roshi, Oolong try to pull him away)

(cut to Meta Cooler advancing towards Vegeta and Goku)

VEGETA: He keeps kicking me in the dick. Why? Why does he keep kicking me in the dick?

"Okay, now I feel sorry for Vegeta." Jaune admits, feeling empathy for the Saiyan Prince since he felt the same punishment when he first went up against Cardin Winchester for the first time at Beacon Academy.

GOKU: Wait, I think I might have a way to beat him...

VEGETA: If you say hit him really hard. I swear to God, I will kick YOU in the dick!

"A bit extreme, but okay." Blake comments.

GOKU: I guess we could hit him...really hard. (Vegeta growls) Together?

VEGETA: ...Whatever.

(Goku and Vegeta charge at Meta Cooler full force and ram into him simultaneously, severing the upper part of Meta Cooler's body)

GOKU: Hey, Vegeta! What works? Teamwor--

VEGETA: Finish him off, you gibbering oaf!

(Goku and Vegeta simultaneously fires a blast at Meta Cooler, which finally destroys him. Goku and Vegeta fall to the ground and revert to their normal state while catching their breath)

GOKU: See? We can do anything by working with each other.

VEGETA: Just shut the f**k up, Kakarrot.

GOKU: Hey...we beat him, right?

VEGETA: Yeah, he turned into smoke.

GOKU: Then who's that guy? (reveals Meta Cooler on top of a cliff)

META COOLER: Hello, buddy!

GOKU: Oh, right. The Serengeti Star.

(shows a TON of Meta Coolers on the cliff)

"Oh for the love of Oum!" Weiss cursed out in annoyance.

META COOLERS: That's right. I am Legion. For we are--

VEGETA: A pain in my ass.
"You mean 'dick' right?" Nora asks.

*(the Meta Coolers descend from the cliff to attack Goku and Vegeta)*

GOKU: Well, Vegeta, you take the five hundred on the right, I'll take the five hundred on the left.

VEGETA: Screw you, I'll take five hundred and one!

GOKU: That's the spirit! *(screams and goes Super Saiyan)*

VEGETA: *(screams and also goes Super Saiyan)*

*(cut to Goku and Vegeta captured and covered in wires)*

"Wow, that was quick." Pyrrha mentions.

"Since they struggled to destroy one, this was one the few outcomes I envisioned." the cat Faunus admits.

GOKU: Wow. I can't believe every single one of them kicked you in the dick...

VEGETA: *(whines in a high-pitched voice)*

Jaune and Ren slowly closed their legs as they, somehow, feel Vegeta's pain.

GOKU: So, where are the heck are we, anyway?

COOLER: You are inside...of me.

GOKU: *gasps* Vegeta! He shrank us!

COOLER: *(his face is shown to be connected with the BIG GETE STAR)* What? No. No! I'm part of the Big Gete Star!

"Okay, how?" the hammer-wielder wonders.

"Yeah, last we saw of you, you were being forced into the sun by your own attack." said the blonde brawler.

GOKU: Oh, you're a head. Well, that's neat. Probably don't punch as hard as you used to, though.

"Well, he's a head, so..." the ex-heiress mentions.

COOLER: I'm sure you're dying to know the story.

GOKU: I'm really not interested--

COOLER: You see...

*(cut to outer space, showing the remains of Cooler's head rolling around when a small chip lands on it)*
COOLER: What the fu--

(cut to present)

COOLER: And that's how it happened. "That is the worse, reason, ever... of all time." Ruby comments, And now, with the help of your energy, we shall have everything we need to fuel the Big Gete Star, as well as rebuild myself even better than before.

BIG GETE STAR: Beep.

COOLER: Shut up, baby, I know it.

(Vegeta and Goku scream as their energy gets drained)

BIG GETE STAR: Beep.

COOLER: Oh, yes. To the last drop. (Goku and Vegeta are shown completely drained) Ah, delicious. Now, to dispose of the the two-- (Goku and Vegeta grab on to the wires and send more of their energy to the Big Gete Star) What?! Impossible! You were bone-dry!

BIG GETE STAR: Beep. (the Big Gete Star begins detonating)

COOLER: I know, but I can't stop them! Where are the mes? Send in the mes!

BIG GETE STAR: Beep.

COOLER: What do you mean, I'm exploding!

(cut to outside of BIG GETE STAR, showing several META COOLERS exploding; cut back to inside)

"Cooler has a serious case of explosions, and it's contagious." Nora grinned as she quoted Cooler from the previous movie.

COOLER: Ahh, f--

BIG GETE STAR: Beep.

COOLER: --mes!

(cut to YAJIROBE, about to be cut into two)

YAJIROBE: No, please! You can't kill me! There's someone at home that I love!

D.V.E.D.: Beautiful. What's her name?

YAJIROBE: H-h-he's a cat named Korin!

D.V.E.D.: I am no one to judge. But I do decide your fate. Kill him (starts malfunctioning) slow... slow... slow... slow... (in a deep voice) Drop the bass. (explodes)

GOHAN: Everyone, follow me! (leads everyone out of the room and into an incoming crew of Meta Coolers) Aw, crapbaskets.
KRILLIN: I AM NOT DYING HERE AGAIN!

(All the Meta Coolers blow up and Piccolo appears from the smoke)

PICCOLO: Come with me if you want to live.

"That was an awesome entertainment." Ruby, Jaune and Nora awed.

GOHAN: Eh, wrong sci-fi, but it'll do.

(cut back to Cooler)

COOLER: How? It literally doesn't make any sense! It took everything you had to defeat a single me, yet you had enough power to overload the Big Gete Star?! How?! How did you do this?!

"Plot armour." the blonde brawler summarised

GOKU: It looks like you underestimated our power. Just like...

COOLER: DON'T YOU DA--

GOKU: ...you did on Earth.

COOLER: Oh. Fair enou--

VEGETA: And just like Freeza.

"You pressed the 'Frieza button'.” the ginger-haired girl mentions.

(Cooler begins screaming and grows a body and Goku proceeds to transform into a Super Saiyan and starts charging an energy blast, but Cooler punches him and grabs him with wires)

COOLER: Did Freeza ever do THIS?!

"Give it some time, it'll probably happen in the future." JNPR's ninja brings up.

GOKU: Beginning to feel like you have something against your brother.

"And it took you this long to fingeure that out?" Pyrrha realises.

COOLER: Die... (starts squeezing Goku with the wires, causing him to scream) DIE! (screams as his arm gets sliced by a blast shot from Vegeta)

VEGETA: That...was for...my dick... ahh... (collapses)

GOKU: (breaks free of the wires and prepares a blast) Time to put you...ON ICE! (throws the blast at Cooler's chest)

"Booooooo..." everyone, even Yang, called out.

COOLER: ...Really? (sighs, then explodes, showing his remaining organic skin rolling around in the dust)
BIG GETE STAR: Beep. (explodes)

KRILLIN: Huh. Well, Goku's dead again. Any of you guys got DragonBalls?

GOHAN: Wait, look! (sees Goku and Vegeta falling from the sky)

KRILLIN: Wait, is that Vegeta?

(Goku and Gohan laugh like little insanos until Goku crash-lands on the ground which produces an enormous explosion)

"And everyone was blown to pieces. The End." Yang shouted out with a sarcastic tone as checky grin.

GOKU: Thanks for bringing those Senzus, Bean Daddy!

"Just kidding." she then remarks.

YAJIROBE: It's what I do.

GOKU: You know, I learned something today. In the end, when all is said and done, Freezer was Cooler. And Cooler was Freezer.

GOHAN: ...So, now that it's over, we should probably go find Dende.

"Wait, what?" the hunter trainees confusingly ask.

KRILLIN: Yeah, where is Little Green? He's the one who invited us to vacation here in the first place.

MOUIR: Oh wait, you thought... But he... Oh, my. I think you may have misinterpreted his message.

(cut to Mr. Popo and Dende on The Lookout back on Earth)

DENDE: WHERE THE F**K IS EVERYONE?!

"When did Dende become the new Kami, seriously, this movie explained nothing but how Cooler survived his dip in the sun." Weiss mentions in an annoyed tone.

("Monkey Vs. Robot" by James Kochalka Superstar starts playing as the ending credits play)

[STINGER]

(shows a spacepod in space with Vegeta inside and holding a small microchip)

BIG GETE STAR: Beep. (Vegeta promptly crushes the microchip)

VEGETA: Flawless victory.

"Sure it was, Veggie." said the blonde brawler with a sarcastic voice.
Episode 35: The Island of Dr. Gero

[DISCLAIMER]

YAMCHA: The following is a-- Oh, wait, uh, I-I did this last time, didn't I? W-What's going on? I mean, heh, o-okay... *clears throat* The following is a non-profit, fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release. I, uh, why have I... why've I got a bad feeling about this?

(cut to Chi-Chi, Goku, Gohan, and Piccolo outside Goku's house)

CHI-CHI: All right, I packed you all some lunches for your field trip.

GOKU: We're going to Urgay!

Yang wanted to laugh at Goku's mispelling of the word 'Uruguay'.

GOHAN: Uruguay.

CHI-CHI: Make sure you're safe now, okay?

GOKU: Well, I don't know how safe we can be... We're gonna be fighting androids.

"Dammit Goku." Ruby groaned.

CHI-CHI: Uh, wha--?

GOKU: But make sure you don't tell Chi-Chi-- (stops and realizes who he's talking to)

GOHAN: Three years, Dad. Three years you almost had it.

(short pause)

GOKU: (quickly) I'm taking Gohan, bye! (vanishes with Gohan and Piccolo)

(cut to Goku, Piccolo, and Gohan flying in the sky with Chi-Chi screaming with fury behind them)

"Well, that could of gone a lot smoother." Yang criticised.

"And you could of done it better?" Blake asks.

"Touché." the blonde brawler responds.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to Goku, Piccolo, and Gohan flying towards the island where the androids are expected to appear)

PICCOLO: So what do you think? How ready are we to take on these androids?
GOKU: On a scale of one to ten? My chest hurts...

The Hunter trainees looked at each other in a confusing manner, minus Weiss and Blake since they mentally cursed out 'Well, fuck.' as they remember the Heart Virus cure that Trunks give to Goku.

PICCOLO: Huh?

GOKU: Uh, seven or eight.

GOHAN: (notices Krillin flying in front of them) Hey look, it's Krillin! Hey, Krillin!

KRILLIN: Oh. Hey, Gohan! You've barely grown since the last time I saw ya, huh?

GOKU: It's funny. I think that every time I see you.

KRILLIN: Ha-ha... (looks down and sighs)

"Aw, poor Krillin." the crimsonette said while feeling sorry for Krillin.

GOHAN: (notices an island up ahead) Hey, that must be the island!

(cut the the group floating above the island)

KRILLIN: Holy crap! This city is huge!

GOHAN: And this island's so tiny... What do these people do here?

KRILLIN: Apparently, prostitution is legal.

EVERYONE: Ohh...

PICCOLO: So, the prostitutes...

"Yang..." the scythe-wielder wonders, fortunately her older sibling knew what to say.

"No, I am not telling you what a prostitute is!" she quickly responded.

YAMCHA: (on a cliff with Tien) Hey, guys! Down here!

(everyone lands near Yamcha and Tien)

KRILLIN: Hey Yamcha! Tenshinhan! Bulma! Bulma's ba-ba-ba... (camera pans up showing Bulma holding a baby) Bulma has a baby?

BULMA: Ya damn right!

YAMCHA: Yeah... and you won't believe who the father is.

KRILLIN: Vegeta.

GOHAN: Vegeta.

PICCOLO: Vegeta.

GOKU: Vegeta.
even the teenage hunters called out "Vegeta!" in the process.

YAMCHA: Well, it could have been mine!

BULMA: It's Vegeta.

YAMCHA: *(disappointed) I'm just gonna walk over here... (starts walking away)*

BULMA: He's my baby boy! His name is Trunks.

GO&KU: *laughs* That's a girl's name! *(baby Trunks shyly hides his face)*

PICCOLO: So, then... where's daddy?

"Yeah, last we saw he was in space, and as a Super Saiyan. What happened before all that?" Pyrrha questions while recalling the events of Movie 6.

BULMA: Unfortunately, our last conversation was...

*(flashback to Bulma and Vegeta's last conversation showing an outside shot of Capsule Corporation)*

BULMA: *(from inside the house) You are such an unbelievable asshole!*

VEGETA: *(from inside the house) You know, you're being bitchier than usual today; and not in a hot way.*

BULMA: You got me pregnant, you idiot!

VEGETA: How is that my fault?

BULMA: You said you were wearing protection!

VEGETA: I was wearing my armor!

"Do Saiyans not know what a condom is?" the blonde leader rhetorically asks.

BULMA: *sighs* You're a moron.

VEGETA: *(glass shattering is heard from inside) Well, what do you expect me to do about it?*

BULMA: What you're going to do is go out, get a job, and help me raise our child!

"But, isn't she rich?" Nora questions.

"Yes, yes she is." Ren sighed.

*(brief pause and then shows a Capsule Corporation spaceship blasting off into space)*

*(back to present)*

BULMA: That was a year and a half ago. So, you know, you tell me.

"So he left you for a year and a half just to train, because he got you pregnant?" Yang analysis', "Sounds familiar!" she gritted as her eyes flash red with rage at the thought of her mother pulling
the same stunt when she was born.

KRILLIN: Well, on the plus side, your boobs look amazing!

BULMA: I... you... Ugh. (thinking) Just take the compliment.

TIEN: If you guys are done acting out your favorite chick flick, we've got incoming.

(shows Yajirobe arriving at the cliff in a hovercar, with the song "Cat Loves Food" being heard)

"What... the ever-living Grimm?" the cat Faunus slowly wonders with confusion.

YAMCHA: (thinking) Oh, God, not my song...

(Yajirobe lands in front the group and jumps out of his hovercar)

GOKU: Oh, wow! Yajirobe! I can't believe it! You came all this way to help us fight the--

YAJIROBE: Yeah, no. Korin sent me. Take your beans. (hands Goku a bag of Senzu Beans) Bean Daddy out.

GOKU: Bean Daddy?

"Yes, please explain?" Weiss demanded in forced-calm manner.

YAJIROBE: It's what I call my burrito shop. Or at least I would... if Korin would let me have one! (flies off in his hovercar, with the same song playing as he leaves the group)

KRILLIN: So, that song...

YAMCHA: I was desperate and needed the money-- and no, it wasn't worth it.

GOKU: (after an awkward pause) Cat Loves Food, Y-Yeah, Yeah, Yeah... (Yajirobe's hovercar suddenly gets shot down from the sky, with a screaming Yajirobe falling into the water) Oh hey, we've never wished him back before...

"Always looking on the bright side, aren't you Goku?" the undead Nikos notices.

PICCOLO: Look! In the sky!

GOKU: Is it a bird?

PICCOLO: It's the androids!

GOKU: My second guess was plane...

(the androids fly down into the city)

TIEN: Damn! They flew into the city.

YAMCHA: I can't sense their energy!

GOKU: Neither can I...! And that's my specialty!
"Your not the only person to do it y'know?" the cat Faunus backfires.

GOHAN: It must be because they're androids-- we only know how to sense life energy!

"Okay, how does that make scense?" the scythe-wielder questions, but no one knows the answer.

"I guess that we'll find out in a future episode." reassures Ren.

PICCOLO: Then we'll have to hunt them down the old-fashioned way... Search the city!

YAMCHA: *(whining over Krillin)* What?! Oh, come on, really?! Do we have to?! I mean, I just wanna go home!

KRILLIN: *(whining over Yamcha)* Oh, I don't wanna go in the city!

GOKU: All right gang, split up and search for clues. Gohan, go grab Yajirobe. Bulma, hold the Senzu Beans-- they'll only weigh us down. *(throws the bag of Senzu Beans at Bulma)*

BULMA: Hold on, what?

"Yeah, wha-" Weiss didn't finish as the characters splitted up.

GOKU: Break! *(everyone flies off into the city)*

*(cut to inside the city where two mysterious figures, presumably the two Androids, landing on the ground and start walking away before shifting to Goku landing on top of a building)*

GOKU: *(thinking)* All right now, if I were an android, where would I be? Well, I guess I'd be right here, because being an android wouldn't really change where I am, just what I am.. If you think about it...

"I am surprised Goku is using his brain instead of his fists, or his stomach." Ren mentions.

*(cut to another part of the city where a stoner is seen riding a hoverboard and falls off as Krillin lands in front of him)*

KRILLIN: All right, time to find me some androids! *(to the stoner)* Hey you, have you seen any androids?

STONER: I don't know. Are you an android?

KRILLIN: No...

STONER: Then, no. But I did see a flying dude-- landed right in front of me, man! Looked a lot like you... *(short pause)* You holdin’?

*(cut to another part of the city with two guys talking)*

TOM: Hey, Jerry. You see that car explode?

JERRY: Yeah. I'll bet you it was a terrorist attack.

"Does this world have their own version of the White Fang?" Blake quickly asks with concern.
"Probably, but I doubt that there's is worse than ours." Yang reassures.

TOM: Jerry, you always think it's terrorism; you think your house gettin' TP'd is terrorism!

JERRY: You're what's wrong with this country. What do you think, inconspicuous old man and mime? (referring to the two Red Ribbon Androids nearby, with the white one walking up to him) Whoa, whoa, whoa, Marcel Marceau! If that's what you're lookin' for... it's gonna be thirty dollars an hour. Fifty if you want it weird.

(The white Android headbutts Jerry and punches Tom in the face, sending him crashing into a building. The old Android looks on before an angry driver blows his horn from inside his car.)

ANGRY DRIVER: Hey you old jackass, get out of the road! You wanna beat up prostitutes do it on your own damn time!

(The old Android walks up and rips the engine from inside the car)

"Okay, that's not terrorfying at all." the blonde leader whimpers.

ANGRY DRIVER: Please put that back... I kind of need that to flee from you...

(The old Android walks up and lifts the angry driver through the roof of his car and starts to choke him. A woman nearby sees this and starts screaming.)

(unknown by Yamcha, the two Androids are watching him from above)

ANDROID 20: 19, identify.

ANDROID 19: Orange jumpsuit, black spiky hair, higher than average power level. Son Goku: 94%.

ANDROID 20: I don't remember him having a scar...

ANDROID 19: (re-configures) 87%.

ANDROID 20: Close enough.

(back to Yamcha)

YAMCHA: I am totally in over my head here... Maybe... maybe I should call for help... No, no, no, that's exactly what they'd expect... (looks towards the androids standing right next to him) Isn't that right, inconspicuous old man and-- (Android 20 grabs him by the face and picks him up in the air)

"How did he not sense them when there right next to him?" the Mistrial champion asks in confusion.
(a large truck appears driving towards the three of them, also blasting Yamcha's "Cat Loves Food" song)

YAMCHA: (muffled) Oh, come on!

TRUCK DRIVER: Huh? Jesus Chriiiii--

(the truck driver swerves to avoid the three of them and crashes into a gas station, making a humongous explosion)

(cut to Goku)

GOKU: (still debating on the topic Androids vs. Humans—or rather, Saiyans—in his thoughts) I mean, really, an android is just a human with wires instead of veins and oil instead of blood... I wonder if they dream of electric sheep? Mm, techno lamb. "Now I'm hungry for lamb." Jaune admits, (out loud) Huh? (notices an explosion)

TIEN: (sees the explosion) Whoa.

KRILLIN: (also witnesses the explosion) Whoo-hoo! Not me!

Some of the Hunters giggled at Krillin's priorities of not dying first.

(cut back to Yamcha, who is still in Android 20's grasp)

ANDROID 20: Now Son Goku, I shall extract my long-awaited revenge forthwith!

YAMCHA: (muffled) I'm not Goku...! I am Yam...

ANDROID 20: Forthwith! (jabs his hand straight through Yamcha's chest)

YAMCHA: (muffled in pain) ...cha...!

(Tien flies down and arrives at the scene)

TIEN: (sees the hole in Yamcha's chest) Oh, come on! Really, man? You couldn't last, like, thirty seconds?

"You can just feel the camaraderie, can't you?" the white-haired girl sarcastically states.

(Piccolo, Krillin, and Goku all arrive at the scene)

ANDROID 20: Ah, we have company...

ANDROID 19: Correction: new target identified as Son Goku. 100% match.

ANDROID 20: Well, then, looks like I don't need this anymore. (throws Yamcha on the ground)

GOKU: *gasps* Oh no! Yamcha's been Yamcha'd! Quick, Krillin, give him a Senzu!

PICCOLO: Goku.

GOKU: Oh, right. Quick, Krillin, take him to Bulma!
KRILLIN: Ha! Looks like there's two kinds of fisting in this city now!

Yang concealed her want to burst out laughing at Krillin's joke.

*(shows Yamcha's nearly-dead face)*

PICCOLO: Pretty sure he's bleeding out...

KRILLIN: All right, fine. *(flies away carrying Yamcha)* Bulma'll get it...

GOKU: Man... seeing that hole in his chest kinda makes my chest hurt... like, a lot. Anybody else?

PICCOLO: So, then. You two must be the Androids.

ANDROID 20: What? Impossible! "What? There's no way they're Androi-" Nora said in disbelief only to stop herself, **How did you know we were Androids?!**

"Oh, wait, nevermind." she then realised as Ren sighed in little annoyance of his partner's (somewhat) short attention-span, only to smile at her quirk.

ANDROID 19: Scanning probabilities... Scanning... Scanning... Analyzing... Processing...

PICCOLO: Could not tell you off the top of my head.

ANDROID 19: Processing complete. They are psychic. 92.4% *(in a Kanassan accent)* They can see the future!

"Well, considering they all seem to have telepathic link to one another, so it's probable." Weiss theorises.

ANDROID 20: Psychic, eh? Well, then, bet you won't expect **this**! *(begins rapidly firing eye beams in every direction, reducing the city to a fiery ruin)*

GOKU: Stop it!

ANDROID 20: Never!

*(Goku rushes forward and punches Android 20 in the face, causing the latter to drop his hat. Android 20 proceeds to lean down to pick up his hat and puts his hat back on.)*

ANDROID 20: Ah, I see you have discovered that the off switch to my Ocular Vapo-Beams is in my cheek. But you are too late! The entire population of the city has been reduced to ash! Now no one shall interfere with my revenge!

*(shows a shot of Yajirobe, Krillin, a restored Yamcha, Gohan, and Bulma holding baby Trunks watching the destruction of the city from the cliff)*

GOKU: Actually, I'm pretty sure you only--

PICCOLO: *(interrupting)* Yes! The entire population!

"Phew. The Idiot Hero almost screwed up there..." the crimsonette sighed in relief.
GOKU: Oh, right. You are most unkind!

TIEN: We really should move this, though. Hey, Piccolo, know any good wastelands around here?

PICCOLO: Why are you asking me?

TIEN: You know why.

PICCOLO: *sighs* Northwest, about 100 miles. It's actually kind of nice.

GOKU: Then it's a date!

PICCOLO: I could think of worse places. Nice rock formations, neat cacti... *(Goku and the androids fly off)* Oh, fine! *(flies off after them with Tien)*

*(cut to Yajirobe, Krillin, Yamcha, Gohan, and Bulma on the cliff watching Goku and co. taking the androids out of the city)*

KRILLIN: Hey, look! Goku and the others are leaving with the androids!

YAMCHA: Oh, no! We have to warn them! When the old man was holding me, I could feel my life force draining!

KRILLIN: You were losing a lot of blood.

YAMCHA: No, it was coming out of my mouth!

KRILLIN: Gross...

"Gross, but please elaborate." Weiss wonders.

YAMCHA: I'm telling you, they can absorb energy!

GOHAN: Then we have to go now! *(flies off with Krillin following suit)*

YAMCHA: You know... might just sit this one out.

KRILLIN: Oh yeah, I getcha. I never have any energy after I get a handjob either. BA-DA-BA-BA-DA-BYE! *(flies off after Gohan)*

The blonde brawler chuckled at Krillin's jab at Yamcha.

BULMA: Well fine, If you're not going anywhere, I need help with the baby. How are you at diapers?

YAMCHA: Hold on, Krillin, I'm coming! *(flies off after Krillin)*

KRILLIN: Ha ha!

Yang chuckled even more at Yamcha's unintentional innuendo.

BULMA: So, how you feelin'?
YAJIROBE: My car got blown up. Well, to be more specific, it was Korin's car. Pussy Wagon ain't no more.

BULMA: Well, then, are you gonna fly after them?

YAJIROBE: No.

BULMA: Is it because you're fat?

YAJIROBE: Yeah.

"That's... understandable, but a terrible excuse." Blake comments.

(cut to the androids and Piccolo, Tien, and Goku landing at a wasteland area)

PICCOLO: All right, now that we're away from the city, we can--

GOKU: (while breathing heavily) Heh... Does it feel hot out here to you guys? 'Cause it's hot...!

PICCOLO: As I was saying... we can finally get this underway. But first, who are you? And what do you want?

ANDROID 20: You don't need to know why, just know that I despise every one of you. Especially him. (looks at Goku)

GOKU: (still breathing heavily) Hey, does anyone have any bacon? I sort of ate all of my pocket bacon on the way here...

ANDROID 20: But allow me to shed a little light for you... "Oh, backstory time, my favourite."

Nora cheered, (shows a flashback of an insectoid nanoborg surveying Goku's battle against Tien) For the last 14 years, ever since the 22nd World Martial Arts Tournament...

GOKU: Oh, I remember that one! I got hit by a car!

ANDROID 20: Indeed. Since then, my insectoid nanoborg has been surveying and processing every battle you have fought, rating them on a scale of one to ten.

TIEN: Out of curiosity, how was ours?

ANDROID 19: (scans) Average - 6.5 out of 10.

"Doesn't sound that bad." Ruby mentions.

TIEN: That's fair, I guess...

PICCOLO: How 'bout mine?

ANDROID 19: (scans) 8 out of 10.

PICCOLO: Ha ha!

"I have a feeling that Vegeta's fight against Goku would be about nine point, or ten out of ten."
Weiss predicts.

**ANDROID 20:** I have utilized this information to calibrate ourselves appropriately. We are now powerful enough to kill Son Goku, and take revenge for what he did to myself and the Red Ribbon Army!

**PICCOLO:** Wow, so you even followed him all the way to Namek, huh?

**ANDROID 20:** Of course I did! 19, what is Namek?

**ANDROID 19:** *(scans)* Data not found.

**ANDROID 20:** What do you mean "data not found"?!

**ANDROID 19:** Insectoid nanoborg destroyed during Saiyan attack.

**ANDROID 20:** Bugger all!

**PICCOLO:** So... I guess you've never seen a Super Saiyan, then?

**ANDROID 20:** 19?

**ANDROID 19:** *(scans)* Data not found.

**ANDROID 20:** Then, no.

**PICCOLO:** Goku?

"Oh, he's in for a treat." the blonde brawler grinned.

**GOKU:** Oh, yeah, okay. *(powers up and transforms into a Super Saiyan)*

**ANDROID 19:** Power output exceeds projected parameters.

**ANDROID 20:** I don't care if you're Super Saiyan or a soup-or-salad! 19! Kill him! Kill him proper!

**ANDROID 19:** *Executing murder.exe.* "Are they really allowing this to happening?" Blake questions, *(Loading... 10%... 20%... 40%... 70%... 65%...)*

**ANDROID 20:** Wait, what?

**ANDROID 19:** *(crashes)* A fatal error has occurred. This program will now shut down. Would you like to send a report?

**ANDROID 20:** No, don't send a report!

**ANDROID 19:** Sending report.

**ANDROID 20:** Son of a whore! Now to wait five minutes to do absolutely nothing!

*(Goku punches Android 19 into a plateau)*

Yang and Nora cheered that a fight has broken out.
ANDROID 20: Oh, bollocks...

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(shows an advertisement for Puarina Cat Chow with Yamcha’s “Cat Loves Food” song playing in the background)

"I hate that song." Blake said out loud.

"Well, I'm saving for your ringtone on my Scroll." Yang giggled as she downloads it.
Chapter Notes

Sorry to keep you waiting for this long, two weeks without posting anything? Shame on me. Although is this due to dealing with work, family, and christmas shopping. Other an that, I'm still alive and I'm not going anywhere.

[DISCLAIMER]

ANDROID 19: The following is a non-profit, fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to Goku as a Super Saiyan giving Android 19 a beating, the latter being heard constantly saying "Ow." over and over again)

ANDROID 20:(to Piccolo and Tien) Are you afraid...? "Why should they? They've clearly won." Ruby optimistically states, It's okay, you know... to feel that creeping, seizing fear-- not everyone faces their deaths so openly. I'll admit, your composure is admirable... even in the face of your inevitable demise, death's gaze squarely on you. You still keep calm, cool, and-- (looks towards Android 19) Oh, for God's sake, 19, throw a f**king punch!

"Seriously. Just do it." Yang comments.

"Who's side are you on?" Blake asks.

"Forget sides, I just want to see a good fight." the blonde brawler smiles.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to Gohan, Krillin, and Yamcha arriving at the battle)

GOHAN: Mr. Piccolo, what have we missed?

PICCOLO: Well, your father is currently handing the Pillsbury Doughbot its generous, white ass.

"Quite literally, in fact." Nora mentions.

ANDROID 20: Yes, well, your feeble understanding of our abilities would lead you to believe such. But 19 has yet to truly demonstrate his full killing proficiency. 19! Attack from the left!

"But who's left?" Ren questions.

ANDROID 19: Higher. (screws up the attack and gets elbowed in the face) Ouch. (continues saying "Ow." in the background)
ANDROID 20: No, my left! As I was saying... 19 is merely lulling your comrade into a false sense of security. And once we... 19, dodge!

ANDROID 19: Beginning dodge protocol... (Goku knees him in the face) Ow. (continues saying "Ow." in the background)

ANDROID 20: Why is dodging a subroutine? It's not that complex!

(Piccolo turns around and stares at Gohan)

GOHAN: What? What?!

The Hunter trainees chuckle at why Piccolo is staring at Gohan, with Weiss admitting, "The fact he says nothing makes it better."

ANDROID 20: Regardless, once we've secured our vantage point, Android 19 will move in for the kill, and your precious Son Goku will feel the full sting of my vengeance!

(Goku punches Android 19 in the face, who responds by saying "Ow." and gets knocked into the ground)

ANDROID 20: Hmm... a moment. 19, would you stop messing around?!

GOKU: (begins charging up a Kamehameha wave) Ka... Me...

"Aw, the fight's over?" said the saddened blonde brawler.

"I wouldn't exactly call it a fight if one of the fighters is just abusing the other." Jaune comments.

"Yeah, cause you went thought that yourself more times than not."

"Hey, I've improved since then!" the blonde leader defended, while looking at Pyrrha, "I had a good teacher and girlfriend because of it." the undead redhead blushes at the comment while smiling.

ANDROID 20: Oh, that's distressing...! 19, respond immediately! (Android 19 is seen standing still and staring at Goku in the sky)

GOKU: Ha... Me...

ANDROID 20: 19, what are you in, safe mode? Start responding this instant, before I shove my boot up your ass!

"Ooh, kinky!" Yang remarks with a suductive voice.

ANDROID 19: Reboot completed.

GOKU: HAAAAAAAAAAA!

(Goku fires the Kamehameha wave, which 19 then absorbs through the energy-absorbing device in his hand)

ANDROID 19: (in a deep voice) Murder.exe fully online.
ANDROID 20: Oh... Bully!

GOKU: (breathing heavily) Huh... Didn't seem to work. Don't worry, guys, I'll try again... Double strength! "You dumbass." the ex-heiress groans, (begins charging another Kamehameha wave) Ka... Me...

YAMCHA: Goku, don't! They can adsorb your energy!

PICCOLO: Hold on a sec... Did you know?

YAMCHA: Well, yeah... I felt it when the old man was holding me earlier.

TIEN: And you couldn't have said anything before, because...?

YAMCHA: Hey, give me a break...! I've already been through enough crap today, and if I wanted to be bitched at, I would've stayed with Bulma and the baby!

KRILLIN: Yeah, guys, lay off him! He needs this like he needs a hole in the chest. Eh? Eh?

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR called a "Boo!" at Krillin's terrible pun. Yes, even Yang said "Boo!"

GOKU: (off-screen) I get it!

ANDROID 20: And he's got you!

GOKU: (to Android 19, who's right in front of him) Oh, hey...! Can I have that energy back--?

(Android 19 starts attacking him)

GOHAN: Dad!

GOKU: (gets knocked down to the ground by Android 19) Guys... don't wanna make a scene... but I'm pretty sure I'm dying.

"What? How is that possible?" the scythe-wielder confusingly wonders.

GOHAN: What's going on? He hasn't used that much energy!

GOKU: Krillin! Senzu bean!

KRILLIN: SENZU BEAN! (throws a Senzu Bean at Goku, who catches it)

GOKU: Thanks, buddy! (eats Senzu bean and collapses on one knee) Oh, God, it made it worse!

PICCOLO: Goku, what's wrong?

GOKU: Chest hurts...! Hard to breathe...!

"Those symptoms seem to connect to..." Ren theorizes out loud.

PICCOLO: How's your arm?

GOKU: Don't know; can't feel it... Is that normal...?
"...to a heart disease of sorts." JNPR's ninja predicted.

**PICCOLO:** So, Goku's having a heart attack.

"Ren can see the future." Nora slightly sang.

**GOHAN:** Dad, you took the medicine, right?

**GOKU:** Yeah...! Well, I mean... I started to...

"Wait, what?" Everyone asks in shock.

**GOHAN:** Started to-- what? You mean you stopped? Why did you stop?!

**GOKU:** Because it was grape-flavored...!

(*Android 19 delivers a swift kick at Goku, knocking him away and reverting him back to his normal state*)

"That right there, was a 'Oh shit' moment." the cat Faunus mentions, disregarding Ruby's young mind set.

"Language!" the crimsonette and blonde brawler cried out.

**KRILLIN:** Did he just knock the Super Saiyan out of him...?

**GOKU:** Piccolo, tag in!

(*Piccolo moves in to help Goku, but Android 20 fires an eye beam laser through his chest, making him fall to the ground*)

"Well that went from hundred to zero quickly.

**GOKU:** Gohan, tag in!

(*Android 19 drops onto Goku, who writhes in pain*)

"Oh wow, that looks painful as hell." the blonde leader groans, almost feeling the pain that Goku is emitting.

**ANDROID 20:** Well, boys, I can't say it hasn't been fun. In fact, if I still had a penis, it would be quite auspicious that we are wearing baggy pants. "Yup, he's mad in the head." Pyrrha confirms, *But enough about hypothetical erections.... 19, suck him dry!*

**KRILLIN:** (off-screen) Ha ha!

"Dammit Krillin!" Ren sighs.

(*Android 19 proceeds to drain Goku's energy*)

**GOHAN:** No! Dad!

(*everyone stops and listens as a faint repetition of "Mine, mine, mine, mine, mine, mine" can be heard off-screen and starts growing louder*)
"Is that who I think it is?" Weiss asks.

KRILLIN: Does anyone else hear that?

YAMCHA: Yeah, and it's getting closer.

"I believe it is, Weiss." Blake confirms.

TIEN: And it sounds an awful lot like...

ANDROID 19: (gets kicked in the face and sent flying) Ouch.

VEGETA: Mine.

"Yeah, Vegeta's back!" Ruby and Nora cheer.

PICCOLO: (eyes fly open) And the prodigal asshole returns!

Weiss and Jaune said the same thing that Piccolo shouted out in unison.

GOHAN: Mr. Piccolo!

PICCOLO: I wanted to wait for an opening on the androids, so I faked my injury. But now he's here.

"Casue Vegeta says 'forget your plans, I'm awesome'." says the hammer-wielder, impersonates Vegeta.

GOHAN: Wait, so you weren't actually wounded?

PICCOLO: No, but I got a better question: Where was my Senzu Bean?

KRILLIN: SENZU BEAN! (throws a Senzu Bean at Piccolo, which bounces off Piccolo's face and responds by giving an stern look)

"Too late for that now." Ren mentions.

GOKU: (weakly) Hey, Vegeta...

VEGETA: Kakarrot, you idiot, what are you doing?

GOKU: Dying... mostly. Little help? (Vegeta kicks him to Piccolo's direction) Thanks, best buddy...! (gets caught by Piccolo)

GOHAN: Come on, Dad. We'll get you home and give you the medicine.

YAMCHA: No, let me do it! Let's be honest, if I stay, I'll probably just get in the way.

TIEN: Yep.

PICCOLO: Probably.

GOHAN: No offense.

The young Hunters respond with similar comments to Yamcha.
VEGETA: Why are you even here?

(shows Yamcha looking hurt from everyone's response)

"Aw, don't feel too bad." Ruby mentions, wanting to encourage the weakest Z-Fighter.

KRILLIN: SENZU BEAN! (throws a Senzu Bean at Yamcha, which hits him on the cheek)

YAMCHA: You know what? Have fun. (flies off holding Goku over his shoulder)

ANDROID 19: Primary threat escaping. 2 kilometers... 3 kilometers...

VEGETA: Excuse me, but your primary threat is right here.

ANDROID 19: (looks over to Goku's direction) 6 kilometers... 7 kilometers...

The young Hunters chuckle at Android 19 ignoring Vegeta.

VEGETA: Am I being ignored?

ANDROID 20: Don't mind him, he's programmed to only respond to my command. 19, forget about Son Goku... we can finish him at our leisure. For now, focus on... who are you, again?

ANDROID 19: Scanning... (beeps) Vegeta. Prince of all Saiyans.

ANDROID 20: Oh, of course! How could I forget? 19, take care of him.

ANDROID 19: Understood.

"Good luck with that." Yang said with a grins.

VEGETA: *laughs* This is precious! You expect to beat me with this Automa-Ton Of Fun?

ANDROID 19: Registering insult. (beeps) Retort: You are short and your hairline is receding.

VEGETA: *chuckles* Scathing.

ANDROID 20: Your confidence is noted, Vegeta... but Son Goku was able to achieve a form far beyond anything we'd ever seen before and we still beat him! And 19 has extensive knowledge of all your techniques!

"Oh, this might be interesting." the blonde brawler said with excitement.

VEGETA: Oh, is that right? Quite the cutting edge piece of tech you got there. But I'm curious... can it feel fear?

"That's a good question." Blake admits.

"Of course not, it's a machine." Weiss comments.

"Oh yeah, remember what Penny was?" Ruby said with some anger at her partner, which silenced the entire room.
VEGETA: Let's fix that, shall we? "Badass!" Nora whispered, (begins powering up undergoing a similar new transformation)

Android 20: Seriously, what the f**k is Namek?!

(vegeta yells and transforms into a super saiyan)

"Hoo, that's some cool." awed Jaune.

Gohan: But how? I thought you had to have a pure heart to become a Super Saiyan, like my dad!

"Says who?" Ren wonders.

"Yeah, also, how doesn't no one know about Vegeta being a Super Saiyan?" Weiss confusingly asks.

"Well, Goku knew about it because of the second Cooler movie, but no one else saw it besides Goku and Cooler." JNPR's ninja mentions.

VEGETA: Oh, trust me... there's more than one way to realize the legend...

(Flashback of bloodified Vegeta with tears streaming down his eyes on some other planet)

VEGETA: I wanna! I wanna be a Super Saiyan! I wanna! (begins pounding the ground like a spoiled child) I wanna! I wanna! I wanna! I wanna! I wanna!...

"So that's how he got Super Saiyan?" the blonde brawler chuckles.

"At least we know of how he achieved in prior to the second Cooler movie now." the cat Faunus mentions.

(Back to present)

VEGETA: Push-ups, sit-ups, and plenty of juice. And besides, my heart is pure. Pure, unadulterated badass...

"Ain't that the truth." the ginger-haired girl comments.

TIEN: Yeah, more like pure, unadulterated ego.

"I agree with Tien on this one." Weiss admits.

VEGETA: (off-screen) I heard that, Triclops!

TIEN: (in a taunting voice) Is that okay?

VEGETA: As a matter of fact, go f**k yourself! Now, where was I? (Android 19 punches him in the face) Hmm, what a shame... Looks like you just initiated your self-destruct sequence. Let me give you a countdown... Five! (kicks Android 19 in the chest so hard, his foot is seen through the android's back)
ANDROID 19: *(gets hit)* Ouch. *(gets knock away)* Ow. Ow.

ANDROID 20: *(thinking)* Did I just see his foot?

"That means your screwed." Jaune mentions, realising how the tables have turn to the good guys.

VEGETA: Well, well, well... looks like I’m a size nineteen. *(Android 19 gets up and rushes forward)* Four! *(ducks down and double kicks the android into the air)*

ANDROID 19: *(recovers from Vegeta's attack)* Ahhh!

VEGETA: *(appears in front of Android 19)* So, have you rusted your pants, yet? *(dodges an eye beam attack from the android)* Three! *(knocks the android to the ground with a double axe punch)*

ANDROID 20: *(thinking)* Damn it! No, don't panic... Everything will turn out dandy as long as Android 19 can grab Vegeta and steal his energy.

*(Vegeta lands inside the crater standing in front of the downed Android 19)*

VEGETA: You know, I'm sure there was an advantage to building a fat robot-- but for the life of me, I just don't see it.

"Yeah, I don't see it either." the ex-heiress admits.

"Maybe Gero has a thing for big people?" the ginger-haired girl questions.

*(Android 19 grabs Vegeta's arms)*


Yang's reaction changed from excited to concerned when Android 19 grabbed Vegeta's arms.

ANDROID 20: Yes! That's it, 19-- do not let go of him, no matter what! Drain him until he's a shriveled-up prune of a corpse!

ANDROID 19: *(while his joints are heard creaking under the pressure)* Initiating... energy... drain...

VEGETA: Aww, how adorable! So you want my energy, then? Tell you what, take as much as you want! In exchange, I'll take your hands! Two! *(rips off Android 19's hands, causing him to stumble into a wall)*

The Hunters facial reaction changed to shock as Vegeta ripped Android 19's hands off his arms.

VEGETA: So then, before I put down the clown, let's put it to bed, shall we? Do you feel fear, android?

ANDROID 19: No, please. Get away. Leave me alone. *(climbs out of the crater and starts running away)*

VEGETA: All I needed to hear.

ANDROID 19: *(while running away for his life)* No, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, no...

VEGETA: *(flies up and powers up)* One. Big Bang Attack! *(fire a ki blast at Android 19)*

ANDROID 19: No, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, NO...

*(The blast connects and produces a humongous explosion. Android 19's head is then seen bouncing off the ground before rolling a short distance forward.)*

"Holy..." everyone whispered in utter shock.

ANDROID 19: Your 30-day trial has expired. Would you like to... purchase... Win... Rar...?

"Fitting last words, because no one does." Blake mentions.

KRILLIN: *(off-screen)* SENZU BEAN!

*(a Senzu Bean is seen hitting Android 19's face followed by a dog treat, which was thrown from Vegeta)*

The young Hunters chuckle at Krillin throwing Senzu Bean at Android 19's head, the laughed out loud when Vegeta throws a dog treat at it.

VEGETA: Ah, now that we have Chuckles the Ass-Clown out of the picture, how 'bout we tend to the elderly? *(looks at the ground and notices that Android 20 is gone)* "Where did he go?"

Pyrrha asks, *The f**k did he go?!*

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

VEGETA: *(now in his normal form)* *sighs* Whatever. Baldy, pass me a Senzu Bean!

"Couldn't he just ask politely?" the ex-heiress groans in annoyance.

KRILLIN: What, do you think I'm just giving these away? *(Vegeta looks him in silent disbelief)* 'Cause I'm not...
"Wait an minute? A chapter on a weekday? What is this?" I hear you ask, well I want to get back into writing until Christmas and New Year have came and left. So expect several chapters realised until Plan to Eradicate Christmas and the Hellsing Christmas special have dropped.

I'll try to do as many chapters as I can throughout the week (except friday since I have a christmas night out immediately after work), tomorrow and the 24th (both on a tuesday), and the weekend will have more than one chapter uploaded.

Until then, enjoy.

[DISCLAIMER]

YAJIROBE: The following is a non-profit, fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

VEGETA: When a goddamn Super Saiyan asks you for a senzu bean, bald man, you say "how many"? (gulps down the Senzu Bean and transforms back up into a Super Saiyan) Ah, that's better. Count yourselves lucky to be in the presence of a shining, golden god such as myself! Now, if you'll excuse me, I'm off to go kill the other android! You peons may stay here and erect a statue in my honor. (flies off)

"I bet the Arlians would be happy to- oh, wait..." Nora said, realising that the Arlians are dead by Vegeta and Nappa in the first season.

KRILLIN: So... Vegeta's a Super Saiyan.

TIEN: Yeah, whatever. Did you catch the name of his attack, though?

PICCOLO: I know, right? "Big Bang Attack"?

"Hey, slug man! That's an awesome name." Jaune defended.

NAIL: (Uh, I don't know. This coming from Mr. "Special Beam Cannon"?)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Hey, why don't you try coming up with a better name for an attack?

NAIL: (How about... "Devil Drill Beam")

"Meh." Yang criticised.

PICCOLO: (thinking) What about "Spiral Death Beam"?
"Nah." Weiss admits.

NAIL: ("Doom Laser"!)

"Maybe." Blake comments.

PICCOLO: (thinking) "Rail Beam"!

"No." Ren states.

NAIL: ("Nail Gun"?)

PICCOLO: Shit, that's good.

"Dammit, that's good." Ruby said with a delayed response with Piccolo's comment.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to Vegeta flying after Android 20)

VEGETA: (thinking) So just because he's a machine I can't feel his energy? That doesn't make any sense! Energy sensing's bullshit. "I know, right?" the hammer-wielder agrees, (lands on a rock, out loud) Hey, why you hidin'? You scared 'cause I blew up your friend? I'd call it your sex-bot, but as you're currently demonstrating, you don't have any balls!

"He doesn't have any to begin with." the cat Faunus notices.

"That's the point of the insult." Yang reinforces.

(cut to Android 20 hiding nearby behind a rock)

ANDROID 20: Yes, he's desperate to find me. I'll just have to wait him out...

VEGETA: Aw, man... sure do feel winded after blowing up your robo-sexual life partner! Sure would suck if you jumped me and took my energy! Oh, no! Some dust in my eyes! This is the worst! "Great acting skills, Vegeta." Weiss said sarcastically, (nothing happens) GET THE F**K OUT HERE! (prepares an energy blast)

KRILLIN: Hey, Vegeta! We finally caught up an-- (sees Vegeta charging the blast) Oh, God, no!

(Vegeta fires the blast at the cliffs, causing Android 20 to jumps out of his hiding place and absorb the blast)

ANDROID 20: And now your energy is mine!

VEGETA: But that's exactly what I was planning on. I knew you couldn't resist jumping out to suckle on my Super Saiyan teat! And now you're mine! All mine, you old le-- (Android 20 retreats by bouncing off some cliffs, making a spring noise from Sonic the Hedgehog) Hey! Get back here, I wasn't done! (bounces off after Android 20, making the same spring noise, and lands on another rock) This tactical shit's getting really old! Now you get out here and fight me blindly like a man! Or a man-droid...
ANDROID 20: (thinking) Yes, you may be a Super Saiyan, Vegeta, but you're still just an arrogant little brat, aren't you?

VEGETA: Olly olly oxen bitch!

Yang and Nora chuckled at Vegeta's calling.

ANDROID 20: (lands on the ground, thinking) Well, while you continue to prattle on, I shall make my escape and-- (sees Gohan on top of a cliff) Oh, they followed me... No matter, I'll just head the other way and-- (sees Tien searchin in that area) Okay, fine. I'll just maneuver back where I came fro-- (sees Krillin in another area) WHY THE HELL IS HE EVEN HERE!? The Schnee mentally agrees with Gero's questioning on Krillin's usefulness. Then again... (notices Piccolo in the sky) at my age, I could use more greens in my diet.

PICCOLO: (thinking) All right, what about "Regicide Blaster"?

"Are they still going?" Blake asks.

"Yep." the scythe-wielder answers, popping the 'p' at the end.

NAIL: ("Doomsday Crush"!)

PICCOLO: (thinking) "Anarchy Barrage"!

NAIL: ("Taco Tuesday"!)

"Isn't that a Vacuoian festival day?" the undead redhead wonders.

"It is," JNPR's ninja responds, "Nora and I went there a few times prior to joining Beacon Academy."

"Really? What was it like?" Jaune questions with curiosity, even the members of Team RWBY were curious.

"It was chaotic, in an fun way." Nora grins, remembering the amount of tacos she devowered back in the day.

PICCOLO: (thinking) "Hellzone Grenade"!

NAIL: (Ehhh...)

PICCOLO: Screw you, I'm keeping that one.

(ANDROID 20 catches Piccolo off-guard and grabs him from behind)

ANDROID 20: Hello there!

"General Gero!" Yang chuckled, wanting to quote a meme she saw before the CCT was destroyed prior to the Fall of Beacon.

NAIL: (I'm... gonna leave you two alone for now.)
PICCOLO: (muffled) NAIL!

ANDROID 20: Shhhhhh... Oh, don't struggle. Just lie back and think of... Namek.

"Oh crapbaskets." Ruby whispers.

PICCOLO: (thinking) Damn it! I have to contact Gohan...! Gohan, do you hear me?! (tries to reach out to Gohan telepathically and instead gets Vegeta)

VEGETA: (thinking) Oh, God, this feels amazing. First thing I'm gonna do when I get home is step in front of a full-length mirror, strip down, turn Super Saiyan, and...

"O-kay, moving on!" the ex-heiress almost screams.

PICCOLO: (telepathically) Ugh! Gohan, Gohan, Gohan! (tries again, but gets Tien)

TIEN: (thinking) Cat loves food, y-yeah, yeah, yeah. Cat loves...

The blonde brawler starts sing the song alone with Tien.

PICCOLO: (telepathically) Uh...

TIEN: (out loud) You heard... nothing.

PICCOLO: (thinking) Damn it! Gohan, this old man's got me from behind, you have to--

GEORGE TAKEI: (telepathically) Oh my...

KING KAI: (telepathically) Seriously, how do people keep getting on this line?

PICCOLO: (screams in a muffled rage)

(Piccolo is seen losing his strength while Android 20 laughs evilly when Gohan suddenly attacks the android from behind, making him release Piccolo, and gets sent flying into the ground)

"Huh, Gohan saved Piccolo for a change." the crimsonette comments, "That's an improvement, right?"

"But he still needs to learn how to dodge though." the cat Faunus counter-comments.

ANDROID 20: (his hat is seen falling into a crevice) No! My head cylinder!

PICCOLO: (catching his breath) Gohan... How did you...?

GOHAN: You two were hanging in the middle of the air. How could I not see you?

"He's gotta good point." Jaune admits with Pyrrha agreeing with him.

PICCOLO: Don't you... sass me...

ANDROID 20: Huh?

VEGETA: Well, look who finally installed a pair!

(Vegeta, Krillin, and Tien arrive at the area and surround the android)
ANDROID 20: Well, uh, this is a little awkward. Maybe we could have a little dialogue and work this out--

VEGETA: No.

"No." Weiss and Blake state alone with Vegeta.

ANDROID 20: Okay. Then how about I fight the bald one first? (looks at Tien)

TIEN: Anytime, old man.

ANDROID 20: No! That one! (looks at Krillin)

KRILLIN: Yeah, I'ma opt out.

PICCOLO: How about this one?

ANDROID 20: Oh, please... As if you're in any condition to fight me...!

PICCOLO: Krillin, Senzu Bean.

KRILLIN: Senzu Bean?

PICCOLO: Senzu Bean.

KRILLIN: Senzu Bean! (throws Piccolo a Senzu Bean)

(Piccolo catches the Senzu Bean and eats it down before descending and removing his weighted clothing)

PICCOLO: Call me the can opener, 'cause I'm about to bust open your metal ass.

"I don't think he'll do standup anytime soon..." the ginger-haired girl criticises.

"Yeah, Grimm even Yang can do better standup one-liners better, when she really tries." the scythe-wielder openly admits.

"Yeah, like 'Hasta la vista, baby.'" the blonde brawler quoted.

"You can't use that one, it's already been used." Blake remarks, recognising the quote from the movie 'Terminator 2: Judgement Day'.

VEGETA: Yeah... how 'bout you just leave the one-liners to me? "Agreed!" everyone, minus Yang, admits, Besides, the old man is mine, Namekian.

PICCOLO: I just figured you wouldn't want to sully your Super Saiyan hands on such a weak opponent.

VEGETA: You know, the funny thing is, I know you're playin' me, but you're right. He's all yours.

ANDROID 20: Ah, yes, pit me against your little green man. I've already consumed enough energy from him to munch him twice-- (Piccolo rushes forward and knees him in the face) Ahhh! (gets knocked past Vegeta into a pleateau)
VEGETA: Hah!

Even Weiss and Yang laughs alone with Vegeta.

*(cut to Trunks, who's come back from the future again, arriving at the previous battlefield)*

TRUNKS: *(looks at Android 19's head)* Oh, my God, Chiaotzu's dead! And he really let himself go... And he's an android... That's not Chiaotzu. *(realizing what it must mean)* *gasps* Oh, crapbaskets.

"Huh, you say that too." Ruby realises.

*(cut to Bulma and Yajirobe holding baby Trunks in a plane, flying towards the ongoing battle between Android 20 and the others)*

YAJIROBE: There's a long list of bad ideas, and this one is at the top. You know that, right?

BULMA: I absolutely refuse to sit around and not be part of the action anymore. Do you know I never even saw Freeza? Not once?

"Why would you? You'd be killed instantly in his presence." the ex-heiress informs.

YAJIROBE: I'm pretty sure no one ever complained about not meeting Hitler. I mean, some people do, but they're weird.

"I don't know who this 'Hitler' person is, but he sounds evil." Nora assumes. *(A/N: Oh Nora, you have no idea.)*

"And to be honest, I've met a few of those 'weird' people." Blake admits when she was in the White Fang.

BULMA: This isn't up for debate!

YAJIROBE: You do know your kid is in the plane, right?

BULMA: Oh, he doesn't know what's going on.

YAJIROBE: Yeah, I don't think that's the point! Also, he keeps trying to feed off me.

BULMA: Don't worry, he'll give it up when he realizes it's a dry well.

YAJIROBE: Yeah, about that... Have you ever seen what an all-Senzu Bean diet does to a man?

BULMA: What?

"What?" everyone ask in a surprised manner.

YAJIROBE: Korin likes it.

*(cut back to the battlefield where Android 20 charges at Piccolo only to get knocked into another plateau)*

ANDROID 20: *(emerges from the rubble)* Okay, first: WHAT?! Second: THE F**K?!
PICCOLO: You know, I did spend three years training with Goku.

ANDROID 20: Oh, so what? Are you a Super Saiyan now, too?

"Does it look like he has yellow glowing hair at all?" the Schnee sassed.

PICCOLO: Well... more of a Super Namekian, I guess.

ANDROID 20: Wait, I thought you were a demon.

PICCOLO: Nope. Slug man.

ANDROID 20: Wow. That's... significantly more mundane.

PICCOLO: Ugh, I know! By the way, what's that brain case made out of?

ANDROID 20: Oh, well, it's a poly-carbonate, thermo-plastic, laminated-- (Piccolo rushes forward and elbows him into the mountains below) AGHHH!

"I feel like they over-trained for this." Ren notices.

VEGETA: Anyone else feel like we over-trained for this?

KRILLIN: Tell me about it.

VEGETA: No, shut up!

(Android 20 zooms up through the dust and charges at Piccolo with an outstretched hand in an attempt to absorb his energy again, which gets obscured by more dust)

GOHAN: MR. PICCOLOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOoooh, never mind. (Piccolo is seen grabbing Android 20's attacking hand in a firm grip)

Ruby chuckles at Gohan's embarrassed cry out.

PICCOLO: You know, I never understood why you would even bother installing pain receptors. Kind of comes off as an intentional design flaw, if you ask me.

"I mean, kinda..." Jaune agrees.

ANDROID 20: Don't you criticize my methods like you understand the neurosystem! Pain is imperative to recognize when you are in peril, to get the human mind con- (Piccolo severs his forearm) -TEEEEEEXT!

PICCOLO: So contextually speaking... (crushes and drops the android's arm) how f**ked are you?

"Oh, good question." Yang honestly admits with a sinister grin.

ANDROID 20: You lime-colored son of a bitch! It's going to take me at least two hours to program a new hand! No, wait, I'm right handed... Three hours! You miserable reprobates! What have I ever done to you?

"You ordered Android 19 to kill Goku, you taken Vegeta's energy, and vaporised half a city."
Weiss listed off, "Need I go go on?"

"I believe that's enough to list off, Ice Queen." the blonde leader of JNPR mentions.

PICCOLO: Pretty sure you vaporized half a city.

ANDROID 20: I meant recently!

PICCOLO: That was an hour ago.

ANDROID 20: Semantics!

(Trunks arrives on the scene)

TRUNKS: I'm sorry I'm late! The time machine's a little imprecise in terms of hours and-
- (looks at Android 20) What the hell is that thing?!

PICCOLO: Trunks, what are you doing here?

VEGETA: Ha! That's a girl's name.

KRILLIN: Wait, isn't that the name of your kid?

VEGETA: What, are you trying to imply that this wannabe Super Saiyan from the future is
my soooooooooo...

"Well, that bomb's been dropped." the hammer-wielder comments.

(continues in the background)

TRUNKS: Well, guess that cat's out of the bag... But seriously, what it that?

PICCOLO: That's the android.

TRUNKS: No, it's not.

PICCOLO: Yes, it is.

TRUNKS: No, it's not!

ANDROID 20: Yes, I am!

TRUNKS: You stay out of this!

TIEN: Wait, so you're saying that that's not the android that kills us?

TRUNKS: No, I don't even--

KRILLIN: But you said two androids, right?

TIEN: And we've been fighting two.

TRUNKS: Yes, I said two, but that's not one of them!

"So there's more?" Blake confusingly asks.
VEGETA: Why didn't you tell us what they looked like, then?

TRUNKS: I only ever met the two!

VEGETA: Well, look at that, so did we!

(Bulma arrives at the scene in her plane)

BULMA: Hey, guys!

VEGETA: And now the woman's here!

GOHAN: Bulma, NO!

TRUNKS: Did she bring me?!?

ANDROID 20: (thinking) And there's my door... (launches a huge blast that engulfs most of the area, including damaging Bulma's plane, which causes everyone to scream)

Ruby starts screaming as well, only to ask "Why is everyone screaming?!"

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

PICCOLO: "Wind Scar"!

"Their still going?" Jaune wonders.

"I'm somewhat surprised." Pyrrha mentions.

NAIL: ("Spirit Gun"!)

PICCOLO: "Bankai"!

NAIL: ("Rasengan"!)

PICCOLO: "Gum Gum Pistol"!

NAIL: (...That sounds dirty.)

"And I feel like it is." said Ren with an uncomfortable feeling.
BULMA: Uh... Oh, wow, pretty sure I was about to be a wish there... "The dragon won't be happy about 'dat." Nora comments, Oh, God, the baby! (looks to her right and grabs baby Trunks, who is crying heavily, from Trunks' arm) Ah, there you are... Aww, don't worry, Trunkie. It was just an explosion. You'll get used to those, those happen a lot around mommy.

TRUNKS: I could have sworn I saw somebody else in the car with you.

BULMA: Hmm?

YAJIROBE: (reminiscing an earlier conversation with Korin) "Hey, Yajirobe." "What is it, Korin?" "Why don't you go help out the gang?" "Oh, sure, Korin, why not? What's the worst that could happen?" (a tiny rock falls and nails him in the face before crumbling into pebbles) I got a rock up my butt...

"Ew..." Ruby, Jaune and Weiss gagged.

VEGETA: Oh, you've gotta be kidding me! He got away again?! And not a nut or bolt to be found! Not that you had any nuts to begin with!

TRUNKS: Look, I don't mean to tell you how to be a father, but why didn't you try and save your wife and son?

VEGETA: My what and my son?

TRUNKS: Wait, you mean you two never got married?

VEGETA: What is that, some kind of food?

"Who would think that?" Blake wonders.
"Oh sweet Oum, are all Saiyans stupid?" the ex-heiress groans.

TRUNKS: No, just, listen... When two people love each other...

VEGETA: Oh, wow, I'm just f**king with you. My God, who doesn't know what marriage is? "Oh thank Oum, I was a bit concerned." the Schnee sighed. Also, love each other? Making a lot of assumptions here.

TRUNKS: Grr...

(back down on the ground with the others...)

BULMA: So, I thought you guys were fighting androids? Why was Dr. Gero here?

(everyone gasps like it's some big revelation)

KRILLIN: Who dat?

BULMA: Scientist. Worked for the Red Ribbon Army. Adequate with robotics.

KRILLIN: Oh... Hey, Mr. Can't Say! You may wanna hear this!

(later)

VEGETA: You f**king failure!

"Getting some déjà vu right now." Weiss mentions, remembering years ago when her father's outbursts at Weiss when she failed a task.

"Don't worry, Weiss," Ruby encourages, "he can't hurt you now, nor very." she said with a pure innocent smile. To which the Schnee smiles as well at her team leaders words.

TRUNKS: Hold on a second, I--

VEGETA: You told us... two androids... May 12th... 10 a.m. South City!

TRUNKS: Well, by nine miles off of...

VEGETA: And what happens? We waste our time on the wrong f**king androids!

TRUNKS: Look, I was... (looks over to Bulma) Uh, how old is that baby?

BULMA: 'Bout ten months.

TRUNKS: Ten months old at the time!

VEGETA: How about next time you come back to give someone a heads up, you give them a goddamn photo?!

TRUNKS: Just, listen... I think traveling back in time may have caused a butterfly effect. The androids that kill you in the future could still appear!

VEGETA: I don't give a shit about butterflies! With all this time we've wasted, Dr. Gero has probably made it back to his lab already! And God only knows where that is!
BULMA: I know where that is.

"Well, that's convenient." Ren notices.

VEGETA: You do?

TRUNKS: You do? Why didn't you tell me!?

BULMA: Because this never came up before.

TRUNKS: No, I meant in the future... (shows Bulma's blank expression) Never mind. How do you know?

BULMA: All scientists know where other scientists' labs are. Dr. Frapp, Dr. Wheelo...

"Ah, Wheelo? Wonder what he's been doing?" Pyrrha questions.

"Who knows." Blake answers.

TRUNKS: Who?

BULMA: Long story. Last time I checked, Gero had a secret lab right outside North City.

VEGETA: Well then it's time for round goddamn two! (powers up and starts flying away)

"Someone's eager." said Yang.

"Maybe too eager." the cat Faunus states.

TRUNKS: Wait! (flies in front of Vegeta again) You can't just take off on your own!

VEGETA: Are you giving me orders?

TRUNKS: No, I'm trying to help you!

VEGETA: Ohohoho, well, I'm sorry, but... (flies up in Trunks' face) I don't listen to bastards. (flies off, leaving Trunks speechless)

"Damn, that's cold." the blonde brawler mentions, "More colder than Weiss could ever be."

"Hey!"

PICCOLO: Gohan?

GOHAN: Yeah?

PICCOLO: You're a good kid.

GOHAN: Oh... Thanks?

TRUNKS: No! We have to stop him! (flies off after Vegeta) Dad! Wait!

BULMA: Wait, "dad"?

PICCOLO: Oh yeah, by the way, that kid's your son. No harm telling you now. Damage
already done.

BULMA: Oh, wow, he grows up to be a cutie! And... (remembers her last interaction with her future son) Oh, my God, I solicited my son for sex... The young Hunters faces twisted into shock at the news as they remember what Bulma say back in Episode 33, (Krillin bursts into laughter off-screen) WHY DIDN'T YOU TELL ME!?

KRILLIN: Because it's hilarious!

"Not really, it's disturbing." Weiss comments.

PICCOLO: You just learned about it.

KRILLIN: And it is hilarious.

PICCOLO: Anyway... Gohan, I think Bulma and the baby need to go home.

BULMA: We do?

PICCOLO: You do.

GOHAN: Well, it would be nice to check in on my dad.

YAJIROBE: Actually, I kind of need a ride, too.

GOHAN: But I--

BULMA: Actually, I'd like you to take me home first.

GOHAN: But you--

PICCOLO: Stop worrying, Gohan. I'm sure Goku's fine.

(cut to Goku, who is screaming and writhing in agony)

"Holy Grimm, Goku REALLY dislikes grape-flavoured medicine." the hammer-wielder stated.

(cut to Dr. Gero running away from the Z-Fighters and heading toward his hidden laboratory)

DR. GERO: (thinking) All right, made a miscalculation... a couple miscalculations. Lost an android, and a hand... And I think my brain case is loose. But there's no way they could follow me and none of them know where to find my lab-- Huh? (takes shelter under a rock and he sees Piccolo, Tien, and Krillin fly by) That's funny... they're all flying right toward my-- Oh, find me in the alps! No, there's no way they could have secured the location of my secret lab. Unless they know a scientist, like Wheelo or Frapp. Or any of the Brief-- (remembers shooting down Bulma's plane earlier, out loud) SHIT!!! (a few crows are seen flying up into the air in distress)

The Hunters chuckled at Gero's screw-up.

(Flashback of Trunks talking to his mother his own timeline)

FUTURE BULMA: Oh... Your father, huh?
TRUNKS: Yeah, you never talk about Dad. What was he like?

FUTURE BULMA: He was... a loner? Had a lot of trouble making friends-- very abrasive.

TRUNKS: Am I a lot like him?

FUTURE BULMA: You have his gender.

"In other words: 'No. Thank Oum.'" Ren translated.

(back in the present where Trunks is flying behind Vegeta)

VEGETA: You know, if you really wanted to help out, you could stop following me around and start searching these mountains.

TRUNKS: I'm trying to save your life! If you just stop and listen to me...

VEGETA: The hell do you care?

TRUNKS: Oh, come on! We both know I'm your son!

VEGETA: And are you as disappointed as I am?

"Ouch." Yang mocked.

TRUNKS: Argh!

(cut to Piccolo, Tien, and Krillin, who have reached the outskirts of North City)

PICCOLO: All right, we've got a lot of ground to cover.

KRILLIN: Please don't say what I think you're gonna say.

PICCOLO: We should probably...

KRILLIN: Here it comes...

PICCOLO: ...stick together for safety.

KRILLIN: Oh. Thank our green God on the Lookout--!

TIEN: I don't know... Probably cover more ground if we split up.

KRILLIN: YOU SHUT YOUR MOUTH!

PICCOLO: Nah, he's got a good point.

KRILLIN: Ah, green goddamn it!

(all three of them fly off)

KRILLIN: Why am I so scared, anyway? There's like a sextillion mountains around here. The chances of me running into him are-- (Dr. Gero grabs his leg from below and throws him towards a bolder) Ahhh! (Dr. Gero runs up and elbows him in the face and then proceeds to
"knee him in the stomach"

DR. GERO: 540,000 to 1. Lucky you. Ta-ta. (flees the scene)

"Does anyone here feel sorry for Krillin?" the crimsonette asks, with Jaune and Pyrrha agreeing with her while the others disagree.

(Krillin is seen left on the ground and moaning in pain)

(Krillin Owned Count: 30)

(cut to Dr. Gero arriving at the entrance of his lab)

DR. GERO: (thinking) Ah, there's no place like home... And the only person who even got close is currently incapacita--

KRILLIN: (is seen floating right in front of Gero's lab) Hey, guys! I found Dr. Gero... And his lab! I found Dr. Gero's lab!

DR. GERO: Inconceivable! How are you a--

KRILLIN: Okay! (starts humming but stops) Aw, crap... It's the androids.

(cut to Dr. Gero inside his lab)

DR. GERO: (thinking) I literally can't believe that worked... (the lab lights up, playing a Mac startup sound) I also can't believe I may have to resort to 17 and 18. I should measure my choices... I can't be too careful with i--

KRILLIN: (from outside the lab's door) Piccolo, over here! I found Gero's lab!

PICCOLO: (from outside the lab's door) Hrah! (tries to break down the door) Ahh, my wrist!

DR. GERO: Caution to the wind, then.

(opens Android 17's pod, who wakes up and steps out of the pod)

"Oh, he looks hot." Yang purred while Blake looks at her with a stink eye.

ANDROID 17: (in a robotic voice) Hello, Dr. Gero. How are you today?

DR. GERO: Well, that's new... I--

ANDROID 17: (normal voice) I'm just messin' with ya, man. What's up, Doc?

DR. GERO: Oh, there it is. Good morning, Android 17.
ANDROID 17: Man, according to my database, it's been a while since you last turned us off.

DR. GERO: You mean, since you tried to destroy me...

ANDROID 17: Yeah, Doc. And I'm real broken up about that. It's just, every time you talked, all I heard was "Kill me, kill me, kill me". Something with my auditory. Think it's gone now, though.

"You know, for some reason, I don't trust him." said the undead redhead with uncertainty.

DR. GERO: Well, suppose you just needed to be turned off and on again.

ANDROID 17: Hmm, how 'bout that? You gonna wake my sister up, too?

DR. GERO: Indeed. I require both of your assistance. (pushes a button to open up Android 18's pod)

ANDROID 17: Wow. Must have gotten yourself in some shit.

TIEN: (from outside the door) Here, let me get in on this. (tries to break down the door) AUGH! Now, MY wrist!

(Android 18 wakes up and gets out of her pod)

ANDROID 18: (in a robotic voice) Hello, Dr. Gero. How are--

ANDROID 17: I already did it.

ANDROID 18: (normal voice) Ugh, you dick! We were supposed to do that together!

ANDROID 17: I know, but I couldn't help myself.

ANDROID 18: Whatever. (to Dr. Gero) What do you want?

DR. GERO: Well, Son Goku's comrades are currently knocking at a door!

PICCOLO: (is heard from outside once again trying to break down the door) Ah, my other wrist!

KRILLIN: (from outside the door) Jesus, use your shoulder!

Some of the Hunters laughed at the banta the Z-Fighters were having.

DR. GERO: After a bit of an... incident earlier today, I lost Android 19, and my a--

ANDROID 18: Wait a sec, you built another android?

ANDROID 17: Wait, wait, wait. Was it that fat clown thing? I thought that was a joke!

ANDROID 18: Well, clearly it was-- it's dead.

DR. GERO: And so are we if you don't--

ANDROID 17: Whoa, slow down. Are you an android? Holy shit, you're an android! How
did you even do that?

DR. GERO: I took my brain out and put it into this body.

ANDROID 18: How?

"SCIENCE!" Nora shouted out.

DR. GERO: I... Huh. How did I do that?

(Cut to outside the lab, where Piccolo, Tien, and Krillin are still trying to break down the door. Tien attempts to break down the door with a shoulder tackle.)

TIEN: Ah, now my shoulder!

"Wait a minute, I just noticed something." Weiss interrupts.

"What is it, Ice Queen?" Yang asks.

"These guys can destroy entire cities and even planets if they wanted to, but they can't take care of a metal door." she analyzes.

"What do you think happened?" the scythe-wielder questions.

"Well, either the metal is made by indestructible metal or..."

"Or?"

"Nothing matters anymore!" the Schnee screams out.

KRILLIN: It's like it's made out of some kind of metal...

VEGETA: So, we having a party?

(Vegeta and Trunks arrive in front of Gero's lab)

PICCOLO: Must be, 'cause you're late.

VEGETA: Only because of this brat's constant backchat!

TRUNKS: Because you flew 200 miles past North City!

(cut to back inside Dr. Gero's lab)

VEGETA: (from outside the door) And I'm about to put my hand 200 miles upside your head!

TRUNKS: (from outside the door) That doesn't make any sense!

ANDROID 18: Jesus, they're loud.

DR. GERO: Great, and now Vegeta's here. 17! 18! You two are charged with eliminating them!

ANDROID 17: You know, I'll get right on that-- but first we gotta talk about these trust issues, because I get this strange feeling that after we kill them, you're just gonna turn us off
again. And I don't even know how...

DR. GERO: (while holding a remote) Why, with this remote, of course.

"You know, for someone so smart, he sure is dumb." the ginger-haired girl comments.

ANDROID 17: Oh... (swipes the remote from Gero's hand) You mean this remote?

DR. GERO: Uh, but, you see, that's just the decoy remote. I wouldn't show you the real thing, ha... But, uh, I do need that remote back. It was my mother's.

"I just realised, when did he get his right hand back?" Ruby notices.

ANDROID 17: Oh, don't you worry. I'ma hold onto it real tight... (crushes the remote) Whoops.

ANDROID 18: Did your hand just malfunction, bro?

ANDROID 17: Think it did, sis.

(cut to back to outside Dr. Gero's lab)

VEGETA: Enough of this! I'm sick of standing around! (prepares to blast down the door)

TRUNKS: No! We can't do this without Goku!

VEGETA: Why? It's a goddamn door!

TRUNKS: That's not what I--

VEGETA: Gah! (fires an energy blast which blows down the door with the group standing face to face with the androids) All right, so where are the real androids?

TRUNKS: That's them. (shows a shot of Androids 17 and 18)

VEGETA: Wow, you are just the Grand Central Station of disappointment, aren't you?

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR laughed at Vegeta's best insult of this episode.

TRUNKS: How are these people friends with you?!

TIEN: Making a lot of assumptions right now...

They continue to laugh at Tien's comeback statement.

ANDROID 18: Wow... you got a whole hot mess of these guys over here.

DR. GERO: And you need to get rid of them!

ANDROID 18: I don't know... we might need some help... (walks up and looks at another unactivated pod) Oh, what's this? Your secret project?

DR. GERO: No, he's in the base-- I mean, yes! Very secret-- don't touch!
ANDROID 18: *(takes a better look inside the pod)* Wait a second, did you build a ginger android? "Gotta problem with redheads?" Nora asks aggressively, **Man, there's a Soulless Machine** joke there, but that's beneath me.

TRUNKS: *(completely shocked)* Wait, what!?

VEGETA: So, I'm pretty sure that's three androids you've missed? Do I hear four?

TRUNKS: *(thinking)* No, no, no, no, no!

DR. GERO: Do not activate Android 16! He's not properly programmed!

ANDROID 17: Oh, and how many of us are? *(in a southern accent accompanied by banjo music)* Howdy, folks, I'm Android 13, look at my trucker hat.

Yang laughed at Android 17's impression of a Southern Vacuoian accent.

DR. GERO: I was going through a phase!

ANDROID 18: Well, let's say we open him up and get to know our new friend.

DR. GERO: Don't you dare! I am your master and you will do what I say!

ANDROID 17: I... I'm sorry... could you repeat that? I think the ear thing's back.

DR. GERO: I said I am your master and you will do what I-- *(Android 17 impales him the chest with his hand)* Just following orders.

Android 17: Sorry, doc. *(decapitates Dr. Gero with a kick, with his head rolling towards Krillin)*

"This is getting dark real quick." Blake mentions.

DR. GERO: *(as his head stops directly in front of a whimpering Krillin)* So... could one of you possibly spare one of those Senzu-- *(Android 17 crushes his head under his foot)*

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

*(cut to Gohan carrying Bulma, baby Trunks, and Yajirobe on their way to Bulma's house)*

GOHAN: Bulma, are you sure it's safe to hold the baby like that while we're flying?

BULMA: Well, what do you expect me to do?

GOHAN: Give him to Yajirobe?

BULMA: I'm afraid he'll either drop him or eat him out of spite.

YAJIROBE: I am pissed and hungry. She is right to fear me.

"Speaking of hungry, I want pancakes!" Nora demanded.
"Yeah, I'm feeling hungry too, anyone else?" Jaune asks with everyone, minus Pyrrha due to her beng dead, admitting their hunger. the blonde leader of Team JNPR promised Pyrrha to come back to keep her company once he has something to eat. The Nikos smiles and kiss' the Arc of the cheek, leaving Jaune to blush as a reaction before temporarily leaving the room.
Jaune and Pyrrha were sitting next to each other while waiting for the others to join them. In the mean time, Jaune has a bowl of mini pretzels to share with his girlfriend.

Despite being dead Pyrrha has no need to eat anything when in the afterlife, however she does miss the taste of eating and drinking various foods when she was alive.

"Thank you, Jaune." Pyrrha says after swallowing a few pretzels, enjoying the taste while she can.

"There's no need to thank me," Jaune responds, "I'm doing this to spend more time with you. Before you leave." he said as his voice slowly saddens. The undead Nikos looks at her living boyfriend with worry, thinking that Jaune may never move on due to his love for her.

"Jaune," she said, getting his attention, "don't just remember me as your friend turn lover, remember me as someone who helped you grow to be a Huntsman." Pyrrha demanded, kissing the blonde leader on the forehead as said blonde leaks out a tear to her words.

Pyrrha cleans his tear away as Jaune calms himself. As they were doing so, everyone returned after their snack run with Ren carrying a post-sugar high Nora, due to too many pancakes with lots of syrup.

Everyone returned to their sitting areas. With Ruby, Weiss, Jaune and Pyrrha sitting on the floor while Nora, Ren, Blake and Yang sat on the couch. Ruby grabbed her Scroll and started the next episode, or rather, movie.

[DISCLAIMER]

KAISERNEKO: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to the mountains outside of Dr Gero's lab during the episode "Dr. Gero or: How I Learned to Stop Worrying and Love the Androids". The dialogue is faintly heard.)

ANDROID 17: (offscrean) Howdy folks! I'm Android 13, look at mah trucker hat!

"Love that accent." Yang giggled.

DR. GERO: (offscrean) I was going through a phase!

"Suuuuuuuuuuuuuuure!" Nora randomly said while still dazzed from the sugar high.

ANDROID 18: (offscrean) Well, let's say we open him up and get to know our new friend.

DR. GERO: (offscrean) Don't you dare! "Do it, do it, do it!" Yang begged,(cut to Dr. Gero inside the lab) I am your master and you will do what I say!

ANDROID 17: I... I'm sorry... could you repeat that? I think the ear thing's back.

DR. GERO: I said I am your master and you will do what I-- (Android 17 impales him the chest with his hand)
ANDROID 17: Sorry, doc. (decapitates Dr. Gero with a kick, with his head rolling towards Krillin) Just following orders.

DR. GERO: (as his head stops directly in front of a whimpering Krillin) So... could one of you possibly spare one of those Senzu--

"I don't think a Senzu Bean can fix that..." Blake mentions.

"I don't want to find out." Weiss interrupts.

KRILLIN: (offscreen) So does this mean they're on our side?

"To answer you question Krillin, no," Yang bluntly states.

**(Trunks yells and Krillin screams, as the shot stops at Dr. Gero's super-computer)**

DR. GERO: Well, guess it's a good thing I backed myself up into the super-computer. Have to thank Wheelo for that. "Does that make the movies connected to the series?" the crimsonette asks with everyone shugging their shoulders, **Now, what to do with the twins going rogue...** "Have the supercomputer make another body." Pyrrha suggested, **How is progress with Plan B?**

"There's a 'plan B'? What is plan B?" the cat Faunus wonders.

(***cut to Cell as an embryo, clearly not ready to be released yet.***)

Nora, now out of her sugar high, looks at the screen and see's embryo Cell, "Aw, look he's cute, I think I'll call him 'Jiren'." she said.

"That's a stupid name for that... thing." the Schnee responds.

**CELL: (makes a little squirming moan)**

"Aww, his first words." awed the ginger-haired girl.

(***Cut back to the super-computer***)

DR. GERO: That's another 17 years out, at least. (**cut to three pods holding the new androids for this movie**) Ugh... Well, guess it's time for Plan C...

"Which is?" the undead Nikos questions.

"Plan... Country? Like for 'Country Music'?" the blonde brawler answers.

(***the TeamFourStar logo materializes and the words "Team Four Star presents" appear as "Dueling Banjos (Orchestra Cue)" plays. Fade to an icy background as the words "Android 13" appear on screen before the title "SUPER Android 13" crashes on the screen as footage from the movie plays behind it***
(cut to the city as pedestrians walk about in their everyday lives. Cut to the mall where Goku (holding a stack of packages) and Gohan (right in front of Goku and holding bags ride an escalator to Chi-Chi, fighting with other women to grab at some items)

"What the, shouldn't Goku be screaming his lungs out because of his heart virse or something?" Jaune confusingly asks.

"Well, this is a movie, not an episode, so your guess is as good as mine." the scythe-wielder responds.

CHI-CHI: Touch those Thai silk curtains and I'll turn one of those hoop earrings into a septum ring!

GOHAN: Wow, mom sure is set on filling out Korin and Yajirobe's wedding registry.

GOKU: But why do they need 6 crock-pots? And why all these(thinking) delicious looking (out loud) bath bombs? I don't even think they have a bathroom; Korin always just told me to go over the side.

"Wouldn't Korin be afraid of you weeing on their car though?" Nora wonders.

"That's disgusting to even bring up, Nora!" Weiss shouted out.

(scene switches to a bunch of people standing around. Suddenly an explosion starts and other pedestrians run for their lives screaming. Androids 14 and 15 walk toward Goku's direction)

ANDROID 15: S'cuse me. Pardon me. Comin' through. Watch the suit.

(several cars stop abruptly and crash into each other as 14 and 15 cross the street)

"Why are they grey and purple?" the blonde leader questions.

"I... have no clue." Blake answers.

"Maybe because purple is the closest thing to black." the hammer-wielder comments, earning everyone to look at her like she commited a crime.

"I don't know if that's racist or not." RWBY's ninja suggested.

"Racism against other peoples skin-colour hasn't being used since before the Great War started." the Schnee lectured, "To see it still being used in the modern era, it's unsettling."

ANDROID 15: Man, everyone actin' a fool. Like they never seen a purple dwarf before?

ANDROID 14: (only makes an indiscernible static noise as subtitles appear below him) They do not understand our struggle.

Everyone covered their ears due to Android 14's voice.

ANDROID 15: I know, right? Racist as shit...

(cut back to the mall as Goku, Gohan and Chi-Chi eat at a restaurant, Goku being especially noisy with his eating)
GOKU: *(mouth full)* Man, shopping makes me hungry!

"How?" Yang wonders, "All you did was carry some boxes, and I doubt that they weigh hundred lbs per box." she compares.

GOHAN: *(sarcastically)* Really? Shopping makes you hungry. Only shopping...

"Yeah, I don't believe him either." Weiss admits.

GOKU: Mm-hmm! *(swallows)* Speaking of, how'd your search go, guys?

*(scene pans to Krillin, Master Roshi, Oolong and Trunks at their own table)*

KRILLIN: Not great. Turns out Master Roshi's banned from over 500 Victoria's Secret locations. "How?!" Blake questions, I don't get it. How are you not on some sort of list?

MASTER ROSHI: You think Master Roshi's my real name?

GOHAN: Doesn't Victoria's Secret specialize in women's underwear? "Yes, yes they do." Weiss groans, Why would Korin and Yajirobe-- *(Chi-Chi elbows Gohan, and he soon makes a realization)* Oh. "Man, Gohan has truly seen it all now." Jaune mentions, Ohh...

*(cut to Android 15' point-of-view as they find Goku through the other floor)*

GOHAN: *(offscreen)* But which one wears them?

"Probably Yajirobe." Blake predicts.

"Korin is the one with the... catnip in the relationship." Yang assumes.

"Wouldn't Yajirobe be the one handling the catnip? I wouldn't trust Korin with direct access." Ren states.

ANDROID 15: *So what do ya think?*

ANDROID 14: *(static; subtitled)* Jet fuel can't melt steel beams.

"Way does jet fuel have to do with killing Goku?" the crimsonette confusingly ask.

ANDROID 15: *Nah. (14 and 15 combine energy blasts) But we can... (the building starts to shake and everyone looks around confused)*

GOHAN: Hey, so, not to point out the obvious, but the restaurant's shaking.

"Thank you, Captain Obvious." Nora sarcastically sassed.

GOKU: *(looks up from his food)* Huh? *(pause)* Eh. *(looks back down to eat again)*

*(everyone is forced up off the floor by the energy blast building up beneath them)*

GOHAN, KRILLIN, & TRUNKS: *(simultaneously)* Ohh, crapbasket--

"Ohh, crapbaskets." Ruby responds alone with Gohan, Trunks, and Krillin.
the restaurant explodes. Cut to Gohan carrying Chi-Chi in the air while she's holding a ton of bags

CHI-CHI: Why can't we go anywhere as a group without something blowing up?

"Because you're married to Goku." the Schnee answers.

(cut to Goku lowering most of the people to the ground safely, everyone else being held by Krillin and Trunks in the background)

GOKU: Probably not my fault this time... Maybe... (flies back to the group)

(cut to Androids 14 and 15 preparing to attack again with energy blasts (which they don't seem to do, what?))

GOKU: (gasps) Terrorists! Wait, I can't sense them. Androids! Android-orists! Terror-roids!

"That sounds like an STD or something." Blake gagged, Guys, we got a bad case of terror-roids!

"Maybe they should see a doctor? Like Gero, I think he specialises in the field." the blonde brawler suggests.

"I don't that's how being a doctor works." the half-sister comments.

(Gohan flies off, forcing Chi-Chi to drop one of her bags)

GOHAN: C'mon, Mom!

CHI-CHI: No! One of the crock-pots!

(Krillin and Trunks fly the other people away as Goku faces the "terror-roids". The androids fly up to Goku.)

GOKU: So, you guys aren't orgasmic. (cut to Android 15's pov as he scans Goku, stopping once at Goku's crotch as the words "Potential Weak Point" appear before continuing on) Who are you? Red Ribbon? I mean, you got it on your red "Red Ribbon" ribbon. But you know what they say about assuming... (cut to Android 15's face as he finishes scanning) It makes an "ass" out of "u" and "ming".

"Well, when you put it like tha-" Jaune started but couldn't finish due to Weiss elbowing him to be quiet.

ANDROID 15: Scan complete. (takes out a flask and takes a few swigs from it before lowering it) This guy's dumb as bricks...

"I'm pretty sure bricks would beat Goku in an I.Q. test." Blake believed.

"Goku'd probably do better if he was convinced to think of it like a fight." Pyrrha mentions.

ANDROID 14: (static; subtitled) Perhaps introductions are in order.

"I hate that sound." Weiss groaned as she rubs her ears

GOKU: Say wha...?
ANDROID 15: Oh, right. Your unrefined meat-bag ears probably don't understand him. He's introducing himself as Android 14. I am Android 15. And you... (smiles) are Goku.

And now you're dead! (fires the blast)

Android 15 prepares three more blasts to hit Trunks, who dodges each one as they explode on the building behind him.

TRUNKS: You know-- (dodges the third blast) --maybe we shouldn't do this here.

"Good point, you guys have never fought in a city-wide environment." the blonde leader realises.

GOKU: (flies out of the city. Trunks follows along with the androids)

"Piccolo knows better places..." the cat Faunus remarks.

GOHAN: Krillin, we should go after them!

KRILLIN: Should we?

"Yes." everyone basically commented.

GOHAN: Well, you can come with me or you can stay here with my mom.

"Isn't she mad or something?" the crimsonette wonders.

KRILLIN: (flies off with Gohan) We must! WE MUST!

(cut to Dr. Gero's super computer)

(13's pod opens up revealing Android 13 in the shadows)

"I swear to the God Brothers, if this Android 13 has a southern Vacuoian accent, I'm gonna filp." Jaune promised.

ANDROID 13: (speaks in a southern accent) Mighty kind of ya, Doctor.

"OUM DAMMIT!" he screams.

DR. GERO: For crying out loud, we just finished patching that!

"Would you like to purchase a win-rar?" Nora asks, quote Android 19's last words.

(Android 13 walks out of his pod)

ANDROID 13: Doc... Ya can't fix what ain't broke. Now... where's my trucker hat?

(a robotic arm lowers a trucker hat onto Android 13's head as a country version of "Imperial March" plays. "Rise... Lord Redneck." Yang joked on, Cut to the Arctic as Goku and Trunks fly into the scene and stop as they face the androids)

TRUNKS: (offscreen) No offense, Goku, but... why the Arctic?

"Yeah, you already did an ice area the with World's Strongest movie." the undead Nikos mentions.


(cut to Android 15's pov as he scans Trunks)

TRUNKS: Well, yeah, but there are more deserts than we can count and you chose the Arctic.

"To be fair, they don't fight in other climates often." the cat Faunus mentions.

(cut to Android 15's face as he finishes scanning)

GOKU: Uh, y--you got a jacket...

"That doesn't answer the question though." Ren remarks.

"I'm guessing this is why Goku is the reason why they can't have nice things." the blonde brawler responds.

ANDROID 15: My database says... (smiles) You's a bitch. (disappears)

TRUNKS: I doubt that's what it actually sa-- (Android 15 reappears in front of Trunks and kicks him, forcing him to bounce against the ice walls three times before crashing to the ground) Ugh...

GOKU: Trunks! Your jacket is weighing you down! (turns around) Huh?

"How does that make sense, isn't Goku wearing weighted clothing?" Weiss wonders.
Androids 14 and 15 punch Goku into the wall, and he soon flops onto the ground. Trunks gets up from the crumbled ice.

TRUNKS: Hey, Goku, if and when we make it out of this... (Goku gets up as well) Please don’t tell my father that there were two more androids...

"He probably knows anyway." JNPR’s ninja predicts.

(everyone looks up as Android 13 speaks from afar)

ANDROID 13: (offscren) Ah, to be fair... you'd 'ave been wrong, anyway! 'Cause there's three!

TRUNKS: Aagh! (flies up with Goku to find Android 13 on the cliff of an iceberg)

ANDROID 13: Howdy there. I'm Android 13. Look at my trucker hat...

"'And I'm his diddly dang darn trucker hat," the hammer-wielder said, attempting to mimick a southern Vacuoian accent, "'yee, lookit meh.'"

"Please, don't do that again." the Schnee begged.

GOKU: Lookie, Trunks. More 'roids.

TRUNKS: You're kidding me! Are there any more of you that we don't know about?!

"I'm actually curious, what happened to the previous ones before Android 13." JNPR's leader wonders.

ANDROID 13: Nah, just us. Plus the green one in the sub-lab.

TRUNKS: Enough! I have had it with these monkey-fighting androids in this Monday-to-Friday timeline! Hah! (charges at the androids, only to volley with 14 and 15 as they kick him a couple times)

"Someone's triggered." Yang notices.

ANDROID 13: Well, son. Looks like 13 is your unlucky number.

GOKU: I don't believe in stuper-stitions.

"How does he know what that means?" the ex-heiress asks in shock.

ANDROID 13: ...How in the blazes did Gero have so much trouble killing you?

GOKU: I'm very stubborn.

"No kidding." Blake mentions.

"He's probably too stupid to have plans work against him." guessed Ruby.

ANDROID 13: Hm. (fires a huge finger blast at Goku, who catches it only to find himself slowly being overpowered)
GOKU: Oh, hey, he's actually really strong. \(\text{screams as the blast sends him flying into the icy ground straight into the water, where he continues screaming}\)

ANDROID 13: Careful, son! You might catch your death o' cold!

\((\text{Goku resurfaces with a giant iceberg})\)

GOKU: Catch this cold! \((\text{throws the iceberg at Android 13, but as he dodges the iceberg seems to hit 13's hat as it flew off of his head})\)

"Boo!" Yang cried out.

ANDROID 13: My trucker hat! \((\text{flies up to Goku and grabs his leg})\) Ya plum done gone dad-gum did it now, son!

"Come again?" Jaune asks in confusion.

GOKU: Who in the wha-- Aah!

\((\text{Android 13 drags him into the water again})\)

GOKU: \((\text{thinking})\) Huh. Hope Trunks is having better luck.

\((\text{cut to Trunks swing his sword at Android 14, only for him to catch it between his fingers})\)

"To answer your concern Goku: he's not." Pyrrha comments.

TRUNKS: Ugh! Why did I even bring this?! \((\text{thinking})\) Wait. Why DID I bring this? We were shopping before-- \((\text{out loud})\) Ah! \((\text{dodges Android 14's punch and prepares to blast him until Android 15 blasts him in the back straight into a cliff})\)

ANDROID 15: A'ight, 14, give it back.

\((\text{Android 14 tosses Trunks's sword back at him, narrowly missing his head as he gets up forcing him to shriek a little. Cut to Android 13 sending out a red energy blast at Goku, who tries to fly away only to find it following him.})\)

ANDROID 13: Ya can't dodge my T.H. Death Bomb!

GOKU: Does the T.H. stand for--

ANDROID 13: "Trucker Hat"! Yes!

GOKU: Not my first guess. \((\text{the T.H. Death Bomb presses into Goku, forcing him against the ice wall})\)

"What was his first guess?" Ren wonders.

"I bet 'Totally Hungry'." Nora assumes.

\((\text{cut to Dr. Gero's super computer})\)

DR. GERO: Yes... Yes! \((\text{cut to Goku struggling with the T.H. Death Bomb})\) This is the moment!
(a small blast comes up from a crevice and forces the T.H. Death Bomb into the air before it explodes. Android 13 is stunned)

**DR. GERO:** (offscren) Oh, what now?!

(the glacier behind Goku splits in half, and Goku flies away as something emerges from within, revealed to be Vegeta)

**VEGETA:** (offscren) For thousands of years, I lay dormant! Who has disturbed my--

**GOKU:** Hey, best buddy!

**VEGETA:** Oh, it's you. Explain, idiot.

**TRUNKS:** No, no, no!

**GOKU:** We found three more androids.

**TRUNKS:** (offscren) Dammit!

**VEGETA:** Three whole androids, huh? Pretty sure that makes eight. Hm, never letting the boy live this one down.

**ANDROID 13:** (sarcastically) Well, if it ain't the prince. Good day, Your Majesty. I'd tip my hat to ya, (angrily) but I lost it!

"You'd think that Gero would have senors build into 13 to find, dispite him going through that phase." the blonde brawler thought out loud.

**VEGETA:** Look, I'm a little late to the game here. What's your deal?

**ANDROID 13:** See here. The kind Dr. Gero deemed us, in his own words, "defective", leaving us on the proverbial shelf until, well... He gone plum run out of options.

**GOKU:** So, what's your detective?

**ANDROID 13:** He could not quite tolerate my dulcet tones, my choice in vernacular, and my particular method of... (pronounced) articulation.

"I don't blame him." RWBY's ninja admits.

**GOKU:** Also, you talk funny. (cut to Android 14) What about him?

**ANDROID 14:** (static; subtitled) The drivers for my sound card are corrupted and Dr. Gero could not find them online.

"Sucks to be you." said Yang.

**VEGETA:**Alright, well what about the small one? (cut to Android 15) Is it 'cause he's purple?

"That's racist." calls out the scythe-wielder.

**ANDROID 13:** Okay, racist! If you must know-- (cut to Android 15 taking a couple swigs from
his flask) --it's 'cause he's got a drinking problem.

"How isn't he drunk?" the ex-heiress questions.

"you get use to it, espically me and Rubies when we're with Uncle Qrow." the blonde brawler responds.

(cut back to Android 13)

ANDROID 15: (offscreen) Hey, it's only a problem when I run out!

"Is he even of legel drinking age?" Pyrrha wonders.

ANDROID 13: We don't like to talk about it. Now, I believe we have some business to attend to! Id est, "Id Est'? For a redneck, he's rather cultured." Ren notices, (cut to Trunks, Goku and Vegeta all ready for a fight) laying three corpses upon this here glacier! (cut to Androids 14 and 15) 14! 15!

ANDROID 15: (walks forward) You got it, boss-man! (falls shoulder-deep into the snow) Some of the young Hunters burst out giggling at 15's shoulder-deep fall ...You forget you saw this. (flies out and exchanges volleys with Vegeta)

"Nope." Yang responds while still giggling.

(cut to Goku and Android 13 circling each other in the air)

ANDROID 13: Round 2, fleshlights!

(Goku and Android 13 exchange volleys as well. Cut to Trunks sending a blast at Android 14, who merely jumps over it, pins Trunks against a wall, and reels his head back as he delivers multiple head-butts to the poor half-Saiyan time traveler. Cut further away from the fight as Krillin peeks out, along with Gohan)

"That is the sound of a man in pain." Jaune whinced, almost feeling the same pain Trunks is having.

KRILLIN: (sarcastically) So, we just needed to be here, didn't we?

GOHAN: Yeah, okay...

KRILLIN: Couldn't even stop for a jacket. Just had to beeline it for the Arctic!

GOHAN: Okay, Krillin! I get it! We're not helping. I just... needed some space from my mom.

"Understandable." Weiss admits, feeling the same empathy that she has with her father.

KRILLIN: Eh, it's alright... (pause) Wanna have a snowball fight?

GOHAN: Probably not a good time.

KRILLIN: Nah, nah, you're right...

(cut to Vegeta and 15 falling to the ground and, from the crash, Android 15 surfs Vegeta...
straight into a wall before punching him. Unfortunately, Vegeta caught the punch before it could hit)

VEGETA: Hey! (closes his face up to Android 15) Wanna see something cool?!

"Yeah, okay." Yang answers before Android 15.

ANDROID 15: ...Yeah okay.

(Vegeta screams as he powers up in front of Android 15, forcing his hat to fly off of his head and burst into flames, "This movie really hates headgear." the hammer-wielder comments, revealing a similar glass dome to Dr. Gero's, and the right lens of his sunglasses to shatter revealing his robot eye. He's immediately pushed back as Vegeta becomes a Super Saiyan.)

(cut to Trunks as he's being punched repeatedly by Android 14)

TRUNKS: (thinking) Oh, right. Super Saiyan. (dodges another punch and screams as he powers up as a Super Saiyan)

(cut to Goku as he's pushed into a glacier wall by Android 13)

GOKU: Oh, right. Super Saiyan. (screams as he powers up as a Super Saiyan, crumbling the glacier around him)

(cut to Dr. Gero's super computer)

DR. GERO: Oh, shit. Super Saiyan. (screams as he realizes how f**ked he is)

"Ha, Super Super-computer." the blonde brawler chuckled.

(cut to Gohan and Krillin)

GOHAN: Uh, why did it take them so long to do that?

"Because they forgot," the cat Faunus answers, "And the movie would be over."

KRILLIN: You know, I stopped asking that question a long time ago.

(Super Saiyan Trunks charges up to Android 14. Cut to Vegeta.)

VEGETA: So... (cut to Android 15 taking out his flask) ...are you ready to die, android? "No, he's not." Ren sighs. (Android 15 takes starts drinking as Vegeta watches) A-Are you-- (Android 15 raises a finger to Vegeta to wait) ...Does that even do anything for you?

ANDROID 15: (puts away the flask) Not anymore.

"Okay, NOW he's ready to die." Nora responds with a sinister grin.

(after a moment, Vegeta punches Android 15. "Ohgod!" Cut to Android 13 charging at Goku as Goku blasts at 13. 13 throws a blast at Goku, who dodges and throws another ki blast at 13.)

KRILLIN: That's right, Goku! Send him back to Arkansas! (pronounces Ar-kan-saw)
ANDROID 13: (offscreen) It's pronounced "Ar-kan-sas", you idjit! (a blast is sent out at Krillin, who falls down in a panic as it flies past him)

"So much for being 'cultured'." Weiss remarks.

GOHAN: And consider my pet peeved! (sends a Masenkoha out which hits Android 13 on his back as he and Goku are fighting. After a moment, he then sends a blast out to Gohan) Piccolo, help! (yet another blast from the ground sends the first blast away) Holy cow, that worked!

"Of course it did, he's like a blood relative to you." Ruby mentions.

(the ground crumbles towards Goku and Android 13 as Piccolo crashes up and grabs the android's legs)

PICCOLO: (offscreen) For thousands of years, I lay dormant! Who has disturbed my- (nonchalantly) Oh, hey, Goku. What's up?

GOKU: Androids.

PICCOLO: Neat. Mind if I take a spin? (spins Android 13 around and sends him flying away with a goofy holler)


"Not really." Yang criticised.

PICCOLO: Thanks, I was practicing that one under the ice for the last half... (Android 13 re-enters and Goku powers down to normal) You know what, never mind.

"Didn't you almost freeze in World's Strongest?" Jaune asks.

"Yep. That was a long time ago," Pyrrha answers, "Maybe he got aclimated?" she questions.

ANDROID 13: Now I don't mean to make this about your color or your race, but you'd better high-tail it out of here before you get hurt, BOY.

PICCOLO: You know, it feels like it's about BOTH those things when you end it with the word "boy".

(cut to Vegeta flying back-first into a glacier wall. Android 15 stands on one foot ready to give Vegeta another)

ANDROID 15: Come on, short-stack! That the best you got?

"Speak for yourself, tree stump." insulted the ginger-haired girl.

(Vegeta charges at Android 15; the latter does the same. Both deliver a punch as they fly past each other, with Vegeta falling to the ground and powering down to normal. Android 15 turns to mock the fallen prince)

ANDROID 15: Ha-ha! (Vegeta turns to 15 angrily) Super Saiyan or not, you're still just a- (head falls off his neck into his hands) ...Bitch! (a dog biscuit flies into his face, bouncing off and falling to the ground) The Hunters laughed at Vegeta throwing the dog treat at 15, ...Did you
just throw a motherf**king dog-- (explodes, sending the dog biscuit flying away)

(cut to Trunks flying down to Android 14, the latter flying up as both clash in the air. Trunks lands on the ground with his sword out, blood dripping from his forehead as he powers down. Android 14 lands in the opposite direction)

ANDROID 14: (static; subtitled) By metal, my life was given. By metal, it has been stripped away. No dreams before, nor after. Only the end.

"That was deep." the cat Faunus comments.

(Android 14 explodes and Trunks sheathes his sword, the exposed metal torso of the fallen machine crashing in front of him. Cut to Vegeta flying up to join Goku and Piccolo against Android 13)

VEGETA: Looks like the countdown's just about over, you redneck... Um...

"RED RIBBION Reject!" the blonde brawler, beating Vegeta to the one-liner.

TRUNKS: (appears next to Vegeta) Hey, guys! I did that thing again where I slice my opponent in two and they don't react until--

VEGETA: I did it first, you're not special!

(cut to Android 13)

TRUNKS: (offscreen) B-But you don't even have a sword...

"Because he's just that good." Weiss mentions.

ANDROID 13: 14 and 15 have been destroyed?!... (smirks) Goooood...

"Wait, what?" everyone questions in confusion.

"Wait, is he going to eat his friends?" Nora gasped, "Is that classed as cannibalism?"

(parts of 14 and 15 separate from their remains and fly up to 13, being absorbed into his body one by one)

"Yes," Ren responds, "but not in the way your thinking it."

PICCOLO: I feel like we should be stopping this...

"Then do it!" the ex-heiress cried out.

(Cut to Android 13 as more parts are assimilated)

GOKU: (offscreen) Nah, I want a good fight.

"Damn it Goku." Blake groans in annoyance.

(Android 13 slowly starts to buff up, starting with his arms)

KRILLIN: He's 'roiding out!
"You could say he's is an andROID?" Yang punned with no one listening.

**DR. GERO:** (offscreen as 13 transforms, his legs buffing up as his boot straps snap off) Excellent. (13's skin turns blue, his hair turns orange and spiky, and his irises disappear as his eyes turn yellow) Android 13 has reached his ultimate final pinnacle form! (His Red Ribbon vest rips off as his chest expands while he screams) Unstoppable! Blue! And completely taciturn. (He then glares at our heroes with a murderous intent. Android 13 has become Super Android 13) PERFECT...

**GOKU:** Vegeta, he stole your 'do!

**VEGETA:** I'll kill him! (becomes Super Saiyan and charges at Super Android 13 and punches him in the chest. It's not very effective. The blue 'roid grabs Vegeta by the arms) Oh no...

"Ya shouldn't a did that." the scythe-wielder comments.

**(Super Android 13 flies down to the ground as Vegeta screams)**

**TRUNKS:** (flies towards Super Android 13, ready to slice him in half) I got you! (gets blasted away by Super Android 13) Ohgod! (crashes into a glacier wall)

(Vegeta laughs histerically as Trunks falls to the ground, until Super Android 13 slams him into the ground; the android then gets up and reaches his palm to Vegeta)

**VEGETA:** (laughs weakly) ...Idiot. (gets blasted away towards Krillin and Gohan) Someone stupid get in my way!

**KRILLIN:** What the-- (Vegeta crashes into Krillin)

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR chuckle at Vegeta's demand and Krillin's responce.

**(Piccolo repeatedly punches and kicks Super Android 13 to no avail)**

**NAIL & KAMI:** (Boom-chicka-ah! Boom-chicka-ah! Boom! Boom! Boom! Boom! Boom! Green dick-)

**PICCOLO:** (thinking) What are you doing?

**KAMI:** (We're trying to amp you up.)

**PICCOLO:** (thinking) Well, it's distracting-- (gets blasted away by Super Android 13)

**PICCOLO, NAIL, & KAMI:** (Oh, shit, motherF**KA!!!)

**GOKU:** My turn! (becomes Super Saiyan and charges at Super Android 13 and repeatedly punches him, and kneeing him once, also to no avail)

**(cut to Dr. Gero's super-computer)**

**DR. GERO:** Weakness... identified!

**(Super Android 13 grins as he grabs Goku's leg and reels his fist back...)**
GOKU: Hey, what are you-- (gets a huge punch in the dick and screams)

(the scene slows as it whites out to the future, where teenager Gohan and Goten are out in a field with a pile of small rocks nearby)

"W-what just happened?" the Schnee confusingly asks.

GOHAN: Alright, Goten, it's your job to chuck these as hard as you can so I can be all trained up to face off against Dad in the tournament! (draws a line in the ground with his foot) Now stand behind that line and-- (sees Goten start to disappear in front of him) Goten? (Goten fully disappears; Gohan looks confused) (thinking) What was I doing here?

(Flashback to the present as, after punching Goku in the dick hard enough to erase his future son out of existence, Super Android 13 chucks him down a crevice as he screams weakly and high-pitched as he crashes into the ground)

"Ren?" Jaune calls out, "Does your crotch area hurt suddenly?"

"Yes." he did not deny.

GOKU: (high-pitched) He punched me in the dick... Why...? Why did he punch me in the dick...?

VEGETA: (gets up from under Krillin’s legs) Not so funny now, is it, Kakarrot?

"It is to me." the blonde brawler grinned.

KRILLIN: (weakly) Is Goku gonna be okay?

VEGETA: Get the f**k off me!

(Goku gets up to find Super Android 13 standing in front of him)

GOKU: (weakly) N-Now, I know what you're think-- (gets blasted back by the Android, then repeatedly punched and kicked as he's sent flying until he's punched into the ground again. He gets up again) And the answer... may surpr-- "What happened to his shirt?" Blake wonders, (13 prepares a T.H. Death Bomb) (thinking) Oh man... (Goku gets sent flying out of the glacier) Wheeee-- (falls into the water)

GOHAN: Hey! Why don't you pick on someone your own size? (13 turns to him) Uh... Well, clearly not me...

"Well you shouldn't have opened your mouth." Nora remarks.

(cut to Goku who's upside-down underwater)

GOKU: (thinking) Well... if you can't beat 'em... (raises his hands up) ...bomb 'em.

(cut to Super Android 13 walking towards Gohan as he backs away)

GOHAN: Uh-maybe one of those Battleball players? I mean not that I watch sports, I have better things to do in my life. Ha-ha... I feel like this is a one-sided conversation...
"You think?" JNPR's ninja sarcastically questions.

(13 growls, and Goku rises from the ocean with his hands stretched out. Gohan notices and looks behind 13.)

DR. GERO: (telepathically) 13, if you'd kindly turn around... (13 does so) ...and eliminate Son Goku.

(13 growls in disbelief and anger, then unleashes a blast at Goku. Gohan flies around to block it)

GOHAN: Dad, no! (screams as he takes the hit)

GOKU: (obliviously) Good job, son.

"Father of the year, guys!" Weiss sassed.

DR. GERO: (telepathically) Hmm, unexpected, but not altogether unpleasant. Let's try again, shall we-- (a ki blast flies past 13 and arcs around to hit Goku)

GOKU: Ow!

(cut to Vegeta)

VEGETA: Nobody's killing that idiot but me!

GOKU: (offscreen) Aw, you do care!

DR. GERO: (telepathically) Ugh, fine! Finish off Vegeta, then Son Goku!

(Vegeta screams and charges at 13, delivering a few punches and a kick (which makes a squeaky noise) until 13 grabs his arms and twists them behind him, forcing Vegeta to scream. The screen freezes and turns black-and-white with a slow zoom-in as a Western narrator speaks)

WESTERN NARRATOR: And that's when the prince realized that when you grab a bull by the horns...

(Cut back as Vegeta continues screaming. 13 lifts Vegeta over his head and--)

WESTERN NARRATOR: ...sometimes, he'll take you for a ride.

(--throws him onto his knee, nearly breaking his spine in half as he screams some more)

"I feel like that happened in a comic book before." the blonde leader notices.

GOKU: Keep it up, guys! You're doing great!

(Cut back to Vegeta as his face is covered by 13's hand, his spine still being bent in two by the Android)

DR. GERO: (telepathically) Yes, good! Now hurry and get back to Son-- (a ki blast hits 13 on the back, forcing him to drop Vegeta) Oh my non-existent God... (13 turns to find Trunks)

"He's in Piccolo, so he still kinda exists." Ruby remarks.
TRUNKS: Hey! You big blue bastard! I'm a time-traveller from 17 years in the future! And you don't exist there! You know why? Well, besides Multiverse Theory...It's because you die! Right here! By my sword! (draws his sword and turns Super Saiyan, charging at 13 and slashes at him, only for his sword to break and 13 to grab him--)

WESTERN NARRATOR: And that's when the time-traveller realized that his sword was about as useless...

"What's with this western Vacouian narrator shtick?" the undead Nikos questions.

(--punch him in the gut--)

WESTERN NARRATOR: ...as a screendoor on a submarine.

(--and send him flying with another ki blast. Meanwhile, Goku is whistling "Mahna Mahna" as he's chargin' his attack. The Spirit Bomb is enormous at this point)

"He still haven't forgiven Piccolo for that?" the cat Faunus notices.

"It must be some grudge." the crimsonette mentions.

DR. GERO: (telepathically) Good! Great! Now stop playing around with the battle-- (13 prepares a T.H. Death Bomb) --and focus your efforts on killing-- (Piccolo appears behind him and grabs him by the waist, lifting him up and throwing off his T.H. Death Bomb) --SON OF A WHORE!!!

(Super Android 13 elbows Piccolo's face and punches him into the ground. He then stomps Piccolo's face and--)

WESTERN NARRATOR: And that's when the green man realized that when you suplex a robot... you'd better... (the music stops and the screen returns to its normal position as he crumples up some paper) Ah, what the hell am I doin'? (walks away, and after a few seconds...)

"Providing comedic comparisons that make little sense," the ginger-haired girl answers, "That's what."

(--powers up in anger. Goku finishes his Spirit Bomb and turns Super Saiyan)

KRILLIN: (wakes up) Oh right. Spirit Saiyan. "Wait..."(sees Goku ABSORBING the Spirit Bomb) ...What?

"WHAT!?" everyone screams out.

(Super Android 13, still standing on Piccolo, turns to Goku as the glaciers crumble around him while Goku takes in the Spirit Bomb)

DR. GERO: (telepathically) Kill Son Goku! KILL SON GOKU!! KILL SON GOKU BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE!!!

"Well, that's gonna screw up the sea level." Weiss assessed.

(It's too late as Goku takes in all the energy from the Spirit Bomb... and screams as his force blows away all the glaciers until a crater of water and a pillar of ice with 13 on it remains)
"HOLY SHIT!" everyone responded, witnessing the environment being destroyed around the Spirit Bomb.

**DR. GERO: (telepathically)** Oh, this bodes poorly...

(*the pillar crumbles away as Goku flies up to 13. Cut to Goku's terrifyingly disproportionate face as flashes of his terrifyingly disproportionate skull appear as well*)

**DR. GERO: (telepathically)** JESUS CHRIST!!!!

"That is bloodly terrifying!" Jaune admitted with utter fear.

(*13 screams as Goku punches a hole into his chest--*)

**WESTERN NARRATOR 2:** And that's when the robot realized that he was as dead as a... robot, because... (*flips a page as the music stops*) robots are technically... not alive by the traditional definition of... "Dead as a used battery." Yang compared, D'these people even give a damn anymore? I swear they stopped trying after Season 2!

(*--and launches him into the air, as his arms and legs are blown off before he completely explodes. As the explosion clears, a single glacier floats by. 13's trucker hat is seen being carried off by the wind*)

"Hey, it's his hat!" Nora mentions, his TRUCKER'S HAT."

(*cut to the hospital with an ass-shot of the nurse walking by Goku and his friends; Gohan and Krillin are bandaged in beds while Chi-Chi, a bandaged Goku, Trunks, Oolong, Master Roshi gather around them*)

**MASTER ROSHI:** Hello, nurse!

**KRILLIN:** Man! Catching Vegeta really f**ked my shit up! How about you, Goku? You seem fine.

**GOKU:** Yep! Senzu beans healed my nuts up good!

"So does that mean Goku's clone is alive again?" Ruby questions.

**CHI-CHI:** Thank God!

"I'm not even going to ask." Jaune stated.

"PLEASE don't." Weiss begs.

**KRILLIN:** Ha-hey, that's great! So, you got any to share?

**GOKU:** I kinda needed a few...

"No surprise. A punch at hard there would do a ton of damage." Yang mentions, knowing full well the amount of gangsta's and criminals she sent to the hospital during her search for her mother.

**TRUNKS:** I'm glad you're all fine. But it does concern me that there are apparently more androids out there.
KRILLIN: Actually, I had a thought about that.

(cut to Dr. Gero's super-computer, now mostly inactive)

DR. GERO: Well, that was a total bust. I suppose I'll just continue nursing Plan B. What's another 17 years? I'm not going anywhere. (Trunks and Krillin are faintly heard outside (a la "Cell Reception") as the doors open) Wait. What is that noise?


(cut to the remains of Dr. Gero's main lab)

TRUNKS: (offscreen) Who's Will Robinson?

DR. GERO: Oh no... (he, along with the sub-lab, explodes)

"And that's the end of Dr. Gero!" the ginger-haired girl cheered.

(Ending credits roll on the side of a Red Ribbon truck driving through a snowy background)

(the truck drives by after the credits to Vegeta and Piccolo sitting on a lone block of ice in the ocean, backs turned against each other)

PICCOLO: Is it over?

VEGETA: Not 'til the fish jumps.

PICCOLO: ... (coughs a little)

VEGETA: (coughs a little)

"This seems awkward." Pyrrha notices.

PICCOLO: ... So... What were you doing in the Arctic?

VEGETA: What were YOU doing in the Arctic?

PICCOLO: I don't have a place to live. What's your excuse?

VEGETA: Look, green man, if you must know, I was just trying to find a place where I can be alone for a little bit and have some "me" time. Turns out, the Arctic wasn't the best solution.

"Duh, if you're gonna do that, you need to be in a warm environment." the Schnee sassed.

PICCOLO: Yeah, it would, uh... seem that way.

VEGETA: Yeah. Yeah. It would.

PICCOLO: ...So what do you do for fun--

FISH: (jumps) Fin! (splashes into the water as the scene cuts to the word "FIN" on a black background)
PICCOLO: Oh, I get it.

VEGETA: It's 'cause he's a fish...

"The more you learn, the more you know." the scythe-wielder comments.

"Have you been eating skittles again?" the blonde brawler interrogates her little sister.

"No...?" Ruby said with uncertainty, while slowly shuffling a small bag of skittles behind her, hiding them from Yang's view.
"How has Goku not passed out yet?" Blake wonders.

"SWEET OUM!" everyone screamed out in response at Trunks' action.

KRILLIN: So does this mean they're on our side?

"Your one to talk." Nora chuckles, referring back to season 2 were the Z-Fighters (i.e. Gohan, Krillin, and Vegeta) were fighting Second-Form Frieza prior to Piccolo's arrival.
"What does he mean by that?" Weiss questions, not knowing of Trunks' history.

ANDROID 17: Man, mystery kid up there sure is cranky. I think someone needs a nap.

ANDROID 18: Whatever. *(throws the pod on the ground)* Let's just pop this bad boy open. *(presses a button to open the pod)*

POD: Initializing update one of one thousand four hundred thirty...

"Please no..." Ruby groaned, recalling the times her father had trouble fixing their computers only to witness several long updates that takened a few weeks to compute.

ANDROID 18: Yeah, screw that. *(kicks the lid off the pod)*

(Android 16, a green android with a red mohawk, awakens and emerges from his pod)

ANDROID 17: Man, you are a tall bastard. So, fire-crotch, what's your name?

Nora felt offended by Android 17's nickname.

ANDROID 16: I am designated as Android 16.

ANDROID 17: What are the odds?

ANDROID 18: The old man did always have a one-track mind. What's your deal?

ANDROID 16: I am programmed with the sole purpose of murdering Son Goku.

ANDROID 18: See? This is what I'm talkin' about.

ANDROID 17: I'm glad I killed him.

ANDROID 16: You killed Son Goku?

ANDROID 17: No, Dr. Gero.

ANDROID 16: Oh... May we go and murder Son Goku?

ANDROID 17: Well, ain't got nothin' better to do.

ANDROID 18: So if the name of the game is kill Son Goku...

ANDROID 17: Let's play.

*(the three androids levitate into the air)*

ANDROID 17: Hey, we should grab us a car.

ANDROID 18: The hell do we need a car?

"Yeah, why?" Pyrrha confusingly asks.

ANDROID 17: Because I want one.

*(the androids fly off)*
VEGETA: Are--Are they flying away? Get back here! I am sick and tired of being ignored!

"I'm surprised he isn't use to it." Yang mentions.

TIEN: I wish we could ignore you...

(Vegeta transforms into a Super Saiyan)

TRUNKS: No, Dad! Stop! (flies in front of Vegeta and speads his arms out, blocking his path)

VEGETA: Are we really doing this again?

TRUNKS: I wish you'd understand...! There's no way we can fight them without Goku!

VEGETA: And I wish you'd understand who you're talking to! I am Vegeta! Why would I ever need that gibbering fool's help!?

TRUNKS: Because you're not as strong as--

(Vegeta punches Trunks in the stomach, causing the latter to wheeze in pain, and flies off. Krillin and Tien fly up to Trunks.)

Some of the young Hunters eyes widened in shock that Vegeta punched his son in the stomach. All because he pressed the newly found 'Goku Button'.

KRILLIN: You pushed the Goku button. You shouldn't a did that.

"Well... at least we know how to make Vegeta angry." Ren mentally notes down.

(cut to Goku's house, where Goku is still screaming his head off)

YAMCHA: Uh, Chi-Chi, you might wanna come in here...

CHI-CHI: (from the kitchen) Sorry, hon; cooking up a storm in here.

YAMCHA: This is looking kind of bad... He's screaming up a lot of blood.

CHI-CHI: I'll make sure there's plenty of iron and protein in the meal.

YAMCHA: And I can't really remember the last time he inhaled. And while that's sort of impressive, I don't think it's healthy. Goku doesn't have a ton of brain cells to work with as it is.

"Fully functioning ones, anyway." the Schnee remarks.

CHI-CHI: Look, to be honest, it's just nice to have him in the house for a change.

"Is it though?" the scythe-wielder questions, "dispite the threat of the world is at stake."

(Goku stops screaming and takes a deep breath)

"Wow, fear of domestication actually cured him." said the cat Faunus in relief.

"Give it a second." Yang interrupted.
YAMCHA: Oh, good, he took a b--

(Goku starts screaming again)

"There it is." the blonde brawler predicted while giggling at it being correct.

(cut to the androids landing on a roadside somewhere in the mountains)

ANDROID 17: Alright, here's my idea: first car that comes our way, we appropriate it.

ANDROID 18: Ugh, and all the way out here in the boonies. It's probably gonna be a Semi.

ANDROID 17: *gasps* Oh, I hope it's a truck. What do you think, 16?

ANDROID 16: Will it assist us in murdering Son Goku?

ANDROID 17: I don't know. I guess you could hit him pretty hard with it.

ANDROID 16: Then I too hope it is a truck.

Nora chuckled at Android 16's hope of using a vehicle to annihilate his target.

(Vegeta lands in front of the three androids)

VEGETA: Well, well, well. If it isn't Faggoty Andy and On-The-Raggedy Ann.

ANDROID 18: I'm going to break his arm.

"Why his arm specifically?" Jaune questions.

ANDROID 17: Kinda proving his point, ain't-cha, sis?

ANDROID 18: Shut up, Ann.

VEGETA: So... Which of you children wants to tangle with the Saiyan elite?

"I feel like the title of 'Saiyan Elite' has lost all it's meaning since Goku unlocked Super Saiyan." JNPR's ninja mentions.

ANDROID 17: Eh, I don't know... How 'bout you, 16?

ANDROID 16: No. He is not Goku.

ANDROID 17: Man, we need to get you a hobby...

ANDROID 16: Acquiring hobby. (looks up and scans a nearby bird) Hmm.

ANDROID 17: Well then, 18. Guess he's all yours. I'm on car-watching duty.

ANDROID 18: Ugh, thanks. Make me fight the troll-doll. (walks up)

VEGETA: So ladies first, then? Well, just to warn you... I'm not afraid to hit a woman.

ANDROID 18: That's fine... Neither am I.
"Oh, I like her already." Yang purred.

"But isn't she a bad guy?" asks her sister.

"Hey, don't judge." the blonde brawler shrugs with a grin.

(Android 18 goes on the offensive and tries to attack Vegeta but misses, punching a wall on the third strike. Vegeta takes advantages of this by grabbing her arm and throws her into a nearby rocky wall. The noise caused by the both of them causes the bird Android 16 was watching to fly away along with two other birds.)

ANDROID 16: Aww...

ANDROID 17: Hey... So was Vegeta always blonde or...

ANDROID 16: The birds flew away.

ANDROID 17: Oh, yeah?

ANDROID 16: I liked the birds.

"Hey, me too." the hammer-wielder smiles.

"Since when?" the blonde leader questions.

"During our journey to Mistral," she mentions, "You know, something to pass the time besides talking, or fighting, or you know, sleeping."

ANDROID 17: Good for you, man.

(cut back to the battle where Vegeta punches Android 18 in the face, knocking her back in midair)

VEGETA: Ha! First blood! You may as well give up now and-- (Android 18 flies away) Goddamn it! I was kidding! (flies after her)

(cut to an outside shot of a busy freeway before focusing on two guys in a truck. Two sounds are heard from the cargo.)

CLEM: Huh?

MITCH: What is it, Clem? (Clem looks out the window)

CLEM: Well, you ain't gonna believe this... A couple o' Europeans are fighting on top of the truck! (camera zooms out to show Vegeta and Android 18 on top of the cargo of the truck)

"Why is that weird? Didn't we fight Torchwick in one of those Paladin mechs, like, almost a year ago." Ruby mentions, earning confused looks from the members of Team JNPR. "Oh, yeah, remind me to tell you guys later."

MITCH: Huh, that is weird. You know what else is weird?

CLEM: Aw, damn it, Mitch! Put that away! (Mitch starts laughing)
TRUNKS: (thinking) I can't believe he's taking them on alone! He has no idea the kind of destructive force they pack... The androids are humanity's greatest threat!

"You sure about that, because the way I see it they just want to just kill Goku and no one else." responded the ex-heiress.

VEGETA: I will kill as many people as I have to as long as you are one of them!

Yang couldn't help but laugh at Vegeta's angry threat towards Android 18.

(Android 18 lands on the roadside)

ANDROID 17: Oh, hey, 18! You're back! No cars yet. (Android 18 lands on the roadside)

ANDROID 18: (while Vegeta also appears back on their original area) You know, there is a freeway over there, right?

ANDROID 17: Oh, I know... This is just funner.

VEGETA: So, android, are you done running?

ANDROID 18: I don't know. Is your mouth?

Weiss snickered at Android 18's counter-comeback

VEGETA: Well, aren't you f**king clever? But wait, I have a retort!

(Android 18 jumps out of the way, so the blast blows up the truck instead)

ANDROID 17: Aw, yeah! A tru--

"I know, right?" the blonde brawler groans, "Who would destroy a perfectly good semi-trunk?"

ANDROID 18: Be honest... Is this just a short-guy thing?

"If so, then someone must have been force-feeding him coffee throught his child-hood." the hammer-wielder assumes.
VEGETA: You talk a lot of shit for a washing machine. And no, I'm not just saying that 'cause you're an android. I'm saying it because you're a wom-- (Android 18 headbutts him hard in the face, drawing blood under his right eye) You know what? Just for that... I'm not gonna take it easy on you anymo-- (Android 18 palm punches him into the side of a mountain)

"Wait, so he was just going 'easy' on 18 dispite that he struggled to hit her on the freeway." the undead Nikos wonders, "Somehow I don't believe him."

"Your not the only one." Weiss admits.

ANDROID 17: Hmm.

(Trunks and the others arrive on the scene)

TRUNKS: Father, are you in there!? 

VEGETA: (slurred from inside the mountain) Did anyone get the number of that bitch?

"Vegeta has got to be feeling some déjá vu right now." Jaune whinced, compairing the scene to Goku and Vegeta's first fight in season 1, and a few times throughout season 2.

ANDROID 18: Eighteen.

VEGETA: (slurred) Thank you.

Some of the Hunters giggled at Vegeta's dazzed politness.

KRILLIN: You okay in there, Vegeta?

VEGETA: (slurred) Eat a dick.

KRILLIN: Oh, okay, he's fine.

And laughed out loud when insulting Krillin.

ANDROID 17: Oh, hey. Vegeta's little pals showed up. How 'bout it, 16, wanna go knock some heads?

ANDROID 16: No.

ANDROID 17: Whatever, man. (starts walking up towards everyone else)

(Vegeta is seen walking out the side of the mountain)

TRUNKS: Father! Oh, thank God you're still alive! We have to get out of here now!

VEGETA: Are you kidding me? I have her right where I want her!

TRUNKS: Do you live in your own little world?

"I would be surprised if he said 'yes'." Weiss mentions.

VEGETA: Yes. But unfortunately, I have to share it with all of you.
"Okay, that one-liner was badass to a T." the blonde brawler comments.

ANDROID 17: Actually, Vegeta, you don't have to share at all. You two seem like you're having fun, so I'd hate to have to interrupt. But if any of you decide to jump in and help MC Widow's Peak over there, I will personally introduce you to the ground. And trust me, your relationship will be intimate.

"With a threat like that, I doubt anyone would engage them." the Schnee remarks, "Unless someone stupid joins in."

PICCOLO: Yeah, not exactly in a rush to help out Vegeta. I mean, maybe if it were Goku...

ANDROID 16: (off-screen) Did he say Goku?

ANDROID 17: Calm down, 16, he's not here.

ANDROID 16: (off-screen) But I heard him mention Goku.

ANDROID 17: Just focus on your birds, buddy.

ANDROID 16: (off-screen) Acquiring birds. (scans for birds off-screen)

ANDROID 17: He likes birds now.

VEGETA: Can we stop talking about Kakarrot for just a minute?! I mean, for God's sake, he's never even around!

PICCOLO: Sad thing is, he's not exactly wrong...

"Well, Gohan knows oh so well..." the ginger-haired girl remarks.

VEGETA: Now, if you'd like to continue this fight, I can finally get around to disassembling you, you smug c**t.

Everyone within the room say nothing as their faces showed shocked and scared reactions as to what Vegeta is going to experience.

(shows Krillin, Piccolo, Tien, and Android 17's shocked reaction to Vegeta's insult. Android 18 is seen giving off a cold, flat stare.)

"Welp, he's a dead man." the blonde brawler whispers in the silence.

ANDROID 18: (sighs and brushes her hair with her hand) Yup.

(Android 18 charges at Vegeta and punches him into the air. Vegeta counters by headbutting her in the stomach and then knocks her into a mountain)

VEGETA: Let's see how you handle this! (fires a huge energy blast at her)

(The blast connects and blows up a chunk of the mountain. When the smoke clears, Android 18 is seen standing unharmed, but her clothes are all tattered up.)

VEGETA: Does that ruffle you, android?
ANDROID 18: Well, you've managed to destroy my favorite slash only jacket and ruin my leggings. So, yeah.... Ruffled's a good word.

VEGETA: Well, that was only a taste of my power. Now experience my Super Saiyan WRA--

(Android 18 cuts off Vegeta mid-sentence and proceeds to beat him up before sending flying into a boulder, causing him to gurgle in pain)

ANDROID 18: How quickly bravado goes out the window when you're flat on your ass. That's pretty sad...

VEGETA: (powers up) Sad for YOUUU--

(Android 18 flies forward and does a swift kick at Vegeta's left arm, causing him to squeal in pain as his left arm falls limply downward. Vegeta walks a few feet forward while holding his broken left arm and drops down to his knees.)

The young Hunters jaws dropped as Vegeta's left arm is, not only broken but, dislocated by a powerful kick by Android 18.

VEGETA: FUUUU--

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR recover from their shocked expressions and processing what just happened.

[STINGER]

(cut back to Goku's house with Goku still screaming in agony)

YAMCHA: Forty-nine... Fifty... Fifty-one... Fifty-two... Fifty-- (Goku stops screaming) Damn, so close to a new record!

"Is Yamcha trying to get Goku in the Guinness World Records book for the longest scream?" asks the crimsonette.

"If he is, Goku has already beating it." Pyrrha comments, remembering some years ago that someone screamed for as long for nearly forty seconds.

CHI-CHI: (from the other room) How's he doing in there?

YAMCHA: He's doing fine... (Goku resumes screaming) He's doing fine! Four... Five... Six...
KORIN: Holy crap! Okay, things are looking a bit dicey, but--

TRUNKS: FATHER! (transforms into a Super Saiyan and rushes to help Vegeta)

KRILLIN: Okay! Okay, Trunks can handle this. I mean, that sword cut Freeza in ha--

(Trunks swings his sword at Android 18, where it shatters upon contact with her arm)

"Oh, They're dead." Jaune whimpers.

KRILLIN: Oh, no...

"Oh, no..." Ruby said with shock.

ANDROID 17: Hey, Bright Eyes!

(Trunks turns his head and receives a blow from Android 17 knocking him down to the ground)

KRILLIN: Okay, we need a plan. We need to-- (Piccolo and Tien rush ahead to help Vegeta and Trunks) Run away! Oh, my God!

(Piccolo prepares to attack 17)

ANDROID 17: What did I tell them? (kicks Piccolo away and dodges a punch from Tien before putting him in a headlock) So, if you can explain to me in one sentence why you thought this was a good idea, I might just let you go. (Tien makes a choking sound) Yeah, see, I don't get it either.

Yang nervously chuckles at Android 17's sense of humour.

VEGETA: If you think breaking my arm is enough to defeat me, android, I'll show you how wrong you can-- (prepares to rush towards Android 17, but Android 18 grabs his leg) Damn it, woman! Would you let me finish a goddamn sen-- (Trunks rushes towards Android 18) Ahh! (Android 18 throws him at Trunks, knocking both of them to the ground and causing Trunks to revert to his normal form)

KRILLIN: See? This shit right here, this is why we don't group up. I'm just gonna do what we usually do and wait for Goku. (Android 16, who is programmed to respond to commands involving Goku, turns to look at Krillin) Aah! Uh... uh... quack?

(Android 16 eyes turn red and starts scanning Krillin. The results shows "Subject: Krillin,
Status: Goku... NEGATIVE, Bird... DUCK?

"I cannot believe he fell for that." Weiss stated in disbelief.

ANDROID 16: (smiles at Krillin) Hmm. (a bird lands on his hand) Hello, bird. What is your name? (bird tweets) Toriyama? "Wait, is that the same bird from Cooler's Revenge?" Ruby asks,(bird tweets again) I would love to see your dinosaur. (bird tweets once more) It does WHAT?

"Apparently so." Nora responded.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to Piccolo on the ground regaining consciousness)

NAIL: (Hey, uh, you okay down there?)

PICCOLO: Ugh... Yeah, what did I miss?

NAIL: (Well, both the Saiyans are down, one of the bald guys is getting choked out and the other one is quacking.)

KRILLIN: (off-screen) Quack!

"Why is he still going?" Pyrrha asks.

PICCOLO: All right, I've got this.

NAIL: (Who, no, you don't.)

PICCOLO: You wanna bet?

NAIL: (Not really...)

(Piccolo attacks Android 17, but Android 17 dodges the attack and delivers a heavy blow to Piccolo in the stomach, sending him flying back down to the ground)

NAIL: (All right, so what do I win?) (Piccolo does not respond) "Nothing; no toke any bet." Ren mentions, (Hello?)

VEGETA: (quickly gets up and fires an energy blast at Android 18) ELEMENT OF SURPRISE! (Android 18 avoids the attack and knocks him back on the ground) Uhh... Why do I yell things?

"I'm starting to ask that myself." the ex-heiress groans.

ANDROID 18: Hey... So, who's got two broken arms and is a total bitch?

VEGETA: You stupid bint. You only broke one of my-- (18 steps on his good arm, breaking it and causing him to squeal in pain)

"Well, you know what they say, 'timing is everything.'" quoted Blake.

ANDROID 18: This guy...
(Vegeta continues squealing and reverts to his normal form)

ANDROID 17: Huh, that's cool. He can turn off the blonde.

ANDROID 18: Yeah, and unlike you, he doesn't need a bottle.

Yang starts to laugh at Androids 17 and 18's post-battle banta.

ANDROID 17: You're just mad 'cause I wore it better.

ANDROID 18: If by "wore it better," you mean people kept mistaking you for me...

ANDROID 17: I'm sorry, does that make me girlish or you mannish?

ANDROID 18: That's hilarious. You talk like he fights.

KRILLIN: Um... (Androids 17 and 18 lock their eyes on him) "That wasn't terrifying at all." the crimsonette whimpers nervously. (thinking) Why do I do things?

"Yes. Why in deed." Nora mockingly questions.

(both Androids fly up and land near him)

KRILLIN: Okay, now listen. I believe that if we were to come to blows, I would, uh, come up short... No pun intended.

ANDROID 18: Heh, he's funny.

ANDROID 17: Roll it back, pint-size, we're not gonna fight you. You're about as threatening as a cocker spaniel.

"Huh. I always pegged him being more like a Yorkie." the blonde brawler admits.

KRILLIN: You bring up a fantastic point. So I shall continue to stand here and do nothing.

ANDROID 18: Sounds good. We're gonna go kill Goku.

"Way to go, Krillin." the cat Faunus sarcastically sighs.

KRILLIN: (starts stammering) Damn it, you can't kill Goku! (runs up to the three Androids)

ANDROID 17: Yeah, pretty sure we can.

KRILLIN: Okay, but you shouldn't!

ANDROID 16: He makes a fair point. But I insist we still kill Son Goku... On the grounds that I want to.

ANDROID 17: Well, you heard the man-droid; hands are tied.

KRILLIN: If...that's your answer, then I will...be forced to stop you!

ANDROID 18: (laughs) That's cute. (kisses Krillin on the cheek) You're cute. Have fun living to not fight another day.
ANDROID 17: The hell was that? You got a thing for dwarves now?

ANDROID 18: What if I do? Societal definitions of beauty are BS anyway. (the Androids fly off)

"Uh, she's... not wrong." Pyrrha thought out loud.

ANDROID 17: Look, if this is about pissing off Mom and Dad, you could just date a black guy.

ANDROID 18: Oh, my God.

ANDROID 17: Oh, right--they're dead.

ANDROID 18: Oh, my God.

KRILLIN: Wow... (thinking)Oh, man, I gotta tell everybody! "Dude, no one is going to believe you." said Yang. But first, Dr. Senzu Bean. (reaches inside a bag and takes out a few Senzu Beans)(out loud) Huh? The hell happened? I had like fifteen of these. Eh, should be enough... Man, they are not gonna believe this!

(cut to everyone back on their feet)

TIEN: I don't believe you.

TRUNKS: I can't believe you.

PICCOLO: I don't care.

"Told ya." the blonde brawler grins in her prediction.

KRILLIN: Dang it. What about you, Vegeta?

(Vegeta screams and flies off)

"You know, that was my first thought of Vegeta's intentional reaction." the blonde leader admits.

KRILLIN: See? He believes me... And he's jealous.

TRUNKS: Damn it, not again! (prepares to fly after Vegeta)

PICCOLO: Trunks.

TRUNKS: Huh?

PICCOLO: Just give it up.

TRUNKS: Argh. (dissipates his energy) Mom said that he was stubborn, but this is just asinine.

PICCOLO: Yeah, but at least he's not trying to kill us all again.

TRUNKS: He tried to what?!
KRILLIN: Jesus, Future Bulma, what the shit?

TIEN: Not to belabor a point, but we just got crushed-- they were way stronger than any of us could have prepared for.

TRUNKS: Yeah... And somehow, they're even stronger than in my time.

"What!?" the young Hunters screamed in shock.

PICCOLO: What?

TIEN: Are you kidding?

KRILLIN: Jesus, Future Trunks, what the shit?

PICCOLO: Fantastic. So even with two Super Saiyans...

TIEN: We're all just the north side of useless.

KRILLIN: Well, if Super Saiyans won't cut it, then maybe what we need is a Super Namekian? Eh? *(Piccolo says nothing and glares at Krillin)* Too bad those don't exist, eh?

Hey, Piccolo? *(Piccolo continues to glare at Krillin)* Right? Super Namekian?

PICCOLO: Oh, my other me, shut up! *(fires an energy blast at Krillin, Tien and Trunks, who all jumps out of the way, and then flies up into the air)* You can all kiss the greenest part of my ass! *(flies off)*

"T-there's greener parts of his ass?" the scythe-wielder confusingly wonders.

TIEN: There are greener parts of his ass?

"Why would you ask that?" the Schnee questions to both Tien and, more specifically, Ruby.

TRUNKS: Wait, where is he going?

KRILLIN: Eh, looks like he's flying out to Kami's. Or whatever else is in that direction; could be a lot of things.

"I guess I understand his confusion." JNPR's leader remarks, somewhat having similar confusion on both locations names.

TRUNKS: Wait, so I'm confused... Is it Kame House or Kami House?

KRILLIN: No, no, no, listen. Kame house is the place with the turtle...

*(cut to Piccolo flying in the sky)*

NAIL: *(So, uh, gonna tell me what that was all about?)*

PICCOLO: *Look, just... You might be getting a new roommate.*

NAIL: *(Do I have to move the pool table?)*

PICCOLO: *(When did you get a... I almost fell for that.)*
(billiard balls clacking together can be heard)

NAIL: (Fell for what?)

PICCOLO: Hrm...

Yang and Nora chuckle at Piccolo and Nail's interaction.

(cut to Bulma's house, where Mrs. Briefs is humming and reading a book)

MRS. BRIEFS: Huh? (sees Bulma with baby Trunks, Yajirobe, and Gohan flying in)

BULMA: Hi, Mom!

MRS. BRIEFS: Oh, Bulma! If it isn't my beautiful daughter and my even more beautiful grandson! Oh, and Gohan! Long time, no see! (Gohan is seen being bashful) And... (pauses on Yajirobe) Um... I'm not sure I'm familiar.

YAJIROBE: I am Yajirobe and I am here for your pantry.

MRS. BRIEFS: I see. Honey, we have a foot stamper!

DR. BRIEFS: (from inside the house) Tell him I have a gun because I pay taxes!

YAJIROBE: Challenge accepted.

"Oh, I am so keeping that one for the future." Yang promised.

MRS. BRIEFS: So Gohan, would you like to come in for some cake and tea? And those little hard candies no one ever actually eats?

"I'll take one." the crimsonette begged.

"Make that eight!" the hammer-wielder shouted.

GOHAN: No, I kind of have to go make sure my dad's not dead.

MRS. BRIEFS: Okay. Well, you have fun.

(Gohan flies off)

BULMA: Hey, Mom... Why do you never seem to age?

MRS. BRIEFS: (laughs) Oh, your father won't let me...

"I wonder what his secret is." Weiss wonders.

(cut to Piccolo flying up Korin's Tower)

KORIN: Hey, Piccolo, have you seen Yajirobe? Has he called or texted... (Piccolo flies past him) Aw, damn it...

(Piccolo arrives at Kami’s Lookout, reequipping his weighted clothing, and stands in front a shocked Mr. Popo)
PICCOLO: Hey, Mr. Popo.

"Oh, it's Lord Popo, wonder what he's been doing." said the undead Nikos.

MR. POPO: HELLO, YOUNG KAMI!

(Kami appears behind Mr. Popo)

KAMI: Ah, hello, Piccolo. Good to see you again.

PICCOLO: Cut the crap, Kami! you know what I'm here for.

KAMI: Well, that didn't last long.

MR. POPO: All these squares make a circle. All these squares make a circle. *(continues repeating this phrase during Piccolo and Kami's dialogue)*

PICCOLO: Okay, what's up with him?

KAMI: Don't mind him; he just got through dropping a gallon of LSD.

PICCOLO: A gallon?

"A gallon?" everyone asked along with Piccolo.

KAMI: A literal gallon... Out of a milk jug. I don't even know where he got it from... He never leaves the--

MR. POPO: KAMI? I NEED YOU TO TELL ME THAT I CAN LEAVE THE LOOKOUT IF I WANT TO!

KAMI: Mr. Popo, you may leave the lookout if you--

MR. POPO: BITCH, DON'T TELL ME WHAT TO DO! *(after a short pause)* All these squares make a circle. *(continues repeating the phrase again)*

KAMI: Quite. As you were saying?

PICCOLO: I'm here for your body.

NAIL: *scoffs* *(Could at least take him out to dinner first.)*

"Aw, dammit he beat me to it." Yang groans in frustration.

PICCOLO: *(thinking)* First, we don't eat. Second, shut up.

KAMI: And what makes you think that I'm just going to give it up that easy?

PICCOLO: Because if you were half the guardian of this dirtball that you should be, then you'd know that we don't have any time to waste! *(Mr. Popo's chant can no longer be heard)*

KAMI: It is true... A great evil has risen. Unlike anything this planet has ever seen before.

PICCOLO: Then you know what I'm talking about! You know exactly how dangerous these
Androids are!

NAIL: (Am I the only one who just noticed a huge tone shift here?)

"No, your not the only one." Ren notices.

KAMI: The Androids are a threat, yes... But they are paltry to what I fear comes next.

(cut to a shot inside a hidden laboratory where a small fetus is seen floating inside a tank and the screen goes black with something laughing evilly)

"Awe, baby Jiren's first laugh." Nora cooed while the others fell shivers down their spines in fear.

MR. POPO: Well, that's f**king ominous!

Yang giggled a little but was still scared about the eerie, distorted laughter.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(a phone ringing can be heard)

KORIN: Hello?

YAJIROBE: Hey, Korin.

KORIN: Oh, my God, where are you? Where have you been? Why haven't you called?

YAJIROBE: I'm at Bulma's place, and I haven't called because my cell phone has been destroyed.

KORIN: What happened to your cell phone?

YAJIROBE: It was blown up with the car.

KORIN: What happened to the Pussy Wagon!?

YAJIROBE: It was blown up!

KORIN: By who!?

YAJIROBE: By Dr. Gero!

KORIN: Who the hell is Dr. Gero!?

YAJIROBE: I don't know! Some scientist?

KORIN: Well, did you get his information?

YAJIROBE: Well, he didn't exactly hit me with a car, okay?

KORIN: Jesus Christ...! Look, all right, just come home.
YAJIROBE: You're mad.

KORIN: I'm not mad, I'm just concerned. Now, come home.

YAJIROBE: Yeah, I need you to pick me up.

KORIN: *sigh* I'll see what I can do.

YAJIROBE: I love you.

KORIN: I love you, too.

"That's love for ya." Blake mentions, comparing Korin and Yajirobe's relationship to some characters from one of her books, Ninjas of Love.
(cut to the androids flying through a snowy landscape)

ANDROID 18: Seriously, can we speed this up? It's cold as tits up here.

ANDROID 17: You know, maybe if you stopped whining and helped me look, we'd... Oh! Oh, look! There's one! There's... (sees it's a pink van with the words "LUCKY FOODS" written on the side) Actually, second thought, we don't have to steal the first one we see...

ANDROID 18: Oh, I'm sorry. I can't hear you over your welching.

"I think I'm liking her attitude more and more." Yand purred.

ANDROID 17: Ugh, whatever. (flies down)

(chuck to the owners of the van outside getting coffee)

CHUCK: So, Jones, uh, how's the wife and kids?

JONES: Still dead, Chuck. Been four months.

"Awkward..." Jaune whispers, I am terrible at small talk.

JONES: Uh, young man? Need you to stay out of our van!

ANDROID 17: All right, guys, we're takin' the van. (Android 16 picks up the van) No, buddy, we're gonna drive it.

ANDROID 16: Oh. (puts the van back down) Sorry.

"Don't worry, big guy, you'll get there." Pyrrha encourages.

ANDROID 17: It's cool. Now you have a place to sit.

ANDROID 16: Affirmative. (gets inside the back of the van) Shotgun.

ANDROID 17: Not quite what that means, but hey, keep tryin', man. (he gets inside the van alongside his sister and starts the engine) Bitchin'. Next stop: Casa de Goku.

ANDROID 18: How 'bout no. New clothes first, Goku's casa second.
ANDROID 17: *scoffs* Women. Am I right, 16?

"I know, women, am I right?" Nora scoffs while the other female Hunters look at her with confused faces.

ANDROID 16: Confirmed. She is female.

ANDROID 17: *laughs* She is... *(the androids drive off)*

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

*(cut to Krillin, Trunks, and Tien flying in the sky)*

KRILLIN: You know, I should have brought this up earlier, but we should probably move Goku before the androids get to his house.

TRUNKS: It's been pretty non-stop here, so I'm a little out of the loop. What happened to Goku?

KRILLIN: Oh, uh, he didn't take his medicine. Grape flavored. Go figure.

TRUNKS: Yeah... Go figure.

TIEN: Actually, I really need to go pick up Chiaotzu. Left him over at Kame House.

*(cut to Kame House with Turtle, Master Roshi, and Oolong eating ramen)*

CHIAOTZU: So, how do you like my Chashu Ramen?

OOLONG: Wow, that is frickin' tasty! What's in this?

CHIAOTZU: Little bit of saké, soy sauce, bean sprouts, *(looks at Oolong)* poooooooooooooor...k...

"Wait, isn't 'chashu' a eastern Mistralian word for braised pork?" Jaune asks, with Pyrrha nodding her head in response.

OOLONG: I'm delicious...!

"Also, is that cannibalism?" Ruby questions.

"Unfortunately," Blake answers, "it is."

MASTER ROSHI: HOW OLD ARE YOU?

*(cut back to Tien and the others)*

TIEN: So I'm gonna go grab him before things get... weird.

KRILLIN: Later, Tien! *(Tien flies off in another direction)* I can never read that guy.

"I don't think anyone can." Weiss admits.

*(Trunks and Krillin land in front of Goku's house)*
KRILLIN: Wait, before we go in, uh, I wanted to ask... You ever think that Android 18 is, uh, kind of... cute?

TRUNKS: *(gives Krillin a long stare)* "The silence is real!" Ruby whispers, No.

KRILLIN: All right, then-- dibs, by the way. Quick warning: be super-nice to Goku's wife. She can be a total--

*(Chi-Chi flings open the door, smacking Krillin in the face)*

CHI-CHI: Gohan! Oh... It's you.

KRILLIN: Yeah, fine, I pretty much asked for that one. *(head starts swelling up)*

*(Krillin Owned Count: 31)*

YAMCHA: Huh? Hey, guys! How it is?

TRUNKS: Oh, uh, Yamcha, right? How's it hang-- I mean, how you doing?

"Real smooth, future boy." the blonde brawler sarcastically sasssed.

YAMCHA: Oh, you know. Hanging in there.

"Ah..." Ruby and Jaune sighed.

TRUNKS: Ah...

YAMCHA: So, what happened? Did Vegeta clean up the androids?

KRILLIN: Not quite. *(flashback of the androids defeating the Z-Fighters and Piccolo flying off)* Turns out there were three more, Vegeta got his arms broken, they beat everyone up, Piccolo flipped out, and I got kissed by the cute one!

YAMCHA: The clown?

The young Hunters laughed at Yamcha's misunderstanding of recent events.

KRILLIN: No, no, no. There's a girl now.

YAMCHA: I don't believe you.

"You're not the only one." the cat Faunus mentions.

TRUNKS: You know, we should probably continue this conversation after we've moved Goku.

YAMCHA: Move Goku? But he finally stopped screaming. *(Goku is heard from the other room taking a deep breath)* Okay, w-well, he's petering out.

KRILLIN: We'll take him to Kame House! They'll never look for him there!

That is literally the second place they'll look." the Schnee comments.
"Or you could fly him up to the Lookout?" Pyrrha suggested.

YAMCHA: That is literally the second place they'll look.

KRILLIN: Look, we're short on time and options. And who knows what those dastardly androids are doing?

(\textit{cut to Android 17 and 18 standing outside the van as a police car comes up and stops next to the van with two policemen coming out})

ANDROID 18: Wow. You actually pulled over.

"I'm kinda surprised too." Ren admits.

ANDROID 17: No, no, no, this is gonna be great. Shut up.

TEX: You two-- this vehicle has been reported as stolen! You are under arrest! (\textit{places handcuffs on the androids})

AVERY: Sir, I have checked the vehicle and I have identified another male. And he is f**king big!

"Quite literally big." Nora mentions.

ANDROID 16: You cannot sit in the back. I called shotgun.

AVERY: He has a weapon!

TEX: Cuff him! (\textit{handcuffs Android 16 who promptly snaps them apart like a twig})

AVERY: Do we have any bigger, stronger cuffs?

TEX: Yeah, they're in the car!

(\textit{Android 18 picks up the police car and throws it at a cliff, blowing it up})

ANDROID 18: (\textit{snaps the handcuffs apart}) All right, I take it back. This is fun.

(\textit{cut back to the others at Goku's house preparing to take refuge from the approaching androids at Kame House})

YAMCHA: So where's Vegeta during all this anyway?

KRILLIN: Oh, I'm sure he's off somewhere...

(\textit{cut to Vegeta})

VEGETA: GODDAMN IT! SHIIIIIIIIIIIIIII... (\textit{destroys the mountains he's standing on})

The young Hunters laughed at Vegeta's temper tantrum.

(\textit{cut back to the others now inside the plane})

KRILLIN: ...coping.
"Heh." Ruby chuckles.

**CHI-CHI:** (sees Gohan coming from the sky) Gohan!

**GOHAN:** (thinking) Oh, good...

**CHI-CHI:** (runs up and hugs Gohan) Oh, I swear, I am never letting you get away from me again! We're gonna get that GPS tracking chip installed in your neck by the end of the week!

"Is he suddenly a dog Faunus now?" the ex-heiress questions.

"You know I take offence to that, right?" reminds Blake.

"Oops, sorry about that."

"It's okay, apology accepted."

**GOHAN:** Uh, little help?

**KRILLIN:** Androids are comin'! Gotta move your dad! Get on the ship!

**GOHAN:** Where are we going?

**KRILLIN:** Kame House.

**GOHAN:** Isn't that literally the second place they'll look?

"Seriously, take him to the Lookout." Yang begged.

**KRILLIN:** Less lip, more ship!

(cut to outside Kame House where Tien arrives and opens the front door and everyone shuts up)

"Why is that terrifying?" the blonde leader of JNPR shivers.

**TIEN:** I'm here for Chiaotzu. We need to train.

**CHIAOTZU:** But Tien... the doctor said if your shoulders get any bigger--

**TIEN:** That's why we don't see him anymore.

**MASTER ROSHI:** Wait, so you didn't beat the androids?

**TIEN:** Well, they broke both of Vegeta's arms... So, you know, that was pretty fun. Otherwise, it was a total wash. *(he and Chiaotzu take off)*

**OOLONG:** I can never read that guy.

"Your not the only one." the crimsonette confirms.

**MASTER ROSHI:** Well, you heard the man. Pig, fetch my laptop. We're gonna buy us a submarine!

"Don't submarine's cost, like, hundred thousand Lien?" the undead Nikos wonders.
"They do, but it mostly depends on the service use, maintenance, and several other factors to consider before purchasing one," the Schnee lectured.

OOLONG: All right, but you're not allowed to name it after your junk.

MASTER ROSHI: Bitch, I'm buyin' it, I'm namin' it!

(cut to Piccolo, Kami, and Mr. Popo on the lookout with Popo being heard whimpering)

"Mr. Popo is still on one of his benders?" Yang asks.

"Then again, when ISN'T he?" Ren notices.

KAMI: Mmm...

PICCOLO: Hmm?

KAMI: Hmm?

PICCOLO: Hmm?

KAMI: Hm-mm!

PICCOLO: Mmm! (stands up)

KAMI: Hmm.

PICCOLO: Mmm. (sits back down)

NAIL: (annoyed) (Oh, just fuse already!!)

"Yeah, just get it over with." Blake groans.

(cut to the others flying inside a plane)

YAMCHA: So, both arms, huh?

KRILLIN: Both! She was beautiful with a capital B-- I-I mean, brutal! Uncomfortably brutal! I wasn't distracted by her eyes...

"Oh yes you were." the hammer-wielder snapped.

GOHAN: So, wait... Trunks, I'm curious. If you came back in time again to help us, does that mean we already failed?

TRUNKS: Actually, turns out that's not how time travel works.

KRILLIN: So you're saying I can't just take your time machine, go back in time, and tell myself not to date Maron?

TRUNKS: I don't know who that is. But no, you couldn't. I mean, you could, but it wouldn't be the same you. You see, when I travel back to the past, I'm technically going to a different universe...
"Does he mean..." Weiss wonders.

GOHAN: Oh, you mean multiverse theory?

TRUNKS: Wait, what?

"What?" everyone, minus Weiss, question. Unaware of such a theory.

GOHAN: Yeah. (cuts to a chalkboard and it shows what Gohan is explaining) With every decision, it creates a branch in the timeline. Whenever you travel back in time, you're actually entering another parallel universe.

"I'd n ever thought to get taught about a science lecture during an anime series." mentions Ruby with disbelief.

TRUNKS: How could you possibly--?

GOHAN: I've been studying theoretical physics. Although, at this point, I guess it's just physics.

CHI-CHI: Good. Then if that's all out of the way, we can start your review on cellular biology!

"Oh Oum, no." the crimsonette whimpers.

GOHAN: Aw, but cells are boring!

YAMCHA: I don't get it. If it doesn't affect your timeline, why even come back to ours and tell us anything in the first place?

TRUNKS: Well, besides wanting to make at least one timeline without the world being destroyed... my mother didn't tell me until after I'd already done it once.

KRILLIN: (in a singsong voice) And then she tried to bang you...

Yang chuckled at Krillin's little song.

(phone suddenly starts ringing with the call being from Bulma with a country ringtone)

TRUNKS: Huh?

KRILLIN: Oh, speak of the devil, that's her ringtone.

TRUNKS: What is that?

YAMCHA: What is what?

TRUNKS: This music.

KRILLIN: You mean country music?

TRUNKS: Oh! This is country music?

KRILLIN: What, you don't have country in the future?
"Yeah, even if you have Androids destroying everything around, country music should still be a think right?" Yand stated.

TRUNKS: No. Shortly after I was born, it all just vanished. Nobody knows exactly what happened...

YAMCHA: So, someone wanna get that? Kind of flying the plane!

KRILLIN: Oh, fine. (answers the phone) Krillin spea--

BULMA: Shut up, I've got some important news.

KRILLIN: Good or bad news?

BULMA: It depends... Is Trunks there?

KRILLIN: Is this a booty call?

Yang giggled while Blake looked at her with a stinkeye.

BULMA: KRILLIN!

KRILLIN: Right behind me!

TRUNKS: Hi, Mom.

BULMA: Hey...

"Never has the phrase 'I'll be your mommy' been so awkward, and ironic." the blonde brawler mentions.

(an awkward silence occurs between the two, which suddenly gets broken down by a gunshot on Bulma's side of the phone shocking Krillin and Trunks)

YAJIROBE: (through the phone) You missed me, four eyes!

(cut to an outside shot of Bulma's place)

DR. BRIEFS: (heard from inside the house) That was a warning shot, fatass! Now put down the fridge!

(cut back to the others inside the plane)

YAJIROBE: (through the phone) Viva la Honey French Ham! (three more gunshots are heard)

"Does this mean Yajirobe is dead?" Ren wonders.

BULMA: Yeah... Anyway, I just got the strangest call from some farmer in the countryside 50 miles out of Ginger Town; said he found one of our vehicles out there.

KRILLIN: Wow, this is so interesting. Does it have anything to do with the androids we're fighting?
BULMA: Shut up and it might. I'm faxing over the picture he took.

KRILLIN: You have a fax machine?

TRUNKS: What's a fax machine?

"Yeah, what's one of those things?" the scythe-wielder questions.

KRILLIN: You see, that one makes sense.

BULMA: Just shut up and show it to Trunks! *(faxes over a picture to the others inside the plane)*

TRUNKS: *(looks at the picture)* What? No, this can't be right! This is my time machine!

KRILLIN: Maybe you misplaced it.

TRUNKS: That's impossible! I put it away in its capsule!

GOHAN: Are you sure?

TRUNKS: Of course I'm sure! Here, just let me show you.

KRILLIN: Wait, no! *(Trunks pushes a button on his capsule)*

*(cut an outside shot of the plane, which loses its balance due to the weight of Trunks' time machine which causes Chi-Chi to scream)*

TRUNKS: Oh, no...!

KRILLIN: Oh, my God!

YAMCHA: It's on top of Goku!

GOHAN: Dad!

KRILLIN: Put it back! Put it back! Put it back!

*(Goku begins to scream in agony)*

YAMCHA: Oh good, that's back...

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR burst out laughing.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

*(cut to the androids driving on a highway)*

ANDROID 18: So, I've been thinking about it... What do we do after we kill Goku?

ANDROID 17: Whatever the hell we want. Who's gonna stop us?
ANDROID 16: Not Goku.

ANDROID 17: Exactly. Speaking of which, 16, what's our ETA?

ANDROID 16: We are currently 2,544 miles from our destination.

ANDROID 18: Oh, my God...

ANDROID 17: Hey, come on, sis, it ain't so bad. Let's turn on our good old friend the radio.

(turns on the radio which plays a country music version of "Cat Loves Food")

ANDROID 18: Oh, that is ten pounds of nope in a five pound bag!

Nora giggled at Android 18's dislike for country music.

ANDROID 17: Right, right, sorry... Forgot we were out in the sticks.

ANDROID 18: You know what? I think I know the first thing we're gonna do...

"...Does it involve the annihilation of country music?" the blonde leader asks with caution.

"Most likely." the Schnee assumes.
Special: The History of Trunks

See the end of the chapter for notes

TRUNKS' NARRATION: Hello. My name is Trunks. And this is my story. (shows Gohan running while everyone else is at Goku's house; Trunks is a baby and is crying) I mean, I was a baby during this part, so...the details are a little unclear.

(Gohan opens the door inside his house)

GOHAN: Mom, what happened?

CHI-CHI: Your dad is dead! "Again?" Weiss asks, For good! (Goku is on a bed with his eyes closed)

"If there was only a way to undo that." Yang sarcastically said, referring to the Dragon Balls.

GOHAN: NO!

TRUNKS: Dad dead! Dad dead!

TRUNKS' NARRATION: I'm told those were my first words.

VEGETA: Son of a bitch!

TRUNKS: Son bitch!

TRUNKS' NARRATION: And those were my second.

"And yet still ends up a pansy." Nora comments.

GOHAN: But he just got back from his training! After getting back from Namek! After getting back from his training! After being dead!

GOKU: (as his image fades into the sunset) Bye, son!

"At least he becomes best friends with Ghost Nappa." suggested Ruby.

TRUNKS' NARRATION: And with the death of Goku, his family and friends were left to mourn...for approximately 6 months.

"That seems like more than enough time." Blake remarks.

(cut to Piccolo, Vegeta, and Tien getting attacked by the Cyborgs, who all groan upon being hit)

KRILLIN: Hey girl, how you--(gets shot in the eyes simultaneously by the Cyborgs) WAH! MY EYES!

"Well that was...unnecessarily brutal." Jaune whimpers.

TRUNKS' NARRATION: Leaving the fate of the Earth with little hope.
TRUNKS' NARRATION: Over the next thirteen years, the Androids would destroy small town after small town, working their way up. Maybe that's why we reacted the way we did...

TJ: And welcome back, folks, to TJ...

WOMBAT: And the Wombat! Wombat! Wombat.

WOMAN: Me so horny.

TJ: Starting us off this hour with sports. The College BattleBall Association has had to disband entirely...

WOMBAT: As most of its players and associate colleges have been destroyed by the Cyborgs!

VOICE: (laughter) Wipeout...

"Well, that's some dark humour." Ren mentions.

TJ: Speaking of which, in Cyborg News... "Please don't make studip jokes." the Schnee begs. (Terminator theme plays with the moan of a woman at the end)

(the city is under attack by the Cyborgs)

WOMBAT: As we currently speak, Paprikaburg is under siege by the mechanical threat!

TJ: But on the brighter side, Wombat's getting married! (wedding song plays with the moan of a woman playing again at the end)

WOMBAT: That's right! Unfortunately, my beloved fiancé resides in Paprikaburg, and is probably most certainly dying as we speak. (funeral music plays with another moan of a woman at the end)

"How are they not dead yet?" Pyrrha questions.

(cut to Bulma and Trunks riding in a car)

WOMBAT: But, silver-lining: I'm single again!

"Finally single, ready to mingle." quoted Yang.

AUSTIN POWERS: Oh, behave! (Austin Powers theme intro plays until Bulma changes the station)

BULMA: *sighs* I miss country.

TRUNKS: Mom...do you believe in destiny?
BULMA: I'm a scientist, so no.

TRUNKS: Paprikaburg is only thirty miles from here! If I hurry, I could save someone!

BULMA: (stopping the car) Or you could die like your father!

TRUNKS: Why do you say that everytime I want to go fight them?

BULMA: Because you are 13, I'm 37, and I am all alone.

TRUNKS' NARRATION: My mother had been 37 for ten years...

"How does that even work?" the ex-heiress wonders, "Unless she's lying about her age."

BULMA: No means no. End of discus-- (Trunks flies off) Oh, no! Just-just fly away! That's fine! "Kids, am I right?" Nora scuffs, (thinking) God...bless him.

"Doesn't she mean 'Kami-Kai-Guru'? the blonde brawler self-correcs.

(cut back to Paprikaburg where 17 is chasing screaming civilians in a car)

CYBORG 17: Hey, 18! You keepin' score?

CYBORG 18: Why would I be doing that?

CYBORG 17: *sighs* You said you would!

CYBORG 18: No, you said, 'Hey, check this shit out!', then jumped in a car.

CYBORG 17: Aw, come on, sis. Is this about the shop earlier?

(Flashback of 18 walking toward a car holding a couple of new clothes)

CYBORG 18: Oh, man. You wouldn't believe this haul. This is why I love these little inner-city shops. They always have the best brands... (17 destroys the shop with a finger blast) What the hell?! Why did you blow it up?! They were giving me free clothes!

CYBORG 17: Didn't give me nothin'.

CYBORG 18: It was a woman's clothing store!

CYBORG 17: Hey, I'm perfectly secure.

"Good to know." said the undead Nikos.

CYBORG 18: Is that why you dye your hair?

"If so, what is his natural hair colour then?" JNPR's ninja asks.

CYBORG 17: Tch, don't hate.

(cut back to the present with Trunks flying over to Paprikaburg)

TRUNKS' NARRATION: I wasn't sure if I'd be able to do anything at all, but I had to at
least try to stop their chaos... Unfortunately, I was too late.

TRUNKS: *(sees the wreckage)* Damn it! I'm too late!

TRUNKS' NARRATION: But, as I walked the ruins of that demolished city...

TRUNKS: *(walks and picks up a toy bear and begins grieving until he senses someone coming)* Huh? *(the person who arrives is Gohan)*

TRUNKS' NARRATION: A hero appeared! The hero of my time, Gohan! "Not as good as the Hero Of Time." Janue mentions as he references the 'Legend of Zelda' games, **And face-to-face** with him, all I could say was...

TRUNKS: *(barely coherent)* Gohan, they keep destroying cities and I don't know how to stop them! And now everybody's dead! *(continues whining)*

TRUNKS' NARRATION: I believe it was profound.

"Sure it was." the crimsonette giggles.

*(cut to Capsule Corp.)*

TRUNKS: You remember a time before this, Gohan... What was it like?

GOHAN: Well...when I was a toddler, my uncle showed up, kidnapped me, and then Mr. Piccolo killed him and my dad. Then Mr. Piccolo kidnapped me, the Saiyans showed up, killed a bunch of people, including Mr. Piccolo. Then we went to Namek, a bunch more people died. We came back, then my dad died again, then all my friends died. And now everyone else is dying.

"But somehow you survived all along." the cat Faunus remarks.

TRUNKS: ...But it was better, right?

GOHAN: ...No.

TRUNKS: Well, I can help! I'm half-Sayin, just like you!

GOHAN: ...I've got one, Mr. Piccolo.

"What?" Everyone confusingly questions.

TRUNKS: What?

GOHAN: I said, from now on, you shall be my pupil. And you will call me Mr. Gohan!

TRUNKS: Oh, okay. Would you like to stay for dinner, Mr. Gohan?

GOHAN: Mr. Gohan would!

*(Bulma comes in carrying groceries)*

BULMA: Trunks, are you home? Or should I change my dating profile from 'single mother'
to just 'single'? Because one gets more hits... Oh! (sees Gohan) Gohan... Long time, no see.

GOHAN: Bulma.

BULMA: So, Gohan... You staying the night? We got plenty of room here, but, you know... No extra beds, so...we'll have to share.

"...Really Bulma?" the white-haired girl angrily deadpanned, "I expected better from you."

"At least she's not flirting with her son," the raven-haired Faunus counter-comments.

(Gohan looks bewildered and Trunks looks shocked)

"Well, he is an adult now." the blonde leader mentions.

GOHAN: ...I'm good.

BULMA: ...Well, worth a shot. Who's hungry?

(cut to Gohan, Trunks, and Bulma in the kitchen, with Gohan and Trunks sitting in a table filled with food)

BULMA: You wouldn't believe how hard it is to get produce nowadays. Luckily, we have our own greenhouses. Don't ask me where I get the protein from, though.

"Ooookay..." the scythe-wielder hesitantly admits.

GOHAN: Can't talk! Eating! (begins shoveling down on his food)

BULMA: Oh, you are just like your father!

GOHAN: (immediately stops eating) In what regard?

BULMA: Well, you're strong and brave, and look at you in that gi!

"He also has a black hole for a stomach." Ren added.

"Isn't that just part of his Saiyan biology?" Pyrrha asks.

"Wait," Nora interrupts, "Does that mean I'm like a Saiyan too?" everyone looks at her with confusion, "Think about it, I eat a lot of pancakes, I've lifted two thousand tons, AND I one-shotted Hazel through a wall."

"In all honesty, she's made some valid points." the red-head champion admits, with Jaune and Ren nodding in agreement.

GOHAN: It was the only thing he left me...

"Not even the Nimbus, huh?" Weiss wonders.

"Or the Power Pole?" said Ruby.

"Why bother with those when he can both fly and can go Super Saiyan." the cat Faunus mentions with both Ruby and Weiss nodding in understanding.
BULMA: Aw, that's sweet...

*(cut to Trunks and Gohan training)*

TRUNKS' NARRATION: Over the next few weeks, Gohan would begin training me, focusing on making me a Super Saiyan like him. His methods were...dodgy.

"Terrible." Yang booed.

GOHAN: DODGE! *(kicks Trunks down into the water)*

TRUNKS: *(struggling in the water)* Help me, Mr. Gohan!

GOHAN: FLY UP!

TRUNKS: The whirlpool's too strong, I-I can't swim!

GOHAN: I said, 'FLY UP'!

TRUNKS: Maybe I could build a raft!

"Did he forget he could fly?" Janue asks in disbelief

*(Gohan lets out a frustrated scream. "Now he knows how Piccolo feels." Cut to Trunks out of the water, coughing and spluttering.)*

ORPHEUS JR.: *(falls out from Trunks' mouth)* BUMBA!

A little laughter escaped everyones month a the craps appearance.

GOHAN: Here. *(TRUNKS: Huh?) Clean yourself up. *(hands Trunks a towel)* You know, if you think I'm rough, you should have trained with Mr. Piccolo.

TRUNKS: You really looked up to him, didn't you?

GOHAN: Yeah. He was like the father I never had.

TRUNKS: You know, speaking of dads, Mom never talks about mine. You knew him, right? What was he like?

*(Gohan smiles and looks up in the sky. Cut to Vegeta whaling on a child Gohan.)*

VEGETA: So what? You think having a dad as a Super Saiyan makes you better than me?!

GOHAN: *(barely able to speak)* No!

VEGETA: *WRONG ANSWER!* *(continues to pummel Gohan)*

"So it does?" the blonde leader whimpers.

*(back in the present...or alternate future, if you will, Gohan now has a stern look in his face)*

GOHAN: ...He had a lot to prove.
"That's one way of saying 'he kept fucking us over'." the blonde brawler stated.

TRUNKS' NARRATION: Gohan would never talk much about his family. Apparently, his mother and grandfather lived alone in the woods.

(cut over to Gohan's family home)

OX KING: I'm home! And I've got groceries! How are you doing, sweetheart?

CHI-CHI: I should be a grandmother, you know...

"Why do I feel scared all of a sudden?" the red-haired tipped girl confusingly wonders with her older half-sister knowing why.

OX KING: Oh...

CHI-CHI: I should be a grandmother, with a Nobel Prize-winning son. But what am I? A widow. With a son who never talks to me, and is possibly dead.

"He's not dead." the Schnee mentions.

"But he never gonna win a Nobel prize." Jaune comments.

OX KING: You... Y-y-you, uh...

CHI-CHI: So I'm just gonna sit here and knit this baby sweater..

OX KING: So, uh, is dinner happening?

CHI-CHI: Will dinner bring my husband back?!

OX KING: Maybe?!

"Knowing Goku, it probably would." stated Yang.

(cut to Trunks training at night while Gohan looks on)

TRUNKS' NARRATION: Gohan would continue pushing me harder and harder, day and night, to become a Super Saiyan.

GOHAN: That's it. Look at him, Mr. Piccolo.. He's almost ready. What do you think?

"Who's he talking to?" Nora questions.

PICCOLO: (I think only real training you'll ever get in this world is on the battlefield.)

"Welp, Gohan's gone nutty." suggested Weiss.

(Trunks fails to become a Super Saiyan and collapses)

GOHAN: ...You're right!

(cut to the next day at SuperWorld)

TRUNKS' NARRATION: The next day, the Cyborgs would attack SuperWorld.
"Why not Super Mario World?" the scythe-wielder awed.

P.A.: Hello, and welcome to SuperWorld! Slogan pending! Please stay behind the line!

SUPER WORLD ATTENDANT: Huh? (notices 17 & 18 getting into the roller coaster) Excuse me, you two. You can't cut the line!

CYBORG 18: Do... you not know who we are?

"That's a very valid question." Blake admits.

SUPER WORLD ATTENDANT: If you'd like to get on the rides faster, we do have a fast-pass system that's only 7,900 zeni-- (18 puts her hand toward the attendant) Huh?

CYBORG 18: This is why I hate theme parks. (fires a blast at the attendant, with the crowd screaming as she and 17 ride the roller coaster) Whee!

"Who's running it?" Ren whispers to himself.

CYBORG 17: Yeah! Alright!

(cut to the Cyborgs about to get on the Merry-Go-Round)

CYBORG 18: Whee! (the surviving patrons are seen fleeing for their lives as the Cyborgs are now on the swing rides) Whee!

CYBORG 17: Woo-hoo!

(Gohan and Trunks appear)

GOHAN: Well, if you're already bored, why not try taking a ride on my fist?

"Oh my..." Yang laughs.

CYBORG 17: Wow, you, uh, want a minute to rephrase that there, chief?

"Probably not when addressing it to 18." Pyrrha stutters.

GOHAN: Nope! I'd rather take that minute to kick your ass!

CYBORG 18: Okay, now see? That's better.

GOHAN: Now Trunks, I want you to just sit back and spectate... Unless they team up on me, in which case, jump in.

TRUNKS: I can't help but feel like I'm woefully unprepared for this.

"Just like Gohan in his youth." JNPR's leader said, reminiscing on the series first season finally.

GOHAN: And that's exactly what we prepared for!
(17 fires a blast at the ground and starts attacking Gohan, who transforms into a Super Saiyan and engages in battle against 17)

TRUNKS' NARRATION: This would be my first real battle, and I'd never seen anyone fight so fiercely. Gohan had always told me stories about the fights of the past, but those had a lot more screaming and posturing. (Gohan is seen gaining the upper hand against 17 as he manages to knock him away) But as soon as Gohan gained the upper hand... (18 appears in Gohan's way and palm punches him into the window of a restaurant)

CYBORG 17: Damn, he's pissed today!

CYBORG 18: You think it's his time of the month?

CYBORG 17: Ha! Ah, it's funny 'cause you're a chick.

TRUNKS: Gohan!

"That's 'Mr. Gohan' to you." Yang mocked.

(both Cyborgs attack Gohan and easily overpowers him)

TRUNKS: (rushes into the battle to help Gohan) STOP IT!

(18 fires a blast at Trunks, who hit by the blast but manages to get back on his feet and then jumps a ferris wheel along with 18)

CYBORG 18: I can't believe he brought a kid to a battle! Super irresponsible.

"Musta learned it from Goku." mentions Blake.

TRUNKS: I'm not afraid of you! I can take care of you myself!

TRUNKS' NARRATION: I however was.

(18 punches Trunks then grabs him by the shirt)

CYBORG 18: Now what do you think?

TRUNKS: You hit like a girl...

CYBORG 18: (scoffs) Well...you're not wrong. (prepares a blast to kill Trunks)

GOHAN: TRUNKS! (kicks 18 and saves Trunks) Oh shit! Oh shit! Oh shit! Oh shit!(leaps away while holding Trunks)

CYBORG 18: Oh, no you don't!

(the Cyborgs fires multiple blasts that destroys a good portion of the theme park while it shows Gohan with Trunks hiding behind a debris)

CYBORG 17: Well, shit. Think he got away?
CYBORG 18: I don't know... We can't sense life energy...

CYBORG 17: Seriously, what was the POINT of not giving us that ability? Seems like an intentional design flaw, if you ask me.

CYBORG 18: Oh, well. Scorched Earth?

CYBORG 17: Scorched Earth.

GOHAN: (thinking) Aw, crapbaskets!

"I'm kinda surprised that he still says that." Ruby whispers.

(18 fires a blast that demolishes the entire theme park)

GOHAN: (regains consciousness) Ow! Pain! Oh, everything's in pain... Ah, everything but my left ar-- (looks to his left and notices he has no arm) Oh, man. (begins to crawl to Trunks, who is unconscious) Too bad I'm not a Namekian... Be really handy right about now. "Handy." Yang laughed, *sighs* (thinking)But I'll just settle on the next best thing and use the Senzu Beans... (opens the bag and only one Senzu Bean falls out) Bean. Singular. "'Excatly what we prepared for!"" Jaune mocks, (out loud) Ah, well, that's disappointing...

(cut to Bulma inside a dark room working on her dating profile)

BULMA: Looking for...male, mid-to-late 30's...black, spiky hair...not too tall, loves to work out...

"Wow, she must really misses Vegeta." Pyrrha awed.

TRUNKS: (walks in) Hey, Mom?

BULMA: *sighs* What is it, Trun-- (sees Trunks carrying Gohan who is bruised and missing a limb) OH, MY GOD!

TRUNKS: What do you know about reattaching arms...that I can't find?

"Can't she build a robotic one?" the ex-heiress questions.

BULMA: Oh, sweetie... (fast forward to Trunks watching over Gohan who's now placed in a bed and is covered with bandages) So, have you learned anything today?

TRUNKS: ...The only good Cyborg is a dead Cyborg?

BULMA: *sighs* You really are your father's son.

(cut to Trunks continuing his training in becoming a Super Saiyan)

TRUNKS' NARRATION: Now stronger and more motivated than ever, I was back to training as soon as Gohan was able again. Though, I think he was still a little...sore.

GOHAN: Come on, Trunks! Just imagine losing someone or something close to you! Like your arm! 'Cause trust me! That really friggin' sucks! (Trunks collapses and vomits) ...All right, take five.
TRUNKS' NARRATION: Unfortunately... I wouldn't transform in time.

(cut to Gohan and Trunks sitting on a large rock in the middle of a wasteland)

TRUNKS: So, Gohan. Do you...usually hang out in wastelands?

GOHAN: What do you mean? This is where I live.

"He must of hanged around with Piccolo a lot after Goku's death." the cat Faunus notices.

TRUNKS: Oh! ...It's nice.

GOHAN: I think you're really close, you know? *sighs* You just need something to push you over the edge...

TRUNKS: Well, you always tell me to use the pain of loss, but I've never really lost anyone.

GOHAN: For me, it's my greatest source of anger. I just think about losing Krillin, or Mr. Piccolo--

TRUNKS: Or your dad?

"What about Yamcha?" the scythe-wielder asks.

"What about Yamcha." the blonde brawler counter-asks.

GOHAN: Uh, yeah, sure. And then it just builds up inside, until finally...it explodes. (there's an explosion in the distance) Yeah, like that. Only metaphorically.

TRUNKS: The Cyborgs! Mr. Gohan, we have to go!

GOHAN: (transforms into a Super Saiyan) No, Trunks. You stay here this time. We both know you're not ready.

TRUNKS: Mr. Gohan, you only have one arm! What can you do with one arm?

"The Destructo Disk?" the ginger-haired girl suggests.

"Doesn't everyone who uses it either backfires or misses?" Ren questions.

GOHAN: ...You know what? You're right. What can I do with only one arm?

TRUNKS: Thank you, Mr. Gohan! I will not let you d-- (Gohan knocks him unconscious)

GOHAN: That. I can do that with one arm. (thinking) Now, what can I do to the Cyborgs with one arm?

PICCOLO: (Use the Makankosappo!)

GOHAN: (thinking) You never taught me that.

PICCOLO: (Uuuuuuuuuuse iiiiiiiiiiiiit.)

(cut to another city with 17 causing more destruction while 18 watches on)
CYBORG 17: You know what? I'm bored.

CYBORG 18: Well, we could find another city.

CYBORG 17: No, I mean, like...bored of this whole 'great destroyer' schtick, you know? Destroying things, killing people... (fires another blast an an off-screen civilian) It's just boring.

CYBORG 18: Yeah, it's kind of lost its luster. (a surviving civilian is seen emerging from behind her) After you wipe an entire genre of music off the face of the earth, what's left?

CYBORG 17: You know what I always wanted to do? Like, since before all this? Be a park ranger.

CYBORG 18: You wanna range a park? (fires a blast at the surviving cilillian)

CYBORG 17: Hell, yeah! Livin' outdoors, communicating with nature, shootin' poachers... Yeah, I think I'ma do tha-- (gets kicked by Gohan into a building) YOU GODDAMN CHEATIN' SON OF A BITCH! (hits the ground)

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR burst out laughing at Andro-Cyborg 17 being kicked into a building.

CYBORG 18: (laughs) He slapped your shit!

CYBORG 17: Okay, you know what? That's it! I'm killin' every human! Every...one. ...Then I'm gonna range the shit out of that park.

"Wouldn't there be no parks with no people?" the undead Nikos wonders.

GOHAN: Neither of you are leaving here alive! I'm stronger than I was before!

CYBORG 18: Yeah, also lighter! Looks like you dropped some weight since last time. 5, 10 pounds? I don't know. How much does an arm weigh?

"At least about 9 pounds, or 4 kilograms. An arm weighs around 5 percent of total body weight." Weiss lectured.

"NERDDD!" Yang yelled out.

CYBORG 17: Gotta HAND IT to you though, pretty ballsy comin' after us all asymmetrical like that. But FOUR hands are better than ONE. Long story short: You're gonna die.

GOHAN: No! This isn't where my story ends! (powers up)

TRUNKS' NARRATION: This is where Gohan's story ends.

(cut to Gohan getting knocked to a building and then the cyborg start firing multiple blast from above)

GOHAN: (thinking) Ah... Well, this is it, Mr. Piccolo. But at least we still have Trunks. I trained him just like you wanted.
PICCOLO: (You know I'm not actually here, right?)

Some of the young Hunters giggled at Piccolo's response.

GOHAN: (thinking) Aw...crapbaskets.

(cut to Trunks)

TRUNKS: (regains consciousness) --down! Huh? (gets up and sees smoke from the sky) Oh, no...

(cut to Trunks flying over the ruined city looking for Gohan. He gasps as he looks down and finds Gohan's corpse and starts walking towards it as it shows brief flashes of Gohan's battle against the Cyborgs)

Ruby's limbs slowly start to shake as members of her mother's announced death play in her mind. Yang eyed her, seeing a few tears bubbling in her silver eyes. Weiss also saw her partners arms twitching, she was about to ask what was wrong but Yang stopped her from asking.

TRUNKS: (turns Gohan's head around and sees his face) Gohan? Gohan?! (hugs Gohan's face) GOHAN! (begins screaming in grief over the loss of his first and only friend, allowing him to finally transform into a Super Saiyan and punches the ground in fury)

Ruby's tears then came leaking out along with an outburst. Weiss jumped back in surprise, as did Blake and Team JNPR. Yang walked to her pulled her into a hugged, allowing her young half-sister to cry of her shoulder while calming her down with some chatting that no one could hear. Blake paused the video to let her team leader to have her moment over, which taking several minutes for it to happen.

Once Ruby had calmed down from her emotional outburst, Blake resumed the video.

(THREE YEARS LATER)

(cut to Trunks, now a young teenager, walking inside Capsule Corp.)

TRUNKS: Alright, Mom. I've got the rest of the supplies for the time machine. It's too bad grandpa isn't here to help you build it.

BULMA: Yeah... Unfortunately, he's still off searching the cosmos for New Namek.

(cut to Dr. Briefs' spaceship approaching a planet)

DR. BRIEFS: By God... Is that it?! (shows a planet with 'NEW PLANET NAMEK' lighting up) After all these-- (the 'FAKE' text between 'NEW' and 'PLANET NAMEK' lights up) GODDAMN IT ALL!

(back at Capsule Corp.)

BULMA: So, until your grandpa returns, just me.

RADIO: Hello! This is an emergency broadcast from Cuminopolis! "Why are all these cities named after speices?" Ren wonders, The Cyborgs are attacking, and they are sparing no one! NO ONE IS SAF-- (the line loses its connection)
TRUNKS: That's close to here...

BULMA: Trunks... I know what you're thinking, but let me just finish the time machine!

TRUNKS: We don't have time for that!

BULMA: That's what the MACHINE is for!

TRUNKS: Listen, I'm stronger now! (Vegeta's scream from back in episode 23 can heard) I'm a Super Saiyan!

The young Hunters giggle once they realised Vegeta's scream in the background.

BULMA: So was Gohan! And look how that turned out!

TRUNKS: Oh, so now you're just replacing Dad with Gohan?!

BULMA: Trust me, I TRIED!

(awkward silence through which Vegeta's rage-breaking scream is extremely audible for two whole seconds before it dies out)

TRUNKS: ...I'm going now.

BULMA: Be safe. (Trunks leaves)

(cut to Trunks flying off towards Cuminopolis and transforms into a Super Saiyan)

TRUNKS' NARRATION: And so, armed with the sword given to me by Tapion...which is a whole other story, I raced off to fight the Cyborgs...one last time.

(cut to the what's used to be in Cuminopolis with 18 seen walking on top of a wrecked car)

CYBORG 18: We all wrapped up, then?

CYBORG 17: Yep. Looks like we're out of people to kill here.

(Trunks appears behind them)

TRUNKS: Why don't you try me?

CYBORG 17: Wait, did you just ask us to kill you?

"Suicide rates must be at zero if this is the first time they encountered someone asking for death." the Schnee assumes.

TRUNKS: N-no! A-as in fight me!

CYBORG 18: I'm sorry, do we know you?

TRUNKS: Yes! You murdered my master--

CYBORG 18: Oh, wait, hold on... I don't care. (appears in front of Trunks and punches him in the face)
"At least she's honest." Pyrrha comments.

TRUNKS' NARRATION: (the battle continues, with Trunks appearing to have trouble against the Cyborgs) To this day, I’m still not sure why I did what I did. "I blame Vegeta's genes." Blake admits, ...Maybe it was grief. ...Maybe it was puberty. Maybe...I just had something to prove. "Or maybe you're just an idiot." Weiss comments, A young, half-blood Super Saiyan, armed with nothing but a sword and his guts. (Trunks appears to now have the upper hand against the twin terrors) Unfortunately, half-human and half-Saiyan might just be analogous to half-brave...and half-stupid.

(the battle appears to have come to a close as the Cyborgs are nowhere to be seen)

TRUNKS: I... (collapses) I did it!

CYBORG 18: Hey! Doesn't he kinda remind you of you-know-who?

CYBORG 17: Now that you mention it, I do see the resemblance.. But, unlike good ol' Righty, he's still got both arms!

CYBORG 18: Yeah, but not for long. (a building erupts right beside Trunks as 17 appears)

TRUNKS: Oh... crapbas-- (17 punches him through the building he appeared from and lands behind 18's feet)

CYBORG 18: You lost, little boy?

TRUNKS: (looks up and sees 18) Oh... (18 kicks him out of the building, where he lands face-first into the ground as the Cyborgs land in front of him)

CYBORG 17: Hey, sunshine. (lifts Trunks' head up with his foot) Cough if you're still alive. (Trunks coughs)

CYBORG 18: Good boy.

TRUNKS: Why...? Why are you doing this?

CYBORG 17: The question isn't why, kid. It's why not?

CYBORG 18: I mean, who's going to stop us?

CYBORG 17: Not those guys seventeen years ago.

CYBORG 18: Not 'Ol One-Arm.

CYBORG 17: And certainly not you.

TRUNKS: You... YOU... YOU evil bunch of jerks! (throws a punch at 17, who easily dodges it) I'll kick your... (starts landing punches on the Cybrorgs, which has absolutely no effect as it fails to even make them flinch)

CYBORG 17: (laughs) This is hilarious.

TRUNKS: ...you killed my master...
CYBORG 18: Yeah.

TRUNKS: ...you killed all those people...

CYBORG 18: Although now it's kind of annoying.


CYBORG 18: Now it's sad.

TRUNKS: --WHY?? WHY??--

CYBORG 18: And now it's annoying again. *(trips Trunks with her foot and punches him away as 17 appears and kicks Trunks towards a building followed by 18 punching him down to the ground (with Trunks making pinball noises as he collides with the building) and Trunks slides over near 17 and reverts to his normal form)*

CYBORG 17: Wait a sec... This kid look familiar to you, sis?

CYBORG 18: Yeah. He was at the amusement park with Stumpy!

CYBORG 17: *(begins smashing his foot into Trunk's face)* Aw, who's a little survivor? You are! Yes, you are! *(raises his hand)* Let's fix that, shall we? *(prepares charging a blast until 18 suddenly appears in front of the blasy)*

CYBORG 18: Dibs!

CYBORG 17: SIS, GET OUT OF THE-- *(too late as the blast detonates)*

CYBORG 18: Did you just friggin' blast me??

CYBORG 17: You stepped in front of it, what is wrong with you?!

CYBORG 18: *(stutters in indignation)* That's it! We're leaving!

CYBORG 17: Oh, come on, sis! Sis, get back here!

TRUNKS' NARRATION: I still have no idea how I survived...

"I can't believe how they let him survive." Jaune said in disbelieve.

*(cut to Capsule Corp. where Trunks on a bed patched up and regains consciousness)*

BULMA: Trunks, sweetie? You waking up?

TRUNKS: Mom? Am I alive? How long was I out?

BULMA: Well, I finished the time machine.

TRUNKS: Oh... Is that long?

BULMA: Yeah... Which means you got two options: you take another swing at the cyborgs... *(Trunks groans)* ...or you use the time machine to go save Goku.
TRUNKS: *(mumbling)* I wanna save Goku...

BULMA: Trunks...?

TRUNKS: I wanna save Goku!

BULMA: Good boy.

*(cut to Trunks getting ready to use the time machine to travel back in the now-finished time machine)*

TRUNKS' NARRATION: After recovering a few months, I was finally ready.

BULMA: Aw.. my jacket looks so good on you! All the girls in the past are just gonna love it!

"Including herself." the blonde brawler mentions, remembering back to episode 33.

TRUNKS: *(blushing)* Thanks, Mom. *(receives the medication from Bulma that will help Goku with his cholesterol problem)* So, this is it! I can't believe I finally get to meet history's greatest hero!

BULMA: Yeah... Goku might not be exactly how you think, so do temper your expectations?

TRUNKS: And Dad! I finally get to meet Dad!

BULMA: Oh, shit. You do...

Yang snickers at Bulma's realisation.

TRUNKS: Huh?

BULMA: I mean, just be yourself, sweetie! And everything will turn out okay.

"Seriously? You think that will work?" Weiss deadpanned.

"I mean, it worked well for me." Jaune smurks innocently.

TRUNKS: *(jumps into the time machine)* Alright Mom, I'm off! Next time you see me, this'll be a Cyborg-free world!

BULMA: Yep! *(the time machine begins to take off)* Unless this actually operates on multiverse theory, in which case...

TRUNKS: Can't hear you, Mom. Time machine!

BULMA: Bye, sweetie! *(the time machine fades)* Aaand multiverse theory it is. Shit!

*(Doctor Chala* plays s the ending credits roll and shows Trunks traveling through space and time via the time machine)*

*(cut to an inside shot of Kame House, which is deserted and then outside with a periscope surveying the house)*

OOLONG: All right, they haven't been back in two days.
"I was kinda wondering what happened to the rest of the other Z-Fighters." Ruby admits.

MASTER ROSHI: I can't believe they took my house...

OOLONG: I'm going in for a food run. All that's left is the spam and the pork rinds...

PUAR: We both knew this day would come, Oolong.

OOLONG: I have long since made peace with this. I'm just glad we're still alive...

MASTER ROSHI: All thanks to my submarine: the USS M'Dick! "Oh sweet Oum no..." Weiss sighs while Yang was holding back her laughter, (shows a submarine with the same name printed on the side) Speakin' of which...

OOLONG: Oh, no...

"Oh, no..." grasps Ruby with wide eyes.

MASTER ROSHI: I've been meanin' to ask...

OOLONG: Knew it! I friggin' knew it!

"Didn't see that comin' did ya?" Blake sighs while Yang bursts out laughing that she losses her breathe.

OOLONG: Seventeen years! Seventeen years you've been holding on to that one!

"Oh, who am I kidding?" the cat Faunus face-palms.

MASTER ROSHI: You don't know the patience I have. Didn't answer my question, either.

OOLONG: It's tight and damp.

(Master Roshi begins to laugh like a psycho)

Yang laughs even more so, causing her to loss consciousness.

"Well, that's new." Ruby mentions since she's never seen her sister laugh herself to be knocked out.

PUAR: We're gonna die in here...

Chapter End Notes

HAPPY NEW YEAR! A new decade has begun and a lot of thinks have happened in the last one. But enough remembering the past, lets focus on the future.

UPDATE: I'm going to be starting a new piece of work that's NOT going to relate to TeamFourStar, but to other peoples work. Such as Hyourinjutsu's Dragon Ball What-If videos, JohnnyFalsh's Transformers work, and ScrewAttack's Death Battle videos into
a worded version similar to Dragon Ball Z Abridged's transcripts. I can accept commissions and recommendations IF I know of the series/franchise. These franchises that would be within this new chapter are:

-RWBY
-Dragon Ball Z/GT/Super
-Sonic the Hedgehog
-Death Battle

Others will be added on but these are just starting points. I don't have an official date set for this new arc.

See ya around, Pyro the Elemental, Out.
Oh yeah, it's good to be back. Sorry for the long wait for this one, I've almost stopped writing due to the amount of work I've been doing for me job since christmas, plus finding various other works for my next stories. That being said:
Thank you Logan and Evan Sundstorm for suggesting Sword Art Online abridged and Fate/Stay Night: Unlimited Blade Works abridged.

[DISCLAIMER]

KAMI: The following is a non-profit, fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to Android 17 inside the van waiting for his sister, who's inside a clothing store)

ANDROID 18: (wearing a western-styled outfit and looking at a mirror) This is... the best... you've got?

"Yeah, really?" Yang agreed with Android 18.

STORE OWNER: That is our top-of-the-line! How do you like it?

ANDROID 18: "Like" is a strong word. So is "tolerate". "Hate's" actually lookin' a little weak right now.

"Harsh, but not inaccurate." Blake admits.

STORE OWNER: Oh, but darlin', you look like the most beautiful rose in a rose garden! I'm sure if I came home with you, my daddy might even love me again!

ANDROID 18: And that is my cue to leave. Later, cowboy. (begins to walk out of the store)

STORE OWNER: Uh, sweetheart, you gotta pay for those... (stutters as Android 18 leaves the store) Cash or credit! (runs up to the van as Android 18 gets inside) The register's on the inside! You are getting into your car! You are drivin' away! (the androids drive away) And I have been robbed... You blonde bimbo, you get back here this instant!

(the van stops and then begins to reverse back in the store keeper's direction)

STORE OWNER: (while running back inside) Oh, no, no, no, no, no, no, no!

"Welp, he's dead." Nora chuckles in amusement.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]
TRUNKS: All right, we should be getting close to the site.

GOHAN: Um, Mr. Trunks?

TRUNKS: What's up?

GOHAN: If you don't mind me asking... you know me in the future, right?

TRUNKS: Yeah. Actually, you were my mentor.

GOHAN: Oh, wow! What is adult me like?

"Dead, for the most part." Jaune mentions.

TRUNKS: Well, I suppose you take a lot after your father...

GOHAN: (not really happy about that comment) In what regard?

TRUNKS: You're the strongest, bravest warrior on the planet.

GOHAN: (relieved) Okay, good. By the way, why do you keep staring at my arm?

TRUNKS: Oh, uh... Hey, what's that? (notices a mossed up time machine)

"Nice save." Ren comments.

GOHAN: Oh!

(they land near the mysterious time machine)

TRUNKS: Well, this definitely looks my time machine... but it also looks like it's been here for ages.

GOHAN: Ooh, a mystery! I never get to solve mysteries! Like Sherlock Holmes or Batman! Usually we're just busy fighting people. Like Bruce Lee... or Batman.

"Who is this 'Batman' person?" the Schnee questions.

"He's a really popular comic book superhero." the Arc answers.

(Bulma shows up in a plane)

BULMA: Hey!

GOHAN: Oh, look, your mom's here!

TRUNKS: Oh, good...

(Bulma lands her plane near both of them and gets out)

BULMA: Hey there, Gohan! And... son...

TRUNKS: Mother...
"I sense several levels of awkwardness right now..." Pyrrha notices.

BULMA: So, is that your time machine?

TRUNKS: Well, it looks like mine, but it can't be mine! (takes out a capsule and throws it near the mysterious time machine, which transforms into his own time machine) This one here is the one I used to travel back in time with. If you'll notice, it has the word "Hope!!" written on the side. (starts removing the moss of the side of the mysterious time machine) So, unless this one has it written in the same place, we... (sees the word "Hope!!" written on the mystery machine) Oh... Crapbaskets.

GOHAN: Oh! You say that, too.

BULMA: Wait... Why "hope!!"?

TRUNKS: Because you called me our last hope.

BULMA: Holy crap, that's so cheesy! What, do I have, like, a ton of cats, too?

"For some reason, I feel offended." the cat Faunus remarks.

GOHAN: Hey, anyone else notice the hole on the top?

BULMA: Huh... weird. Do you think whoever was piloting it was attacked? (Gohan and Trunks hover above the hole on the time machine)

GOHAN: Actually, I don't think so. Considering the curvature of the melted glass, combined with the lack of any glass or damage in the cockpit, we're safe to assume... whatever shot the canopy came from the inside!

TRUNKS: And what does that tell us?

GOHAN: Um., that the blast came from the inside...?

"Or perhaps the person didn't know how to open it." Ruby optimistically suggested.

TRUNKS: Here. (opens the glass canopy and jumps inside) Huh. (finds two pieces of a purple shell) So, any idea what these are?

GOHAN: Ah, I think I kicked an alien that looked like that once!

"Wait, so Dodoria came from an egg?" the undead Nikos asks, "Huh, you learn something new everyday."

BULMA: Hey, let me get a look at it! I wanna help, too! (Gohan gives her the purple shell) As the daughter of the world's leading class scientist with doctorates in both bioengineering and evolutionary biology, I can only deduce...that this is a mutant coconut. Either that or an egg.

GOHAN: An egg!? *gasps* I know! Trunks! Whatever made that hole hatched from this egg! You keep examining the time machine, I'm gonna go search for clues! (runs off off-screen)
TRUNKS: Well, at least one of us is having fun with this... *(sees his mother playing with the purple shell)* Two of us... *(Bulma closes the purple shell again, making a sound from Pac-Man)* "Oh my Oum, it's a mutant Pac-Man!" the blonde brawler sarcastically gasps, which made Ruby and Jaune burst out laughing.

*(cut to Kame House where Krillin is finishing relaying his story to a new audience)*

KRILLIN: ...and then they flew off! God only knows where they are now! Thanks for letting us keep Goku here, by the way.

MASTER ROSHI: Yeah, that's nice... So there's a hot one now?

KRILLIN: Oh, yeah, like you wouldn’t believe! Her eyes are this beautiful, piercing blue, her confidence is stunning, and she does this adorable little thing with her hair where she brushes it out of the way--

MASTER ROSHI: Fantastic, how's the rack?

"Way to set your prioritises, you perverted old man." the white-haired girl hissed out of spite.

TURTLE: *(from up the stairs in another room)* Uh, Master Roshi? Goku's sweating purple. Is that normal?

"No, that is never normal." Ren remarks.

"Well, unless your a specific type of Faunus." Blake counters, remembering a few members of the White Fang sweating purple.

MASTER ROSHI: Did he eat grapes?

TURTLE: I... don't know?

MASTER ROSHI: That boy can't handle his grapes. *(to Krillin)* Speaking of fruit, what are we talkin' here? Apples, oranges, melons?

KRILLIN: Is that really important?

"You do remember who you're asking, right?" JNPR's ninja remarks by raising a eyebrow.

MASTER ROSHI: YES!

*(cut to Gohan humming to himself as he continues 'searching for clues')*

GOHAN: Oh, hello. And what are you? Hey, Trunks! I think I found a clue! Either that or a record-setting cicada... I'm okay with both, actually. *(Trunks is seen running up to Gohan)*

(Bulma and Trunks both scream at the sight of a hideous cocoon of a monster)

BULMA: Oh, my God! Is that thing alive!?

GOHAN: No, pretty sure that this is just a mold.

BULMA: Something crawled out of that?
GOHAN: Hey, if you guys don't want it, mind if I take it home with me?

"I don't blame him; I'd probably do the same but with weapons." Ruby admits out loud.

TRUNKS: *(thinking while reaching his hand inside the cocoon)* Whatever was in here might just be the creature that came out of that she-- *(touches something and takes his hand out to sees it oozing with a purple fluid)* *(out loud)* Oh... Oh, no... Oh, really wish I hadn't...!

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR gagged and groaned because of the purple ooze's squelch.

GOHAN: Considering how fresh this mold is, it's likely that whatever shed its skin did so very recently, meaning that it might very well still be here!

TRUNKS: *(in the background during Gohan's dialogue)* Oh, it's all over my hands! Oh God, it's sticky! And now it's starting to harden! Oh, no!

BULMA: *(panicked and speaking quickly while hopping into her plane)* Trunks, it was good to see you again! And Gohan, say hello to your mother. I'll call you later, okay? Bye! *(takes off)*

"Wow, looks like Ruby might have some competition with how fast Bulma reacted." Jaune giggled.

"I'd still win though." the scythe-wielder sassed.

TRUNKS: Long shot, but you wouldn't happen to carry hand sanitizer on you, would you?

GOHAN: D-do you not?

"To be honest, who would?" the hammer-wielder questions.

"I did during my younger years, no thanks to my mom that is." the blonde leader embarrassingly comments.

*(cut to Bulma flying away in her plane)*

BULMA: Ew, ew, ew, ew, ew... *(sees an incoming call from Kame House)* Ew. *(over the speaker as the scene shifts to Krillin at Kame House)* What?

KRILLIN: So you guys are by Ginger Town, right?

BULMA: We were... Why?

KRILLIN: 'Cause there is some major shit going on down there.

BULMA: Shit of what variety, exactly?

KRILLIN: The not-good kind.

"You probably need to be more specific than that." demanded Weiss.

*(on the television set)*

FLASH: This is Flash Stormwood reporting live for CQTV here on location in Ginger Town.
HAL: Well, thank you, Flash. What's the situation down there?

FLASH: Mass, unadulterated panic, Hal. Just moments ago, screams erupted throughout the streets, only to be followed by deafening silence. Now there seems to be nothing left but a ghost town, littered with the clothes of its former inhabitants. We have yet to find out the reason why.

"I don't know whether or not to be scared or concerned to a situation like that." the cat Faunus wonders.

HAL: Do you have any speculations, Flash?

FLASH: Well, Hal, I cannot say for certain... However, recreational marijuana use was recently legalized in the region. So I believe we can all come to the same conclusion... Just a moment, someone is approaching! (a silhouetted figure starts approaching him) Excuse me, you terrifying-looking gentleman, what are your opinions on the legalization of-- OH MY GOD, NOOOOOOOO!!!

The younger Hunters jumped in their seats out of fear of the unknown happening.

(static is seen on the TV and then shows the empty clothes of the floor)

KRILLIN: Wow... Someone should probably go check that out.

MASTER ROSHI: Yeah, my stash is runnin' a little low. (starts laughing but soon begins to wheeze)

(Gohan and Trunks appear at the front door)

GOHAN: Hey, guys, we're back! (sniffs inside) What's that smell? Is there a skunk in here?

KRILLIN: Oh, hey, Gohan. You like mysteries?

GOHAN: (eyes are seen sparkling) Do I?!

(cut to Piccolo, Kami, and Popo all on the lookout)

PICCOLO: Hmm? Okay, so you felt that one, right?

KAMI: I did...

PICCOLO: And you're still just going to put this off?

KAMI: I might...

PICCOLO: All right, I've had enough of this. I have literally been sitting here meditating...

NAIL: (Dozing.)

PICCOLO: ...meditating for the last-- Uh...

MR. POPO: Three hours!
PICCOLO: Thank you, Mr. Popo. Three hours! So either shit or get in my body.

"Come again?" Yang asks just to confirm what she was hearing.

NAIL: (I...)

PICCOLO: No!

KAMI: Listen, I still need to feel the situation out.

PICCOLO: What the hell is there left to feel out? Between your cryptic warnings and jerking me around, I'm pretty sure an entire city is either missing or DEAD! You're the guardian-- start acting like it!

KAMI: Yes, I am the guardian--- the guardian of this planet! And you wish to take that title from me?

PICCOLO: Are you kidding me? This can't be about the job! The first chance you had to drop this gig, you tried to hand it off to Goku! GOKU! "Please tell me he's joking?" Weiss asks, He doesn't even look after his own kid! I look after his kid more than he does!

KAMI: But it's still my job! My responsibility!

PICCOLO: And that's really good and all... but if you don't fuse with me, the entire world you're guarding might be destroyed!

KAMI: MAYBE I'D RATHER IT BE DESTROYED THAN EVER HAVE BE A PART OF YOU AGAIN!

(short silence)

"What?" Teams RWBY and JNPR silently wonder.

NAIL: (Mom? Dad? Please stop fighting.)

PICCOLO: So that's what this is all about, huh?

KAMI: No, no, that's not what I--

PICCOLO: No, no, it's fine. I was kind of a dick; I get that.

KAMI: Listen, Piccolo... I've been the guardian for over three hundred years. I've seen wars, sickness, death, and worse. All the while trapped on this lookout...unable to interact with the outside world for more than moments at a time. Now, the only chance I have left is giving up my free will to someone else. It's just another prison...

"Wow, t-this is deep." Pyrrha shockingly stutters.

PICCOLO: Wow, I...I didn't--

KAMI: It's fine... I'm done, anyway. You're right. If I don't do this now, we are likely to lose everything. But know this Piccolo: once I fuse with you, the Dragon Balls will be no more.
PICCOLO: Ah, that's not a problem, we've got a whole planet of our people just waiting to make us more.

KAMI: What do you mean, "our people"?

PICCOLO: Stop being a smartass and let's just do this already.

KAMI: Well, then, Mr. Popo... I suppose this is goodbye. It's been...a trip.

Ruby's eyes slowly start to tear up from Kami's 'goodbye' speech.

MR. POPO: (starts laughing) YES!

"Is he channeling Broken Matt Hardy or something?" Yang wonders with concern.

"Who's Matt Hardy?" Nora confusingly asks.

"He's a wrestler from the northern areas of Vacuo. And one of the few guys that got me into my fighting style at young age," the blonde brawler remarks.

KAMI: Well? I'm sure you're already familiar with the technique.

PICCOLO: Right. (places his hand on Kami's chest)

KAMI: All right, now... Lower.

PICCOLO: Yeah, not falling for that.

KAMI:: Hmph. I didn't think so.

(Kami powers up and proceeds to merge with Piccolo)

MR. POPO: Oh, my God! I'm coming dooooooowwwwn! (the light clears up on the lookout) Ooh, that was crazy! So, did you actually eat Kami, or was that the acid?

PICCOLO: (thinking) So this is who we were, huh? (hear nothing) Hello? Got real quiet... Holy crap, are they finally-- (hears Nail snickering inside his head) (out loud) Ugh, Of course not...

"Nail is like the ultimate troll." the ginger-haired girl comments while giggling herself.

NAIL: (Isn't this the part where you chant to yourself?)

PICCOLO: Shut up.

KAMI: (Come now. We should do whatever feels right.)

PICCOLO: Oh, please, no...

NAIL & KAMI: (You can win! You feel great! You can do this!)

"You can win! You feel great! You can do this!" everyone, minus Weiss, shouted out in unison with Nail and Kami.
(Piccolo groans as he flies off the lookout)

KORIN: (from inside his tower) Hey, Piccolo, could you pick up Yajirobe? He doesn't have a car.... (Piccolo flies right past him) ...crap! Well, I know someone who's not getting invited to Sunday brunch. Oh, who am I kidding? We like him.

"You know he doesn't eat, right?" reminded Blake.

(cut back to the lookout where Mr. Popo is looking down into the sky after Piccolo's departure)

MR. POPO: Well, only one thing to do... (picks up Kami's staff)

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR suddenly stiffened up in fear of what Mr. Popo has planned.

(shows an outside shot of the lookout as it starts bouncing up and down to the beat of "Turn Down For What" while fireworks go off in the background)

The young Hunters then relaxed when the music started playing.

(cut to Kame House as the others are still watching the news)

BRUSH: Now, now, now, now. Now the Libs are surely gonna shout racism over this one, but this is just what happens when you elect a dog as king!

GOHAN: So you think this is whatever came from that egg, Trunks?

TRUNKS: Definitely. This isn't the work of the androids, that's for sure.

KRILLIN: Not unless they're starting the world's first mandatory nudist colony.

"I find that highly unlikely, Krillin." the undead Nikos comments.

TRUNKS: I'm going to go down there and check it out myself. I'll admit, after everything that's happened, I'm a little bit worried I'm responsible for these events...

YAMCHA: Wait, are you sure you should go alone?

TRUNKS: The only other person strong enough to help us right now would be my father. And even if I knew where he was--which I don't--I'm not sure he would help us...

(cut to Vegeta in an area filled with mountains)

VEGETA: No. You see, I didn't f**k up. I just underestimated her! I went in a little too overconfident. But of course I was a little overconfident! I mean, have you ever met me? I'm me! I'm a big deal! And you know who's really at fault here? The boy. (impersonates Trunks' voice) "Oh, the future is sooooo bad!" (normal voice) Well, maybe it wouldn't be if you weren't such a pansy-ass! (powers up) Now once I get back in the game, and destroy those metal brats... (cut to Ginger Town) ...there will be nothing left to get in my way.

(Piccolo is seen arriving at Ginger Town and sees several the clothes ling on the ground)

NAIL: (*sniggers* Well, this is classic. The moment God disappears, suddenly the rapture
KAMI: (Yes, the irony is not lost on me.)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Could you guys stop talking for a minute?

NAIL: (Oh yeah, don't wanna distract you. Might get hit by one of these abandoned cars...)

KAMI: (I've always wanted to drive a car, but by the time they were invented, eyes weren't so good for it anymore. (a singing voice is heard faintly in the background) Piccolo, you've driven a car, right? How was it?)

PICCOLO: (hears the voice) Wait, seriously, shut up. What is that?

???: (singing "Mr. Sandman" by The Chordettes)

The young Hunters felt their hair spike upwards at the creepy singing.

♪ Bum, bum, bum, bum, bum, bum, bum ♪

♪ Bum, bum, bum, bum, bum, bum, bum ♪

♪ Mr. Sandman, bring me a dream ♪

"Well, this isn't creepy as Grimm." Ruby whimpers.

♪ Make him the cutest that I've ever seen ♪

♪ Give him two lips, like roses and clover ♪

♪ Then tell him that his lonesome nights are over ♪

(a monstrous creature confronts Piccolo while holding an innocent, unconscious man by his shirt)

CREATURE: (speaking in a slithery, snake-like voice) Hello...friend.

(scene ends with the creature exhaling creepily)

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR were paralysed out of fear at the creatures voice and body build.
PICCOLO: What the hell is going on here?

CREATURE: (laughs) Let's answer your question with another question...

PICCOLO: Yeah? And what's tha--

CREATURE: WANNA SEE ME DRINK THIS GUY?! (sticks his tail into the man, who starts screaming)

"BY THE BROTHERS!" Jaune screamed out in fear. While everyone else cried out in fear.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

"I-is it physical p-possible to have a m-mind vomit?" Ruby asks while witnessing the man being melted/absorbed.

PICCOLO: (thinking) You can't puke, you're in my--

(the sound of vomiting is heard)

KAMI: (Oh good lord, it's everywhere!)

"A-apparently so, R-Ruby." Pyrrha shakingly answers.

CREATURE: (finishes absorbing the guy) Ah... So, Piccolo... What brings you to my neighborhood?

PICCOLO: I sensed a disturbance.

CREATURE: Well I am pretty disturbing! "Understatement of the Year." Weiss remarks, Remember that time I drank that guy? That was f**king weird.

PICCOLO: So I take it you're the one who exterminated this entire city, then?

CREATURE: Oh, no, no, that was another guy. His name was "Shit Sherlock", first name "No".
There was a slight chuckle coming from Yang, thinking that no one would hear her. How unfortunate she was as her teammates eyed her with disappointment.

PICCOLO: Why? Just, why?

CREATURE: Well, three reasons: first, I was asleep for like, four years, and I am understandably hungry. "Sounds reasonable..." Ren admits, Two, there's nothing more satisfying than the rush I get from watching a person disappear. "This reason, on the other hand, is terrifying..." he continues, And three, and I need you to pay attention on this one... (lets out a huge blast)

(cut to Kame House)

GOHAN: Huh? Why does it feel like my dad is fighting Mr. Piccolo? And Vegeta is fighting Mr. Piccolo? (sounding confused now) And Mr. Piccolo... is fighting Mr. Piccolo?

KRILLIN: That's weird, it even feels like I'm out there.

GOHAN: It feels like everyone we know is fighting Mr. Piccolo!

KRILLIN: Except for Yamcha.

"And even if he was fighting someone like Piccolo, he won't last long anyway." Blake comments.

YAMCHA: Well, duh, that's because I'm right here.

KRILLIN: Yeah. That's gotta be it.

(cut back to Piccolo and the creature)

CREATURE: Ah... And three...that is how I power the beautiful temple that is my body.

PICCOLO: You... You're a monster!

CREATURE: (mocking Piccolo) Oh, I'm a monster! Like I haven't heard that one screamed at me today. Of all peop-- (He spits out something on the ground, which is a pacifier. The creature stands there looking surprised.) The young hunters looked in shock at what the Creature spat out, ...Oh, that is just embarrassing! It's not even the right hole...

PICCOLO: As much as it disgusts me to admit, you and I at least have one thing in common..

CREATURE: More than you know... But continue.

PICCOLO: We both get a significant power up when we absorb someone.

CREATURE: Ominous! (Piccolo lets out a huge blast)

(cut to Android 17 and 18 standing out in a frosty wilderness)

ANDROID 18: I can't believe you screwed up the van.

ANDROID 17: Honestly, I don't know what you were expecting. I didn't even get my license before Dr. Gero went all Blade Runner on us.
ANDROID 18: Excuses. Hey 16, how's that tranny coming along?

ANDROID 16: I don't believe the car identifies as either male or female.

"The Comically Serious Muscule Tower delivers once again." Nora giggles.

ANDROID 18: (after a short pause) So, what do you think that explosion was?

ANDROID 17: Eh, who cares? It's probably just Vegeta throwing a hissy fit or some--

"In a manner of speaking, he's right." the blonde brawler mentions.

ANDROID 16: Wait. Did you mean the transmission? Because it's fixed. (starts up the van)

(Cut back to Piccolo and the creature, with Piccolo having just leveled the surrounding area of Ginger Town. The creature is seen emerging from a small rubble.)

CREATURE: (thinking) Oh, so he fused with Kami? So that's a thing-- (Piccolo spins and kicks the creature)

"Oh, their fighting now? Good, it's been too long since we seen a fight!" the ginger-haired girl grinned and cheered.

KAMI: (Did you just spin kick him?)

PICCOLO: (thinking) I know, right? I've always wanted to do that.

NAIL: (Please don't do it again.)

PICCOLO: (thinking) MY body, MY rules! (the creature dodges his spin kick) DAMN IT!

CREATURE: (thinking) Huh, faster than me... That could be a slight pain in the ass... But — (Piccolo kicks the creature from behind) (out loud) OWW! MY "ASS BUTT!!!"

The members of Team RWBY and JNPR laughed at the Creature's cry about his 'ass-butt'.

(the creature goes flying but manages to suspend himself in the air right in front of Piccolo)

CREATURE: Wanna see something cool? (flies higher up in the air and raises two fingers up to his forehead)

PICCOLO: (thinking) What is he doing?

"He's either Goku's Instant Transmission technique, or Piccolo's Special Beam Cannon attack, based off the positioning of his fingers." JNPR's ninja assumes.

KAMI: (That looks like your technique.)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Well, it's not.

NAIL: (He's doing the finger thing.) (the creature's fingers are now teeming with power)

"It's Piccolo's attack!" the undead Nikos realises.
PICCOLO: (thinking) So? Goku does that when he telepo--

CREATURE: Makankōsappō! (fires the Special Beam Cannon)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Oh, crap.

KAMI: (So that's how you pronounce it.)

(Creature fires the blast and proceeds to fly up towards the creature. The creature turns to attack Piccolo, but it turns out to be an afterimage and turns around to see Piccolo face-to-face.)

CREATURE: (thinking) He's gonna kick me again, isn't he? (Piccolo kicks the creature, sending him flying down to the ground) Everyone laughed again at the Creature's prediction, (out loud) All right, I'm gonna need you to do me a solid and not kick me anymore.

"Aw, but it's fuuuuuun." the hammer-wielder cried out.

PICCOLO: Start by telling me how you know my technique, and maybe I'll consider it.

CREATURE: Well, what can I say? Imitation is the greatest form of flattery. "Quoting Oscar Wilde? Really?" the Schnee asks, Speaking of which... (the creature crouches into the Kamehameha wave stance) Ka...

PICCOLO: (thinking) No! That's impossible! The only one who knows that technique is Goku!

CREATURE: Me...

PICCOLO: (thinking) And Gohan..

CREATURE: Ha....

PICCOLO: (thinking) Annnnd Master Roshi... And Krillin...

CREATURE: Me....

PICCOLO: (thinking) And Yamcha. And me, that one time I tried it just to see if I could--

"Okay, we get it, anyone can use the Kamehameha." the Schnee complains.

"Hm, I wonder if one of us can do it." wonders Ruby, imagining herself firing a Kamehameha at waves of Grimm.

CREATURE: HAAAAAAAAAAA! (fires the blast directly at Piccolo)

(cut to Trunks flying to Ginger Town)

TRUNKS: Damn it! A duplicate time machine, a monster on the loose, and now an entire city gone missing! And I still don't know where the androids are...

KRILLIN: (suddenly flying right beside Trunks) I know, right? A total fuster-cluck.

TRUNKS: Ah! When did you...? I didn't even feel you!

KRILLIN: I affectionately refer to it as Stealth Mode. "It seems like a good technique to
utilise." the cat Faunus remarks, So, what are we lookin' at?

TRUNKS: I have no idea... It could be a giant cicada monster for all we know. "That was actually a good guess." JNPR's leader admits, Hopefully Piccolo will be able to hold his own until — Ah! (stops as he sees a huge blast in the distance)

KRILLIN: So was that Piccolo or Piccolo-Piccolo?

(cut back to Piccolo and the creature in Ginger Town. Piccolo is seen appearing in the sky)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Eh... This thing's just full of surprises...

CREATURE: SURPRISE! (grabs Piccolo from behind)

NAIL: (Oh, hey, he's behind you.)

CREATURE: Howdy, neighbor. (sticks his tail in Piccolo's left arm, causing the Super Namekian to scream) Oh, it must be your first time because you are TIGHT! "Oh my~." moaned Yang, And unfortunately for you...it's also your last. (starts absorbing Piccolo's arm)

NAIL: (Uh, he's drinking your arm!)

PICCOLO: (thinking) I KNOW!!!

KAMI: (Well, then, do something!)

PICCOLO: (thinking) I AM!!! (headbutts the creature in the face and breaks frees of his grasp)

CREATURE: AGH! My beak-mouth! (Piccolo and the creature land on the ground, with Piccolo's left arm now all shriveled up) Oh, God... You're even starting to look like Kami.

KAMI: (Dick.)

The young hunters chuckled at Kami's response.

CREATURE: You sure you don't want me to do the other arm? Even you out? 'Cause that's just distracting.

PICCOLO: Listen, I've obviously lost this fight. Without my arm, I'm finished.

NAIL: (Wait, can't you regrow your ar—?)

KAMI: (Shut up, Nail. He's doing the thing.)

CREATURE: Ah, submission. A second favorite to futile resistance.

PICCOLO: But before you finish me off... (the creature sniggers) ...how about you tell me everything about you?

CREATURE: Oh, weellll...

PICCOLO: Unless you don't have anything important to say.
CREATURE: No, no, it's just...you're the first person to ask me who or what. Normally they just ask...why. Well, to start us off, then: I'm sure by now you're more than familiar with my father, Dr. Gero.

PICCOLO: Oh, goddamn it.

"Is there anymore Androids that we should know about?" the red-haired champion asks.

"Well, there's 13, 14, and 15, but they're deactived or decommioned."

CREATURE: Oh, but wait, there's more. I am purely biomechanical, unlike my brother and sister, Cyborgs 17 and 18.

PICCOLO: We call them Androids.

CREATURE: Well, good for you. You're wrong. "At least someone pointed it out." Blake mentions. As I was saying, our father created me with the sole purpose of becoming...perfect. "What are you, a Xenomorph?" Jaune wonders, Infused with the genetic makeup of the galaxy's strongest warriors, collected over several decades.

PICCOLO: So that's how you know our techniques!

CREATURE: Oh, but I know much more than that. I know that in this timeline, there lies the secret to my true, perfect form. A secret I had all but conceded lost to me.

PICCOLO: This timeline? So you're from the future. But how?

CREATURE: Oh... (shows a flashback of the creature killing Trunks and stealing his time machine) Everyone was in shock as to how the Creature's past was revealed, I found a way. All you need to know is that I am here now, and I will stop at nothing to achieve my perfection.

PICCOLO: Well, then. I guess I know your story...

CREATURE: You're welcome!

PICCOLO: ...but I don't know your name.

CREATURE: Ah, truth is, I don't really have one. But all things considered, I think I'll go with...Cell.

"I wonder what his other options were?" Nora questions.

(Seeing as this is his first Imperfect Form, we'll call him Imperfect Cell)

PICCOLO: That's kinda boring...

IMPERFECT CELL: Coming from the guy named after a woodwind instrument. You know what? Doesn't matter anyway. I'ma drink you now.

PICCOLO: Wait! Before that... Do YOU wanna see something cool?

IMPERFECT CELL: Now I know you're playing me...and I do.
(Piccolo rips off his ruined arm and grows a fresh one)

IMPERFECT CELL: Oh, that is HARDCORE!!! "I now, right?" Jaune cheered, Also, not good for me. (Trunks and Krillin land next to Piccolo) Also not good for me! (hops backwards onto a destroyed foundation of a building)

KRILLIN: What the hell is that?!

TRUNKS: (Imperfect Cell breaths raspily) And why is it giving me the most ominous sense of déjà vu?

"How is it giving you déjà vu? You haven't met him until now." the Belladonna criticises.

IMPERFECT CELL: (flies up) Sorry, kids, not telling the story again! (flies in front of the sun) But I will leave you all enlightened! SOLAR FLARE!!! (blinds everyone and leaves while laughing evilly)

KRILLIN: But that's Tien's thing!

PICCOLO: I F**KING KNOW!!!

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(cut to Vegeta in midair)

VEGETA: Okay, what the hell am I sensing? Is that the Namekian? Is that me? Is that me stronger than me?! I'LL F**KING KILL ME!!!

"Good luck with that." the crimsonette said out loud.
[DISCLAIMER]

MASTER ROSHI: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release. Heh! Release.

(cut to Imperfect Cell running through a forest until he reaches a highway)

IMPERFECT CELL: (reading a road sign) All right. So South City is to the North, North City is to the West, and East City is...also to the North. ...Where the f**k am I?!

"Next to a very confused road sign." Yang trolled.

(a bus with Jeepers Creepers on the radio appears on the road and crashes as the driver swerves to avoid Imperfect Cell)

COACH ROGER: Sir, I need to ask you to move off the road. We have a very important game today against the West City Southerners and we're already running late.

IMPERFECT CELL: (in his thoughts while reading a billboard) Aww, East City has a Panda Sanctuary, that's cute.

COACH ROGER: I am now going to start applying the horn. (honks the horn) I am now going to use it again. (honks the horn twice) I will now continue to use the horn until you politely move. (honks the horn six times, causing Imperfect Cell to turn his head and stare at the coach)

"Well, this obviously isn't creepy..." Weiss sarcastically mentions, hiding her fear of Imperfect Cell's design.

(after a brief pause, the coach honks the horn again)


BEEEEEEPP! (turns his head away after another pause, thinking) Now, I just need to find my brother and sister before--

BUCKO: Hey, you giant green pylon, you ain't no car, so get off the road! Else me and the boys are gonna have to make your face look like your ass, and your ass look like your face!

"Technically, they already look the same." corrected Jaune.

IMPERFECT CELL: Mmm... (inhales) Hey, you. I wanna make a joke about your team. What's its name?

"Does he think he's cutting a wrestling promo or something?" Nora asks.

BUCKO: The East City Westmen!
IMPERFECT CELL: (thinking) ...Oh, I am too hungry for this shit. (starts to absorb Bucko and does the same with the rest of the football team off-screen as the coach tries to make a getaway) "Yeah, I'd nope the hell away too." Ruby admits, BEEP! BEEP! (reaches through the glass and takes the coach)

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR showed faces of fear and worry when the screen went dark.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to Piccolo, Trunks, and Krillin in the ruins of Ginger Town)

PICCOLO: Damn it, damn it, damn it, damn it, DAMN IT!

KRILLIN: Wow, Piccolo's pulling a your dad.

VEGETA: (just arriving) Damn it, damn it, damn it, damn it, DAMN IT!

KRILLIN: Oh, yeah. See?

TRUNKS: And now we have this...

VEGETA: (lands and walks up to Piccolo) You! Namekian! Too strong! Explain now!

"Well, someone's jealous." Pyrrha notices.

TRUNKS: He fused with Kami so he could become stronger.

VEGETA: The f**k's a Kami?

KRILLIN: Basically God.

VEGETA: But I'm still here!

TRUNKS: Do you really believe your own hype that much?

VEGETA: I AM THE HYPE!!!

The young Hunters burst out laughing at Vegeta's overconfidence and inflated ego.

(Tien arrives)

TIEN: Hey, finally found you guys. Just followed Vegeta's screaming. What'd I miss?

KRILLIN: Piccolo fused with Kami.

TIEN: Oh, that finally came full circle.

PICCOLO: More importantly, there's a new threat: another android created by Dr. Gero!

(Krillin, Trunks, and Tien are shocked to hear this)
VEGETA: DO I HEAR FIVE?!

(cut to Kame House)

CHI-CHI: Everyone! You have to come quickly!

GOHAN: Aw, but we were about to drink our lima bean and lentil smoothies.

"Based on how they look, I think I'll emity my stomach out now thank you." the Schnee groans, with everyone, minus Ren, agreeing with her.

MASTER ROSHI: Yeah, they taste like vomit, but they keep me regular. I'm like a soft-serve ice cream machine in the mornin'!

CHI-CHI: No time for those! Come upstairs!

(upstairs in another room...)

MASTER ROSHI: (is heard running up the stairs) I'm comin', I'm comin'... (arrives at the door) I came. Heh!

"Disgusting as ever." the cat Faunus sighs.

CHI-CHI: Look! Look at Goku!

(OOLONG: (sarcastically) What a miracle we have witnessed. Allow me to go call the local news.

CHI-CHI: I've had to deal with him screaming bloody murder for the last three hours, I'll take what I can get.

"Three hour? I'm surprised he didn't pass himself out within the first hour." Pyrrha comments, impressed on Goku's screaming feat.

MASTER ROSHI: I wonder what he's dreamin' about...

(in Goku's dream)

PIRATE GOKU: (dressed like Monkey D. Luffy) Yay! I'm Pirate Goku! Are you ready for an adventure, Sword-Guy Piccolo?

"What. The fuck?" Everyone questions in disbelief.

SWORD-GUY PICCOLO: (dressed like Roronoa Zoro) Uh, actually, I think you need to wake up. The androids are--

PIRATE GOKU: Wait, look! It's Ninja Goku!

NINJA GOKU: (dressed like Naruto Uzumaki) Hey, Pirate Goku! Let's go on an adventure!

"Y'know, that actually fits him." the ginger-haired girl openly admits.
PIRATE GOKU: Yeah!

*(cut back to Goku sleeping)*

GOKU: *(in his sleep)* Yeah...

*(cut to Piccolo, Trunks, Krillin, Vegeta, and Tien)*

PICCOLO: So yeah, that's basically it in a nutshell.

KRILLIN: You mean a nut-CEL--

PICCOLO, TIEN, TRUNKS, & VEGETA: SHUT UP!!!

"Shut up!" the young Hunters groaned out in annoyance along with Piccolo, Tien, Trunks, and Vegeta.

TIEN: So if Cell manages to find whatever he's missing, he'll become even stronger?

PICCOLO: I guess? He was pretty vague about it. No matter what, though, if he and the androids join forces, none of us will stand a chance.

VEGETA: Says you.

TIEN: And here we go...

"Is he going to start ranting again?" Ruby questions to her sister.

"Unfortunatly, yes." the blonde brawler sighs.

VEGETA: I don't care how many people you fuse with, you'll never be as strong as a Super Saiyan.

PICCOLO: Not really much of a milestone anymore.

VEGETA: As for me, I will find a level beyond a Super Saiyan.

TIEN: ...So what? Like a Mega Saiyan? Ultra Saiyan?

"Why not something like a, Super Duper Saiyan... or a Super Saiyan 2?" the blonde leader adds on.

"Then that would mean there be more variations of Super Saiyan." Blake mentions, "Like a God variant, or perhaps a Super Great Ape version."

"Those... seems oddly... specific." the undead Nikos mentions.

VEGETA: ...You're mocking me.

TIEN: Maximum Over-Saiyan?

VEGETA: F**K OFF, TRICOLPS!!! *(flies off)*

Everyone laughs at Tien's attempts of annoying Vegeta.

KRILLIN: Why do you antagonize him like that? You know he can kill you, right?
TIEN: At this point, it's a game. If he gives in, I win. And he knows that.

TRUNKS: Crazy thought... If that Cell's from another timeline, then there's gotta be one in this timeline, too.

TIEN: Pretty sure that emotional episode you had earlier leveled Gero's lab.

KRILLIN: Well, he was a mad scientist. Shot in the dark: maybe he's got a basement?

TRUNKS: Aw, crapbaskets.

KRILLIN: Oh, you say that, too?

KRILLIN: All right, then. Trunks, you go back to Gero's lab. I'm going after Cell.

TIEN: And I'm going with Piccolo to...go after...Cell?

KRILLIN: ...Break! (he and Trunks depart)

PICCOLO: So, now that I have the chance to say this, um, sorry my dad killed Chiaotzu.

(Tien gives a quite glare at Piccolo)

PICCOLO: (Annd you made it awkward.)

(cut to Cell at the outskirts of Nicky Town)

IMPERFECT CELL: Hey, there, cherry. What's your name?

"NICKY TOWN": (Imperfect Cell speaking in a feminine-like voice) My name is Nicky Town. Who are you?

"Okay, this is disturbing on so many levels." the white-haired girl cringes.

IMPERFECT CELL: Name's Cell. (licks his beak-mouth) And you are lookin' fine.

"NICKY TOWN": Well, thank you, Mr. Cell, but you're just saying that.

IMPERFECT CELL: Oh, I don't say that to every town I come across.

"NICKY TOWN": Mr. Cell, please absorb me!

"I'm sorry, come again?" Ren questions, confirming on what "Nicky Town" just said.

IMPERFECT CELL: Oh, don't worry, I'll get around to it.

"NICKY TOWN": Why don't you do it now, Mr. Cell?!

IMPERFECT CELL: Ok-ok-okay, I'm in the middle of something right now...

"NICKY TOWN": No, right now, Mr. Cell! Right NOW!
The young hunters couldn't help but chuckle at Imperfect Cell's outburst.

( cut to Trunks and Krillin exploring the ruins of Dr. Gero's lab)

KRILLIN: (starts shivering) Oh, my God, was it always this cold? We were here at noon, it was not this cold!

TRUNKS: Well, if you need to warm up, start looking. (begins to shoot ki blasts at various ruins)

KRILLIN: You know, I sometimes complain about our lifestyle, but honestly, shooting lasers is fun! "I mean, it looks fun." Nora admits, (starts making laser noises as he fires off blasts) Pe-chew! Pe-chew! Pe-chew!

TRUNKS: Are you...making laser noises?

KRILLIN: All the time in my head. Why, is that weird?

TRUNKS: .......... (begins making laser noises with his blasts as well) Pe-pew!

KRILLIN: Pe-chew!

TRUNKS: Pew!

KRILLIN: Pe-chew!

"Anyone who denies doing this as a kid is a liar." the crimsonette angrily comments. And no one objects, not even Weiss.

TRUNKS: (sees a broken ladder leading beneath the rubble) Hey, there it is!

KRILLIN: Well, we can't climb down that, it's broken.

TRUNKS: Just come on. (both of them float down inside)

KRILLIN: Whee! (they land) Wheehee...

TRUNKS: I need to ask you a favor...

KRILLIN: What's that?

TRUNKS: If we find anymore androids down here... Please don't tell my father.

KRILLIN: I swear on my life. "Your life gets threatened often, so you're screwed." Yang counters, Unless he threatens my life, in which case... (Trunks opens the door to the basement, revealing a super-computer) Wow. Danger, Will Robinson.

TRUNKS: Who's Will Robinson?

KRILLIN: The future is no fun.

TRUNKS: It's really not... Huh? (notices a tank) Hey, so, if I were a gambling man...
KRILLIN: Huh? Oh, my God.... It's adorable! (reveals to be present Cell's fetus inside the tank) "Aw, look, it's baby Jiren." coos Nora, Well, time to waste it.

TRUNKS: No, wait!

KRILLIN: Aw...

TRUNKS: (finds some papers on a table) These... These are the schematics for the androids! We could use these to find a way to turn them off!

KRILLIN: (thinking) Don't ask how to turn them on. Don't ask how to turn her on. Don't ask how to turn Android 18 on!! (out loud) How do you turn Android 17 on? (thinking) SHIT!!!

Everyone chuckles at Krillin's mess-up.

TRUNKS: Also, it lists their real names! Lapis and Lazuli... "They both sound like Mistralian pasta dishes." Pyrrha notices, And apparently, Android 16 was modeled after Gero's son!

"W-what?" the scythe-wielder ask in shock.

KRILLIN: ...Are you making that up? It sounds like you're making that up.

TRUNKS: No, it's all here! Really!

KRILLIN: Well, okay. Grab those and let's kill Cell!

TRUNKS: Hold on, I-I've been thinking... Technically it's never done anything wrong... So...doesn't it have the right to life?

"Yeah, why not keep it? You can raise this Cell to be good." JNPR's ninja points out.

KRILLIN: This isn't about a right to life! It's about making a choice... A choice we both need to make. A choice between a terrible mistake that can ruin lives and f**k it, I'm dropping the pretenses. We're aborting Cell! (fires a blast at fetus Cell's tank, destroying it as the basement starts caving in) Boo-yah!

TRUNKS: All right, let's get out of here before this place comes down on our heads.

KRILLIN: Sorry, just a little caught up in gloating. (they both flee) I KILLED CELL!!! (both of them managed to make it outside) Hasta la vista, baby! (fires one last blast at the basement, creating an enormous explosion) Probably should have backed up first... (starts coughing before cutting to him, covered in soot, and Trunks flying away) That was fun. We should hang out more.

(cut to Piccolo and Tien investigating the bus Cell dealt with earlier)

PICCOLO: Nothing but clothes with stab marks; Cell's calling card.

TIEN: Aw, damn it. He killed my star battle back. My entire fantasy team just went straight to hell.

PICCOLO: Are you serious?
TIEN: What? I have hobbies.

PICCOLO: *(scoffs)* No, you don't.

"Hey, don't judge." the blonde bralwer said, siding with Tien.

*(cut to Nicky Town)*

TJ: *(is heard from a radio)* Hey there, Nicky Town. This is your local station 98.5, The Nick, where TJ--

WOMBAT: *(also heard from a radio)* And the Wombat-Wombat-Wombat.

WOMAN: Me so horny.

"Oh Oum, I forgot they're alive in this timeline." the Schnee groans in annoyance.

TJ: What's the weather looking like out there, Wombat?

WOMBAT: Wombat Weather Forecast! We're in the middle of an impossible heat wave, a balmy 104 degrees, so make sure you stay hydrated! Real hydrated!

"It sounds like Vacuo in the middle of spring." the undead Nikos compared.

*(Imperfect Cell starts absorbing a man in Nicky Town)*

TJ: And in local sports news, many of our listeners are still waiting at the stadium for the East City Westmen, who are becoming increasingly late to the game. Probably hit some traffic on the turnpike...

WOMBAT: Or maybe they're just scared!

*(a woman is seen screaming in terror)*

TJ: Oh, looks like we got our first call-in of the segment! Hello there, caller. What can TJ...

WOMBAT: And the Wombat!

TJ: ...do for you?

IMPERFECT CELL: *(through the speaker of a phone)* Hello there, I-- *(man screams)* Okay, hold on, hold on... *(kills the man and relishes it)* Ah, there. Okay. Could you play "Video Killed the Radio Star"?

TJ: Wow, uh, we usually only do the top 20...

WOMBAT: But today, we'll make an exception for you, killer!

IMPERFECT CELL: Oh, shucks. Thanks, fellas. *(song begins)* I'll be right in.

"Well Weiss, looks like your annoyance is going to disappear." the cat Faunus mentions.

TJ: Wh-what? What'd he say? *(a door is heard breaking open)* Oh, God...! Oh, God! WHAT IS THAT THING?! NO! NO, GET AWAY!!! GET AWAY FROM WOMBAT!!! NO! PUT
HIM DOWN!!! NO!!! WHY, GOD?! OH GOD, I LOVED YOU, WOMBAT!!! I LOVED YOU SO MUCH!!! (screams and dies as it shows the clothes of all of Cell's victims scattered in Nicky Town)

"Well, that was terrifying." the blonde leader whimpers.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

IMPERFECT CELL: Hey, welcome back to 98.5, The Cell. We have another caller making a request...

CALLER: Please don't kill me!!

IMPERFECT CELL: Sorry, that's not in the lineup. (is heard absorbing the guy)
"Unfortunately, neither is 'Another One Bites the Dust'." Ruby failedly humoured, Speaking of the lineup, in the next half-hour, we've got "Hungry Like the Wolf" by Duran Duran, "Killing Me Softly With His Song" by Lauren Hill, followed by "All By Myself". Now, don't touch that dial...

"What, no 'Killing in the Name Of?" the hammer-wielder requests.
Update + Special: Celloween: A FLIGHT OUT OF CELL

(Open on an outside shot of a hanger and then shows a man named Jackie Englund inside holding a gun and panting, surrounded by a bunch of bullet casings on the floor)

WES: And here's George to tell us about the situation in Nicky Town!

GEORGE: Thank you, Wes! It is a regular Invasion of the Body Snatchers down here! In this Land of the Dead, who knows what Psycho is causing this massacre? "Fascists? Demons? Monkey aliens?" Nora questions, From Dusk Till Dawn from Crystal Lake to Elm Street, nobody is being Left Behind! If this Hellraiser slithers into your town, we suggest you Run Like Hell, find a Cabin In the Woods...and if anyone comes knocking, make you Let the Right One In...or you'll be Dead By Dawn!

"Were those horror movie references?" Blake notices.

(Cell crashes in through the ceiling, causing Jackie to scream and begins to open fire on the bio-android, with the bullets merely bouncing off Cell's chest. This goes on until Jackie runs out of ammo and Cell is not directly in front of him.)

JACKIE ENGLUND: Oh, shi-- (slips on the bullet casings on the floor and fall down)

(Cell stomps on Jackie's chest and stabs him with his tail)

GEORGE: Though there have been no eyewitnesses of the monster so far, here is a composite sketch of what our top experts believe the monster to look like!

"Wow, that's a really good sketch." Jaune comments.

(the TV shows a very Freddy/Jason-like picture before Cell puts his foot through the screen)

"Basically the Frankenstein monster of horror movie monsters." Yang replies.

CELL: Goddamn 24-hour news cycle. (the camera shows a mother and son, Erin and Damien respectively, hiding nearby under a table, with the mother whimpering in fear) Hmm? (turns around towards the table) Mmm. Yeah... (starts walking over to the table) I want to play a game!

The young hunters felt shivers run down their spines when Cell quoted those last words.

("Celloween: A FLIGHT OUT OF CELL" appears on the screen)

"Wait, it's a helloween special?" the scythe-wielder wonders, "But it's not even my birthday."

(Cut to Erin and Damien running away for their lives while Cell calmly walks after them. Damien then trips and falls on the floor.)

DAMIEN: I twisted my ankle!

(cut to Erin, now carrying Damien, running outside of the hanger until she trips on a slab and falls on the floor)
ERIN: Ah! I twisted MY ankle!

(seeing an open opportunity, Cell jumps into the air and prepares to drop down with his tail, with Erin and Damien helplessly prepares for the worst...)

KRILLIN: Not today! (Erin and Damien suddenly disappear before Cell's tail hits the ground. Cell looks up and sees Krillin holding Erin and Damien in the air.)

"Woo-hoo! Piccolo's here to save the da-" Nora cheers only to see, ",-aw dammt it's Krillin..."

"At least it's not Yamcha." remarked Weiss.

CELL: Ah, Krillin! My arch-nemesis!

"He is the only one that has killed you until now." Ren mentions.

KRILLIN: Cell, you fiend! We meet at last! Again!

ERIN: Thank you for saving me! You're so brave and attractive!

"I feel like this is Krillin's dream." said Ruby.

DAMIEN: Will you be my new daddy?

"Easy there, boy." the blonde brawler quickly responded.

KRILLIN: Listen, I know you both just lost a husband and a father, and you need to fill that void, but I have eyes for another! Now, go!

ERIN: Okay!

DAMIEN: I love you, new daddy! (both he and Erin run off)

CELL: Now, we shall battle!

(lecture attacks Krillin, with Krillin dodging every one of his attacks)

"Piccolo must be jealous right now." tha cat Faunus jokingly comments.

KRILLIN: It's no use, Cell! I've studied all your moves!

CELL: Curse you!

KRILLIN: Now, for my ultimate technique! SOLAR FLARE!

(blinds Cell with the Solar Flare technique as an airplane takes off in the sky, with Krillin hanging onto the bottom)

DAMIEN: We on a plane, mama!

KRILLIN: (thinking) Wait, that's not my ultimate attack. I thought the Kienza-- (out loud) Aw, goddamn it! Every time!

"Still as useless as ever." the Schnee facepalms.
(inside the airplane, Cell's tail suddenly stabs through the ceiling and causes Erin to scream)

KRILLIN: I said not today! (flies forward and tackles Cell, pushing the bio-android back on the wing of the plane) How? How did you best my penultimate technique?

CELL: ...I blinked.

KRILLIN: Oh, that'd do it. Well then, let’s see how you handle my ulti-- Ah! (Cell punches him straight through the wall of the plane, with his head sticking out on the other side)

"Thank you Cell, for putting the beta male back in his place." the ginger-haired girl admitted.

DAMIEN: Are you okay, new daddy?

KRILLIN: (speaks gibberish)

DAMIEN: What'd you say?

KRILLIN: I said... (speaks gibberish) (Halloweened Count: 1)

(Cell is seen landing on the other wing of the plane and starts approaching Krillin)

CELL: Well, Krillin... It seems that even in your wildest dreams...you still can't measure up.

KRILLIN: Wh... What are you saying?

CELL: I'm saying...wake up.

KRILLIN: Wh... What?

"What?" everyone confusingly questions as well.

CELL: (grabs Krillin's head) I said...

(cut over to Kame House)

PICCOLO: Wake up!

KRILLIN: (wakes up) Ah! Oh, man... I had the craziest dream; Cell was there!

"A-ah, I knew it was a dream!" the crimsonette cheers.

"Of course it was a dream, it was clearly obvious." the ex-heiress counters.

PICCOLO: Well, the androids are here!

"Wait, what!?" the undead Nikos wonders in shock.

ANDROID 17: Yo.

KRILLIN: Aaaah!

Even the blonde leader of Team JNPR slightly screamed as well.
TeamFourStar's DragonBall Z Abridged series has come to a halt.

Announced by Kaiser on Patreon, the series is being discontinued with the Cell Saga being their last. Their reasons of which relate to copyright issues and the various rule changes to social media (such as YouTube).

They're still (might) continue the DragonShortZ series in their own fashion but connecting it to the Buu Saga or the Bojack movie.

What does this mean for me? Well, little to nothing.

I'll continue up until the end of Season 3 with additional specials such as the Movie 8: Broly the Legendary Super Saiyan, Plan to Eradicate Christmas, the Cell Vs., Kai 3 & 3.5, and the DragonShortZ. After those, then I'll move on to someother works of mine.

Now, I don't like it anymore than you do but, nothing lasts forever. And to quote Dr. Seuss, "So don't cry because it's over, smile because it happened."

This has been Pyro the Elemental, signing out.
Sorry for the long wait for this one. Being hella busy with work and playing some Dragon Ball Xenoverse 2 on my Xbox One, plus my motivation has been lacking as of late so updates may take longer than I planned them to be. Anyway, I hope you enjoy.

[DISCLAIMER]

GOKU: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to Bulma's house where she, Dr. Briefs, and Krillin are reviewing the schematics Krillin brought back from Dr. Gero's hidden lab)

BULMA: Wait, so you're saying he had a sub-lab?

DR. BRIEFS: Of course he had a sub-lab. We all have sub-labs. Where do you think I keep your mother's clones?

BULMA: Mom's what?

"WHAT!!" Everyone cried out in shock. Weiss being the most stunned as she thought of her father possibly having secret labs and sub-labs at various facilities. Doing experiments and projects that would be very illegal if uncovered.

"Weiss?" Blake asks, "Is it possible that your father would have sub-labs at your facilities?"

"I don't want to think about it." the ex-heiress shivers.

DR. BRIEFS: (quickly) Don't go in the basement. "Well that wasn't creepy at all." Jaune remarks, (looks through the schematics) Oh look, there's bombs in the androids! I could probably make a detonator for that.

KRILLIN: I don't know, do you really have to blow them up?

DR. BRIEFS: Why do you care? They're mostly just machinery at this point. Whoops, 'cept for the lady. Babymaker's still intact; guess she's still useful for somethin'!

KRILLIN: So you're saying she still has a--

DR. BRIEFS: Vagina, yes.

"But why?" Weiss questions.

"Is Gero not telling us something?" Yang said with a teasing smile.
KRILLIN: ...Just went from a nine to a ten.

BULMA: Ugh. Anyway, where's everyone else right now?

KRILLIN: Well, Piccolo and the others are searching for Cell...

*(cut to Piccolo and Tien in a ravaged theme park)*

PICCOLO: How are all these rides still running?

"A.I., probably." Ren assumes.

TIEN: Why are the clothes still on them?

"That should be obvious." Nora shrugged.

PICCOLO: This is supposed to be a place of fun!

"It is. It's just a place of fun after Cell screwed everything over." the cat Faunus comments.

*(back to Krillin)*

KRILLIN: So, hopefully that's going well. And Trunks went off to find Vegeta...

*(cut to Trunks sitting a considerable distance away from Vegeta)*

TRUNKS: NOTICE ME!!!

VEGETA: .....NOOOO!!!

The young Hunters couldn't help but giggled at Vegeta's response.

*(back to Krillin)*

KRILLIN: Best of luck there...

BULMA: And any update on Goku?

*(cut to Chi-Chi getting some water in a bucket at Kame House)*

KRILLIN: Oh, he's just resting at Kame House. Probably still asleep.

*(there a loud rumbling that causes Chi-Chi to fall on the floor)*

CHI-CHI: Ah! The androids are here! Bring it on, you robotic sons of-- huh? *(rushes upstairs and opens the door to see that Goku is gone)* Oh, no! They've already got him! *(looks out the window)* Ah!

MASTER ROSHI: Did I miss somethin'? *(looks out the window and sees the ocean splitting apart)* Well, either Goku's awake or Moses has brought the Jews. Either way, my pantry's not full enough. *(Chi-Chi looks down and gasps)* Hmm?

*(Goku is seen fully awake and standing in front of the splitting ocean)*
CHI-CHI: Goku! (jumps out the window)

GOKU: Oh, hi! (Chi-Chi runs up and hugs him while laughing) Aw, hugs are nice.

"Damn right." the ginger-haired girl remarks.

CHI-CHI: Oh, tell me you're finally okay!

GOKU: (picks Chi-Chi up) Yeah-huh! Never felt better! Wanna see?

CHI-CHI: (as Goku starts swinging her around) Hold on-- (Goku accidentally throws her into the sky) AAAH!

"Oh Oum!" the members of Teams RWBY and JNPR screamed out in shock of Goku's action.

GOKU: Huh... Wonder when she'll come back do--

(shows Chi-Chi getting launched into outer space, catching on fire as she leaves the atmosphere, which causes Goku to become pale with shock)

"It was at this moment, Goku realised... he fucked up." Yang said, trying to contain her laughter.

"Swear jar!" Ruby automatically said.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to the androids driving through a lush forest)

ANDROID 18: I can't believe you took this thing off-roading! This thing barely handled on the freeway!

ANDROID 17: Oh, come on, 18. Where's your sense of adventure?

ANDROID 18: About 15 miles back with the shocks!

ANDROID 16: I personally enjoy this alternate route. It is dense with foliage and wildlife, and... (Android 18 fires a blast that destroys the entire forest) ...and spending time with you. But clearly, you disagree.

"Aww, poor guy... android... gynoid." joked the blonde brawler.

"Please, for the love of Oum just stop." Blake begged.

"NEVER!"

ANDROID 17: Won't lie, sis... Kind of a dick move.

ANDROID 18: Aw, come on. We'll take him to a zoo after this. How's that? You wanna hit up the zoo, 16?

ANDROID 16: ...I want to see the parrots.

(cut back to Kame House with Goku putting on his gi)
MASTER ROSHI: Goku, you have missed a hell of a day!

GOKU: Oh, I knew everything. I learned it in my pirate dream. I was having a ninja dream, too, but it ended.

CHI-CHI: (somehow surviving her expedition to outer space) All right, now listen, I know you just woke up, so...

GOKU: Yeah, I was out of permission for a while. I really oughta get back to training. (Chi-Chi growls angrily) So I can fight Cell! (Chi-Chi growls louder while shaking angrily) What? If-- if you're worried about Gohan, I'll bring him along with me.

CHI-CHI: *sighs* Fine.

GOKU: (dumbfounded on what he had just heard) Huh?

CHI-CHI: Go ahead, go train, take Gohan, fight your evil android bug-monster! But I want you to promise me one thing...

"I feel concerned, why do I feel on concerned?" the blonde leader of JNPR worried.

GOKU: Okay... What's that?

CHI-CHI: I want another baby!

Jaune's eyes widened at Chi-Chi's demand, since he's heard that quote from his mother numerous times throughout his childhood.

GOKU: Hmm... Hmm... 'Kay, bye! (teleports out)

MASTER ROSHI: Uh... Was that a yes?

CHI-CHI: It wasn't a no...

"I think Chi-Chi is starting to scare me." Pyrrha admits.

MASTER ROSHI: Hmm... Hmm... 'Kay, bye!

(cut to Krillin, Yamcha, Piccolo, Tien, and Gohan flying in a plane)

KRILLIN: Thanks for swinging by to pick me up!

YAMCHA: What were you doing at Bulma's house, anyway?

KRILLIN: Oh, just dropping off the bluegina-- I mean, vagprints-- I mean, thanks for swinging by to pick me up!

PICCOLO: This is bad. We can't just keep running after Cell. Every time he slips away, we lose another city!

TIEN: Don't be so melodramatic. Worst case scenario, we wish people back with the Dragon Balls.
PICCOLO: Uh...

"Or so they think..." Ren mentions.

"Oh shoot, I completely forgot about the Dragon Balls being no longer available." reminded Ruby.

KRILLIN: Oh God, what?

PICCOLO: So, remember how Kami and I fused?

TIEN: No...

PICCOLO: And remember how we used to have Dragon Balls?

TIEN: Holy shit...

KRILLIN: Wait, I'm still confused.

TIEN: The DragonBalls don't exist anymore, Krillin!

KRILLIN: (in an extremely high-pitched voice) Oh. Okay...

YAMCHA: Dude, don't worry. I still have the bunker.

"What's a bunker going to do against someone who can blow up the planet?" Weiss compared.

KRILLIN: WHY DON'T WE HAVE GOKU?!

(Goku teleports in)

GOKU: I'm taking Gohan, bye! (teleports out)

GOHAN: What? (teleports out with Goku, leaving everyone else surprised on what just happened)

PICCOLO: Good news, we have Goku.

KRILLIN: Bitchin'! Let's go hang at Kame House!

KAMI: (Oh, good. We'll have to see if he's carrying.)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Carrying what?

KAMI: (I'm asking if he's got any grass on that island.)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Well, yeah, but it's mostly covered by that house.

"He's not wrong..." Blake admits.

NAIL: (He's asking if he has any pot.)

PICCOLO: (thinking) I don't know, probably. I mean, he knows the Mafūba.

KAMI: (Oh, my God.)
"Yeah, the mafu-what?" Pyrrha questions.

"(cut to Trunks still watching Vegeta from a distance as Goku and Gohan appear behind him)"

TRUNKS: Huh?

GOHAN: What just happened?

TRUNKS: Goku? And Gohan?

GOKU: I'll fill you in later, Gohan. Hey, Trunks! How's the training coming?

TRUNKS: I don't know, let's see. Hey, Dad, do you want to train with me?

VEGETA: F**K OFF!!

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR laughed out loud at Vegeta's angry comment.

TRUNKS: About that well.

GOKU: Ooo, only on two words, huh? I'll go talk to him. (heads over to Vegeta) Hey, 'Geets! (Vegeta growls) I heard you lost your fight pretty bad. (Vegeta growls again while shaking in anger) But you know what they say, Vegeta... When you fall off that horse, you get right back up...and you eat that horse! Come eat that horse with me, Vegeta!

"Is anyone else lost on what Goku is on about?" Yang asks, with everyone watching agreeing with her.

VEGETA: What the hell are you on about?

"Yeah, thought so." she continues.

GOKU: Oh, I just found a place where we can do a whole year's worth of training in a day.

"Is that even physically possible?" the blonde knight wonders.

"No," the Schnee answers, "there isn't."

VEGETA: ...I'm listening.

GOKU: It's up on Kami's Lookout! Although now I guess it's just The Lookout. Either way, they call it the--

(cut to Mr. Popo on The Lookout)

MR. POPO: Hyperbolic Time Chamber.

VEGETA: WHAT THE F**K IS THAT?!

"So Popo has already spooked him, huh?" Ren comments.

(cut to Goku's house where the androids have arrived)
ANDROID 17: So, 18, what's it look like in there?

ANDROID 18: (inside looking at one of Chi-Chi's clothes in a mirror) It looks like Goku's wife is a Chinese princess. "Is she though?" the hammer-wielder asks, Seriously, I'm glad she's my size, but who wears this junk?

ANDROID 17: I mean, is Goku there?

ANDROID 18: Oh, no, place is empty. Devoid of both people and taste.

"Oh, that's a burn and a half." Yang remarks.

ANDROID 17: Huh. Didn't figure Goku for a runner.

ANDROID 18: Well, if I were a guessing girl, I'd say they're at Kame House.

ANDROID 17: But that's like the second place we'd look!

ANDROID 16: Confirmed. That is the second place we shall look.

ANDROID 17: Hmm, but it's on an island, so we can't take a van...

ANDROID 18: Oh, thank God.

ANDROID 17: So we'll find a boat!

ANDROID 16: No!

ANDROID 17: ...Pardon?

ANDROID 16: We have done it your way. Now we do it my way; the bird way. We fly...!

"I think I'm loving Android 16 more and more." said the hyper-active ginger.

ANDROID 18: He's finally speakin' my language. I mean, kind of.

(merge back to The Lookout with Mr. Popo leading the four Saiyans—Saiyan-Hybrids in Gohan and Trunks' case—to the Hyperbolic Time Chamber)

MR. POPO: Here it is, maggots, the Hyperbolic Time Chamber.

GOKU: Wait, I thought it was called the Room of Spirit and Time?

MR. POPO: I said that 'cause you kept mispronouncing it.

GOKU: Naw, I can do it. Hypebola Mime Chamber.

"Strike 1." Blake points out.

MR. POPO: No.

GOKU: Hyperglycemic Crime Chamber.

"Strike 2." the cat Faunus continues.
MR. POPO: You get one more.

GOKU: ...Hypebonics Rhyme Chamber.

"And strike 3." she finishes.

"What the actual hell?" the undead Nikos questions.

MR. POPO: Hmm. (opens the door) Inside time moves at 365.24 times that of this dimension. In Goku terms, one day out here, one year in there. And only two of you maggots can enter at a time.

"How. The fuck. Does that even work?" Weiss mentally questions out loud.

GOHAN: Wait, how long have you known about this?

GOKU: Since I was a kid.

GOHAN: Then why didn't Krillin and the others use it to train against the Saiyans? Why didn't we use it to train against the androids?!

"Huh, good questions." the scythe-wielder agrees.

MR. POPO: They had...other training. Besides, they most likely would not have survived. I threw Goku in there once when he was a kid.

GOKU: I almost died.

MR. POPO: Hmm.

VEGETA: Then the boy and I will go first and save you two the trouble. Move it, boy! (Trunks starts walking inside the Hyperbolic Time Chamber)

TRUNKS: (while walking past Goku) Help me...

GOKU: Have fun, Trunks! You too, best buddy! (Vegeta and Trunks enter the Hyperbolic Time Chamber) Huh... You know... You don't really seem like yourself today, Mr. Popo.

(from Mr. Popo's vision, an image of Kami is seen behind Goku)

"Okay, so he's either hallucinating, or he misses Kami." the Mistral champion wonders.

MR. POPO: Hmm.

(cut to Kame House where the news channel is on while Krillin, Yamcha, and Tien are sleeping)

REPORTER: ...find a cabin in the woods, and if anyone comes knocking, make sure you let the right one in, or you'll be dead by dawn.

KRILLIN: (talking in his sleep) Not today...

"Okay, we can all agree that Krillin is dreaming about that 'Celloween' episode, right?" Jaune asks with everyone agreeing with him.
NEWS ANCHOR 1: The death toll keeps rising as...

(the channel changes)

NEWS ANCHOR 2: ...the unknown creature continues its...

(the channel changes again)

NEWS ANCHOR 3: ...terrifying siege across our nation.

PICCOLO: (watching the news) I GET IT, HE'S ABOSRBING PEOPLE! I'M TRYING TO STOP IT!!!

KAMI: (Maybe you should get some sleep like everyone else.)

PICCOLO: (starts walking to a window) I'll sleep when I'm dead!

ANDROID 17: (off-screen) I can help with that!

"Ah, hell." everyone mentally thought.

PICCOLO: WAKE UP!!!

KRILLIN: (wakes up) Ahh! Oh, man... I had the craziest dream; Cell was there!

PICCOLO: Well, the androids are here!

ANDROID 17: Yo.

KRILLIN: AAH!!

ANDROID 17: (as Piccolo walks outside) We're here for Goku.

PICCOLO: Son of a bitch!

ANDROID 16: Son Goku is not here.

ANDROID 17: Son of a bitch!

PICCOLO: You heard him, Goku's not here.

ANDROID 17: Oh, I heard him. We're just not very happy about it. Right, 16?

ANDROID 16: (looking furious) Son Goku...is not here!

"Yeah, I'll be annoyed as well if my target wasn't were their suppose to be." the hammer-wielder comments.

ANDROID 17: Exactly. And we came all the way out here to kill somebody... So you've got one of two choices: you can either tell us where Goku is, or, well...

PICCOLO: Or what?

ANDROID 18: Or we kill you! (closes her eyes in frustration) Oh, my God.
KRILLIN: Hey, 18! You... You come around here often?

"Huh, speed dating, DBZA-style." Yang grins.

"If by speed dating you mean 'completely and utterly being akward as fuck', then yeah, speed dating." the cat Faunus comments.

"Swear jar." the crimsonette responses.

ANDROID 18: Nope.

KRILLIN: Hmm.

MASTER ROSHI: Uh, excuse me, androids? If you're gonna fight, could you please move it off the island? It's quite literally the only thing I own.

ANDROID 17: That's fine, but when I win, I'm blowing it up for funsies.

MASTER ROSHI: Hmm.

PICCOLO: All right then, follow me. There's a series of uninhabited islands over there.

ANDROID 17: How do you know that?

PICCOLO: You three stay here. I'll handle this... *(starts flying away with the androids)*

KRILLIN: Oh, okay, I'll SpaceBook you later!

YAMCHA: So, if he fails, we're all gonna die, right?

TIEN: Basically. And we have no Dragon Balls.

YAMCHA: ...Hope training's going well.

*(meanwhile, inside the Hyperbolic Time Chamber up on The Lookout...)*

TRUNKS: Uh... uh... Holy... This place...it's...nothing but a white void! I can't see where it ends! Or even where it begins! It's...overwhelming. I need time... Time to adjust! Time to--

VEGETA: TRAINING BEGINS NOW!!! *(smacks Trunks in the face) You weren't ready. *(Trunks groans in pain)*

"That has to be the most loving gesture to his son so far." Blake notices.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

*(cut to a shot inside a sub-lab where a baby version of Mrs. Briefs is seen floating inside a tank)*

"Well..." Jaune whimpers.

DR. BRIEFS: *(walks up and observes the tank) Hmm... Soon... *(starts chuckling)*

"...That was a bit terrifying." he continued to whimper.
(cut to Piccolo and the Androids arriving at a desolated island)

ANDROID 17: All right, sis. Since you had all the fun last time, why don't you sit this one out?

ANDROID 18: Already on it. I'll just hang out with 16 over here.

ANDROID 16: I have spotted a pelican. So majestic-- (pelican squawks off-screen) So majestic- - (pelican squawks again) So majestic-- (pelican squawks once more) That is a big bird.

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR laughed as the pelican interrupted Android 16.

ANDROID 17: Now, are you trying to buy time, or are you just looking to throw your life away? Because if I remember correctly... (shows Android 17 effortlessly taking out Piccolo twice in their last fight) This did not go well for you last time.

PICCOLO: Oh, I'm not the same Namekian you faced before. (removes his cape and turban)

ANDROID 17: Oh. Oh shit, are you talking metaphorically? Because if not, I'm gonna start feeling like a racist, because you look exactly the same.

"Well, he's not wrong." Jaune admits.

"To be fair, Piccolo is the only Namekian the Androids have seen." Blake mentions, "Since they weren't aware of the Namekians on the planet after Frieza blow up Namek. And Kami stayed on the Lookout 24/7, so..."

(Piccolo begins to power up)

(cut to The Lookout)

GOKU: Huh. I'm feeling a whole lot of Piccolo right now. Either he's showing off...

GOHAN: Or he's fighting an Android! We have to go help him!

GOKU: No, Gohan. We have to wait for Vegeta and Trunks to come out of the Hypertonic Lion Tamer!

Ruby and Yang snickered at Goku's failed attempted of pronotice the Hyperbolic Time Chamber.

MR. POPO: (off-screen) That one was on purpose!

GOKU: Coulda been.
GOHAN: Well, how long do we have left?

MR. POPO: Four hours.

GOHAN: We've been here for 20 hours?! When? I mean, how?

GOKU: That's what makes it Hypersonic, Gohan.

MR. POPO: Goku?

GOKU: Yeah-huh?

(shows an outside shot of The Lookout as a screaming Goku is seen getting knocked off)

Everyone couldn't help but laugh at Goku going 'EEEEEEEEEEEEeeeee...' off the Lookout.

"I think Goku just wanted the ride." Nora chuckles, "And so do I."

"Nora, no." Ren quickly warns.

"Nora, yes." the ginger counters.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to Piccolo still powering up for his fight against Android 17)

ANDROID 17: Man, he has been at this for like twenty hours.

ANDROID 16: It has been five minutes.

"Oh good, cause I was about to mention-" the ex-heiress comments but was interrupted by Ruby to NOT start talking.

ANDROID 17: It's called hyperbole, big guy. Also, I can't sense power levels. What's going on over there?

ANDROID 16: Dodge.

ANDROID 17: Dodge what--? (gets punched in the face by Piccolo) You know, 16, yelling dodge is more distracting than helpful.

ANDROID 16: He has fused with Kami.

ANDROID 17: Kami? What--? (Piccolo kicks him in the face, knocking him a few feet across the ground) Seriously, what the hell's a Kami?

PICCOLO: It means God. Now bow. (fires a blast at Android 17, which emits a huge explosion)

"Argh that's so cool." Yang groans in awe.

(cut to Capsule Corp.)

DR. BRIEFS: Aw, there's my sweet little half-breed grandbaby. "Please keep him away from
the baby." Pyrrha begs, **So, how's the detonator coming along?**

**BULMA:** It's coming. But did you look at Dr. Gero's notes? As it turns out, he only attributes model numbers to his successful projects. "Then explain Androids 13, 14, and 15?" the cat Faunus questions, **The crazy bastard was kidnapping dozens of orphaned teenagers and experimenting on them!**

**DR. BRIEFS:** Oh, come now, you can't kidnap an orphan; they weren't wanted in the first place. "Douche." Ren and Nora responded, **That aside, that's kind of brilliant.**

**BULMA:** Interesting that he set explosives in their chest like this, though... Must have been a fail-safe, for in case they went rogue.

**DR. BRIEFS:** Oh, he does that to strangers and it's fine, but I want to do it to my own children, and your mother gets all uppity!

**BULMA:** ...Dad, any more talk like that and you don't get to hold Trunks anymore.

**DR. BRIEFS:** Hmph! Wouldn't be talking so mighty if you had a bomb in your chest.

"Then it'll be one hell of a booby bomb." the blonde brawler joked.

*(cut back to Piccolo and the Androids)*

**ANDROID 17:** Too bad, Jolly Green Giant. Looks like you missed! Try again for a zeni?

"Looks like that's a yes." Jaune notices.

*(Piccolo starts firing a bunch of ki blasts at Android 17, who merely dodges them while humming. However, Piccolo still continues to fire more ki blasts...which are still missing despite 17 no longer attempting to dodge them.)*

**ANDROID 17:** Umm, I stopped dodging! Seriously, are you even trying to hit me?

**PICCOLO:** (still firing off still more ki blasts) No!

**ANDROID 17:** The hell do you mean no? *(looks around and realizes he's surrounded by a bunch of dormant ki blasts)* Oh. Oh... Oh, shit.

**PICCOLO:** Hellzone Grenade! *(makes all the ki blasts rain down on 17)*

**ANDROID 17:** *(thinking)* Oh man, it's even got a cool name! "I know, right?" the hammer-wielder asks, *(there's a large explosion before the whole area gets covered in smoke)* You know something I don't get? *(he is seen unharmed from the attack due to emitting a barrier, surprising Piccolo)* You try to kill Goku and that's fine; we try to kill Goku and suddenly you get all uppity!

**PICCOLO:** True. But when I did it, it was for revenge. You're just doing it for shits and giggles.

**ANDROID 17:** Tell you what? You live a few years in stasis with your creator repeating the words "Kill Goku." over and over again in your subconscious, then you can ride that high
horse all day long.

PICCOLO: Wow.

"Wow." the Schnee and Belladonna responded as well, only to look at each other in understanding their somewhat similarities. Weiss's father for teaching the her to hate Faunus'; while Blake's time in the White Fang lead to her anger being directed to humans and the Schnee's, ESPECIALLY the Schnee's.

ANDROID 17: What?

PICCOLO: Nothing, just...nostalgia.

"Aw, he must miss his dad." the scythe-wielder cooed.

(cut over to Kame House)

KRILLIN: Man, that is some serious power being thrown around.

TIEN: Damn it, we shouldn't just sit here like a bunch of cowards, we need to help!

YAMCHA: And do what, get rag-dolled again? No, thank you.

TIEN: Of course you'd say that.

KRILLIN: Hey, he's actually got a point. I mean, between the Super Saiyans, the Super Namekian, the Androids, and whatever the hell Cell is...

TIEN: Oh, don't you start.

KRILLIN: Hey, I was on Namek, okay?! Shit got crazy! I got stabbed! And blown up!

YAMCHA: I've been stabbed and blown up, too! And dumped by the only girlfriend I ever had!

KRILLIN: Same. But you know the difference? When mine left, she took all my money. When yours left, she took all HER money.

"And that, has to be, the most savage burn, I have ever heard." said a surprised Yang.

(Yamcha is seen being left speechless as everyone)

"That's an odd thing to boast about..." Weiss confusingly wonders.

"It IS Krillin though." Ren mentions, "He doesn't have much to brag about."

"But it wasn't even his money, he commited insurance fraud." the white-haired girl counters.

MASTER ROSHI: ...Gonna need a Senzu for that one.

(cut back to Piccolo and the Androids now on another island)

ANDROID 17: Not that this hasn't been fun and all, but I'm going to give you one last chance to tell us where Goku is, or I'm going to have to start taking this seriously.
PICCOLO: Be a nice change of pace.

(Android 17 merely sighs and flies over to Piccolo, landing in front of him)

ANDROID 17: Hi.

"Dodge!" Nora cries.

PICCOLO: Uh, hi-- (Android 17 punches him in the jaw, but he stops himself from losing balance by backflipping away from Android 17)

NAIL: (Why are you backflipping?)

PICCOLO: (thinking) To gain some distance! (Android 17 punches him in the jaw again)

KAMI: (YOU CAN FLY!!!)

(Piccolo recovers from the attack and both he and Android 17 charge at each other)

(cut to The Lookout)

GOHAN: Dad, do you think Piccolo can win?

GOKU: No. (Android 17 elbows Piccolo in the back) But maybe... (Piccolo kicks Android 17 in the face) Then again... (Android 17 punches Piccolo in the face) Although... (Piccolo headbutts Android 17)

GOHAN: Why do you keep stopping short?

GOKU: Oh, I'm sorry, Gohan. Were you saying something?

The young Hunters chuckle at Goku's cluelessness.

(cut to Capsule Corp.)

BULMA: I SAID the detonator's almost finished!

DR. BRIEFS: (he's currently holding Baby Trunks, who's bawling) Sorry, hard to hear you over the baby. He sure does cry a lot. Do you think he gets that from his monkey side?

"Okay, first of all, Briefs, the 'Monkey side' is his great ape form..." Weiss lectures while everyone drowns her out.

BULMA: Dad! No racism in front of Trunks!

DR. BRIEFS: Oh, come on, I'm using monkey unironically here. I-I mean, mostly. Half and half? Kind of like the baby.

"...third of all, you don't even know the difference between a giant gorilla and a monkey? Wow." the ex-heiress finishes, huffing and puffing due to the lack of oxygen intake.

"...Are you done?" Pyrrha asks in curiosity.

"...Yes..." Weiss puffs.
YAJIROBE: You know, it's kinda hard to enjoy my meal with your brat screaming.

DR. BRIEFS: Where did you get that food? You've already cleared out our kitchens!

YAJIROBE: Not the fridge in the basement.

DR. BRIEFS: I don't have a fridge in my-- Oh, my God.

BULMA: Done. We effectively have a detonator for the androids. Bulma: Kills 'Droids Dead. Now, if you'll excuse me. (takes baby Trunks from her father, and puts his face in left breast, who immediately stops crying)

YAJIROBE: Wait, are you breastfeeding?

BULMA: (Trunks starts making low, but noticeable sucking sounds as he suckles out Bulma's milk from her nipple ) Yeah. Why?

YAJIROBE: Awesome.

"He knows the feeling!" the crimsonette whispers.

(cut back to Piccolo and Android 17 screaming at each other and in a brawler lock)

ANDROID 18: Ugh, my God. This is so dumb. This cannot get any dumber.

"You jinxed it." Yang points out.

"You pushed the 'Dumbass' button," Jaune mentions, "ya shouldn't have did that.

ANDROID 16: Agreed. Sure is a lot of not killing Goku going on right now... You know what would fix that?

"Birds?" Nora answers.

ANDROID 18: Is it killing Goku--?

ANDROID 16: A good ol' rousing round of killing Goku. "Oh." she sighs in disappointment, (both Piccolo and Android 17 unleash an energy burst)

(cut to Kame House with Tien listening to Krillin and Yamcha's argument)

YAMCHA: Yeah? We-well at least I slept with Bulma!

"Oh for Oum sake." Blake sighs, "How are they still going?" she rhetorically asks.

KRILLIN: Yeah? Well, unlike Vegeta, you can't prove it!

YAMCHA: Can too! We'll just ask her!

CHI-CHI: Bulma's on the phone!

YAMCHA: On second thought, never mind.

TIEN: (thinking) You know, in hindsight, I'm so glad I'm here right now.
KRILLIN: Krill-master speaking.

DR. BRIEFS: (in the speaker) I WILL MURDER YOU!!!

Everyone laughed out at Dr. Briefs violent outburst.

KRILLIN: Whoa, hostile.

BULMA: Never mind that. Listen, I have the detonator for the Androids.

KRILLIN: Wow, that was quick.

BULMA: 22 hours isn't quick.

KRILLIN: 22 HOURS?! When? I-I mean, how? How long did we sleep?!

"I mean, it feels like that's how long the Piccolo/17 fight has been going for." the silver-eyed Huntress comments.

BULMA: Look, I'm on my way over, try not to die in the meantime. (hangs up)

KRILLIN: All right, so where were we?

(cut back to Piccolo and Android 17, now punching each other in the gut)

ANDROID 18: I was wrong. This got so much dumber.

"Called it!" the two blondes of RWBY and JNPR shouted out.

(both Piccolo and Android 17 punch each other in the gut two more times before they both kick each other in the face, both of them spinning away and landing on the ground)

ANDROID 17: Damn it, green man, you are hard to put down.

PICCOLO: Yeah, not gonna lie, actually beginning to enjoy myself here.

NAIL: (Uh, man, we have a problem.)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Yeah, I know, I'm bluffing. I'm kind of at my limit.

KAMI: (No, another problem.)

PICCOLO: (thinking) What, the other Androids?

NAIL: (No, another, 'nother problem!)

PICCOLO: (also looking at the direction Piccolo's looking) What the f**k is that?!

(CELL himself has arrived at the battlefield)

The young Hunters slightly froze up as they saw Cell entering the field.

CELL: Hello, boys. Room for one more?
"Welp, they're fucked." Yang deadpanned.

"Swear jar!" Ruby called out.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STRINGER]

(cut to an outside shot of Capsule Corp. with Yajirobe being heard running inside)

DR. BRIEFS: You run pretty good for a fat man! (a gunshot is heard, shattering a pane of glass)

YAJIROBE: Why are you so mad? They weren't even that good!

DR. BRIEFS: Most of those weren't even meant to be eaten that way!

"Heh." everyone confusingly questions mentally as the episode ends.
Episode 47: Family Reunion

[DISCLAIMER]

ANDROID 17: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to the island where Piccolo and Androids 16, 17, and 18 are staring at Imperfect Cell, who was previously spectating the battle between Piccolo and 17 from a cliff)

ANDROID 17: So what is this? Spearmint, your inbred mutant cousin or something?

PICCOLO: Wait... I thought he was on your side.

ANDROID 17: What? Why would I know him?

IMPERFECT CELL: Hello... brother...

ANDROID 17: Come again?

IMPERFECT CELL: In a moment... "Ew!" Weiss gagged, (to Android 18) And hello, my beautiful sister. (starts wagging his tongue in an indecent manner)

Most of the huntress' felt creeped out by Imperfect Cell's action towards Android 18.

ANDROID 18: (disturbed) Oh, f**k no!

"You can say that again." Yang agreed.

IMPERFECT CELL: (to Android 16) And... um...

ANDROID 16: I am designated as Android 16.

CELL: ...Cool. Anywho... (jumps down from the cliff to ground level) You have my sincerest gratitude, Piccolo. Without power levels, I would have been left searching for them blindly. But thanks to your little skirmish, I have been reunited with my family. And we have so much catching up to do! (begins to power up) Haaaah...!

ANDROID 17: Okay, so am I alone, or did that not explain ANYTHING?!

PICCOLO: He calls himself Cell. He's one of Dr. Gero's creations; he's from the future.

ANDROID 17: Oh, sure, he's from the future. Yeah, and I'm a park ranger.

ANDROID 16: That sounds nice.

"I know, right 16?" Nora admits.

ANDROID 18: Can we FOCUS?!

(Imperfect Cell lets out an enormous blast)
TIEN: Guys, is that who I think it is?

KRILLIN: Yeah, oh yeah... Yeah...

MASTER ROSHI: Damn it! And we still don't have that detonator!

KRILLIN: (indecisive sounding) Yeah, no! Yeah! Yeah, no!

TIEN: We're out of time! We need to do something now!

KRILLIN: Yeah!

"is your mind just somewhere else, Krillin?" Blake rhetorically questions.

CHI-CHI: Here's a thought... How about one of you who can fly faster than the speed of sound go meet Bulma halfway?

(pause...)

KRILLIN: ...Chi-Chi, you beautiful woman who lives in Goku's house!

CHI-CHI: That is what I do.

MASTER ROSHI: Well, then, which one of you--?

KRILLIN: DIBS! Woo-hoo! (takes off)

MASTER ROSHI: Well, that works. Guess this is all we can do until Goku and Vegeta get ba--

TIEN: ENOUGH! I AM NOT A SPECTATOR! I AM A WARRIOR! (flies off to the battlefield)

"He seems peeved." Ruby notices.

MASTER ROSHI: I can never read that guy...

"I don't thing anyone can read that guy," Ren remarks, "even me."

CHI-CHI: Aren't you going to help, too?

MASTER ROSHI: No.

CHI-CHI: Is it because you're old?

MASTER ROSHI: Yeah...

CHI-CHI: Where's Yamcha?

(a toilet is heard flushing inside Kame House as Turtle looks at the front door)

YAMCHA: (from inside the house) Hey, Master Roshi, you're out of toilet paper! (the toilet is
"Damn it Yamcha!" Jaune criticizes.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(Cut to the battlefield where Imperfect Cell leveled the area he's standing on with his power alone, leaving Piccolo shocked and speechless)

"Holy crap, how powerful was that energy display-?" Pyrrha shockingly asks until she see's a small crater around Cell, "-EEP!"

KAMI: (All right... He's grown just a bit stronger since last time. No big deal. We've got this.)

(Imperfect Cell starts walking forward)

NAIL: (He's going to kill us! He's going to kill Piccolo--and by extension us!)

KAMI: (I'm trying to boost his morale, you idiot.)

(Imperfect Cell walks past Piccolo and stops just after passing him)

IMPERFECT CELL: Is it hard to bear, Piccolo? My overwhelming power? Its weight? "Wait what-?" the cat Faunus wonders, Its...girth?

"Oh ew!" Yang groans.

PICCOLO: How... HOW MANY PEOPLE?!

IMPERFECT CELL: ...Enough.

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR's eyes widened at Cell's creepy and critic answer.

(Imperfect Cell starts walking forward and stops a few feet in front of Android 17)

"17 run, RUN NOW!" the hammer-wielder shouts out. Continuing to do so through Android 17's speech.

ANDROID 17: Look, I don't know what you're on about with this family nonsense, but if you're here because of Gero, I 86'd him myself. So why don't we cancel these family matters, shelve the photo album and-- (Imperfect Cell lunges at Android 17 with his tail, but the cyborg narrowly dodges) WHA---?? (The Bio-Android grabs Android 17’s arm and slams him to the ground, pinning his other arm with his foot and aiming his stinger at 17’s chest)(surprised) ...Come again?

IMPERFECT CELL: If you insist! "STOP THAT!" the ex-heiress demanded, (begins laughing until Piccolo kicks him in the face, causing him to let go of Android 17. Imperfect Cell recovers, still chuckling, and wipes some spit and blood from his lip)

"Did that even hurt him?" the crimsonette wonders.

"I think we're about to find out." the blonde leader responds.

ANDROID 17: Okay, future bug-man, let's say I, uh, believe that now... Where do we go
from here?

IMPERFECT CELL: *Inside* me.

ANDROID 17: *(thinking Imperfect Cell is just being crazy)* Stop it.

"Stop it!" everyone within the room repeated, echoing 17.

PICCOLO: He's also a walking, talking petri dish of the galaxy's strongest fighters!

IMPERFECT CELL: No need for flattery, Piccolo... You're already inside me.

PICCOLO: *(equally disturbed)* Stop it!

"Seriously, stop it." Weiss continuously demanded.

ANDROID 17: Scared to ask, but anything else?

IMPERFECT CELL: Oh, tell him about the part where I took an entire Battle Ball team at the *same time*!

ANDROID 18: *Wait,* is he kidding?

PICCOLO: No.

"Unfortunately..." the blonde brawler winces.

ANDROID 18: Ugh.

ANDROID 17: That's fun, but it really doesn't answer the big question: Why is he here?

IMPERFECT CELL: You know, it's rude to talk about someone when they're right in front of you.

ANDROID 17: Okay, why are you here?

IMPERFECT CELL: Because, *bitch...I drink people.*

Everyone felt shivers of fear run throughout their entire bodies.

*(pause)*

"Yeah, fuck that." Ruby mentions, breaking the silence.

ANDROID 17: ...Yeah, f**k that!

*(Android 17 charges at Imperfect Cell but gets elbowed to the ground. Piccolo attempts to kick the evil cicada-like adversay, but the synthetic serpent catches his foot and punches him in the face, causing the Super Namekian to tumble across the ground while yelling incoherently)*

ANDROID 16: ...You should leave.

ANDROID 18: What? Why?
ANDROID 16: Neither of them can stand up to this Cell. If he defeats them, you may not be safe.

ANDROID 18: I can't just run. I'm way too curious to see how this plays out.

ANDROID 16: I believe that is a poor decision.

"Yeah, agree with the ginger one." the undead Nikos comments.

ANDROID 18: Maybe. But it's mine to make.

"Anyone else think this line is kinda sad in retrospect?" Blake questions.

"Yep." everyone admits.

(shows Piccolo landing on his face)

KAMI: (I believe this is what the young people call "getting wrecked").

NAIL: (Yeah, man. If you have any techniques left up your sleeve, now's the time.)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Yeah, I think I got one...

NAIL: (Really? Since when?)

PICCOLO: (thinking) About now-ish... (puts his hands together and starts charging up a blast as Imperfect Cell starts walking up to him)

ANDROID 17: (realizes what Piccolo is about to do) Nope! (gets on his feet and starts running away)

"OH NOW HE RUNS!" Nora cries out.

PICCOLO: LIGHT GRENADE!

(Piccolo launches the blast at Imperfect Cell, which causes a massive explosion)

"There is no way Cell coulda survived that." Ren remarks.

ANDROID 16: He never stood a chance.

ANDROID 18: See? And you were so afraid of the big bad bug.

ANDROID 16: That is not who I meant.

"Wait, what?" Jaune whimpers.

(shows Imperfect Cell laughing and emerging from the ocean, unharmed by Piccolo's attack and glowing with a gold Super Saiyan-like aura)

PICCOLO: (thinking) OH...

ANDROID 17: (thinking) ...SHIT.
(Imperfect Cell hovers forward and lands on the ground and starts walking up to Piccolo again)

NAIL: (Okay, last-ditch effort didn't work.)

KAMI: (Any last-LAST-ditch efforts?)

(Imperfect Cell is now standing face-to-face with Piccolo)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Just one... (yelling) NAIL GU--!

(Imperfect Cell punches Piccolo HARD in the face, breaking his neck and sending him flying to the ground. The imperfect being then picks the incapacitated Namekian up by the shirt)

The young hunters jaws dropped to the ground in pure shock.

IMPERFECT CELL: Any last words, my big green friend? (Piccolo gurgles as his head falls limply to one side) Well said. Good game. (blasts a hole through Piccolo's chest)

Everyone's reaction of shock raised even higher at the thought of Piccolo dying.

(on The Lookout, Gohan and Goku feel the blast)

GOHAN: OH!

GOKU: WHOA! That ain't good!

(On the battlefield, Imperfect Cell tosses Piccolo into the ocean)

KAMI: (Well... That's it, then, isn't it?)

NAIL: (Gentlemen, it's been a privilege fighting with you.) ("Nearer My God To Thee" plays as what's left of Piccolo sinks into the ocean)

(cut to The Lookout)

GOKU: You know, funny thing is... Either way, we still wouldn't have Dragon Balls--

GOHAN: (begins to run off The Lookout) MR. PICCOLO!

GOKU: Gohan, NO! (grabs Gohan from behind, who strains to get loose)

GOHAN: (enraged) I'LL KILL HIM!!! I'LL F**KING KILL HIM!!!

GOKU: You can't! Cell is too strong for you!

GOHAN: Mr. Piccolo would let me go!

GOKU: No, he wouldn't! And he's smarter than me!

"...Wow. I... Literally can't argue with that." the Schnee admits in defeat.

GOHAN: I... (freezes, seeing Goku's point) Wow. O-okay, that's...actually a good point.

GOKU: And besides, the moment you leave, that door is going to open.
MR. POPO: He's right, you know.

GOJKU: Every time.

(Back on the battlefield)

IMPERFECT CELL: Ah, Piccolo... He died as he lived.

ANDROID 18: Drowning?

IMPERFECT CELL: Alone.

"That's dark." Yang comments.

"What, no puns?" Blake questions.

"I couldn't find humour in death." she answers.

ANDROID 16: That is sad...

IMPERFECT CELL: Yes. Such isolation. I know his pain. So, my siblings... Why don't you come with me, and you'll be in a world of truly pure perfection...

ANDROID 18: (totally creeped out by Cell and his tone) STOP IT!

ANDROID 16: 17! We need to go!

ANDROID 17: No. I'm gonna play this one out.

"That's a very, very, VERY, bad decision." the blonde leader calls out.

ANDROID 16: I believe that is a poor decision!

ANDROID 17: Probably. But it's mine to make. (charges at Imperfect Cell, but get punched in the stomach and elbowed to the ground)

IMPERFECT CELL: You know, he wasn't wrong. (picks up Android 17 and enlarges his tail)

"What the hell?" the scythe-wielder cries out in confusion.

ANDROID 17: (looks up as the monster's enlarged tail starts lowering down on him) This is...the grossest thing!

IMPERFECT CELL: Aw, come now, don't be so scared. Once you're a part of me, you'll be reunited with our sister in... I don't know, give me 5 minutes--10 tops. And once I have achieved my perfection... (Android 17 grabs the tail and strains to keep it off of him) ...I'll take my time killing every person on this planet. Even the mighty Goku. (starts laughing until a hand touches his shoulder: 16's hand)

"Wait, 16?" Nora notices.

ANDROID 16: Would you care to repeat that, you son of a bitch?! (punches Imperfect Cell in the face, causing him to drop Android 17)
"That's what he gets for wanting to steal 16's target." Pyrrha admits.

**IMP. CELL:** (wipes some spit from his lip) Got another one in ya?

**Android 16:** Stop. It.

**Android 17:** Damn, 16... where the hell did that come from? And what took you so long?

**Android 16:** I was waiting to see how things played out.

"...Wait did he just-? Wiess wonders.

**Android 17:** Wait, was that sarcasm?

**Android 16:** I am not programmed for sarcasm.

"Wow, he is surprisingly sassy." Yang comments.

**Android 17:** I'm proud of you.

"Same here." Nora cooed.

**Android 16:** Now if you'll excuse me, I will eliminate Cell.

**Android 17:** I thought you were only programmed to kill Goku.

**Android 16:** This Cell is comprised of 10.78 percent of Son Goku's DNA. These parameters...are acceptable. *(charges at Imperfect Cell)*

"Oh, badass level up, unlocked." said Ruby, utilising video game logic to 16's personality.

**Imperfect Cell:** Oh, okay, I guess we're doing THIS now! *(He and Android 16 bash heads with each other before he punches 16 in the face and sticks his tail into his neck. He chuckles)* "NO!" Nora shouts out. **Oh, an admirable attempt by the red-headed stepchild! But don't feel too disappointed. For now, you shall be a part of me...! (tries to absorb him, but it doesn't work)!*...Of me...!*(tries to suck him again, but still gets nothing)* Ah...! **OF MEEEEEEE...!***(tries to drink him AGAIN, but still nothing happens)* **GOD, GUY! WHAT ARE YOU MADE OF, PURE METAL?!**

**Android 16:** *(grins and removes Cell's tail from his neck)* Affirmative. I am Android 16.

**Imperfect Cell:** Oh... **Errors have been made.** "16, you have my permission to kill him by any means necessary," said the ginger-haired girl, *(Android 16 leaps in the air while holding Imperfect Cell's tail and throws him to the ground. He them stomps on his tail and starts tugging on it.)* N-n-now, I know what you're thinking, "Should I rip off his tail?" And the answer might surprise-- *(Android 16 completely rips off his tail)* *(screams like a girl)* WAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA-HAAAAAAA-HAAAAAAAH...!

**Android 17:** *(astounded, though disturbed)* ...I was not ready for today.

**Android 18:** *(also both astounded and disturbed)* I don't think any of us were.

"Your not the only ones." Weiss admits.
IMPERFECT CELL: *(starts getting back up on his feet, breathing heavily)* Do you know how long it's gonna take to regrow my tail?

ANDROID 16: ...Pardon m--?

IMPERFECT CELL: *Boop.* "Wait wha-" the cat Faunus wonders, *(grows a new tail)* "OH GAG ME!" Blake demanded, Thanks to Uncle Piccolo's cells, an ultimately fruitless effort. But if it's any consolation, *that hurt like hell.*

ANDROID 16: My mistake was starting at the wrong end. My next attempt will be on your head.

IMPERFECT CELL: *(chuckles)* And your second mistake is assuming I'll give you another chance.

*(Imperfect Cell powers up and charges at Android 16, punching him in the face and sliding across the ground. The Bio-Android then starts charging at Android 16 while he's still down.)*

ANDROID 16: *(quickly gets up and aims his fist at Imperfect Cell)* Rocket Punch! *(his fist flies off directly at the bestial foe)*

IMPERFECT CELL: WHAT?!! *(16's fist hits him in the face)* Blehhhhhhhh...!!!

ANDROID 18: *(thinking)* Wow... really?

ANDROID 17: *(thinking)* THAT IS SO COOL!

"THAT IS SO COOL!" Ruby, Yang, and Nora cheered in excitement.

*(Android 16 reattaches his hand and punches Imperfect Cell to the ground, then he picks the synthetic serpent up and throws him into the ground, creating a crater)*

IMPERFECT CELL: *(from inside the crater, sounding extremely agitated)* Ahhhh...!! WHAT IS HAPPENING RIGHT NOW?? WHERE IN THE F**K AM I?? *(Android 16 detaches both of his hands and begins to charge a Hell's Flash)* Wait, what's that noise? Hold on... Now I see a light...

ANDROID 16: Walk towards it! *(fires his Hell's Flash cannons into the crater)*

IMPERFECT CELL: WHAT THE HELLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL...?!?

*(shows an outside shot of the island, now filled with craters with smoke coming out)*

"D-did he do it?" the ex-heiress wonders.

ANDROID 18: Oh, my God... He actually *did* it.

ANDROID 16: Why are you still here?

ANDROID 17: Oh, come on, we can't just leave you here! We're the Three Amigos!

ANDROID 16: You do not understand. I do not know if I am entirely capable of eliminating this Cell. And should he absorb the two of you, he will wreak havoc upon this world.
ANDROID 17: Well, yeah, but, we were gonna do that, too.

ANDROID 16: Yes, but I like you.

"Aww..." the hammer and scythe wielders cooed.

ANDROID 18: (blushing) Aww...

ANDROID 16: Over the last few days, I have come to feel a great adoration for this planet. From its trees...to its birds...to its people...to its birds. I do not wish to cause any more destruction.

ANDROID 18: Actually, 16... (smiles, a sign of turning over a new leaf) I think you've got the right idea.

ANDROID 16: (equally moved by Android 16's words) Yeah, you know what? Screw that noise, man! Forget destroying everything, forget killing people, and you know what? (spits) Forget killing Son Goku!

ANDROID 16: (not wanting to abandon the notion of fulfilling his primary programming) Let's not get crazy!

(Imperfect Cell suddenly rises out of a hole behind Android 17)

The young hunters jump in their seats in surprise of Imperfect Cell's return.

IMPERFECT CELL: TOO LATE!!!

ANDROID 17: Huh...?

.Android 17 turns around as Imperfect Cell descends his tail down on him and catches him.

ANDROID 17: (muffled as he is getting absorbed) Oh, God, this is totally disgusting! This isn't how this is supposed to work! (begins to be pushed into Imperfect Cell's tail) I'm not supposed to die like this! I'm too cool! Someone pull off the tail! I'm too cool for this! I'M TOO COOL--! (gets swallowed up completely)

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR's faces lost all colour when Cell absorbed Android 17.

(Imperfect Cell starts glowing and begins to transform. In a flash of light he morphs dramatically and transforms into Semi-Perfect Cell. The now semi-perfect being smiles in satisfaction in the wake of his brand new transformation. As Android 18 stands completely still, horrified at 17's seeming "death", Semi-Perfect Cell, his body crackling with electricity, sets his sights on her...)

"Oh... Shit..." Everyone cursed out in pure, unadulterated, fear.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(shows Imperfect Cell "evolving" into Semi-Perfect Cell in a Pokémon-style evolution sequence)
“Really... a Pokémon reference?” Pyrrha annoying questions.

Jaune was about to ask why she hates Pokémon, but remembered back to when they were watch Episode 7, since it was through most of her childhood.
[DISCLAIMER]

IMPERFECT CELL: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release...

=cut to Krillin flying in the sky looking for Bulma's plane

KRILLIN: Huh? (sees a twinkle in the distance) Oh, hey! It's Bulma! HEY, BULMA!

(from inside the plane, Baby Trunks starts babbling incoherently, catching Bulma's attention)

BULMA: Huh? What is it, Trunks? (Baby Trunks is seen pointing forward, trying to say something)

KRILLIN: Bulma!

BABY TRUNKS: Krilli! Krillin!

Most of the huntress' awed at Baby Trunks' cuteness.

BULMA: (not noticing Krillin approaching the plane) Whatcha pointing at, little guy?

KRILLIN: ...Bulma?

BULMA: (finally notices) Huh?

KRILLIN: BULMA, STOP THE-- (WHAM! Krillin hits the windshield of Bulma's plane and groans)

"Why didn't you move, Krillin?" Jaune chuckles.

BULMA: OH, MY GOD!!!

KRILLIN: (muffled) Found ya...

(Krillin Owned Count: 32)

The young hunters couldn't helped but laugh at Bulma ramming into Krillin.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

=cut to Cell, having just achieved Semi-Perfect Form, his body crackling with electricity

ANDROID 16: Come with me if you want to live. (starts running towards Android 18)

"I didn't see that coming." Ruby mentions.

ANDROID 18: Did you just--? (Android 16 grabs Android 18's arm and tries to make a run for it, but Semi-Perfect Cell flies ahead of them and blocks their path. Android 16 lightly pushes
Android 18 behind him.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: (walking up to the ocean and looking at his reflection in the water) (speaking in a deep, baritone voice) Hmm... So this is what lips feel like... (begins playing with his new lips by making blubbering sounds, then chuckles) Everyone was wondering whether to laugh or not at Cell's blubbering. **Oh, that's fun!** (starts making motor-boating sounds with his mouth until Android 16 punches him flatly in the face, which does nothing. Cell responds by making a muffled motor-boating sound and then blasts Android 16 with a close-range Big Bang Attack, sending him flying.)

ANDROID 16: (as he gets sent flying by Cell's attack) AAAAAAGGHHH!

ANDROID 18: 16! Are you okay?!

ANDROID 16: (getting up as it reveals a part of his head being completely destroyed) My cranial structure has received serious damage. (head sparks) How are you?

"No! Cell, look how you messed up my boy." Nora cried in a dramatic fashion.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: I'd concern yourself less with him and start focusing on what's important... (gestures to himself) Me...

ANDROID 18: You! Give me back my brother, you fish-lipped asshole!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Now, now, being hurtful isn't going to bring him back.

"How about punching hard enough in stomach?" Yang recommends.

ANDROID 18: You're a monster!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: And he was delicious!

ANDROID 18: And you honestly think I'd let you do the same to me?

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: To be honest, your compliance isn't a factor.

ANDROID 18: Well, then... (holds her hand over her chest) I'll just have to do this!

(pause...)

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: (sounding confused) ...Give yourself a boob exam?

"Can cyborg even get breast cancer?" Jaune questions.

"Well, their still human in specific parts of their bodies, so, probably?" Weiss said with uncertainty.

ANDROID 18: No. Explode my bomb.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: (looking even more confused) In your boob?

ANDROID 18: No, in my chest--

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: (puts on a rather amused expression) Booby bomb!
ANDROID 18: I'm serious!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: (chuckling) Okay, okay. (regains composure) But before we do something we're all going to regret... let's see what our brother thinks.

ANDROID 18: W-What?

(an image of Android 17 appears above Semi-Perfect Cell)

ANDROID 17: Yo, shiggy-diggy, what's up, my sizzle?

"W-what the hell?" Blake confusingly wonders.

ANDROID 18: (stares in disbelief) Oh, my God...

ANDROID 17: Yo, don't blow your tits, sis, that's whack! You gotta chill yourself before you kill yourself!

"I can't tell if this is too 80's or too 90's." the blonde leader admits. (A/N: I'm going with our time era's numbers since there's no confirmed calanders in the world of RWBY.)

ANDROID 18: This can't actually be real.

ANDROID 17: Oh, it's real. And it's happenin'! So what you need to do is calm down, and get all up in Cell! It's downright tubular in here! We got candy and puppies and--

"Okay, it's too 90's." Juane confirms.

ANDROID 18: You know absolutely nothing about us, do you?

(the image of Android 17 disappears)

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Okay, to be fair, I just met you.

ANDROID 18: This isn't a game!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Oh, but it is! All you have to do is kill yourself before I catch you! It's like tag... for keeps. And now with both Piccolo and 16 out of the way... we can play. (begins to advance towards Android 18, who tightly clutches her boo- I mean breasts- chest! Yeah, that was it.)

???: NOT YET!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Huh? (looks up and sees Tien Shinhan floating above)

(chuckling) Oh, my God! It's Tien! What, was Krillin busy? "How dare..." Nora whispers with anger, (Tien angrily clasps both his hands together. The semi-perfect being looks up at him) Come on, buddy, you can't be serious. With your power level? You're no Android, you're no Namekian, and you're certainly no Super Saiyan! You're just human.

"What? Gotta problem with humans?" the ex-heiress challenged.

TIEN: Yeah? (puts his hands together by the tips of his fingers, forming a triangle in the center) Well, you know what? F**k power levels! (the "triangle" zooms on Semi-Perfect
F**k Super Saiyans! AND F**K YOU! (the "triangle" is now locked on to his adversary) SHIN-KIKOHOU! (fires a Neo Tri-Beam at the synthetic serpent)

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Oh, that's adora-- (gets hit by the blast) SHIIIIIIIIIIIIIT!!!

"YESSS!!!" everyone cheered as Tien blasted Semi-Perfect Cell into the ground.

(The force of the blast throws Android 18 to the ground. From above, it reveals a crater in a shape of a square being formed on the ground)

TIEN: (looks over to Android 18) YOU!!!

ANDROID 18: Huh?

TIEN: BLOW YOURSELF UP OR LEAVE; I DON'T CARE WHICH!!

ANDROID 18: (nods while stammering quickly) Yeah, okay.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: (starts flying out of the hole) UPSTART! TRICLOPS! BITCH!

TIEN: KIKOHOU! (blasts Cell back down into the hole with another Neo Tri-Beam)

The young hunters continue to cheer for Tien's attack.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: GODDAMN--! (blubbers incoherently)

ANDROID 18: Come on, 16, we have to go!

ANDROID 16: Where is 17?

ANDROID 18: He's gone, buddy.

ANDROID 16: That is sad... I am sad...

"Your not the only one." the ginger-haired girl agreed.

ANDROID 18: We both are. (a flash of light is shown as Tien repeatedly blasts the Bio-Android down into the crater)

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: (tries flying out of the hole) Stop it! (gets blasted) STOP IT! (gets blasted again) ANGRYYYYYYY!!!

TIEN: KI! KO! HOOOOOOOOOU!

(cut over to Kame House with Chiaotzu walking outside)

CHIAOTZU: Tien...

MASTER ROSHI: Jeez, I think I can hear that...

TIEN: (from far-off) KIKOHOU! (explosion)

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: (from far-off) FUUUUUUUUUUUUUCk!!!
The members of Team RWBY and JNPR laugh at how the characters at Kame House could hear the action from a very far distance.

*(cut to The Lookout)*

GOKU: Oh, boy...

GOHAN: Is that...Tenshinhan?!

GOKU: Yeah. And he is *nettled. Super-nettled.*

GOHAN: Uh...

MR. POPO: He's gonna die.

GOKU: Probably...

*(back on the battlefield, Tien continues to barrage Semi-Perfect Cell with Neo Tri-Beams)*

TIEN: *(fires a blast with each syllable as the Semi-Perfect being groans with each syllable)* KIKOHOU! *(slows down)* KIKOHOU! *(now shouting very slowly, a sign of exhaustion)* KI! KO! HOU!

*(Tien stops firing Neo Tri-Beams and there is a moment of silence)*

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: *(from inside the crater)* (panting) Are ya *done*?! Because I'm coming out... and I swear to *God,* if you do that *again*... I will be SO FREAKING *NETTLED!* *(starts flying out of the crater)*

"Do it again." Yang wished.

TIEN: *(calmly)* Kikohou.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: *AWW, DAMN IT!!!* *(The ultimate Android is slammed into another crater by another Neo Tri-Beam)*

"Thank you!" she laughs.

*(cut to Kame House)*

YAMCHA: He's really going all-out...

CHIAOTZU: His body won't last long... The Kikohou just takes too much energy!

YAMCHA: Yeah, didn't he do that when you, uh...? When you...?

CHIAOTZU: *(feigning amazement)* Died, yes... *(now sounding annoyed)* Jesus, we've literally *all* done it!

CHI-CHI: I haven't.

CHIAOTZU: Give it some time, you're hanging with the right crowd.

"I surprise she hasn't already dead before." Pyrrha comments.
YAMCHA: What should we even do now? I feel so helpless...!

"Nothing new there." Blake deadpans.

MASTER ROSHI: Listen! Sometimes you gotta know when to hold 'em, and know when to fold 'em. And right now, it's foldin' time...

(cut to inside Kame House)

MASTER ROSHI: (from outside) Pig! Grab M'Dick!

OOLONG: (appears from behind the couch) Please tell me you mean the submarine!

MASTER ROSHI: Heh!

(cut back to the battlefield as it shows a large explosion)

TIEN: (thinking) Huh... Not dead yet. That's weir-- Ahh, there we go... (drops down from the sky and collapses on the ground as an enraged Semi-Perfect Cell starts emerging from the crater)

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: You know, if you want my personal opinion, Kikohou is a pretty sad choice of last words. But to be fair, (prepares to kill Tien with a Big Bang Attack) it's far from the worst decision you've made today.

TIEN: (weakly) Kiko-f**k yourself...!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Aw, see? That's the spirit.

The young hunters felt fear as they might lose another character because of Cell.

(cut to The Lookout)

MR. POPO: HE DEAD!

GOHAN: No! We can't just let him die like this! (to Goku) You gotta save him!

GOKU: But I can't get him in time! There's no way I could move fast enough to grab him, get out, and-- (pauses for a moment... and then disappears using Instant Transmission with a popping sound)

GOHAN: ...Did he just remember he can do that?

Did he just remember he can do that?" Ren echoed along with Gohan.

MR. POPO: Your father's an idiot.

"He speaks truth." the undead Nikos admits.

(back on the battlefield, another popping sound is heard and Semi-Perfect Cell's eyes grow wide in surprise)

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Huh? Goku?
GOKU: Hey, sorry, I just-I'm just here for my buddy! I'll be gone in a second! Let you get back to your business.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Hold on, *what??*

GOKU: Oh hey, Piccolo's alive, too! (shows Piccolo washed up on the side of the island and gurgling) Everyone's faces showed surprise to seeing Piccolo alive, *Ooh, little water-logged there, buddy? (runs up to Piccolo)*

"Well, at least he won't be hungry for awhile." said the blonde brawler.

"Namekians don't eat though." reminded the cat Faunus.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: I blew a *hole* in him! How durable *is* he? ...How durable am *I??* Questions for later...

GOKU: (grabs Piccolo and Tien) Okay, I'm about done here! See you tomorrow! Oh, and, uh, by the way, Cell? (sounding extremely dark) ...You're gonna *die.* (disappears, making the same popping sound as before)

Everyone was surprised that Goku made a threat towards Semi-Prefect Cell and disappeared like it was nothing.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: *(looking completely perplexed and surprised)* Huh? What--? How--?? Why--?? *(screaming)* I HAVE SO MANY QUESTIONS!!!!!

*(cut to Krillin and Bulma)*

BULMA: And you're sure you're okay?

KRILLIN: Bulma, you know what I've been hit by--I'm fine! "Mostly your back hand... and Chi-Chi's rage." Weiss listed, *Now, you got the detonator?*

BULMA: Yeah, right here! *(hands Krillin the remote)* Now listen, its signal is weak, so you'll have to be within ten meters of the Androids.

KRILLIN: So what you're saying is I have to get close...

BULMA: Eh, thirty feet isn't THAT close...

KRILLIN: Oh, I'm gonna get all up in that.

"Anything to forget Maron, eh?" Yang grinned deviantly.

BULMA: Well, you could use some protection, then.

KRILLIN: Pardon?

"Yeah, What?" Ruby ask in confusion.

BULMA: I made you all battle-suits, like Vegeta's!

KRILLIN: Oh! Well, thanks, but I probably won't need it. I'm pretty good about pulling out...
before I get into trouble. "How would he know? He hasn't lost it yet, right?" Jaune questions. Besides, I tried one on Namek, but I got a huge hole in it.

"Ah, just remembered Frieza was his first. Poor Krillin..." he concludes.

KRILLIN: Thanks, Bulma! (Bulma takes off) Huh. This, uh...this remote's a lot heavier than I expected.... Huh...

(cut to The Lookout)

GOHAN: Are you two okay?

TIEN: Yeah. We may not have Dragon Balls, but I guess Senzu Beans are a close second.

GOKU: It's a good thing I showed up when I did. Cell was about to 69 ya!

"Oh my~" quoted Yang.

GOHAN: 86, Dad. 86.

GOKU: I'm not good with numbers.

PICCOLO: I'll admit, that was pretty ballsy, but all you did was stall him! Now he's alone to hunt down Android 18, and we don't have anyone with the strength to stop him!

GOKU: Huh?

MR. POPO: Your worthless maggot friends are coming out!

GOHAN: Or do we?!

GOKU: No, Gohan, we haven't gone in yet.

PICCOLO: ...Wow. Really, Goku?

(shift over to the door of the Hyperbolic Time Chamber opening with Trunks walking out along with Vegeta, with both of their clothes being tattered)

GOKU: Hey, Trunks! Wow, neat hair!

TRUNKS: (thinking) Oh, my God. First piece of positive reinforcement in over a year! Respond appropriately! (out loud) Thank you, I grew it myself. (thinking) DAMN IT!

Weiss facepalms at Trunks' response.

GOKU: Huh. That's funny.

TRUNKS: (thinking) ...Roll with it.

GOKU: And hey, Vegeta! Wow, you guys sure got strong, huh?

VEGETA: That's right, Kakarrot. And you wouldn't believe just how much. You see, while I
was training in the depths of the Hyperbolic Time Chamber, I looked deep within myself, and-- *(through Goku's POV)* Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah, pride, blah, blah, prince of all, blah, blah, blah, Super Saiyan. Blah, blah, blah. Everyone couldn't help but laugh at Goku's point of view of Vegeta's speech, *(in reality)* And through all of that, I have ascended! That's right, I have reached a new level! Do you hear me, Kakarrot? I am finally stronger than you!

GOKU: Neat!

VEGETA: F**K YOU!

They burst out laughing even more at Goku's response and Vegeta's 'I hate you' comment.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

*(shows Semi-Perfect Cell still making motor-boating sounds with his new lips)*
[DISCLAIMER]

BULMA: The following is a...

BABY TRUNKS: Fan-based parody!

BULMA: That's right! DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by...

BABY TRUNKS: FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama!

BULMA: Very good!

BULMA & BABY TRUNKS: Please support the official release!

"Aw, that was so cute~!" Ruby cooed with everyone else following suite.

(cut to Semi-Perfect Cell floating above an archipelago reflecting on recent events)

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: (thinking) So I'm a hair's breath from perfection, and then Triclops shows up and decides, "I'm just gonna turn triangles into f**king squares!" "Best. Line. Ever." Nora commented, Then Goku shows up--apparently he can teleport--gotta look into that later! But at the very top of this long list of stupid questions is (out loud) WHERE...ARE YOU... 18?!?

(shift over to Androids 16 and 18 on an island, hiding from the Bio-Android)

ANDROID 18: We got lucky. With all these islands, it'll be tough for him to find us.

"You coundn't have flown further away?" Weiss questions.

ANDROID 16: Technically, it's an archipelago. Noun: A group of islands.

ANDROID 18: Thank you, 16.

ANDROID 16: You are welcome.

ANDROID 18: Well, we could sneak away if we could get underwater. 16, are you waterproof?

ANDROID 16: (electricity buzzes from the hole in his head) I was.

"Well, shit." whispered Yang.

ANDROID 18: ...Shit. Then all we can do is wait and hope he just moves on...

(cut back to Semi-Perfect Cell, who is still hovering over the archipelago)

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: DO YOU UNDERSTAND WHAT WE COULD BE TOGETHER?! WE COULD BE PERFECT!
MAN: (calling out from one of the islands) Dude! I know you're having issues with your girl--trust me, I get it--but you're making a scene, man!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Can I help you, uh...?

MAN: My name's Tom!

CELL: Oh, well, hi, Tom! I'll try to make less of a scene while I LIQUIFY YOUR INSIDES AND PROCEED TO DRINK YOU!

TOM: Hey, no need to be hostile, man!

WOMAN: Do you people mind? My child is trying to nap!

TOM: I'm just trying to help this guy out with his lady problems!

"Is this really happening right now?" Jaune questions.

"Unfortunately, yes." Blake responds.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: I don't need your help, Tom! But thank you?! (a baby is heard crying) Rgh...

WOMAN: Well, now you've done it!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Okay, ma'am... FIRST of all...!

"This could take a while..." Ren mentions.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to Bulma in her plane flying towards Korin's Tower)

KORIN: Hm? (walks over to the side and looks down) Oh, it's Bulma! Hey Bulma, did you bring back Yajirobe--? (Bulma's plane flies right by) OOOOOOOOF... course you didn't! *sighs* I miss my Bean Daddy...

"Even now, those words don't sound right together." the Schnee complained.

"Your not the only one." the cat Faunus mentions.

(Bulma's plane is seen arriving at The Lookout)

BULMA: Huh. So it does just kinda float there. (lands her plane on the ground and opens the door) Hey! Anyone here?

GOHAN: Bulma!

GOKU: Hey, Bulma!

BULMA: Hey, guys! (Gohan runs up and shakes Baby Trunk's hand while Bulma looks up and notices Trunks) Huh? Oh my gosh, Trunks! Your hair! It looks good! Platonically, of course.
TRUNKS: It's okay, Mom. I literally just spent a year with Dad in the Time Chamber. I'm over it.

BULMA: Wait, you spent an entire year with Vegeta? Even I haven't managed that.

TRUNKS: Wouldn't recommend it. All he does is scream at you.

BULMA: (gives a suggestive look at Vegeta) Yeah, he does. Speaking of, how about you? Why didn't your hair grow?

VEGETA: Because unlike a half-breed, a pure-blooded Saiyan's hair does not change from the day we are born... with the exceptions of beards and moustaches.

GOKU: Boy. Now I can't stop thinking about Vegeta with a moustache.

(Vegeta is seen with a moustache through Goku's vision)

VEGETA: Moustache...

"I know this sounds weird, but, Vegeta kinda looks good with a moustache." the hammer-wielder admits.

"Since it's coming from you Nora, I'm not surprised." said Pyrrha.

GOKU: Hee..

BULMA: Oh! Before I forget... (pushes the button on a capsule and throws it at the ground, revealing a white container) I brought you guys some armor for your fight against the Androids!

(Goku, Gohan, and Trunks all put on the armor)

VEGETA: This is easily the greatest thing you've ever produced. (Baby Trunks makes a noise) Yes, even you! (Baby Trunks whines)

"Wow, favouring his armour over his child," the blonde brawler stated, "Very Vegeta."

BULMA: (to Piccolo and Tien) Aren't you guys going to try them on, too?

PICCOLO: No.

TIEN: No.

BULMA: Any reason?

PICCOLO: No.

TIEN: No.

GOKU: Hey, look, Vegeta! I'm you! Paragon 'til death!

"I don't get it." the crimsonette admits.

"Don't worry, neither do we." her half-sister mentions.
VEGETA: ...You ruined it. You ruined it, and I'm leaving.

GOKU: You want, I should teleport you, buddy?

VEGETA: I hate you. (flies off)

TRUNKS: I should follow him.

GOKU: Oh, before you go, you'll probably want these. (gives Trunks two Senzu Beans) Just in case.

TRUNKS: Thanks, but...hopefully, we won't need them.

GOKU: Yeah, but...Vegeta.

TRUNKS: Father.

BULMA: You should really hurry up. Said father has a head start on you.

TRUNKS: Yeah. And who knows what atrocity Cell is committing as we speak...

(cut to Semi-Perfect Cell STILL arguing with the islanders)

SALLY: My husband and I go to couple's counseling every Tuesday, and it's really helped us!

"Oh my Oum, this is still going?" the undead Nikos wonders.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Yes, and I'm happy to hear that, Sally, but my situation isn't exactly--

TOM: Well, if you love something, you have got to set it free!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Okay, that's... That's not--

RICHARD: You can't be so clingy! It's kinda creepy!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: But it's--

SALLY: Do you think it's inadequacies in the bedroom?

"Please, finish this already." Blake demanded.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: (thinking) And... we're done. "Thank you." her replies, (out loud) 18! You have until the count of five! Show yourself now, or I'm wiping out these islands one by one until I find you!

HARRY: Don't you think that's a little extreme?!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: You're not involved in this anymore, Harry!

HARRY: I think I'm pretty involved!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: FIVE!
ANDROID 18: This is bad! This is really bad!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: FOUR!

ANDROID 16: Do not fret. You are too valuable.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: (in the distance) THREE!

ANDROID 16: He would not risk destroying you.

ANDROID 18: And you're sure about that?

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: TWO!

ANDROID 16: Trust me.

"I trust him." Nora mentions.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: (smirks evilly) ...one. (fires a Big Bang Crash [a modified version of Vegeta's Big Bang Attack] at the nearest island)

RICHARD: CAN WE PLEASE GO BACK TO TALKING ABOUT THIS?!

(the islanders scream as the blast connects and the island is destroyed)

ANDROID 18: YOU WERE SAYING, EXACTLY?!!

"Hey! Machines can be wrong, sometimes." defended Nora.

ANDROID 16: (looks down at a squirrel) This is a fluffy bird...

ANDROID 18: ...Yeah. Guess that one's on me...

(cut to The Lookout)

MR. POPO: All right, you maggots ready yet?

GOKU: Yup! Sorry for the wait!

GOHAN: I can't believe you wasted half an hour on EATING! There's food INSIDE!

GOKU: Oh, come on, Gohan, what's half an hour?

GOHAN: 7.6 days.

GOKU: *gasps* But that's half a fortnight!

MR. POPO: ...Okay, I'm done with this. You get in.

(Mr. Popo opens the door to the Hyperbolic Time Chamber, with Goku and Gohan entering inside. Inside, Gohan takes a few steps forward and looks around.)

GOKU: Well, here we are. You know, it was awfully nice of you to come join me, Gohan.
GOHAN: I never really had a choice... You basically kidnapped me.

GOKU: Oh, come on, Gohan, you can't kidnap your own kid!

"Unless both parents divorce one another and one of them takes the child without child custody." Weiss mentions as everyone looks at her in concern, "What? My father provided a lot of law books ranging from Corporate to Child Care."

GOHAN: I don't know if that's true... I'll have to read up on that.

GOKU: Sorry Gohan, no books here...or internet. Only this room...and the void. (the word "void" echoes two more times)

GOHAN: Uh, does it do that all the time?

GOKU: Oh, yeah! But only if you say the word "void". (the word "void" echoes two more times again)

GOHAN: Okay. Well, we're gonna avoid that word for now. (the word "void" echoes two more times once again) ...Why?!

The young hunters chuckle at Gohan's questioning.

GOKU: All right, Gohan, first thing we're gonna do is focus on getting you Super Saiyan. Now, it won't be easy, because Krillin's not here to die for you, but I think with some crunches, pull-ups, and plenty of milk, "See, I told you that drinking milk will make you big and strong." Ruby chanted, you'll find your way.

GOHAN: Oh! Well, if you really believe in me...

GOKU: Also, we're gonna fight! A lot!

"Somehow I knew he would say that." sighs Blake.

GOHAN: (sounding a little depressed) ...I need an adult.

GOKU: I am an adult--!

GOHAN: (sounding disappointed) No. No, you are not.

(cut to Semi-Perfect Cell destroying more islands in his search for Android 18)

ANDROID 18: Well, I'm pretty sure that was the last island. You know, besides this one.


ANDROID 18: We have got to get you fixed up, buddy.

ANDROID 16: Have you tried turning me off and on again?

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: (floating above the island the Androids are currently inhabiting) (thinking) That's the last island. She's either there, or I've killed her... (out loud while preparing to destroy the island) Oh well, in for a penny!
Ruby held back her tears when Semi-Perfect Cell unintentionally mentioned 'Penny'.

(Semi-Perfect Cell starts charging up his most powerful Big Bang Crash as Android 18 shields herself from impact. Cell slowly forms a grin while laughing until he feel a presence, which is Super Saiyan Vegeta, who flies directly in front of the synthetic serpent. The semi-perfect being is left speechless and merely stares at Vegeta in surprise.)

VEGETA: Ah, warming up by destroying some islands, huh? I can dig that--more of a planet guy, myself.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: *groans* People all day today. Hello, Vegeta!

VEGETA: Hello, ugly!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Ugh, now we're doing this. Okay! (descends with Vegeta to ground level)

ANDROID 18: Wait, is that Vegeta? Well, bright side, we get to watch Vegeta bite it first.

ANDROID 16: That bird has very sharp hair.

"It seems that the reboot worked." the blonde leader notices.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: So, can I help you? 'Cause if you're looking for another broken arm, you could always help me find Android 18.

VEGETA: Nope, I just heard how ugly you were, and I had to see it for myself.

TRUNKS: (lands a fair distance behind Vegeta) Also, I'm here.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: And that explains the bravado. You brought Junior!

VEGETA: Nope, he's only here because he'd cry otherwise. Because he's a child. Also, you're ugly.

"Vegeta's not wrong on both Cell and Trunks.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Riveting. Listen, Vegeta, I'm in the middle of something more important than whatever this is... So if you just want to run along and bring back someone substantial, say, I don't know...Goku? (Vegeta stops smiling) "Oh no..." everyone whimpers, That'd be great.

VEGETA: (inhales) Hmm... (starts powering up)

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Oh, what's wrong, Prince? Did I touch a nerve?

TRUNKS: You pressed the Goku Button.

"You pressed the 'Goku' button." everyone called out alone with Trunks.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Excuse me, the what? (gets punched HARD in the gut by Vegeta, who has now become Super Vegeta) *gasp!*
VEGETA: Ya shouldn't a did that.

"ya shouldn't a did that." Yang mentions, echoing Vegeta.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(shows Vegeta singing the "Moustache'" song while wearing a variety of moustaches)

VEGETA:

Mustache, Mustache, Mustache, Mou--

须ache, Mustache, Mustache, Mou--

Mustache, Mustache, Mustache

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR burst out laughing throughout the song while Yang and Nora attempt the sing along in between laughs.
Episode 50: A Raging Semi

[DISCLAIMER]

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to Goku and Gohan in the Hyperbolic Time Chamber, with Gohan trying and failing to become a Super Saiyan)

GOKU: Good try, Gohan, but you can't just power up and become a Super Saiyan. It comes from pure, raw emotion! You know where I was when I became a Super Saiyan?

GOHAN: Yes, you--

GOKU: (starts reminiscing the battle with Freeza on Namek) I was on Namek! I thought I'd finally defeated Freezer with the Spirit Bomb, but as it turns out...he was still alive!

GOHAN: Dad, I was the--

GOKU: He killed Vegeta, and he killed Krillin.

GOHAN: I saw everyth--

GOKU: Piccolo...tripped, or something... It was pretty bad for everyone. Then, he threatened to do the same to my son! (realizes that Gohan was there) Oh, hey, you were there! ...Why didn't you go Super Saiyan? (Gohan lets out a sigh)

"Actually, that's a very good question." Weiss wonders.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to Vegeta inserting his fist inside Cell, who's groaning in pain)

CELL: Stop fisting me!

"Oh my~" Yang grinned.

VEGETA: Okay. (pulls his fist out of Cell's stomach)

CELL: (screams and takes a few steps away from Vegeta) Not all at once! Ah! Just...can I...have a minute?

VEGETA: Sure you can.

CELL: Well, thank you. That's appreci--

(Vegeta uppercuts Cell, sending him flying into the air, and then proceeds to knee him in the back and punches him in the face)
VEGETA: (grabs Cell by the leg) C-C-C-COMBO! (throws Cell down to the ground, severing the cliff Trunks was standing on, who merely sighs and rolls his eyes)

"How is he going to get back up? Trunks can't swim." panicked Ruby.

"He can bloody fly, remember." the ex-heiress annoyingly remarks.

Android 18: (shift over to Android 18, pondering on what she had just witnessed)

Android 18: Wait, so I beat Vegeta...

Android 16: Data not found.

Android 18: But now Vegeta is wrecking Cell...

Android 16: Data not found.

Android 18: Okay, do you have anything substantial to add to this?

Android 16: (looks over to 18) Do YOU?

Android 18: ...Data not found.

The young hunters giggle at Android 18's response.

(shift back to the battle, with Cell attempts to hit Vegeta)

VEGETA: (approaching Cell while dodging his attacks) You know, maybe if you'd actually trained instead of gorging yourself on a worthless species, your punches might actually hit a little closer to home.

(Vegeta hits Cell, sending him flying down to the ground)

CELL: (speaking out of his groin in his Imperfect voice) *laughs* Ah, this is an unfortunate turn of events.

"Why would that be a design choice?" Blake confusingly questions.

VEGETA: (legitimately disturbed) Did you just...talk out your ass?

CELL: Well, to be fair, Vegeta, you are part of my DNA.

"Oow, burn." Nora called out.

VEGETA: Ooh, that is the closest thing you've done to damage since I've gotten here.

CELL: Allow me to fix that. (starts powers up)

(shift over to Krillin floating above the island where the battle is taking place)

KRILLIN: Is that Cell or Vegeta? "Does that really matter Krillin?" Ren questions, Doesn't matter. Steerin' clear of that... Except, if I were a bettin' boy, that's...probably where the Androids are. Stealth mode, don't fail me now.
CELL: There we are. Now...do you understand, Vegeta?

VEGETA: What I understand is I'm about to pound you so hard, the boy's mother is going to be jealous.

TRUNKS: OH, CAN WE NOT?!

VEGETA: But, if it makes you feel any better, I'll give you one free shot. But I'm warning you, if you waste it-- (gets punched in the face by Cell, but starts laughing and wipes away the blood from his mouth) You're gonna regret it.

CELL: (now frightened and starts taking a few steps back from Vegeta) HOW? HOW?? HOW DID YOU GET THIS STRONG?!

VEGETA: I trained all day yesterday.

CELL: Oh, you think you're being CUTE?! (slams his tail on the ground)

VEGETA: Bitch, I'm adorable.

"Careful, Geets, you don't wanna summon the supernatural fangirls, do you?" Nora sarcastically questions.

CELL: FINE! (leaps back in a cliff) Then how about this?! Galick Gun... (charges up a blast between his hands)

VEGETA: Oh ho ho, and that's just precious!

CELL: FIRE! (fires the Galick Gun Vegeta's way, who doesn't even move and takes the blast full-on, emitting an gigantic explosion that Krillin witnesses from above the island)

(cut to Piccolo and Tien on The Lookout, surveying the battle on the lower realm)

TIEN: So we're actually rooting for Vegeta?

PICCOLO: Let's be honest, we're rooting against Cell.

TIEN: What do we do if he wins?

PICCOLO: Which one?

TIEN: Which one is worse?

"That's a little harsh." mentioned Pyrrha.

BULMA: You know, Vegeta might be...is a total ass, but he's not that bad.

"Come again?" Weiss confusingly asks.

TIEN: Says the woman he left a single mother.

"Indeed." agreed Yang.
BULMA: Please. I'm rich. It's hardly the same.

PICCOLO: Really, him leaving was probably for the best.

BULMA: Wow. Really?

PICCOLO: What, would you really trust Vegeta with a baby?

BULMA: Well, not MY baby.

"Need we go on?" Blake questions.

TIEN: And there you go.

<Cell tries striking Vegeta with his tail, but Vegeta evades and appears behind Cell and kicks him in the face, sending him flying. Vegeta then quickly moves in the direction Cell is flying and kicks him into the sky and then kicks him down into the ocean.>

"I'm curious, if Cell was punched hard enough, could he play a song?" Jaune wonders.

"Like Burter from the previous season?" the cat Faunus comments.

"Yeah."

"Well, possibly."

KRILLIN: (has now moved closer to the island and surveying the battle from above) (thinking) Yeesh, somehow I actually feel kinda bad for Cell... "He's feeling sorry for his DNA folks." Nora remarks, Oh well, should probably start lookin' for the Androids. (spots Android 16 and 18) And found 'em. Man, I am really good at this! (descends down to ground level) Okay, Krillin... Mission... *gulps* start.

"He's feeling sorry for his DNA folks." Nora remarks, Oh well, should probably start lookin' for the Androids. (spots Android 16 and 18) And found 'em. Man, I am really good at this! (descends down to ground level) Okay, Krillin... Mission... *gulps* start.

VEGETA: (lands on a rock and looks over the ocean) I know I kicked him into the water somewhere... Damn it, he's pulling a bald one on me and hiding his energy! *sighs* If I were a disgusting bugman, where would I--

CELL: (emerges from the ocean) SURPRISE!!!(attacks Vegeta with his tail and grabs him by the leg) Lookie what I caught! A walking, talking Napoleon complex! "I mean, your not wrong." Yang admits, (attempts to stick his tail into Vegeta, but Vegeta evades and traps it under his arm) Argh!
VEGETA: And lookie what I caught!

CELL: Oh, no...! Not again!

VEGETA: So, what do you do with this...thing?

CELL: I drink people!

VEGETA: Were you trying to drink me?

CELL: N-no! (tail starts wagging up and down as if it's nodding "yes") ...yes.

(Vegeta elbows Cell in the chest causing Cell to start to falling over, but Vegeta catches him in the chest with his hand)

VEGETA: You feel that? That's what honesty feels like.

(Vegeta kicks Cell through a rock, who starts tumble across the ground before landing on his face)

CELL: This... This is all wrong! You can't be this strong! Nothing about this makes sense!

VEGETA: Well, if that's racking your brain, try drinking this in. It may pain me to say it, but the boy over there is actually almost as strong as I am. Then again, unlike you, he's half me.

"Wait, did Vegeta just say something nice to Trunks?" asked the undead Nikos in shock.

CELL: Wh-what?!

VEGETA: Of course, the other half is his mother. I mean, look at that hair.

Then Pyrrha's shock dissapear when Vegeta then insulted Trunks.

TRUNKS: I--

VEGETA: You look like a fruit!

TRUNKS: Y-You--

VEGETA: And not like a homosexual, I mean like a literal, walking fruit!

TRUNKS: ...

VEGETA: ...Eggplant!

CELL: DAMN IT! I WANT TO BE PERFECT! "Clearly we all know he gets this from. Eeh Vegeta?" the hammer-wielder notices, I WANNA! I WANNA! I WANNA! WANNA! (gets kicked in the face by Vegeta and falls flat on his face)(muffled in a whiny voice) I wannaaaaaaaaaa...

VEGETA: Excellent. I've broken both your body and your spirit. Time to die.

CELL: If only you had shown up just a minute later... I would have had 18! Then nobody...
could have stopped me!

VEGETA: ...Oh, really?

"He wouldn't." Weiss hoped.

"He probably would." Jaune whimpers.

TRUNKS: No...

CELL: Vegeta... I would have destroyed you without a second thought.

TRUNKS: No...!

"I think we all know what his answer is..." Blake mentions, despite the Schnee wishes.

VEGETA: ...Go on.

"Vegeta making Goku look smart." Ren remarks.

TRUNKS: NOOOOO--!

"Noooooooo!" the white-haired girl cried out.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(cut to Goku and Gohan inside the Hyperbolic Time Chamber enjoying a relaxing, hot bath)

GOKU: Ah...

GOHAN: Ah... You know, Dad, it's almost even kind of nice training with you.

GOKU: Right? I like training, too!

GOHAN: Mmm...

GOKU: But even though we're taking a nice, soothing bath, we can't hold back. We have to stay training at all times. So...splash attack! (splashes Gohan)

GOHAN: All right, then, here I go! (he and Goku begin splashing each other and laughing warm-heartedly)

"This has to be a cute moment for them." awed Ruby, remembering her childhood years bathing with Yang, splashing and playing with each other for entertainment.

GOKU: Got you there! (a blue light starts shining from inside the bathhouse) KAMEHAME...

GOHAN: Dad, no!

GOKU: No holdin' back! HA! (fires the blast and destroys the bathhouse as Gohan screams)

"Yeesh, and I thought sharing a bath with my sisters was bad enough." jaune comments.
[DISCLAIMER]

ANDROID 18: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to the Hyperbolic Time Chamber with Goku carrying Gohan on his back)

GOKU: (singing to "Giant Woman")

♪ All I wanna do is see you turn into a Super Saiyan, a Super Saiyan ♪
♪ All I want to be is a dad who gets to see a Super Saiyan ♪ (shows Goku and Gohan's training montage)
♪ If you let out your rage, just break out of your cage! Because you are at least half Saiyan ♪
♪ Your power will rise like never before! Just tap into the power deep in your core ♪
♪ It's waiting for you, for you to turn into a Super Saiyan! A Super Saiyan ♪
♪ All I want to do is see you turn into a Super Saiyan ♪

(Goku now places Gohan down on a bed and pulls a blanket over him)

"That was... surprisingly good." Weiss commented.

"And that's 'saiyan' a lot from you, Ice Queen." Yang mentions.

GOHAN: (breathing heavily and then wakes up) I'LL WRECK YOUR WHOLE WORL--

GOKU: Hey, son!

GOHAN: Were you...watching me sleep?

GOKU: Like a papa hawk! I don't wanna miss the moment you go Super Saiyan!

GOHAN: Wow, it's been nearly three months in here, and you still think I can do it?

"I believe in you." encouraged Ruby and Pyrrha.

GOKU: Well, yeah! If you don't, the whole world will be doomed! "No pressure..." Blake deadpanned, Or not... Maybe I can handle it. So don't sweat it! And get some sleep, son!

GOHAN: Uh...yeah, okay.. (lays back on the bed and goes to sleep)

GOKU: (thinking) 'Cause tomorrow, I'ma get you Super Saiyan!

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to The Lookout)
PICCOLO: No, see, I'm definitely going with Krillin. Call it a safe bet, but I think his history speaks for itself.

TIEN: You haven't known him as long as I have. Sure, he can be a little... *sighs* Well, he's a total bitch, but when we really need him, he's always stepped up. Vegeta, on the other hand...

BULMA: Hey, uh, what are you two talking about?

PICCOLO: Oh, we're just making a bet to see who screws this up.

"Oooh, this is interesting." Nora awed.

TIEN: See, he's betting on Krillin, but I'm betting on Vegeta...

BULMA: Oh... I'll get in on that action.

PICCOLO: Okay, Vegeta or Krillin?

BULMA: Both.

PICCOLO: Wow.

TIEN: *Damn.*

"I wasn't expecting that." Jaune admits.

BULMA: *laughs* Please, I've been in this longer than the both of you. Although, if I had to pick who's gonna screw up first...

*(cut to Krillin, who's felling skeptical about shutting down Android 18)*

TRUNKS: *(in the background)* ...OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO...

KRILLIN: *(thinking)* Okay Krillin, pull yourself together... She's right over there, standing there like a...mechanical angel. And all I have to do is push this button and...watch her explode...everywhere. Little bit of blonde hair here...her blue eyes there...and then it's done. I-I mean, she probably won't even feel it, or even know what happened, just her life...ended in an instant...by me...with no DragonBalls to wish her back when Cell dies... "But you have the Namekian Dragon Balls." remembered Ren, *Oh, come on, Krillin! Be strong for one second in your worthless life, and push the stupid button! IF YOU DON'T, EVERYONE YOU KNOW AND LOVE IS GOING TO DIE! INCLUDING HER!!!* (realizes what he had just thought and slowly drops the detonator) Oh...

Throughout Krillin's inner struggle, Jaune and Pyrrha felt this the most since it almost resemble's the moment Pyrrha kisses Jaune before her death during the Fall of Beacon.

*(shift over to Vegeta and Trunks)*

TRUNKS: ...OOOOOOOOOOOOOO...

VEGETA: Quiet, boy! *(Trunks shuts up)* Now, continue.

CELL: Thank you. You see, my dear prince...
VEGETA: Don't push it.

CELL: Uh, you see, Vegeta, this is only my second form. I am merely Semi-Perfect.

VEGETA: Wait, how can you be Semi-Perfect? You're either perfect or you're not me--there's no gray area.

"Yes, there can be a 'grey' area." the cat Faunus debated.

CELL: My point, is that this form was achieved by absorbing my brother, Android 17. And the only way I may obtain true perfection...

VEGETA: Is to absorb the bitch. So, in summation, you get the Android, and I get a proper challenge!

CELL: Oh, I promise you, Vegeta, you're going to get everything that's coming to you.

VEGETA: Oh ho ho! Ominous!

(cut to the Androids listening to Vegeta and Cell's conversation)

ANDROID 18: He wouldn't...! 16, he wouldn't, would he?!

"He would." Yang counters.

ANDROID 16: Wouldn't you?

ANDROID 18: No!

ANDROID 16: ...I'm sorry, what are we talking about again?

KRILLIN: (off-screen to the Androids) Hey! (Androids 16 and 18 look over at Krillin)

ANDROID 18: (thinking) Whoa, it's the cute one. "Wait, the feeling's mutual? That's interesting."

notices Blake, Was he hiding there? Wait, what's that on the gro--?(sees the detonator on the ground)(out loud) Oh, my God.

KRILLIN: Uh, hi...

ANDROID 18: Uh, hey...

KRILLIN: Look, I just... Can I ask something of you?

ANDROID 18: S-Sure?

KRILLIN: (stammers) Please don't kill anyone!

ANDROID 18: Wait, are you--?

ANDROID 16: No deal!

ANDROID 18: 16!

ANDROID 16: Son Goku is a person! Therefore, he is part of "anyone"! Therefore, no deal!
ANDROID 18: 16, calm down! I will get you a Goku!

"Just borrow Trunks' time machine." Ruby suggested.

"It's a good thing that they are fictional characters." Weiss mentions, "Otherwise, Android 16 might do such a thing."

ANDROID 16: Do you promise?

ANDROID 18: Yes!

ANDROID 16: ...Proceed.

ANDROID 18: Okay! Now listen, we weren't planning on killing anyone!

ANDROID 16: Except Goku!

The young hunters controlled their laughter at Sixteen's statement.

ANDROID 18: We haven't even killed anyone thus far! In fact, the only thing we want dead right now is Cell!

ANDROID 16: Also Goku!

KRILLIN: Oh... Thank God, that makes this so much easier! (destroys the detonator with his foot)

(cut to The Lookout)

PICCOLO: Ha! And you owe me some zeni!

TIEN: Oh, no...

BULMA: All right, what did Krillin do?

PICCOLO: He crushed the remote.

TIEN: He did WHAT?!

BULMA: That was twenty hours of my life! That dick!

PICCOLO: And possibly the rest of it if Vegeta follows suit...

TIEN: I don't understand! All he had to do was push the button and blow up the...the girl.

BULMA: Oh, that makes sense.

PICCOLO: I don't get it.

TIEN: He really did it... He actually risked every life on the planet just for...for cyber sex!

"Wouldn't that technically require a USB port?" Jaune questions, I didn't Kikohou myself half to death so he could get LAID!

PICCOLO: Oh... Gross.
ANDROID 18: Oh... Oh, wow. Well, I mean, that was really sweet and all, but...maybe you should have kept that around.

KRILLIN: What? Why?

CELL: Vegeta, this is the only chance you're going to get! If she slips away now, you'll never get the opportunity to fight me at my full potential. And let's be honest, do you really think Goku can give you the challenge you deserve?

VEGETA: You know, the funny thing is, I know you're playin' me... "He's not the first, either." Blake states, But you're right. She's all yours!

CELL: Oh, thank you, Vegeta! Trust me...great things are about to happen!

PICCOLO: Oh, no...! Goddamn him!

BULMA: Okay, now what did Vegeta do?

PICCOLO: He's letting Cell absorb 18!

TIEN: Well, looks like nobody wins...

BULMA: Well, I technically do. (in a singsong tone) You guys owe me zeni..

PICCOLO: CELL IS GOING TO KILL US ALL!!!

MR. POPO: Geez, bring down the whole mood, why don't you?

"I know, righ-.... I just agreed with Mr. Popo." the Schnee mentions with wide eyes, "S-shuold I be concerned?"

"Probably?" said the undead Nikos with uncertainty.

TRUNKS: Yeah, so, I'm gonna be the only voice of reason here and say ABSOLUTELY NOT! (Cell growls) Don't you get it?! He's just been feeding you everything you want to hear! He's playing you!

"Dude, he already knows." remarked Blake.

CELL: To be fair, I haven't lied since I got here.
TRUNKS: You're not involved in this anymore!

CELL: I'm feeling pretty involved...

VEGETA: Boy, don't make me come up there and be a parent!

TRUNKS: First time for everything!

"Apparently the HTC sharpened his wit, too." the hammer-wielder noticed.

VEGETA: Oh ho ho!

CELL: Wow Vegeta, are you just gonna stand there and take the-- (stops talking as he looks down to the ground and starts groaning)

TRUNKS: (thinking) Huh? Why is he doing that--? (looks at the direction Cell is looking and spots the Androids) Oh... Oh, no... (sees Krillin) W-wait, but there's Krillin! Does he have the-- (sees the smashed detonator) No...! But why?! He... Why?! But, the Android! Krillin... Crushed remote! But...could turn...perfect! Crushed! Why?! Krill--? But...twenty hours! (out loud at the top of his lungs, catching Krillin and the Androids' attention) WHAT THE HELL IS WRONG WITH YOU?!

KRILLIN: Oh, hey! It's Trunks!

(Stop talking as he looks down to the ground and starts groaning)

(Intermediate) TRUNKS: I said ABSOLUTELY NOT! (intercepts Cell and kicks him)

CELL: (thinking) Huh... Vegeta was right! He is almost as strong as-- (gets hit by Trunks again and flies down into the ground)

VEGETA: Look, if this is about getting your own turn in, just wait until I'm done with him!

TRUNKS: Just ignore him. Krillin, get the Androids out of here now!

KRILLIN: Don't need to tell me twice! Or at all, actually. Let's go!

ANDROID 18: Right! 16, let's move!

ANDROID 16: More importantly, Cell is only after you. I will slow you down. Now, go!

ANDROID 18: Fine, but I'm coming back for you! (turns around and runs off)

KRILLIN: (approaches 16) You're doing a brave thing.

ANDROID 16: As are you. (Krillin runs off after 18) You are way out of your league, tiny duck.

"Way to raise someone's morality." said the blonde leader in a sarcastic manner.
KRILLIN: So, hey, I know this isn't the best time, but, um, are, uh, you seeing anyone right
now? *(an explosion erupts ahead, knocking him and 18 back)*

CELL: *(emerging from underground)* She is...

"Well, that's creepy." shivered the scythe-wielder.

TRUNKS: There you are! *(powers up and charges towards Cell)*

CELL: Vegeta, Trunks is picking on me!

VEGETA: Learn to share, brat! *(kicks Trunks into a plateau)*

CELL: That's better. Now, 18, I'm not sure I like you hanging around with other men. Or, in
this case...half of one.

KRILLIN: Oh, yeah, another short joke. Yeah, sure, fine.

ANDROID 16: How about you leave the girl alone? *(stands in front of Krillin and 18)*

CELL: Come on, 16, don't be so jealous. This is meant to be, and she knows it. Just look at
what she's wearing... She's practically asking to be absorbed!

KRILLIN: Okay, that line has been crossed! You wanna go, big guy? LET'S GO--! *(springs
forward to attack Cell, only to get tail-whipped into a wall)* *(Krillin Owned Count: 33)*

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR laughed at Cell whacking Krillin into a wall.

CELL: Oh, no, who would have seen that coming? Anyway--*(gets hit in the head by 16's
fist)* ...Really? *(16 starts punching Cell repeatedly)* Oh, you precious little cinnamon bun.
Never change? *(elbows 16 down to the ground and then 18 comes after him)* *(thinking)* A oney
and a twoey and a you-know-what-to-doey! *(blasts 18, knocking her at a cliffside)*

*(Trunks emerges from the ground and powers up)*

TRUNKS: That is it! I am stopping this now!

VEGETA: Oh, what are ya doing?

TRUNKS: What am I doing?!

VEGETA: Thwartin' my plans?

TRUNKS: Thwarting your plans?!

VEGETA: *Are you*?!

TRUNKS: ...You know what?!! YES! *(fires a massive blast at Vegeta, who screams as he gets
carried into the sky, disappearing with a twinkle)*

"Well, that was unexpected." admitted the blonde brawler.

KRILLIN:*(sits up from under a pile of rubble)(thinking)* Oh, God... If I had a nose, I'm pretty
sure it'd be broken. "The how do you smell anything?" Blake wonders, (sees Cell approaching 18)(out loud) Ah! Oh, no... You leave her alone, or I swear I'll...

ANDROID 16: No, little duckling! It is not your time!

(CELL starts humming as he approaches 18 and opens the funnel of his tail. As Android 18 looks in utter shock and fear, Cell starts laughing.)

TRUNKS: FUTURE KICK!

CELL: Wha--? (gets knocked away by a kicked in the face from Trunks)

TRUNKS: (stops in front of 18) BLOW YOURSELF UP OR LEAVE; I DON'T CARE WHICH! (takes off after Cell)

ANDROID 18: ...Yeah, okay.

CELL: I hope you know, this means war--! (gets repeatedly punched in the face by Trunks) "Yeah, safe to say he's well aware." Pyrrha states, Where's Vegeta? (Trunks kicks him in the face)

(18 runs over to 16 and puts his arm around her shoulders to carry him off)

ANDROID 18: Come on, 16, move it!

ANDROID 16: Why...are you...still here?

ANDROID 18: It's like 17 said, remember? The three amigos? Well, I guess more like...dos compadres, now...

KRILLIN: (reaches his hand out to 18) Here, uh, allow me. I might not be good for much, but I can lift!

ANDROID 18: (thinking) ...If we make it through this, I am going to rock his four-foot world.

Pyrrha's face turned crimson at Android 18's promise, having similar thoughts for her partner.

(cut to Vegeta floating on the surface of the ocean)

"Oh, I was wondering where he landed." Ren comments.

VEGETA: Huh. This is a new feeling...pride in someone else. (wipes his face with his glove and sees he's bleeding) Unfortunately, it's overshadowed by all this UNYIELDING RAGE! (shoots out of the water)

(shift to Trunks pulverizing Cell and then kicks him away)

CELL: (thinking) Okay, THIS obviously isn't working! (sees Krillin, 16 and 18 preparing to make their escape and then looks at the sun) Wait, Tenshinhan got me into this... And now, he's going to get me out! (starts flying downward)

The young hunters raised their eyebrows in confusion as to how Tien is going to help Cell.
TRUNKS: Uh, hey! (chases after Cell)

(Cell flies in front of the sun)

CELL: I've been so close for so long...and I can't take it anymore! 18, I'm coming! "Up there?!" Yang confusingly questions, (Vegeta is seen flying back to the battle, growling) SOLAR FLARE! (blinds everyone)

VEGETA: (thinking as he gets blinded) AH, MY RAGE HAS BLINDED ME!

Nora and Yang giggled at Vegeta's statement of his rage blinding him.

CELL: (flies down to the ground, passing a blinded Trunks) Now...for the climax!

"Oh my." Weiss whimpers.

KRILLIN: (runs in front of the Androids, acting as a shield) I won't let him touch you! Just stay behind m-- (gets sent flying by a blast from Cell) GAAH! (Krillin Owned Count: 34)

"Well that didn't bloody long." mentioned Blake.

(18 shrieks and turns around as Cell approaches her and opens the funnel of his tail)

ANDROID 18: 16!

ANDROID 16: Yes?

ANDROID 18: ...Look after the little guy.

ANDROID 16: ...Confirmed.

(18 dashes forward, only for Cell's tail to drop down and lets out a terrified scream. Trunks lands on the ground, regaining his eyesight and sees Cell undergoing his final transformation.)

"NO!" everyone cried out in fear and shock.

TRUNKS: (thinking) NO!

ANDROID 16: (thinking) NO!

KRILLIN: (thinking) NO!

VEGETA: (thinking) YES!

(Cell lets out an enormous shockwave that can be seen from the island)

(cut to The Lookout)

BULMA: Hey, so, I can't sense power levels, but I can feel THAT! Does that mean anything?

PICCOLO: WE'RE F**KED!

"No need to sugar-coat it anymore." said the crimsonette.
The young members of RWBY and JNPR's faces are at an awe of fear, shock and surprise at Cell's 'Perfect' form.

PERFECT CELL: *(lands on the ground and looks up in the sky)*
♫ "P" is for "priceless", the look upon your faces♫
♫ "E" is for "extinction", all your puny races♫
♫ "R" for "revolution", which will be televised♫
♫ "F" is for how "f**ked" you are, now allow me to repriiise♫
♫ "E" is for "eccentric", just listen to my song♫
♫ "C" is for "completion", that I waited for so long♫
♫ "T" is for the "terror", upon you I'll bestow♫
*(chuckles)* ♫ My name is Perfect Cell, and I'd like to say...hello♫

"Well Weiss, it looks like you have someone to match you in a singing contest." mentioned Yang as the ex-heiress glared at her.

[DBZA ALTERNATE SCENE-- "...WHOOPS..."]

"Oh, an alternate scene, I wonder what will happen." Nora wonders, as does everyone else.

ANDROID 18: We haven't even killed anyone thus far! In fact, the only thing we want dead right now is Cell!

ANDROID 16: Also Goku!

KRILLIN: Oh... Thank God, that makes this so much easier! *(accidentally hits the button of the detonator with his foot)*

ANDROID 18: Huh? *(her head explodes)*

Everyone's faces dropped in surprise at Android 18's head exploding.

KRILLIN: AAH!
GOKU: All righty, Gohan. I hope you got plenty of sleep. 'Cause today, we're gonna do some special training!

GOHAN: This is going to be utter terrifying or completely silly, isn't it? There is no in-between with you.

"Could be both." Yang mentions.

GOKU: Naw. We're just gonna focus on a little bit of basic combat training that Piccolo told me you've been struggling with...

"This isn't gonna end well." Jaune whimpers.

GOHAN: ...No, you aren't...

"Yes, he is..." Nora counters.

GOKU: Today, I'ma teach you...how to dodge.

GOHAN: I really don't think you--

GOKU: YAH! (powers up into his Super Saiyan form, which knocks Gohan back) Now, this is gonna be a Super Saiyan blast! As a non-Super Saiyan, you have no option but to dodge it!

GOHAN: Dad, you really need to listen!

GOKU: Because if you don't dodge this, you'll almost certainly, probably, definitely die!

"Father of the Year, this one." commented Blake.

"At least he's better than my father." Weiss groans.

GOHAN: Dad, I'm serious!

GOKU: Ready? And... (begins charging a blast)

GOHAN: (thinking) Damn you, Pavlov...

GOKU: HA! (releases the blast at Gohan, who manages to catch it, but struggles to hold it)

GOHAN: (thinking) Mr. Piccolo! Krillin! Anyone! No... Nobody is here to save me this time. To save me like always. I can't run from this. I can't dodge this. Well, if I can't dodge... If I can't
dodge... Then...! (transforms into a Super Saiyan for the first time and shoots the blast back at Goku)

Everyone was shocked that Gohan achieve Super Saiyan, Ruby even compared it to unlocking a Semblances for the first time.

GOKU: Whoa! (narrowly dodges the blast, which explodes in the distance, and looks Gohan with really excited eyes) Eeeeeeeeeeeeee! (lands near Gohan, who is struggling to maintain his new form) Well, look at you. And for a moment there, I thought you were actually gonna dodge. Good thing that was only half-strength, or... (Gohan is still seen struggling) Yeah, the first time is pretty intense. My first time was with Freezer. And, boy, was that rough! "Goku, please help your son." Pyrrha begged. (Gohan is once again shown struggling) ...So, who wants a haircut?

"That's not what she meant by help, you idiot!" panicked the Schnee.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to the battlefield where Perfect Cell is testing out his new strength by throwing a few punches in the air as Vegeta, Trunks and Krillin, who has tears in his eyes, watch on)

PERFECT CELL: So, who's first?

KRILLIN: GIVE HER BACK! (fires his Kienzan at Perfect Cell, which hits him directly in his neck, but shatters after it passes through)

"Holy crap, Krillin actually used a Kie-ehhh, never mind." Jaune cheers only for it to be cut short.

"Well, he's sooo screwed." deadpanned Nora.

PERFECT CELL: Ah... (turns his head around) A volunteer. (kicks Krillin hard in the neck, sending him flying through a plateau and several feet across the ground) (Krillin Owned Count: 35)

"Called it." the ginger-haired girl announced.

TRUNKS: Krillin! Are you okay?!

KRILLIN: (whines)

"I think that means 'no'." the blonde leader guess'.

TRUNKS: Do you need a Senzu Bean?!

KRILLIN: (whines again)

"I think that means he wants a booty call." Yang joked on.

TRUNKS: You're right, that is a stupid question.

(Trunks rushes off to help Krillin while Perfect Cell throws a few more punches in the air to clear the smoke and looks over to 16)
PERFECT CELL: Hey.

ANDROID 16: Hello.

PERFECT CELL: So, are we cool?

ANDROID 16: You ate my family!

PERFECT CELL: Hey, don't lose your head! They were my family, too.

VEGETA: (lands next to Perfect Cell and crosses his arms) So you broke the bald one's neck. Bravo, I hope you're not too proud of yourself.

PERFECT CELL: Oh, Prince... I am proud. Not of that, no. But of you. It takes a big man—not necessarily a tall one—to do what you did. Sticking to your guns and just throwing everyone's lives away. And for that, I tip my-- Huh! What is that on my head? Would you call it a crown? "Horns?" Ren suggested, 16, would you call this a crown?

ANDROID 16: I hate you.

"Your not the only one." Nora admits.

PERFECT CELL: We'll call it a crown.

(cut to Krillin gasping for breath after getting fed a Senzu Bean from Trunks)

TRUNKS: Oh, good, the Senzu worked! You know, it's too bad you don't have Saiyan biology. At this point, you'd probably be unstoppable.

KRILLIN: I know, right?! Also, Vegeta's gonna die.

TRUNKS: What? How do you--?

KRILLIN: Trunks, do you have any idea how many times I've been hit by someone stronger than me since I became an adult?

TRUNKS: How would I know that?

KRILLIN: Every time! Barring your mother and Chi-Chi... Literally, every time!

TRUNKS: ...And?

KRILLIN: And I know when someone's holding back...Trunks.

"I'm sorry... what?" Weiss aggressively asks.

TRUNKS: Okay, I can explain.

KRILLIN: I don't think you can.

(cut over to Vegeta and Perfect Cell)

VEGETA: All right, "Perfect Cell"...
PERFECT CELL: Mmm, love the ring to that...

"Eh..." Blake groaned.

VEGETA: I'm going to enjoy wearing down the knuckles on these gloves.

PERFECT CELL: Okay, I know that wasn't supposed to sound sexual, but...

"He should hear their dialogue more often." the blonde brawler remarks.

VEGETA: Now, if you don't mind, it's time to turn your little coming-out party into a funeral.

PERFECT CELL: And, time's up. Prince, while there's absolutely nothing I'd rather do than stand here and listen to you bluster at me until the heat death of the universe, I literally have a million better things to do. So, here's the deal. I want you to hit me as hard as you can.

VEGETA: Oh, is that righ--?

PERFECT CELL: Now, hold on. You might have misheard me. (Vegeta scoffs) Not half as hard, not some arbitrary percentage... I want you. To hit me. As hard. As. You. Can.

VEGETA: And if I don't play along?

PERFECT CELL: Well, then, I guess your father was right about you. (Vegeta lashes out and kicks him hard in the head, which has absolutely no effect on him) Ooh... Consider that nerve touched!

VEGETA: Wha--? (leaps back) Ugh! How?!

PERFECT CELL: Because, Prince. Like a soon-to-be broken man once said, "But which will break first? His spirit, or his body?" Ren wonders, "You're either perfect...or you're not me." (kicks Vegeta in the stomach, sending him flying through a couple of plateaus before he manages to stop himself in midair)

"Sweet Oum!" everyone shouted in surprise at Perfect Cell kicking Vegeta through several mountains.

VEGETA: ...I'm okay! I'm, uh... (now sounding a bit slurred) I'm, uh... (stops glowing) Fuuuuu... (collapses down into the water)

"Looks like it's his body first." Nora mentions to her partner.

(cut over to Krillin and Trunks)

KRILLIN: You've been holding back this entire time!

TRUNKS: Okay, you're right! When I was training in the Time Chamber, I found a way to surpass my father. But he doesn't know! And if he found out...

KRILLIN: Then he'd be mad at you?! Listen, I like the guy, but his default emotion is angry!

"Only because you guys make it so." mentioned the cat Faunus.
TRUNKS: It's more than anger, it's pride! It would shatter him!

KRILLIN: And because of that, 18 had to die?!

TRUNKS: What does it matter?! That was your plan the entire-- (sees tears forming in Krillin's eyes) Oh... Shit. ...Wait, where is my father?

(cut to Vegeta resurfacing on shore)

PERFECT CELL: See, Prince? That's what you get for not listening. But, since I know you have trouble following directions, I'm gonna give you one last chance. You. Me. Hard as you can. Are we clear?

VEGETA: (visibly pissed) Crystal. (begins to float up)

"That doesn't sound good." said Ruby, knowing the different stages of angry from her sister, Yang, and comparing it to Vegeta.

KRILLIN: Maybe you should tell him before he does something completely reckless!

"Too late." the crimsonette states.

TRUNKS: There is literally nothing left that he could do to make this situation worse. Save blowing up the planet. "Did no one tell him that Vegeta already tried that once?" Yang wonders. (cut to Vegeta screaming and outstretching both his arms to begin charging an extremely powerful attack) He is going to blow up the planet!

"Big surprise there." Weiss sarcastically said.

KRILLIN: BUT I LIVE HERE!!!

(cut back to Vegeta charging up energy as Perfect Cell watches on with an unimpressed look. Vegeta then thrusts both his arms forward, with lightning striking out between his palms)

The young hunters looked on at awe as Vegeta charges his attack.

PERFECT CELL: Oh, that's much better! I can actually feel that!

VEGETA: In mere moments... All you'll be feeling is OBLIVION!!!

PERFECT CELL: That, or disappointment. Go ahead...flip that coin. (cut to Vegeta forming an energy ball in palms)

TRUNKS: Father! Your pride isn't worth destroying the planet! Come on!

"You realise who you're trying to talk down, right?" Pyrrha worryingly asks.

KRILLIN: Way past the bargaining stage here...

VEGETA: FINAL FLASH!!! (fires a massive blast directly at Perfect Cell)

PERFECT CELL: Aw, how cute! He named it--OH, SHIT!!! (gets engulfed by the blast as it's seen travelling straight on into outer space)
Everyone's had their eyes widened and their mouths open in surprise and shock, seeing a golden beam 'obliterating' Cell and shooting off into space.

KRILLIN: Ah, cool. He missed the planet.

TRUNKS: Thank God he's not completely insane. "Completely" being the operative word.

VEGETA: *panting* Hard enough for you?

(as the dust clears, Perfect Cell is now seen missing his right arm and a portion of his torso from Vegeta's attack)

KRILLIN: Bonus! It actually did something!

TRUNKS: See? Everything worked out! I mean, he's not dead, but, it's a start!

(Vegeta begins laughing)

PERFECT CELL: You... You think this is funny? "A little, but yeah." Nora admits while chuckling herself, (Vegeta continues laughing) YOU THINK THIS IS FUNNY?!(Vegeta carries on with his laughter) It's not...as funny... (smiles) as your face. (regenerates his right arm, causing Vegeta to stop laughing and look in horror)

Even Nora herself stops giggling as Cell regrows his arm, with shock and fear upon everyones faces. "Welp, he's screwed." Yang predicts.

TRUNKS: Holy...

KRILLIN: Shit!

PERFECT CELL: You know, it might sound weird, but I kinda liked the old arm better. Oh, well. I'll just have to break it in!

(Vegeta starts firing multiple blasts at Perfect Cell)

VEGETA: WHY WON'T YOU DIE?!

PERFECT CELL: Prince...has this ever worked? (walks straight through the blasts and punches Vegeta across the island) Don't need to answer that.

KRILLIN: Okay, Trunks, you're out of excuses now! He's gonna kill your dad!

TRUNKS: Y-You don't know that! He could just knock him unconscious, and then I'll--

KRILLIN: WE DON'T HAVE DRAGONBALLS, TRUNKS!!!

(Vegeta is seen standing up and wiping his hand with his hand as Perfect Cell stands directly in front of him)

PERFECT CELL: Some advice, Prince. For the future. Next time, why don't you remember your place like the rest of them? ...And wait for Goku. "He just pressed the 'Goku' button..." Jaune whimpers,(launches Vegeta into the sky with a kick and then appears in the direction Vegeta is flying and delivers the coup de grâce by elbowing him hard in the back, sending him
crashing down to the ground, rendering him unconscious and out of his Super Saiyan form) K.O.! (lands near Vegeta) I win! (holds out his hand to finish off Vegeta) Perfect! Hm? (looks up in the sky and notices Trunks to powering up) Oh... Here comes a new challenger.

"Lets see what Trunks can do against Cell, since he somehow found a way to surpass Vegeta." Yang mentions, feeling pumped to watch the next fight.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

"Awww, you Oum damn cliffhangers!" the blonde brawler cursed out.

[STINGER]

(cut to inside the Hyperbolic Time Chamber)

GOKU: (singing to himself as he rummages around in the fridge)
♫ I like food 'cause it is yummy. I will put this in my tummy... ♫ (outside, Gohan seen is training in his Super Saiyan form) Gohan! Grub's up! Now, I might've gotten a little ahead of myself and already finished, but I made sure to save you this. (holds up a meat) So cook her up, son! (throws the meat into the air)

GOHAN: Hiyah! (fires a blast at the meat, cooking it through, and Goku catches it)

GOKU: Mm, yeah! Charred meat with no seasoning, just how Grandpa used to make-- (the meat suddenly bursts into flames in front of his face and gets incinerated, with his hair getting caught on fire) Gohan... What did I tell you about controlling your power level?

GOHAN: I'm sorry, Dad. I'm just not used to my new strength yet...

GOKU: (the flames are now seen spreading through his hair) No excuses, Gohan! You have to eat. And just because the fridge magically restocks, doesn't mean we can waste valuable food!

"How is he not feeling his hair catching fire?" Yang questions.

"How long did it take you to notice your hair catches fire when you're using your Semblance?" Blake counter-questions.

"Alright, fair point," her admits, "But to answer your question: on the same day I unlocked it."

GOHAN: (notices the fire on Goku's hair) Uh, Dad, I think your hair is on fire--

GOKU: (the flames now cover a larger portion of his hair) Don't change the subject, Gohan!

GOHAN: ... (watches silently as the fire flares up and begins to burn Goku's entire face)

GOKU: *sniffs* Who's cooking pork?

"Who wants barbecued monkey?" Nora jokingly questions.
Episode 53: My Body 'O' Trunks

[DISCLAIMER]

TRUNKS: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to inside the Hyperbolic Time Chamber with multiple ki blasts being seen flying about and Goku as a Super Saiyan managing to dodge one)

GOKU: Boy, I'm glad you're a Super Saiyan now; I've needed a good training partner! (dodges some more blasts and backs into a wall) I don't know Trunks very well, and Vegeta's always so busy... and angry. "And he hates you." Blake points out, (leaps out of the way to dodge another incoming blast) And I'm not gonna lie... Sometimes, I think he doesn't like me. "Sometimes"? Weiss quotes, (destroys three incoming blasts with a single blast of his own) I mean, who wouldn't like me?

GOHAN: (lands on Goku's shoulders) Maybe you're just too good!

GOKU: Nah, I'm just Goku. (reverts back to his normal state) And speaking of Goku, it's lunch ti-- (a clock falls off the wall and lands on the ground, making him and Gohan, now in his normal state, look at the damage they have done to the Time Chamber)

GOHAN: Well, guess we don't know what time it is anymore, huh? (starts laughing but stops when he hears Goku muttering)

GOKU: (quietly) Don't break Popo's stuff. Don't break Popo's stuff. Don't break Popo's stuff.

The young hunters seemed confused as to what Goku was muttering.

GOHAN: ...Dad?

GOKU: (much louder) Don't break Popo's stuff. Don't break Popo's stuff. Don't break Popo's stuff.

"Oh no!" everyone though all at once once they hear Goku's fearful chanting.

GOHAN: ...What are you muttering?

GOKU: SIXTH RULE OF POPO'S TRAINING!!

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to Trunks screaming as he powers up)

PERFECT CELL: Good lord, the lungs on that boy.

"You could say that for literally everyone in this series." Weiss deadpans.

KRILLIN: You okay, Trunks? You, uh, doin' good on air, there? (gets zapped by a spark of electricity from Trunks' aura) AGH!
PICCOLO: And there's the twist!

BULMA: Not to be a broken record, but...

PICCOLO: Right! So, uh, no worries, your, uh... Huh, I was gonna say husband, but... Well, I was gonna say boyfriend, but--

TIEN: Your baby daddy is still breathing.

PICCOLO: Yeah, barely.

BULMA: Well, that's a relief.

PICCOLO: On the other hand, Trunks is about to fight Cell.

BULMA: What?! But he's just a baby! (silence) Oh, right...the future one. But he's just a baby!

"You sure about that?" Nora questions.

(cut back on the battlefield)

KRILLIN: Okay, you done?

TRUNKS: Yeah, yeah! I-I'm so sorry about that!

KRILLIN: Hey, man, it's fine.

TRUNKS: My power was rising, I-I couldn't control it!

KRILLIN: No, it's good! Go kill him!

TRUNKS: Definitely didn't do that because you spared the Android or anything.

"Suspiciously specific denial, huh." notices Ren.

KRILLIN: Well, obviously! ...Right?

PERFECT CELL: You know, if I had a watch, I'd be looking at my wrist really condescendingly right now!

TRUNKS: Krillin, take this. (tosses Krillin a Senzu Bean) Give it to my father.

KRILLIN: You sure you won't need it?

TRUNKS: No. This battle was over before it began. (starts descending to the ground)

KRILLIN: Bad! Ass!

"Bad-ass!" Ruby and Nora cheered along with Krillin.

PERFECT CELL: Also accurate! (looks at Trunks as he lands on the ground and dissipates his
ANDROID 16: Trunks, Senzu beans heal physical damage. Only therapy will aid emotional trauma.

"I'm sure everyone would love to see Vegeta on a therapist's couch." Jaune chuckled, thinking of the Saiyan Prince being in that situation.

PERFECT CELL: Oh, please. There's not a shrink qualified enough to deal with that hot mess! "Or suicidal, for that matter." Pyrrha mentions, (Vegeta is heard mumbling facedown on the ground) And, speaking of shrink...

KRILLIN: Here it comes...

PERFECT CELL: (starts walking up to Trunks, who also does the same) Krillin, go kiss the prince's boo-boos. The big boys need to talk.

KRILLIN: (picks up Vegeta) Fine, whatever. Leave you to it. Say goodbye, Vegeta!

(vegeta is heard mumbling facedown on the ground)

And, speaking of shrink...

PERFECT CELL: Oh, please. There's not a shrink qualified enough to deal with that hot mess! "Or suicidal, for that matter." Pyrrha mentions, (Vegeta is heard mumbling facedown on the ground) And, speaking of shrink...

PERFECT CELL: (starts walking up to Trunks, who also does the same) Krillin, go kiss the prince's boo-boos. The big boys need to talk.

KRILLIN: (picks up Vegeta) Fine, whatever. Leave you to it. Say goodbye, Vegeta!

(vegeta is heard mumbling facedown on the ground)

PERFECT CELL: (winks at Trunks) I'd be disappointed if you didn't.

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR giggled at Vegeta's muffled response.

TRUNKS: I'm going to make you pay in blood for what you did to him!

PERFECT CELL: Oh, don't lie, boy scout. That must have been catharsis by proxy. (chuckles as it shows Krillin carrying Vegeta out of the battlefield) He's gonna be waking up for the next five years in a cold sweat remembering today. (starts laughing)

TRUNKS: I'm not a psychopath like--

PERFECT CELL: Kind of like you!

Everyone raised their eye brows in confusion at Cell's mentioning.

TRUNKS: Like me?

PERFECT CELL: Does Gohan know, by the way?

TRUNKS: Does he know what?

PERFECT CELL: ...That you let him die.

(waves crash in the background)

The reactionee's felt shivers throughout their bodies, thinking back to Future Gohan's death. "That must have struck a nerve..." the Schnee remarks.

TRUNKS: ...I'm going to power up now.

PERFECT CELL: (winks at Trunks) I'd be disappointed if you didn't.
TIEN: That's Trunks?

PICCOLO: Yeah, pretty astonishing, isn't it?

TIEN: It's infuriating!

PICCOLO: Why? Because the gap keeps widening?

"Ah, the perils of long-running series..." the hammer-wielder laughed.

TIEN: Because he could have A: killed Android 18, B: killed Cell, or C: killed Vegeta!

PICCOLO: Why Vegeta?

"Why Vegeta?" Jaune questions.

TIEN: Because I deserve SOMETHING today!

"...Fair enough." he admits.

(cut back on the battlefield with Trunks still powering up with his muscles bulking up)

PERFECT CELL: That's right, keep it coming, boy! I want a real fight this time!

TRUNKS: Don't you worry! I'll show you just how much stronger I am than my father!

PERFECT CELL: Your father--? Oh, no, I'm sorry, I wasn't being specific. I'm referring to the last time we met. Of course, you wouldn't remember, because you weren't there. (laughs) I mean, you were, but...

"But they never meet prior to this." the cat Faunus mentions, trying to understand Perfect Cell's meaning.

TRUNKS: Get to the point!

PERFECT CELL: All right, kiddo, tell me. What do you know about time travel?

TRUNKS: Less than I should.

PERFECT CELL: Well, how do you suppose I got here?

TRUNKS: Well, my time machine, obviously.

PERFECT CELL: (nods) Yeah-huh. And how do you think I got said time machine?

The young hunters minds tried to run through serveral calulations as to how Cell optaned Trunks' time machine.

TRUNKS: ...I don't wanna answer that.

PERFECT CELL: Here's the thing: multiverse theory's a bitch. Fact is, you--or at least, another you--traveled to the past, saved the world, came back to your future, and finally
defeated the Androids! Congratulations, son! You won!

TRUNKS: But, wait. Then when did you--?

(Flashback to Perfect Cell's timeline with Trunks in that timeline preparing to go back to the past in his time machine)

PERFECT CELL: So you decided to celebrate! Head back to the past, get your hair ruffled, and finally get that thumbs-up from daddy dearest! But you made one. Fatal. Mistake... You took away what. Was. Mine. Everyone eyes widened in realisation. (Shows him in his Imperfect form emerging from the shadows and proceeds to kill Trunks and then steal his time machine) Unfortunately, I couldn't fit in your time machine, so I had to revert to my larval state, made the trip to a year before you showed up, burrowed underground for four years, and, well...the rest is history!

TRUNKS: Then... You're here...

PERFECT CELL: Because of you! But please, don't beat yourself up. (Chuckles) You're just a child playing hero...complete with spandex.

The members of RWBY and JNPR's anger towards Cell raised to a similar level when they faced Cinder and her lackeys the other day during the Battle of Haven.

TRUNKS: And you are just another mistake that I have to correct.

"KICK HIS ASS TRUNKS!" Yang demanded, with the others agreeing with her.

(Trunks powers up once more, bulking up his muscles again, and then rushes forward, landing a punch on Perfect Cell. However, Perfect Cell manages to rebound himself on a wall and appears behind Trunks to kick him away. Trunks stops himself in midair and proceeds to dash up behind Perfect Cell and kicks him in the back. Trunks then flies down in front of the direction Perfect Cell is flying and punches him away. Trunks and Perfect Cell then proceed to engage blows with each other before they both fall back.)

PERFECT CELL: I'm impressed! Behind all that angst and ridiculous hair, there's a real fighter!

TRUNKS: And behind all that insufferable smarm is a dead man!

PERFECT CELL: Trunks...you couldn't fathom the amount of dead men behind me.

"And I'm still afraid of how many people he absorbed prior to engagement to Piccolo and 17 a few episodes back." Ruby comments.

(Perfect Cell and Trunks power up and lock arms with each other, with their hands electrifying with power in the center.)

ANDROID 16: Go, unreasonably buff bird!

(Perfect Cell headbutts Trunks in the face and then kicks him downward. Fortunately, Trunks stops himself in midair and returns the favor by headbutting Perfect Cell, pummels him around for a bit and then fires a ki blast that sends Perfect Cell to the ground and hits a cliffside. As
Perfect Cell gets up, Trunks hovers above him while proudly crossing his arms.)

TRUNKS: Now, that might not have done a lot of damage, but damn did it feel good!

PERFECT CELL: Oh ho ho! Am I sensing an iota of pride? Guess the apple doesn't fall far if you shake the tree hard enough!

Weiss felt offended by this the most since before going to Beacon Academy, everyone judged her to be a lot like her father.

TRUNKS: That snark isn't going to save you while I'm taking you apart. If you haven't noticed, I've literally got you against the wall!

PERFECT CELL: And don't think I don't appreciate the effort. By a wide margin, you're packing more of a wallop than daddy ever did! However... you will never, ever defeat me with that form.

GOHAN: (voice over) But why? It's so strong!

(cut to inside the Hyperbolic Time Chamber)

GOKU: (in his bulked-up Super Saiyan form) Oh, yeah. In raw power, it can't be beat. But the amount of concentrated energy causes an extreme expansion in mass. The body can't compensate! And while you'll see a fifty percent power increase, you'll see a seventy-five percent decrease in speed and mobility! You'd never hit your opponent! (powers down to his normal state)

"Wait, hold the phone..." Ruby notices, "did Goku just give Gohan a lesson that requires critical thinking?"

The others slowly realise that the crimsonette made a point, "Holy Oum." Yang responded.

GOHAN: D-Did you..? What just...?

GOKU: Whoop! Sorry, was thinkin' about fightin'!

GOHAN: I'm not sure what just happened.

"I think you found out where your nerd side came from... somehow." the blonde leader comments.

GOKU: Silly Gohan! In a layman's terms...

(cut back on the battlefield)

PERFECT CELL: You can't hit me.

TRUNKS: Then what do you call the last five minutes?!

PERFECT CELL: ...Pity.

TRUNKS: RRGH!!!
Perfect Cell, who laughs and easily dodges all his attacks) Correction: he's been playing you. (Trunks tries to punch Perfect Cell once more, but he merely dodges it and lands on the ground)

TRUNKS: RRGH!!! Why?! How?!

PERFECT CELL: Because you're green!

"...What?" Nora wonders.

"I think he means that Trunks is inexperienced." Ren clarifies.

TRUNKS: ...Wait, you mean--?

PERFECT CELL: No, not like me, you idiot. As in, you're a novice, an amateur. You're surrounded by fighters who have seen more action in a week than you've seen in your entire life! Hell, at your age, Goku had defeated an entire army, several demons, and sent a rabbit to the moon!

"I feel like that sounds made up." said the ex-heiress in disbelief.

TRUNKS: Did... Did you make that last one up?

PERFECT CELL: And the worst part of it is, that form isn't even new. Watch. (bulks up just like Trunks did and imitates him in a whiny voice) Look at me, I'm Trunks! Please love me, Daaad! (changes back to normal) See? Anyone can do it.

TRUNKS: ...That's a terrible impression.

ANDROID 16: (off-screen) But not inaccurate!

TRUNKS: Why are you still here?!

PERFECT CELL: For God's sake, I bet even your father can do it--he's just not stupid enough to try! And as we've seen today, that threshold is vast. Now, how 'bout you come on down, stop using that useless form, (scowls) and quit wasting everyone's time. (Trunks powers down to his normal state and slowly descends down to the ground) Jeez, I can't tell which is more shattered. Your father's body or your spirit.

"Why not both?" Blake questions.

TRUNKS: Just get it over with and kill me already.

PERFECT CELL: Whoa, and spirit it is! Seriously, bucko, way to bring down the mood.

TRUNKS: Is this all just a game to you?!

PERFECT CELL: A game? Hardly. If this were a game, I'd be having fun...or killing Goku. Now that sounds like a good time!

ANDROID 16: That still doesn't make us friends!

PERFECT CELL: I'M TRYING, 16!!!
TRUNKS: Fine, go ahead! Fight Goku. But when he wins, and when you die, nobody is going to remember you!

"What's up with that gesture?" JNPR’s ninja wonders.

PERFECT CELL: ...Huh. All right, change of plans! Turn that frown upside down, boy scout. You're not dying today!

TRUNKS: What in the-- Why?!

PERFECT CELL: Careful, junior, don't want that gift horse to bite you! You've just given me an idea, is all. What would I accomplish killing you here? No... The whole world needs to see what it's created.

The young hunters seemed confused at what Cell was talking about.

TRUNKS: Oh, what the hell are you planning now?!

PERFECT CELL: My revolution. Go take care of your daddy. And make sure to check the news! (flies off)

ANDROID 16: (off-screen) What channel?

The memebers of Teams RWBY and JNPR laugh out at Android 16 braking the silence and asking a real question.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(cut to Krillin and an unconscious Vegeta on an island with Krillin preparing to give Vegeta a Senzu bean)

KRILLIN: Well, time to see how well Senzu Beans do with a broken spine. (places a Senzu Bean inside Vegeta's mouth, who swallows it and wakes up)

VEGETA: Where am I? What happened? Uh...

"Well, looks like it did the trick." Blake notices.

KRILLIN: You may have blacked out a little bit.

VEGETA: But I'm still alive! He must have realized his mistake and run away! (laughs nervously)

KRILLIN: Dude, come on. It's just me.

VEGETA: I... I don't get it. I trained so hard... I reached a new level... And yet...

KRILLIN: Trust me, man, I get you. I mean, my neck's still stiff from earlier! (Vegeta sniffs and starts laughing) I mean, if I had a dime for every time I had my ass kicked, I might not be in crippling debt! This scene would have been laughable back in the early episodes." Jaune mentions.(he and Vegeta share a laugh) But-But if I had gotten a beatdown like that, man, I
would have hung up my gloves, my blue spandex, my ridiculously pointy hair! (starts laughing again, but Vegeta is seen no longer amused) You're not laughing anymore... "Well that didn't last long..." Blake deadpans, (screams in pain as he gets punched in the face by Vegeta) (Krillin Owned Count: 36) Could I get a dime for that?
Episode 54: Tiles and Tribulations

[DISCLAIMER]

CHI-CHI: The following is a non-profit, fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(Cut to Super Saiyan Gohan continuing his training inside the Hyperbolic Time Chamber by throwing multiple ki blasts at the ground. As he lands on the ground and struggles to maintain his Super Saiyan form, the door suddenly flies open, and Chi-Chi walks inside.)

CHI-CHI: Gohan, where are you?!

GOHAN: Huh?

CHI-CHI: You've been slacking on your maths!

GOHAN: Mo-Mom?! What are you doing here?

"Yeah, why is she here?" Nora questions.

PICCOLO: (standing on the side) I-I'm sorry, Go-chan. She overpowered me!

GOHAN: Go-wha...?

"Go-ch- What is happening and why is Piccolo in the time chamber?" Weiss asks in confusion.

CHI-CHI: If you fall behind on your vector calculus, how are you going to do your taxes?! We don't have the money to pay people for that!

GOHAN: Mom, I'm trying to help save the world, here.

CHI-CHI: What world is there if you have no idea how to prove or disprove the Riemann hypothesis?!

"The 'Riemann Hypothesis'?!" Weiss asks in pure shock, "She's giving Gohan university-level questions and he's only a child? Even I've had some difficulty on those questions during my education as heiress of my fathers company."

GOHAN: The same one we live in now? I guess?

CHI-CHI: If you wanted to squander your potential and disappoint everyone, you should just become a politician! Now, where's your father?

PICCOLO: Yeah, where is he?

PERFECT CELL: Yes... (suddenly appears behind Chi-Chi) Where's Goku?

The young hunters facial reactions changed into fear.

CHI-CHI: Huh? (turns around and gets slapped in the face by Perfect Cell and falls on the
GOHAN: Oh, thank God--I mean, OH, MY GOD!

(a snapping sound is heard and then shows Piccolo falling down on the ground)

Their fears deepened when they saw Piccolo dropping to the floor.

PERFECT CELL: My dear Gohan. (steps on Piccolo's head and crushes it, causing Piccolo to groan, and then floats up and lowers his foot above Chi-Chi's head) There's something you should know... (crushes Chi-Chi's head with his foot) I...

(Perfect Cell turns around is shown with Goku's face and speaks in Goku's voice)

GOKU: ...love you, son...

"WHAT THE FUCK!!?" everyone cried out in pure shock and fear as they see Perfect Cell with Goku's face.

(shift to Gohan sleeping in a bed with Goku standing right next to him)

GOHAN: (in his sleep) OH, MY GOD! AHH!

GOKU: Why are you tripping, Gohan?

GOHAN: (opens his eyes) A nightmare... (gets up on the bed) A terrible nightmare!

"That's... oddly... specific." Pyrrha whimpers, recovering from seeing Gohan's nightmare.

"Thats going to give me nightmares for at least a week." Weiss admits while unconsciously hugging Ruby, with the scythe-wielder hiding under her hood.

GOHAN: Yes...

GOKU: Aw, it's all good! I've been having that one for a week!

GOHAN: (lies back down on the bed) I think we've been in here too long.

GOKU: Eh... (looks at the wall, which is covered in red tally marks) Maybe just a little...

The young hunters were surprised by all the writing on the wall saying 'All training and no play' and 'Make Gohan a dull boy'.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to Piccolo and Tien on The Lookout)

PICCOLO: So, a development: Cell's gone.

BULMA: Wait. So, Trunks won?
TIEN: No, he split. As in, grabbed his metaphorical shit and flew off.

BULMA: After killing Trunks?!

PICCOLO: No.

BULMA: Vegeta?!

PICCOLO: Nobody's dead!

TIEN: Yet.

"That sounds very concerning." mentioned Blake.

PICCOLO: I think he just got bored and left.

BULMA: So...we won, then?

PICCOLO: No!

TIEN: *(rolls his eyes)* Oh, my God!

*(cut to Trunks on the islands)*

TRUNKS: HYAH!!! *(transforms into a Super Saiyan lets loose a burst of energy, emitting a bright light from high above the clouds as Vegeta and Krillin arrive and sees him down on his hands and knees)*

"looks like Trunks is pulling a Vegeta." said Yang.

KRILLIN: Aw, geez. He's taking it pretty rough.

VEGETA: It's pathetic. Find some honor in defeat, for God's sake!

"That seems hypocritical of him." Pyrrha noticed.

KRILLIN: *(under his breath)* View must be great from that glass house of yours.

VEGETA: Hrm?!

KRILLIN: *(quickly)* We should go check on him!

*(shift to Vegeta landing in front of Trunks with his back turned away from him)*

TRUNKS: *(reverts back to his normal form)* I... I'm sorry. *(Krillin lands near Vegeta)* I did my best, but...he just toyed with me! I couldn't do anything! And in the end...I wasn't even important enough to kill!

"Why would he say that, does he want to die?" Weiss wonders.

VEGETA: Sucks, doesn't i--I mean, sucks to be you! *(under his breath)* Yeah, that was it.

ANDROID 16: I would like more friends...

KRILLIN & TRUNKS: Huh?

ANDROID 16: I seem to have misplaced mine when Cell... Oh.

"Aww... I feel sorry for the big guy." Nora cooed with sympathy.

TRUNKS: You've got to be kidding me! I would never be friends with you!

ANDROID 16: I was not speaking to you! I was speaking to the duck.

KRILLIN: Well, quack, quack, big guy! Any friend of 18 is a friend of mine! Let's get you all patched up.

ANDROID 16: You are the pluckiest duck. Together we shall be the Bird and the B. The B stands for...

KRILLIN: Brobot!

ANDROID 16: Yes.

TRUNKS: What am I watching?

"Yeah, what are we watching?" the Schnee questions.

VEGETA: I don't know, but I hate it.

TRUNKS: Well, hopefully he doesn't try and screw this one.

VEGETA: Ha! No robo.

"No robo." Yang laughed.

(Cut to Perfect Cell landing near a peaceful countryside with a man coming near a sink to splash water on his face and two birds drink water from a pond. Perfect Cell proceeds to level the entire area, causing the man to scream, and then telekinetically lifts a big rock from the ground and cuts its into a large white marble and then divides the marble into multiple tiles. Perfect Cell then thrust one arm forward and makes all the tiles fall on the floor, making a giant ring.)

PERFECT CELL: Ahhh, yes. The perfect place for my Cell Ga-- (a short pause as sees that one of the tiles is green) "I'm sure anyone would be annoyed by that." Jaune commented, Son of an emerald whore, STARTING AGAIN!!!(flies off)

The young hunters laugh at Cell's reaction and response to seeing a green tile.

(cut to outside Capsule Corp. with Mrs. Briefs watering some flowers when Vegeta and Trunks lands behind her)

MRS. BRIEFS: Vegeta! It's been so long! How was space?

VEGETA: Hello, MILF.
MRS. BRIEFS: Oh, Veggie. I'm a grandmother now! Call me GILF.

VEGETA: Your culture is so confusing.

"You have nooo idea." Ren sighs in response.

MRS. BRIEFS: (notices Trunks) Oh. And who is this lavender-haired gentlemen you've brought with you?

"Are all the Briefs women into incest?" mentally questioned the cat Faunus.

TRUNKS: (awkwardly) Umm...

KRILLIN: (arrives while carrying 16) Grandkid from the future. Leave the swinging for the park.

MRS. BRIEFS: Phooey.

KRILLIN: Now, where Bulma at? We got an Android in desperate need of repair. (a bell rings) Huh?

DR. BRIEFS: (comes in riding a bicycle) Why come to the acorn when you have the mighty oak! I taught Bulma everything she knows! Except the dangers of miscegenation, apparently.

KRILLIN: Heck, if you're volunteering to help, we won't say no.

(a Capsule Corp. plane arrives and lands nearby)

MASTER ROSHI: (from inside the ship) What up, bitches?! Where my GILF at?!

DR. BRIEFS: ...else.

(cut to Trunks, Vegeta, Krillin, Mrs. Briefs, Chi-Chi, Chiaotzu, Master Roshi, Oolong, Puar, and Yamcha inside as Dr. Briefs begins working on 16)

DR. BRIEFS: Alrighty, I'm going to hook your internal OS up to my system. There may be some involuntary oil release--that's natural. And... (boots up 16's memory on his PC, which shows a screen filled with multiple birds as "Surfin Bird" by the Trashmen plays on the monitor) Good God! How long has this been running?!

"Sweet Oum! How obsessed is Android 16 on birds?" the crimsonette wonders.

ANDROID 16: How long has what been running?

DR. BRIEFS: We're just going to close that for a moment... (closes the bird-infested file, with the monitor changing to a flaming image of Goku with the words "KILL" popping up on the screen while Dr. Gero's voice is heard saying "Kill Son Goku!" over and over) The young hunters jump in their seats out of surprise at 16's other file, ...Well, bird's the word! (reopens the bird-infested file)
Nora chuckles at little at the Dr. Briefs returning to the bird file, with the song being slowly sticking in her head.

TRUNKS: ...And then he just flew off. Now we don't know where he is, or what he's planning.

KRILLIN: Well, plus side, you're alive.

TRUNKS: Oh, thanks for the consolation.

KRILLIN: Hey, don't knock it. Sometimes you ain't so lucky.

MASTER ROSHI: Yeah.

YAMCHA: Yuh-huh.

VEGETA: Mmm-hmm.

CHIAOTZU: Yup-yup-yup.

TRUNKS: Wait a second. Have all five of you died?!

"This is surprising?" asked the undead Nikos.

KRILLIN: Oh ho ho, yeah! Chiaotzu and I twice. First round was basically just Piccolo's dad being a dick.

CHIAOTZU: Yep. Second time, I blew myself up trying to kill Vegeta's dumbass friend. Now he's out there making movies or some shit.

TRUNKS: Oh, wait. So how did Yamcha die?

YAMCHA: Ah... Um...

VEGETA: Oh, yes. Go ahead. Tell us how you died! I'll fact check.

YAMCHA: On my feet, like a man!

VEGETA: Well, you're half-right.

MASTER ROSHI: If you're finished picking on Yamcha...

VEGETA: Never!

Everyone chuckled at Vegeta's immediate response.

MASTER ROSHI: ...we've got bigger fish to fry. Cell's out there, and we have no idea what insidious plot he's brewing.

(cut to Perfect Cell floating above a circular ring)

PERFECT CELL: How did all these squares make a circle?! I just--! "MR. POPO SAW THE FUTURE!" Nora gasped, ...No, no. It's fine. It's fine. It doesn't bother me, it doesn't bother me... It bothers me, it bothers me a lot! (the screen zooms out to reveal one tile in the ring still
AND THAT ONE'S STILL GREEN!!!

The members of RWBY and JNPR laughed out at Perfect Cell's annoyance.

*(cut to Dr. Briefs scanning 16's skeletal structure inside his lab)*

DR. BRIEFS: Thanks to the schematics Bulma brought me, I should be able to repair you! However, after rooting around in your system for a bit, I've discovered that you're missing an extensive portion of data. Unfortunately, Gero's server was destroyed with his lab, so...

ANDROID 16: That is fine. I am my own Android. I will live my life accordingly. Faults and all.

DR. BRIEFS: I could always give you a sick gatling gun.

"Yes, that would look awesome!" the hammer-wielder begged.

ANDROID 16: Appreciated, but unnecessary. *(notices Dr. Briefs’ cat on his shoulder)* What is that creature on your shoulder?

DR. BRIEFS: This? Oh, this is my pussycat!

ANDROID 16: May I touch your pussy? *(Dr. Briefs’ cat meows)*

"Ohhh myyyy." Yang quoted as Blake blushes.

DR. BRIEFS: As long as you don't crush it. *(16 takes his cat from his shoulder)* It is licking me now. Should I lick the pussy?

"OHHHHHH MMMYYY!" the blonde brawler continues.

"Aaaannd let's move on!" RWB cried out as the cat Faunus blushes even more

CHI-CHI: *(voice over)* Absolutely not!

*(cut to everyone else outside Capsule Corp)*

TRUNKS: But Chi-Chi, if and when we have to fight Cell again, we're going to need Gohan!

CHI-CHI: What you need is to get it through your heads! I told Goku he could train with Gohan. I never said anything about letting him fight!

"Actually... you kinda did." Pyrrha mentions.

KRILLIN: You cannot keep him out of this--he's a fighter!

CHI-CHI: He's ten!

KRILLIN: And he's the third strongest fighter I know!

VEGETA: *(glares at Krillin)* Who's the fourth?
"Choose your next words carefully, Krillin." warned Ren.

KRILLIN: Umm...

CHI-CHI: I'm a fighter too, you know! How do you think I landed the strongest man on the planet?

VEGETA: Arguably.

CHI-CHI: Do not make me come over there! I will rip your world a-f**king-sunder!

VEGETA: (nervously looks away, and groans)

"Wow, one of the strongest fighters fearing someone weaker than him. That's weird." the blonde leader notices.

CHI-CHI: Look, I might be books in and books out, but that's because I want something better for my son, instead of surviving off prize money and welfare. Now, I know that I can't stop him. But if he fights and gets hurt, or God forbid dies, and any of you could have stopped it...there's no dragon in this universe that will save you from me.

Everyone within the room felt a shiver of paralysing fear wash over them, like their own mothers would do if they did something wrong.

VEGETA: (muttering under his breath) Don't make me come over there...

They then chuckle their fear away a little thanks to Vegeta's silent remark.

(cut to Perfect Cell floating above his now complete ring)

PERFECT CELL: Finally! It is complete! Perfectly square, a fine marble white, and a full twenty-four by twenty-- (notices a half-tile on the ring and stares at it) ...Let it go, Cell. You have shit to do. (flies off)

(cut to inside Capsule Corp with a Hetap commercial on the TV)

ACTOR 1: Hey, man. Is that the last Hetap?

ACTOR 2: Yeah, and it's all mine! (a gunshot is heard while it shifts to Krillin, Trunks, Yamcha, Puar, and Vegeta watching the commercial) Ahh! Ahh! Oh, God! Oh, Jesus! Why?! (another gunshot is heard)

NARRATOR: Hetap. Come on, you've killed for less.

VEGETA: (thinking) That's not untrue...

KRILLIN: Hey, so not that I mind a good ol' veg sesh, but do we need everyone for this?

TRUNKS: You guys can go ahead and take off. I'll stick around and watch for Cell. It's been kind of neat to watch old TV shows. I checked out the country music channel earlier. Did you know that country is actually awful?

"Yeah, we know." groaned the Schnee.
YAMCHA: Well then, if it's all the same to you, I'm gonna hit the gym. Make sure I'm ready for if Cell comes back.

"Try not to die." Ruby hoped.

KRILLIN: Oh, can I join you? We'll make a day out of it, get some FroYo after. It is my cheat day.

VEGETA: Oh, that sounds like fun. Mind if I join? Maybe we can see a movie, too.

KRILLIN: Sure! That sounds awesome! I've been waiting for--you're being sarcastic, aren't you?

VEGETA: Careful! It's learning.

The young hunters laughed at Vegeta's snarky comeback.

YAMCHA: You know, if you're going to skulk around, you could at least try to not be a total dick about it!

VEGETA: Oh, you're right. Allow me to try again. *clears throat* Hello, earthling. How's that gaping chest wound?

YAMCHA: Just fine! How's your spine?

"So Yamcha can dish it out now, eh?" the blonde brawler notices.

"Yamcha, run now." the crimsonette begged.

VEGETA: ...I'm giving you a five minute head start.

YAMCHA: Thank you. I'm going to need it. You're very fast.

BULMA: (quickly runs inside the room) Where is he? I heard he's here! Where's my baby?!

MRS. BRIEFS: You're holding him, darling!

BULMA: No, the big baby!

MRS. BRIEFS: Well, Vegeta's right over there, across from Trunks!

BULMA: Oh, thank God! (appears in front of Trunks, causing him to stumble back) You okay, sweetie? I heard about everything! Do you need a snack? Maybe a juice box?

TRUNKS: Mom, I'm eighteen.

BULMA: Oh, right. Um, stiff drink?

"Is he even legally aloud to drink?" Jaune wonders.

TRUNKS: Mom, still eighteen.

(shift to Master Roshi watching an aerobics show on TV)
AEROBATICS INSTRUCTOR: Work your body! Work your body! Make sure you don't hurt nobody!

OOLONG: (approaches Master Roshi and sits next to him) You know there's actual porn on the Internet, right?

"Ew, why would you say that!?" demanded Weiss to know.

MASTER ROSHI: Pig, you've gotta be able to appreciate the classics! It's what separates the perverts from the connoisseurs.

"Okay, that's even worse." the ex-heiress gags.

AEROBATICS INSTRUCTOR: One! Two! One-- (light starts erupts from the ground) Huh? (the floor explodes and shows Perfect Cell rising up from below the instructor) Ahh!

(Master Roshi and Oolong both scream and huddle back from the TV, which also catches Vegeta, Trunks, Bulma, and Chi-Chi's attention)

AEROBATICS INSTRUCTOR: (falls down to the ground as Perfect Cell ascends to the next floor) Ahh! You have great glutes!

"She's not wrong, that's one good ass." Yang comments, earning glares from her teammates.

(everyone minus Vegeta is seen gathered in front of the TV)

KRILLIN: Roshi! Change the channel!

(Master Roshi changes the channel and shows Perfect Cell rising in a cooking show in one channel, a soap opera in another channel, and then shows an anime movie)

CHIAOTZU: Oh, wait! I love this movie! Leave it here!

KRILLIN: Chiaotzu.

CHIAOTZU: Fine, whatever.

(Master Roshi changes the channel to a news reporter on WHN news)

NEWS REPORTER: And as you can see, every dog has its-- (Perfect Cell erupts underground right beside him) Aaahhhh! (Perfect Cell grabs him by the neck and lifts him into the air)

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR were scaried by Perfect Cell's entrance.

PERFECT CELL: The following contains violence, coarse language and adult situations not suitable for minors. Viewer discretion is advised. (snaps the news reporter's neck off-screen while everyone at Capsule Corp minus Chiaotzu watches in horror)

CHIAOTZU: Whoa! Brutal!

PERFECT CELL: Ladies, gentlemen, boys and girls, and that technicolor rainbow in between, "He means Piccolo, right?" Nora asks, I am Cell. You may remember me from the
following cities. (shows a quick scroll down of all the cities he has visited) Of course if you lived in those cities, you won't remember because you are now part of my biomass as I absorbed you. But that's not what I'm here to talk to about today. Today, I'm making an announcement!

KRILLIN: Please be leaving the planet forever. Please be leaving the planet forever. Please be leaving the planet forever!

PERFECT CELL: I am leaving the planet forever.

KRILLIN: WOO-HOO!

"What's the catch?" Weiss questions.

PERFECT CELL: After I blow it up!

KRILLIN: OH, NO!

"And there it is." Blake mentions.

PERFECT CELL: Unless!

KRILLIN: (wheezes)

PERFECT CELL: One of your planet's (takes an aside glance) "champions" can best me in one-on-one combat!

BULMA: So Goku, then.

VEGETA: (off-screen) Shut up!

PERFECT CELL: I am officially hosting a once-in-your-lifetime event! A tournament so grand, it will leave you breathless! I hereby dub it...the Cell Games! Be part of the conversation on Twitter at #CellGames!

YAMCHA: (looking at his phone) Annnnnd he's already trending.

"Wait a minute," Yang said as she pulls her Scroll out, "Huh, surprisingly its still going. At least in Mistral anyway."

PERFECT CELL: For all of you familiar with your adorable little World Martial Arts Tournament, I'll be borrowing the rules. No brackets this time, however. Yours truly will be your only opponent. And much like Vegeta's mother, (winks) I will accept all comers.

Yang and Nora whinced in surprise at Cell's burn towards the Saiyan Prince.

VEGETA: How dare...?

KRILLIN: (off-screen) ...Why'd you take off your shirt?

(shift to The Lookout with Piccolo, Tien and Mr. Popo watching the news on a TV)

PERFECT CELL: The location of this marvelous event is 28 KS Point 5. If you don't know
where that is, blame the cartographers. The games will start at noon one week from today. That should give you plenty of time to prepare. Or for those not participating, time to connect with loved ones, get your affairs in order, or maybe just kill your boss! Get a purge going! Live a little! Because in one week's time... (chuckles and raises one hand at the back of the studio) Well, to give you an idea... (fires a blast through the back to the studio that destroys many buildings and a mountain) Everyone watching showed pure fear and shock at Cell's demonstration of how destructive he is, **So, keep that in mind, and I'll see you next Sunday!** Also, feel free to pray to your God. But spoilers--I won't be listening.

(Perfect Cell flies out of the hole in the studio as the gang over at Kame House look in shock and fear at the static in the TV...until it abruptly changes to a porn channel.)

Weiss immediately covered both of Ruby's eyes and ears while Pyrrha did the same with Jaune.

**KRILLIN:** Roshi, what the hel--

**MASTER ROSHI:** He said one week! I'm usin' it!!

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

("Someone is Calling" ringtone starts playing before someone picks up the phone)

"Who's this guy?" Ren wonders.

???: Hello? *(someone speaks over the phone)* Oh yeah, I saw it. I've already got my promo team on it. "He sounds... familiar..." Nora mentions, **We'll have you on a plane tomorrow. You just do some pushups, sit ups, and pull plenty of buses... (the person on the phone is revealed to be Nappa) ...champ.**

Nora's face twitted into excitement as she screams the name "NAPPA!" deathing everyones ear drums.
Episode 55: It's Been A Year If It's Been A Day

[DISCLAIMER]

GOKU: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to The Lookout with Piccolo, Tien and Mr. Popo watching the news on TV showing millions of people fleeing from Cell)

NEWS REPORTER: Over the last thirteen hours, more than two dozen evacuation orders have been issued all over the globe. Thousands upon millions head countryside--including the endangered saskatoad t-rexes--while others seek shelter. The world has never seen terror as real as it has today.

"Well, those dinosaurs just killed a couple dozen people." Weiss mentions.

"Meh, more have died before." Ren remarked while Yang and Blake were talking to themselves.

"It's funny how this hasn't happened in the previous events," Yang notices, referring to the first four movies and the Saiyan Saga events, "Or did they just not cared up until now?"

"To be fair, said previous events didn't annouce themselves before invading or attack." Blake points out.

PICCOLO: You're kidding me...!

TIEN: Yeah, right? Dinosaurs are still a thing. It's odd how we never talk about it. "Except for now." said Jaune, At least not since we drove them out of the cities.

PICCOLO: I'm talking about terror! Never seen, my ass! My dad released every murderer out onto the streets, and overthrew the world government!

"That seems small compared to what happened when Vegeta and Nappa first showed up." Pyrrha admits.

TIEN: Oh, right. And the king of the world is a blue cairn terrier.

"Wait, WHAT!?" Ruby screamed in confusion.

PICCOLO: It's bullshit!

TIEN: I think it's pretty progressive.

VEGETA: Aw, look at the poor Namekian lost and forgotten to time.

NEWS REPORTER: Even the attack of the Saiyans five years ago pales in comparison to this overwhelming threat. As if comparing a cataclysm to a rampaging toddler.

VEGETA: Bullshit! We turned an entire city into a glass floor!
"Do you smell salt?" Yang grinned at Vegeta's tantrum.

PICCOLO: Aw, look at the poor Saiyan lost and forgotten to time.

VEGETA: Watch it, Namekian! Unless you wanna go right now! And I think we both know how our last fight went.

PICCOLO: And I think we don't because we've never fought.

VEGETA: I... Wait, yo-- Really? But then how did you?

PICCOLO: Your dumbass friend.

"Nappa, wait who cares about him again?" the Schnee questions.

"I DO." Nora cheered.

VEGETA: Riiight! Wow! We've never actually fought! That's so weird! *(to Mr. Popo)* Isn't that weird, black man?

MR. POPO: Yeah... Almost as weird as what's gonna happen if you call me that again.

VEGETA: *(thinking while gawking at Mr. Popo)* What IS he?

*(Trunks and Tien both gasps while Piccolo grunts and they all look at the room towards the Hyperbolic Time Chamber)*

GOKU: *(from inside)* All right now, Gohan. When we get out there, try not to brag.

GOHAN: *(from inside)* About what?

GOKU: *(from inside)* That's it, son. And don't let slip just how much stronger we are. Otherwise Vegeta will be all, *(imitates Vegeta's voice)* "Oh, but my pride! Grr, I wish I were a carrot!"

Some chuckles left the young hunters lips as Goku impersonate's Vegeta.

GOHAN: *(from inside)* That's not inaccurate.

GOKU: *(from inside)* Piccolo will probably just growl and grumble. Really, it's too bad we're out of Namekians for him to absorb. Then he'd be as strong as Vegeta. *(Vegeta grows in anger)* Speaking of, did you know they never fought? *(he and Gohan walk out the room, both of them in damaged armor and in their Super Saiyan forms)* Crazy, right? *(sees everyone else out front)* Oh, hey, guys. What'd I miss?

"Oh not much," Weiss sarcastically mentions, "Cell absorbed Android 18, everyone almost got beaten to death, and the end of the world is coming in about a week's time." she finished summarises, "So you didn't miss much."

"No need for the cold shoulder, Weiss." the blonde brawler comments.

VEGETA: *(in anger)* Mock my pride...

GOKU: Huh, what'd I tell ya? He's like a See 'n Saiyan!
VEGETA: *(off-screen)* I'MA KILL HIM!!!

"You wish." Jaune laughs alone with his friends and teammates.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

*(cut to Goku and Gohan gorging on all the food placed on the floor as Tien, Trunks, Piccolo, and Mr. Popo watch)*

"That has to be the most disgusting thing have ever seen." the ex-heiress groans with disgust.

"Oh come on, it doesn't seem that bad." the blonde leader of JNPR remarks.

TIEN: So...

GOKU: *(pauses eating a bowl of ramen and looks up)* Hmm?

TIEN: Was there enough food in there?

GOKU: *(looks at Gohan with his mouth full)* Hmm...

PICCOLO: Did you get stronger?

GOKU: *(with his mouth full)* Mm-hmm!

TRUNKS: Stronger than Cell?

GOKU: *(looks back at Gohan with his mouth full)* Hmm...

PICCOLO: For the love of... Swallow! Now!

GOKU: *(sucks the rest of his noodles in for five seconds and swallows)* I'm not pooping tonight.

Nora was awe when Goku sucked and swallowed the noodles in less than ten seconds, and she wants to beat the Earth Saiyan's time whenever she has the time.

PICCOLO: ARE YOU STRONGER THAN CELL?!

GOKU: I'ma need my threads first! Yo, Mr. P! Hit me up!

MR. POPO: Bitch, you're lucky you're endearing.

GOKU: Hee!

*(cut to inside Capsule Corp. with Bulma working on 16)*

ANDROID 16: Another reason I want to kill Son Goku? He is so orange. It's like, "Come on. there are other colors." Am I right?

"And he's a royal dumbass." Weiss whispers to herself.

BULMA: *(not paying attention to 16)* So we'll have to machine the skull ourselves...
ANDROID 16: Another reason to kill Son Goku, you ask? His stupid face. Have you seen it?

BULMA: Yep.

ANDROID 16: That's a face even a mother could kill.

"Leave killing to Vegeta, besides he'd cry if someone else killed Goku." advised Blake.

BULMA: Now luckily Dad has enough synthetic skin to patch that area...

"Why would he have synthetic skin in the first place?" Ruby innocently asks.

"I don't even want to know." her sister comments.

ANDROID 16: Another reason to kill Son Goku is...

BULMA: (tired of hearing 16's reasons of wanting to kill Goku) Hey. So, how 'bout we talk about something else?

ANDROID 16: Very well. What is your favorite type of bird?

BULMA: Oh, um, penguins.

ANDROID 16: WRONG!

"Whaaa..." the crimsonette whimpers.

(cut back to The Lookout with Goku now in his trademark orange gi)

GOKU: Ah, good ol' orange. Really brings out my stupid face.

"That cannot be a coincidence." JNPR's ninja notices.

"Well he acknowledges it." suggested the hammer-wielder.

MR. POPO: I have them washed for you.

GOKU: Aw, man. Now they don't have that Goku smell. "Do we want to know what 'Goku smell' smells like?" Pyrrha asks with worry, Hey, Gohan. We'll have your mom make you a new gi when we get home. You're probably too big for your old one now.

GOHAN: (walks up to Piccolo) I've got it covered. Uh. Mr. Piccolo. Could you, uh...

PICCOLO: What, you want me to make you a gi like your dad's?

GOHAN: Actually, I was hoping to get one like yours.

PICCOLO: (eyes widen) Oh.

NAIL: (Did our heart just skip a beat?)

KAMI: (That is precious.)

"I know, right?" the scythe-wielder cooed with cuteness at the seen.
PICCOLO: (while gritting his teeth) Shut...the f**k up! (to Gohan) Yeah, sure, I guess.
CLOTHES BEAM! (materializes a new gi for Gohan based on his own attire)

GOKU: Wow. You know, that works on you. I mean...if you don't like orange.

PICCOLO: Quick rundown: doors are gonna be a little difficult at first. I suggest a 45-degree angle. Also crowds. But I don't really deal with them.

TRUNKS: Look, I don't mean to be that guy...

"Yet here you are." remarked Yang.

VEGETA: (off-screen) Oh, that's accidental.

TRUNKS: ...but there's a green cyborg elephant in the room. "You mean green cyborg bug?"
Blake corrects, Goku, are you or are you not stronger than Cell?

GOKU: Good question. I'll go check!

TRUNKS: I'm sorry, check wha-- (Goku disappears with a pop)

(The scene shifts to Perfect Cell at his Cell Games Arena. The perfect being is standing in the middle of the ring and is talking with someone on a small earpiece. He is speaking to a Hetap manufacturer about sponsors.)

PERFECT CELL: (talking on the phone through the headset) Look, I understand that you sponsor all forms of sporting events, but just so we're clear, you do realize that everyone dies if I win, right? (phone chatter) Yes? (more phone chatter) Yeah, I guess that is a win-win for you, isn't it? Alright then, it's officially the Cell Games--presented by Hetap!

GOKU: (appearing out of nowhere) I'd kill for a Hetap!

PERFECT CELL: (quickly turns his head around and causes his earpiece to fly off) WHOA! JESUS!

GOKU: No, actually. It's Goku.

"Close enough when you think about it." Jaune thought out loud.

PERFECT CELL: Need to put a bell on you.

GOKU: Huh?

PERFECT CELL: Nothing! Sorry, I just wasn't expecting you for another week. (chuckles) Must look a mess. I just got done finishing the ring, patching a hole... "All these squares make a circle~" Nora sang, Speaking of which, what do you think of our glorious battleground? (chuckles)

GOKU: Eh, it's alright. Kinda small, innit?

PERFECT CELL: I prefer intimate.

GOKU: Well, I'm not intimidated either.
PERFECT CELL: Oh, but you should be! Because in it, we shall decide the fate of not only this boring blue ball of dirt and water, but the entire galaxy! So you best bring your A-game, Son Goku. Because the stakes have never been higher. *(chuckles as Goku lets out a happy gasp)* And before you say it, the prize isn't actually steak.

GOKU: I wasn't thinking that.

PERFECT CELL: Yes, you were.

"Yes he was." everyone admits along with Cell.

GOKU: Then what is the prize, you monster?!

PERFECT CELL: Living! ...Also a lifetime supply of Hetap.

GOKU: You know, they say "lifetime", but they never consider the Dragon Balls. Anyway, I just came to measure you up. And I gotta say... nice.

PERFECT CELL: Baby, you know it.

GOKU: I've seen all I need. Now, I'm up to go and have a...high-fiber dinner. See ya in a week!

PERFECT CELL: It's a date.

GOKU: Yeah, I know. That's how days work. "That dumbass." Weiss facepalms, *(disappears with a pop)*

PERFECT CELL: ...I'm gonna miss him when he's dead.

*(cut back to Trunks, Piccolo, Mr. Popo, and Gohan on The Lookout)*

GOHAN: So the Androids took my arm?

TRUNKS: Yeah... You lost it saving my life.

GOHAN: Well, did it at least look cool?

TRUNKS: Oh man, it was the coolest! You were always the first to jump into battle, and you never back down, and you saved my life so many times!

GOHAN: I died, didn't I?

TRUNKS: ...Brutally.

"Way to kill the mood." Jaune deadpans.

GOKU: *(appears with a pop)* Wow. Okay, yeah. He's pretty strong. Also really handsome. Like, why didn't none of you warn me he would be this handsome?

"A married man that swings the other way, huh? Wouldn't be the first first..." the cat Faunus commented, since she seen several of White Fang members do such things back in the day.
PICCOLO: But is he stronger than you?

GOKU: If he's as strong as he is handsome, then whoo-boy! "He's not doing himself any favours here." mentioned Ren, I mean, I'd never cheat on Chi-Chi, but...

"Seriously, his son is standing right next to him." the undead Nikos notices.

"I feel sorry for him." responded the blonde leader.

GOHAN: Dad...

GOKU: So handsome!

PICCOLO: Well then, if it's all the same to you, I'ma take my turn inside the chamber.

GOKU: Hey, maybe after you're done, you and 'Geets can finally have a go. (quietly to Vegeta) Go easy on him, best buddy.

PICCOLO: You know, I was stronger than you yesterday.

GOKU: Yeah, but that was a year ago. We've all grown! Like Gohan! Just look at him! All super and Saiyan...

TRUNKS: About that... You've been Super Saiyans since you came out. What's up with that?

"I've been wondering about that myself as well." Ren admits.

GOHAN: Well, after extended exposure and focus, our bodies acclimated to the elevated state. We can sustain it without literally any loss in stamina.

VEGETA: WHAT?!

"Ohhhh he's saltyyyyyy." the blonde brawler winced with a teasing smile.

GOKU: Yeah-huh. Also, we kinda forgot how to turn it off. (nervously laughs)

GOHAN: Truthfully, it's very concerning.

GOKU: Yeah...for Cell! And, uh, also doors...

MR. POPO: What did you do?

GOKU: (quickly as he and Gohan fly off The Lookout) See you at the Cell Games--presented by Hetap!

VEGETA: (thinking) That hollow-skulled bastard! Now I'm angry and thirsty! Boy!

TRUNKS: Huh?

VEGETA: We're going back to the chamber and fixing this immediately!

TRUNKS: Yeah, Piccolo just went in. (the door to the Hyperbolic Time Chamber slams shut)
VEGETA: What? Then what the hell am I suppose to do for 24 hours? Hang out with you two idiots? (sees that Trunks and Tien are gone) Fine, your literal humanity disgusts me, anyway. (to Mr. Popo) Guess it's just you and me now, black man.

"He warned you Vegeta." said the undead Nikos as she, as well as everyone else in the room, tensed up as to what Mr. Popo is going to do.

MR. POPO: (stares at Vegeta, closes his eyes and takes a deep breath)

(VEGETA: ...AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA....!)

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR giggled at Vegeta falling from the Lookout.

YAJIROBE: See? I told you it would happen.

KORIN: 'Twas never a matter of "if"... (takes a sip from his cup as the tower vibrates due to Vegeta hitting the ground off-screen) Only "when".

(cut to Goku's house)

KRILLIN: Crazy. So you're like a year older now, huh?

GOKU: Yeah-huh. Which means he's Teen Gohan now.

GOHAN: Actually, I'm eleven, so that means I'm a pr--

GOKU: (cuts Gohan off) That means you need a birthday party!

KRILLIN: Ooh! Can it be Super Saiyan themed?

GOHAN: *gasps* With little spiky pieces of yellow frosting?

GOKU:(amazed by his son's brilliant idea for a cake) That sounds amazing~! "I know right?"
Ruby squealed with excitement, (to Chi-Chi) Chi-Chi! Super Saiyan cake me!

(There is a slight, but dangerous silence...)

CHI-CHI: Goku...

GOKU: Yeah?

"I'm scaried, why do I feel scaried?" Jaune asks with confusion and fear in his tone.

CHI-CHI: Did you take our son into a magical reality outside of space-time for an entire year, bleached his hair without my consent, and suddenly come back home demanding birthday cake?

GOKU: If it makes you feel any better, it's...not bleach.

CHI-CHI: It doesn't.
GOKU: Are you upset?

CHI-CHI: No...because I know how you're going to pay me back.

"Goku, run!" the dense leader requested.

GOHAN: Mom, what do you mean?

"Yeah, what?" Ruby questions.

CHI-CHI: (opens the front door) Krillin, would you take Gohan out for a few hours?

KRILLIN: (quickly) Gohan, we're going to Kame House.

Yang slowly realises what was happening and understood what Jaune was fearing. Since this happened before when her uncle, Qrow Branwen, was babysitting her and Ruby when they were younger.

GOKU: Wait, what does she mean? Guys?

CHI-CHI: He said one week... (the door slams shut) ...and I'm using it.

GOKU: Wh-what are you...?

"Weiss!" Yang called out with the ice queen knowing what to do as she covers Ruby's ears.

(cut to an outside shot of Goku's house at nighttime, with the sounds of a bed rocking sounds being heard. In short, Chi-Chi is forcibly using Goku for sex as "punishment.")

GOKU: (heard from inside the house moaning as Chi-Chi is heard grunting) KA... ME... HA... ME... (the bed stops rocking for a few seconds and then a Kamehameha wave suddenly bursts through the roof) HAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA!

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

The ex-heiress now uncovers the scythe-wielders ears as the scene ends. "Why do you keep doing that? I'm old enough to know such things!" she cries out.

"Not with your big sister around." said the blonde brawler, not wanting to explain such things to her just yet.

[STINGER]

(cut to Piccolo sparring with himself inside the Hyperbolic Time Chamber)

KAMI: (Seriously, you can materialize clothing from your very being.)

NAIL: (You wouldn't have to spend anything on supplies, manufacturing...)

PICCOLO: (thinking) I am focusing on training.

KAMI: (You should be focusing on what you're going to do after Cell's defeated.)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Fine, but what would we even call this hypothetical clothing line of ours?
NAIL & KAMI: (Big Green Threads!)

"Somehow that works but not at the same time." commented Blake.

PICCOLO: We might need to Workshop that.

PERFECT CELL: (appears as a giant image in front of Piccolo) I think it has a perfect ring to it.

PICCOLO: Yeah, well you're big and green! You have a bias!

NAIL: (Wait, are we hallucinating?)

KAMI: (How long have we've been in here?)

PERFECT CELL: Three days.

"It tuck only three days in the hyperbolic time chamber to drive someone to hallucinate?" Pyrrha asks with shock, "I'd dread to think what other affects would happen if someone was in there for a full year."

PICCOLO: ... (cut to him emerging out of the Hyperbolic Time Chamber) I'm out.

VEGETA: (off-screen) I CALL DIBS!!!

The young hunters laughed at Vegeta's quick response to being next for the time chamber.
[DISCLAIMER]

KAISERNEKO: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(shows the South Galaxy being destroyed)

NARRATOR: The south galaxy...has been obliterated.

"With what we've seen, It's not that surprising anymore." Blake deadpans.

SOUTH KAI: (telepathically) Holy shit!

(cut to King Kai on his planet)

KING KAI: Okay, first of all, calm down.

SOUTH KAI: (telepathically) I was in the bathroom for five minutes, and now it's all gone! HOW?! WHO?!

"How do you think?" Weiss rhortically questions.

KING KAI: Could have been Beerus.

"Say who know?" Ruby wonders.

SOUTH KAI: (telepathically) Oh, you know that mother's still asleep! This is my ex, man! She told me she would hurt me in a way I'd never see comin'! WHY, EAST KAI?! WHY?!

KING KAI: South Kai! We are going to figure this out.

SOUTH KAI: (telepathically) We need to get whoever did this, North Kai.

KING KAI: Alright then, listen. I got a guy.
"Who knows a guy, aho knows another guy?" joked on Yang.

SOUTH KAI: (telepathically) *What's his name?*

*(cut to Earth)*

CHI-CHI: Goku! I'm gonna show you!

GOKU: Show me what?

CHI-CHI: How to act like an actual adult.

"Good luck with that." Ren said with sympathy since he and Nora are like Chi-Chi and Goku, only downscaled.

GOKU: But Chi-Chi, we're missing the wedding reception. We sat through that boring talk about love and junk for 40 minutes just waiting for the banquet. I learned how to count up to 40 because of that. That's ten fours, by the way.

CHI-CHI: And that is exactly why we're here. I don't want Gohan ending up the same, barely functioning man-child you are. And I made sure to schedule this college interview on the same day as the wedding, because as we both know, getting you into a suit, is like trying to give a cat a bath.

Blake's cat ears twitched a few times when Chi-Chi mentioned the word 'bath'. Years back during her childhood, her mother, Kali Belladonna, would have to force Blake into a bath in order to clean her since she was too young to clean herself. Since they her ears would twitch whenever she hears the word 'bath' being mentioned.

GOKU: But I like baths.

*(cut to everyone else having a picnic in a different area)*

KRILLIN: *(signing a really bad cover of Don't Stop Believing)*

▷Dooon't stop Belieeeevin'!
▷Hold on to that feeeeliiiiin'!
▷Streetlight! Peeeepolee-aa-aa-aa-olhuuuull-aaaaahahaaaah!

All the young hunters covered their ears as Krillin sang his song, complaining about how bad his singing is.

"What is this ear rape, even Nickel Back doesn't sound this bad in comparison!" Blake hissed.

"Good Oum, his voice is so bad it could be weaponised!" Weiss remarks.

MASTER ROSHI: Yeaaaaah! Sing it, girl! Ha ha!

OOLONG: Are you drunk already? The reception just started.

MASTER ROSHI: Pig, I am the pre-gaming master.

"How does that even make sence." Pyrrha confusionly questions.

KORIN: Aw, sweetheart, I'm so sorry your best man had to skip out on the reception.
YAJIROBE: That's okay. I have my real best man right here.

KORIN: Daww, save it for the honeymoon.

YAJIROBE: Ho ho, that's not all I'm savin'...

KORIN: Is it a turkey?

YAJIROBE: You know me so well.

"Well that was a letdown." whined Nora.

VEGETA: I came here for a banquet, and I find out it's a potluck, you cheap f**ks!

MRS. BRIEFS: Well, I'm surprised you came, sweetheart. "Yeah, at the age with a smoking addiction." noted Weiss, An interspecies, homosexual marriage?

DR. BRIEFS: I just wanted to see what the gay agenda looked like in person. Frankly...not impressed. (a spaceship lands nearby) Oh, great, and now immigrants--truly a liberal wonderland around here! (an army of soldiers run out of the spaceship)

VEGETA: Do you fools have any idea whose planet this is?

SOLDIERS: (all of them kneel and raise their fists) All hail Lord Vegeta!

VEGETA: Well good. Glad we're clear on that.

"Oh Oum dammit." groaned Ren.

???: It has been too many years, Prince Vegeta. Or should I say... "Don't say king." Nora repeatedly begged, (kneels)...King Vegeta.

"NOOOOOOOO!" the hammer-wielder cried out.

VEGETA: (eyes widen as the words "King" echoes in his mind) Never in my life have I needed something so much and never known until I received it.

(cut to Goku and Chi-Chi going through a college interview for Gohan)

INTERVIEWER: This is rather unorthodox. Your son is 11-years-old and homeschooled, but you say he's at a 12th grade level?

CHI-CHI: I'm a teacher first, and a mother second. Also a wife.

"Who don't know who's worse anymore, my father or Chi-Chi." Weiss debated.

"Well, Chi-Chi is only doing whats best for her son. Meanwhile your father is trying to destroy everyones lives who work under him." Blake compared.

"Okay, never mind, my father is still the worse. And, thank you, Blake."

INTERVIEWER: I see. Uh, speaking of your husband, Mr. Son Goku, was it? (Chi-Chi moans and looks at Goku) Can you tell us anything interesting about yourself?
GOKU: Oh, sure. Well, uh, I'm a Saiyan.

CHI-CHI: Goku?

INTERVIEWER: Oh, so you're a minority! Because that could favor your child for enrollment!

CHI-CHI: Oh, uh, yes! Definitely a minority. There are only two and half more like him that are...

KING KAI: (telepathically) Goku! (GOKU: Huh?) Are you there?

GOKU: Oh, hey, King Kai! Long time no talk. How's Bubbles? (Chi-Chi gasps) Eh, not much. Just a silly school thing. No, not for me, for Gohan. (as Chi-Chi speaks her dialogue) Oh wow, an entire galaxy?

INTERVIEWER: Um, excuse me, uh, Mr. Son?

GOKU: Hold on, talkin' to God. Wait, there are other Kais? (as Chi-Chi speaks her dialogue) When were we gonna talk about this?

CHI-CHI: Uh, he's very religious. We both are. Did you know my mother was Jewish?

GOKU: One sec. I-I gotta take this. (pops out, which causes Chi-Chi to gasp and get up from her chair)

INTERVIEWER: Ma'am? Is-is your husband a magician?

CHI-CHI: Um...yes! (laughs) And for his next trick, he will convince you to enroll our son.

INTERVIEWER: Well, if he's as "in touch with God" as you say he is, perhaps he could work that miracle.

"A simple lawsuit could fix that." the Schnee suggested.

"Or perhaps a visit from Mr. Popo." Ruby countered.

CHI-CHI: (groans)

(cut back to the picnic area)

VEGETA: So you're telling me that you've acquired an entirely new Planet Vegeta for me to rule over?

???: That is...exactly what I said, yes.

VEGETA: Ah, well then, it's official. Attention everyone! Your planet is a mudhole for entitled weaklings. And you're all worthless. (Baby Trunks is seen cooing) I'm going to claim my birthright.

"Better not let Cell hear you, he might kill you and claim his birthright." the blonde brawler proclaimed.
"And his birthright is to become perfect," Ren mentions, "To which, he already is. So what other birthright could he have?" he asks with Yang's answer coming up short.

TRUNKS: But Dad, what about Cell?

VEGETA: F**k 'em. (walks past the mysterious man, with Trunks running after him, but gets stopped by the mysterious man)

"Better not let Cell hear that too, he might take you up on that." noted the cat Faunus.

???: Ah, so, you must be...

TRUNKS: My name is Trunks.

???: Hello, Princess Trunks.

TRUNKS: I'm not a--

VEGETA: As my first decree, you shall only call her Princess Trunks!

SOLDIERS: All hail Princess Trunks! (all soldiers raise their fists)

TRUNKS: Nooooo!

VEGETA: Ha ha ha ha ha ha ha!

Even the young hunters joined in with Vegeta's laughter at Trunks being called a 'Princess'.

MASTER ROSHI: Yeah! Let's go find some space strippers! (tries to get on-board the ship, but gets pulled away by Gohan, Krillin, and Oolong)

OOLONG: This isn't part of the reception!

KRILLIN: How is he this strong?!

"Push-ups, sit-ups, and plenty of alcohol." Yang stated.

BULMA: Sure, just go back into space again. At least I'm not pregnant this time. Shit, I hope.

"You should probably check." said Ruby with concern.

TRUNKS: (as he runs past Bulma) I'll drag him back by his non-existant tail if I have to! (flies up into the ship)

BULMA: *sigh* Don't try too hard... (the ship blast off)

"Speaking from experience?" Yang jokingly teases.

(cut to King Kai on his planet)

KING KAI: Wait, "take this" where? Goku? Goku? (Goku pops in) SUPREME KAI ALMIGHTY! What is up with that monkey suit you're wearing?
TALKING MOVIE BUBBLES: That's highly offensive, sir.

KING KAI: I'm a God, Bubbles, I don't see race, you filthy macaque.

TALKING MOVIE BUBBLES: Aw...

GOKU: *(jumps out of the monkey suit and into his trademark orange gi)* "Wait so, does he always wares his gi underneath his a suit?" asked Nora, Ah... Alright! Who do I gotta beat up?

KING KAI: That's what you're going to find out. Now normally I don't involve myself in the matters of other galaxies, but South Kai bought me my car, so, I owe him a favor. Have you seen it? It's only got 63 miles on it.

"There may have been foul play with the deal then." the Schnee commented.

GOKU: She's a Buick.

KING KAI: Chevrolet Bel Air, actually. Now, it's up to you to find out who destroyed South Galaxy.

GOKU: Okey-doke! I'll go look for clues!

KING KAI: Uh, wait, look where? *(Goku pops out...and pops back in after three seconds)*

GOKU: *gasp* S-s-so-ho-ho! I can't breathe in space, apparently!

"No shit Shamrock." Yang sighed, expressing Goku's obsevation compaired to one of Vale's greatest freelance detectives, Shamrock Holmes. *(A/N: Shamrock Holmes is my interruption of Sherlock Holmes, with a Shamrock being the closest to Sherlock, and it doubles as a shade of green and a irish clover.)*

"But wait, wasn't Bardock able to breathe in space when he was fighting Frieza's soldiers?" remembered Jaune, "And what about when Vegeta blew that bug planet?"

"I guess that there's a limit as to how far from a planet's atmosphere a Saiyan is capable of breathing for certain periods of time." Ren theorised.

KING KAI: You're the salt of the Earth, Goku.

*(cut to the spaceship arriving on a mysterious planet and then shifts to Vegeta with the mysterious man on a hovercar)*

**: And now, my lord. Behold! Your magnificent new kingdom.**

VEGETA: Pretty sure when you rule over a planet, the planet is your kingdom.

**: How wise you are, my lord. How about we take a tour of your beautiful new palace?**

*(shift to Gohan, Master Roshi, and Oolong riding on the trunk)*

MASTER ROSHI: Somebody get me a raw egg, two shots of Tabasco, salt, pepper, and a gun to shoot myself.
OOLONG: You know what they say, liquor before beer, you're in the clear. "I've heard that one more times than I could count." Yang mentions as she refers to Qrow's drinking habits, **Liquor before intergalactic travel, feel your insides unravel.** *(Master Roshi vomits)*

*(cut to Perfect Cell standing in the center of his ring when Goku pops in)*

GOKU: Cell...

PERFECT CELL: Hm?

GOKU: Did you destroy South Galaxy?

PERFECT CELL: There's a *South* Galaxy?

"Was." Nora corrected.

GOKU: Forget you heard that.

PERFECT CELL: No. *(Goku pops out)* Our talks are nice.

"Then again, Cell would probably would kick whoever's ass anyway." the hammer-wielder mentions.

*(cut to Vegeta's palace in New Planet Vegeta)*

VEGETA: You call THIS a palace worthy of King Vegeta? First of all I demand more towers. Second, I demand more towels. And third, I demand more trowels. The brick-work on this place is a shit-show. *(referring to a tall, scrawny figure)* And who's this scrawny puke?

SCRAWNY PUKE: I'm a foot and a half taller than you, but, whatever...

VEGETA: What was that?!

SCRAWNY PUKE: I said I can't hear you from down there...

VEGETA: Speak up, boy, I can't hear you from up there!

"You're just digging your own grave Vegeta." informed the blonde leader.

????: Uhm, that is my son, Broly, my liege. Forgive him, he's a very... *(Broly looks down)* passive boy.

VEGETA: Beta male. Got it. But, for the sake of the Saiyan race, he has my blessings to bed Princess Trunks.

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR chuckle at Vegeta calling his son 'Princess Trunks'.

TRUNKS: *Excuse you?!*

VEGETA: Shut up, boy, think of the bloodline.

TRUNKS: Do you even know what you're doing?!

"Trying to repopulate the Saiyan race?" Weiss wondered.
VEGETA: I don't need to. I'm king.

TRUNKS: (as Broly approaches him) Huh?

BROLY: Your hair looks like lavender but smells like strawberries...

TRUNKS: Daaad!

GOHAN: Something seems really fishy.

KRILLIN: Yeah, Trunks doesn't even have a womb.

"You checked?" the undead Nikos questioned with concern.

GOHAN: I say we investigate.

KRILLIN: Ha! Not that curious!

GOHAN: The planet...

KRILLIN: Yeah, yeah, I know...

(cut back to Earth with Mercenary Tao screaming in horror at Goku's presence)

MERCENARY TAO: (screaming)

GOKU: I just wanna make sure if it was you who destroyed South Galaxy. Stop screaming if it was.

"Why would it be him?" Ruby asks, "He doesn't look like someone with the capable of blowing up a galaxy."

"No, but he could know who or what destroyed it though." the cat Faunus mentions.

MERCENARY TAO: (continues screaming)

GOKU: Okay... I'mma let you go then. Good luck with your ass-assing! The young hunters chuckle at Goku's pronunciation of the word 'assassin', (pops out, cut to King Kai's planet) Man, King Kai, I'm stumped. I asked Cell, Mercenary Tao, Piccolo, Tenshinhan, and that monster, Pilaf, and none of them destroyed South Galaxy.

"Why do you asks Piccolo and Tien? Their not villains, nor do they have the fire power to destroy an entire galaxy within a few seconds or minutes." Jaune wonders.

KING KAI: Goku... I've been trying to tell you for the last two hours! (points to a direction) Go to New Vegeta!

GOKU: *gasp* There's another Vegeta?! I wonder if he's stronger than normal Vegeta... Eeeeee- (pops out)

KING KAI: That man is going to be the death of me. (epic forshadowing)

"I highly doubt that." the ex-heiress debated.
KRILLIN: This place looked a lot better as a skyline.

TRUNKS: What happened here?

GOHAN: And why does it look like the day after tomorrow was yesterday?

KRILLIN: Hey, over there! Maybe we can ask one of these fine, indentured servants what’s going on. (shows a group of servants working as slaves)

Weiss and Blake noticed this and compared it to the Schnee Dust mines.

TRUNKS: Aw, crapbaskets...

(one servant falls down and starts coughing)

SHAMO: Grandfather!

CONDI: Worry not, podling... I just inhaled a little bit of rust... (continues coughing as Gohan lands)

SHAMO: No, please! If you are angry, use your whip on me. I can take it...

The Schnee immediately felt sympathy towards these... aliens, thinking of them as people and not just animals such as her father does with the Faunus.

GOHAN: No, don't worry, we're not with them. We won't hurt you.

SHAMO: Oh. Whatever.

GOHAN: (as Condi continues coughing) So, uh, you guys slaves, or...

SHAMO: Oh, yeah! A couple of Saiyans landed on our planet a few months ago, and transported us here against our will. And if we step out of line, well... (a soldier appears and kicks him) AUGH!

SOLDIER: Surprise, you worthless runt! It's time for your hourly beating! (whips Shamo)

SHAMO: Ugh! Oh, God, daddy!

KRILLIN: Whoa!

The young hunters were caught off guard by Shamo's response to the beating, showing a similar reaction to Krillin's.

DAH DI: Uh, no. No, no, no, no. That's my name. It's actually pronounced "Dah Di". (whips Shamo again)

"Oh, that makes sense now." Pyrrha sighed in relief.

SHAMO: Huaa! Harder, daddy!

Blake blushed at the scene, almost like she was seeing a movie-scene adaptation of 'Ninjas of Love'
that she read numerous times.

DAH DI: Now, that one was what you thought it was. *(whips Shamo once more)*

SHAMO: Ungh, yeaaah... *(gets whipped for a fourth time)* Ughh!

CONDI: Please, I beg you! He is but a boy! Let me take it! It's MY TURN.

"Seriously, what the Grimmlands is wrong with these people!?" the ex-heiress confusingly questions beyond belief.

DAH DI: Only after you lick my boot!

CONDI: Oh, you "monster"!

GOHAN: Stop that! *(attacks Dah Di)*

"Oh come on, we were getting to the good part." Yang moaned in disappointment.

"Yang, I think these's something wrong with you." Ren notices.

"Oh don't worry," Ruby reassures, "She'll be like for about a few minutes. It ranges from 5 minutes to half an hour at most."

DAH DI: Huagh!

GOHAN: Leave these...odd people alone.

SOLDIER: Ha ha ha... We've been beating up children all day long. What makes you any different?

KRILLIN: Because he's with me! *(starts punching the air)* Hii ya! Ha! Hua! Whacha-cha!

SOLDIER: Okay, kinky we can handle, but we're not being paid for crazy. We're out. *(he and another soldier runs off)*

KRILLIN: Wawawawawawa!

GOKU: *(pops in)* -eeee--

KRILLIN: WAATAA! *(accidentally punches Goku in the face)*

GOKU: Aaaaagaaghhh! Agh.... And I just bit the inside of my cheek earlier. Augh...

"And why would yo- you know what, I'm not going to even bother." Weiss comment with a huff.

KRILLIN: Goku? What the heck are you doing here? Also, sorry.

GOKU: Oh, just looking for the New Vegeta. I followed old Vegeta's energy here and I found you guys.

TRUNKS: Uh, Goku? New Vegeta is actually just a planet.

GOKU: Aw, now you tell me! Who names their planet after themselves?
VEGETA: A goddamn idiot!

The members of RWBY and JNPR laughed out loud at Vegeta's inconvenient timing to Goku's question.

GOKU: Huh?

( cut over to Vegeta walking toward the ship he and everyone else arrived in with Broly behind him )

VEGETA: That's what I am for buying into this garbage heap.

???: Please, my liege!

VEGETA: I'm not your "liege" you brown-nosing toady. You promised me a kingdom, but I have no subjects, no infrastructure, and a throne made of wood! What am I, the Space Pope?!

???: I beg of you, King Vegeta, please stay! For roughly...three--maybe three and a half hours?

VEGETA: And continue wasting my time? Oh, and tell your creepy brat to stop following me!

BROLY: What's your power level?

VEGETA: And stop asking that! NO ONE CARES ANYMORE!

"I don't think anyone cares after Frieza's second death." remarked JNPR's ninja.

BROLY: Mine's pretty big...

GOKU: ( lands in front of Vegeta and Broly ) Hey 'Geets!

???: Oh, shit, it's Kaka-

BROLY: Hng!

???: -ku! Goku. Hello, Goku. Have you come to join the rest of your marvelous race?

"How does he know that name?" Jaune wonders, "They've never met until now."

VEGETA: Or did you just come to see my new palace? It has six towers! Like a peasant!

BROLY: Hello... What is your power level?

GOKU: Eh, dunno. Pretty big, though.

BROLY: Mine too...

GOKU: Cool! So, 'Geets, I'm actually looking for the person who blew up a galaxy.

???: But who would blow up South Galaxy?
"how do you know which galaxy?" the blonde leader continues to question.

BROLY: Probably someone with a really big power level...

GOKU: That's a good point. You've got a good point! What's your name?

BROLY: Broly...

GOKU: Good point, Broly!

BROLY: *(smiles)* Mmm...

"That smile seemed a bit creepy." Pyrrha comments.

TRUNKS: *(arrives)* Father! It's all a lie!

VEGETA: I know, a queen-sized bed? Paragus, you squalid f**k.

TRUNKS: No, Paragus has been fabricating this entire planet. From its palace to its people!

"Finally! We know his name now!" Nora cheered.

PARAGUS: Princess Trunks, hrn, perhaps...

TRUNKS: Okay, I'm putting a moratorium on that right now. "I don't think he can do that since it's a king's first decree." lectured the Schnee, Father, this psychopath has been enslaving races from other planets to build your kingdom. *(shows Gohan and Krillin landing with a group of slaves)* Even the greenery is manufactured!

VEGETA: Paragus...is this true?

PARAGUS: My liege... Yes, it is.

VEGETA: My God... You're not the shitstain of a Saiyan I thought you were!

PARAGUS: Thank you, my liege.

TRUNKS: Oh, goddammit, Dad.

"What were you expecting from someone like him?" Blake responded.

VEGETA: You are now my Royal Grand Vizier!

"Sounds like a better pick than the last one." believed the crimsonette.

PARAGUS: Ah! Big shoes to fill...

TRUNKS: Father! What this guy has done... It's in-human!

VEGETA: Yes, but it's not in-Saiyan.

Yang was the only one that laughed at Vegeta's pun.

SHAMO: Actually, we much enjoy the slavery.
GOHAN: Say wha'?

"Say wha now?" Nora confusingly wonders.

SHAMO: Yes. Being enslaved and exploited by another...stronger, strapping race, *(puts on a seductive face)* fulfills us completely.

"Oh I'm glad my father doesn't know about this series," said the ex-heiress, "because he would just love to just take them and replace the Faunus slave labour with these guys."

KRILLIN: You know, I...actually kinda get it.

"Of course you would." remarked the ginger-haired girl.

SHAMO: Although, it is strange he would force us to build a kingdom on a doomed planet.

PARAGUS: *(thinking)* Oh, goddammit.

VEGETA: Explain, shitstain.

PARAGUS: To hell with this, I'll leave the bootlicking to the Shamoshians. "You shoulda done that in the first place." complained Yang. Well then! You have finally unravelled my plan, King Vegeta!

VEGETA: Okay...?

PARAGUS: This whole wretched planet will soon be encompassed by the cataclysmic comet, Camori. Wiping it, and you, out with it.

VEGETA: I'm confused. Am I being pranked? Cause I don't do jokes.

PARAGUS: This is no joke! *This...*is my revenge!

"Some revenge plan." Ruby complained, "They can literally just now, you ruined it."

GOHAN: But why?

PARAGUS: Because that bastard Vegeta left us both to die.

VEGETA: Sounds like me but that doesn't sound familiar.

PARAGUS: Not you, you self absorbed, blue-blooded snot! Your father. The true king. *(shows Broly as a baby in the maternity ward)* Mere days after my son was born, they realized his immense power level. A whopping 10,000!

VEGETA: Pff, yeah, well I was like, 20,000 as like a sperm, so, y'know.

"So your saying that your power level went down when you worked for Frieza?" the undead redhead wondered.

PARAGUS: And so, threatened by the magnificence of my prodigy, the king ordered for him to be executed.

*(shows a younger Paragus entering the throne room)*
YOUNG PARAGUS: This is insane! Freeza's got us paying rent under his boot-heel, and you're just going to murder our Saiyan baby with a power level of 10,000? (gets grabbed by two Saiyans as King Vegeta approaches him) He's like a trump card, if the card literally flipped the table over and shot the other player! He would be of great use to Vegeta!

KING VEGETA: My son, the planet, or me?

YOUNG PARAGUS: Yes! "Well, looks like someones a smartass." Nora notices, (King Vegeta blasts him) HUAAAAAAAAAAGH! GAHBHOOHUAAHYEAB HYUNNOBUHUAH- (crashes off-screen)

KING VEGETA: Grand Vizier Nappa. Oh shit, not again." Blake whispers to herself, I require your treasured guidance once more.

NAPPA: Stab the baby.

"Oum... dammit... Nappa." sighs Ren.

KING VEGETA: Are...you sure?

NAPPA: Look, we've got a meeting with Freeza in one hour. So either stab the baby, or we have to cancel your 6:00.

(cut to the maternity ward with a silhouetted figure of King Vegeta picking up baby Broly, who's next to a crying baby Goku, by the foot)

PARAGUS: He then saw to my son's execution himself. With, well, less than success.

"Of course." the blonde leader responded.

(shows King Vegeta attempting to kill baby Broly by stabbing him with a dagger, only for the dagger to break when it comes in contact with baby Broly's body, who shrieks upon getting hit)

KING VEGETA: Son of an Arlian whore... Someone fetch me a better dagger so I may properly stab this baby! (baby Broly starts crying) Oh, good, now it's crying. To hell with this! (drops baby Broly to the floor with a splat) Just dump him in a hole with his father.

(shows Paragus and baby Broly being left for dead in a garbage heap)

PARAGUS: Luckily, the king was as half-assed at murdering us as he was at raising you, Vegeta. (shows Freeza's Supernova colliding with Planet Vegeta and then shows baby Broly creating a force field to protect himself and Paragus from the explosion) And with Broly's magnificent power, we survived the extinction of our race.

GOKU: Wait, wait, wait, wait. So does this have anything to do with South Galaxy? Cause that's kinda why I'm here.

PARAGUS: Actually, yes. You see, one night while I was discussing the son of Bardock...

"Which one? The original one or the time-travel nonsense." the white-haired teammate questions.

"It can't be the time-travel one," mentioned Ruby, "since it never happened."
VEGETA: The scientist?

PARAGUS: The very same. "I think you mean the low-class warrior, but whatever." Blake attempted to correct, That night, I uttered a single word that triggered Broly. And he suddenly went wild! In his furious rage he exterminated the South Galaxy in its entirety.

"Seriously? Broly, the scrawny looking Saiyan, destroyed South Galaxy?" Yang wonders with confusion, "Yeah I don't see it."

GOKU: What was the word?

"Bird is the word." Nora cheered in.

PARAGUS: I... Why would I--?

GOKU: Is it "non-fat"?

PARAGUS: No! Why would it be--?

GOKU: "Diet"?

PARAGUS: This is ridiculous. Stop trying to trigger my son!

GOKU: "Freezer" with an "i"?

PARAGUS: For God's sake...

"Don't bother, he has a skull denser than Dark-Matter Dust." Weiss mentioned.

"Dark-Matter Dust?" Everyone questions all at once.

"It's still in the experimental stage prior to the Fall of Beacon. I know very little of the stuff other than it's extremely dangerous to wield."

VEGETA: First of all, Paragus, your seed couldn't compare to my own. And he's a filthy half-ling.

TRUNKS: Love you too, Dad.

VEGETA: And second, I couldn't care less about any South Galaxies, or lack thereof. So, if you're done wasting everyone's time... Grab your friends, grab your shit, AND GO HOME, KAKARROT!

BROLY: Unnghh!

The young hunters tensed themselves to see how destructive Broly can be.

PARAGUS: Please do not say that again.

GOKU: It was "friends", wasn't it?

VEGETA: I said shut it, Kakarrot!

BROLY: Agghhh!
PARAGUS: Please, stop saying that name!

TRUNKS: Father, just call him "Goku"!

VEGETA: And disrespect my heritage? I will address him with the name given to him by the glorious Saiyan race! Kakarrot, Kakarrot--

BROLY: KAKARROOOOOOOOT!

VEGETA: See, he's slow, and he gets it.

PARAGUS: I suggest we all run.

BROLY: RAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA! (screams and explodes, transforming into a mysterious Super Saiyan form)

"HOLY SHIT!" everyone within the room cried out in fear at Broly's Legendary/Berserker Super Saiyan transformation.

"Y-you remeber what I said about him being 'scrawny looking', I take that back." the blonde brawler whimpers.

VEGETA: This power... Wha... What is he?

PARAGUS: He...is the Legendary Super Saiyan.

VEGETA: Oh, that's so cool.

Every Nora awed in amazement with Vegeta.

GOKU: But why is it kinda...green?

PARAGUS: Because it's legendary.

VEGETA: (off-screen) AAAAAHHHHH!

BROLY: Hey, Kakarrot. You said your power level was pretty big, right?

GOKU: Yuh-huh... Why?

BROLY: Because my power IS MAXIMUM!

GOKU: ...Prove it.

"Prepare to get fisted." said Yang as she giggled.

BROLY: HUUUAAGH! (sends out an energy burst)

GOHAN: (as Goku flies him out of the vicinity) Why?

TRUNKS: I woke up this morning for a gay wedding... I did not expect this. (flies off towards the battle)

"I don't think anyone would expect something like this." Ren admits.
VEGETA: H-how... How is he this strong? How many pushups did he do?! How many situps?! WHAT KIND OF JUICE DID HE DRINK?!

PARAGUS: This is not the result of paltry training...this...is destiny. For you see, Prince Vegeta. You're not dealing with the average Saiyan warrior anymore.

"I can hear Frieza in Hell saying 'how's it feel now, bitch'." mocked the cat Faunus.

VEGETA: Nooooo....

"Yes, drink in the irony, Prince." said the hammer-wielder darkly.

GOKU: Gohan! Trunks! Haaaaa! *(turns Super Saiyan)*

GOHAN: Hu! *(also turns Super Saiyan)*

TRUNKS: Huuuu ahhh! *(turns Super Saiyan as well, shredding his mother's jacket)* Wha?!
Aw, dammit, my jacket! I only had the one! Augh, mom is gonna kill me!

"Right you are." Ruby somewhat confirms.

"Unless your husband does it first." teased Yang.

*(Broly charges at Goku, Gohan, and Trunks and knocks all of them away with one blow)*

GOKU: Listen Broly... I don't wanna tell you how to be the Legendary Super Saiyan, but...you're not supposed to start all-out. You're supposed to start off small and then work up to it.

BROLY: I am starting small.

"Well... shit." deadpanned Jaune.

GOKU: Oh. Good for you. Holy crap...

"You guys are fucked so hard... in more ways than one." Yang continues to tease in a devilish grin.

KRILLIN: Hey Goku! I brought the Shamoshians! *(shows the Shamoshians in a big group)*

GOKU: Why?

SHIMO: There's no way we're going to miss sadism like this!

GOHAN: Dad, what is sadism?

"I'm kinda curious myself." asked the scythe-wielder.

"I'll... tell you later Ruby." Blake promised.

GOKU: Ask your mother.

BROLY: Yeah, you know your place. Under your master's feet!

SHIMO: *(with a horny face)* Oh, God, yes!
BROLY: You want the ultimate punishment?

SHIMO: *(with a more horny face)* Mmm, yeah!

BROLY: Then I'll just blow up your planet!

SHIMO: *(now with a horrified face)* Guys? What's our safeword?

SHAMOSHIAN #1: Uhh, I think it was "banana"?

SHAMOSHIAN #2: No, "pineapple".

SHAMOSHIAN #3: It wasn't a fruit, it was a vegetable. *(Broly fires a blast the Shamoshians' planet)*

SHAMOSHIAN #2: "Brussel sprouts"?

"Don't ever say that again!" the hammer-wielder scream out in anger.

CONDI: "Broccoli"! It was "broccoli"-- *(the blast destroys the Shamoshians' planet)*

SHIMO: Why did we not know our own safeword...?

CONDI: It was lost to time...

"In other words, we'd never think we'd need to use it." Weiss summarised.

BROLY: Princess Trunks...

TRUNKS: Please, no...

"Oh no." Jaune whimpers along with Trunks.

BROLY: You lied to me.

TRUNKS: I did no such thing!

BROLY: You dirty boy.

Jaune and Ren felt sweat drops run down their faces in fear at what Broly was suggesting.

TRUNKS: *(with dawning horror)* Goku, get me off this planet right now! I'm serious! Instant Transmission! *(Broly grabs him with his arm)* Agh! *(Broly rams him into a wall)* Gah!

GOKU: Okay, Gohan. I was gonna save this for Cell, but I'm gonna need you to let go, and...

GOHAN: Got it. Leaving. *(flies off)*

"Damn, that was easy." Pyrrha snorted with a nervous laughter.

GOKU: Gohan? Where'd you go, Han? *(Broly kicks him in the face)* HUAAAA! *(flies into a wall)*
GOHAN: (thinking) It's okay, Gohan. You just find that ship we came here on, grab everyone else, and...

BROLY: (appears straight through a building) AHAHA!

GOHAN: (thinking) I should apologize to Mom if I get home. (Broly grabs his face and throws him trough the wall of a building until he hits another building)

GOKU: Gohan! (starts running towards Gohan)

BROLY: (appears in Goku's path) RAAAGH!

GOKU: Huaaoouu!

BROLY: RRUAGH! (fires a blast that hits Goku dead-on)

GOKU: Ahhhhh!

BROLY: (prepares another blast) What's wrong, Kakarrot?! Don't you care if I kill your son?!

GOKU: Ugh... I'd rather you not? We have Dragon Balls, but, that's like a whole day. Oh! He's never met King Kai! You're gonna meet King Kai! (get sent flying upward by Broly's blast) Eeeeeeerrrrrrrrrr! (hits a building, causing a big explosion)

"Honestly, Gohan would be better off with this moron gone, uncle Piccolo is all he needs."
commented Nora.

(cut over to Paragus and Vegeta)

PARAGUS: You are probably wondering where this unfettered hatred for Kakarrot stems from.

VEGETA: Not...really? Hating Kakarrot kinda gives me life, so--

"Awwwe, look at him, still on a post-cotial high." the hammer-wielder continues to comment.

(flashback to baby Broly getting mentally traumatized by baby Goku's constant crying in the maternity ward)

PARAGUS: It all began...

VEGETA: Oh, being ignored.

PARAGUS: ...when they were but newborn babies. Their cribs in the maternity ward were right beside each other. And Kakarrot cried. Terrorizing my son.

(back to present)

VEGETA: And...then...?

PARAGUS: That's it.
VEGETA: Didn't my father stab him?

PARAGUS: Indeed.

VEGETA: Then why doesn't he hate me?


VEGETA: But...that's really dumb. B-but he's so cool! But that's so dumb!

"I have to agree with Vegeta on this one," the blonde leader admits, "Broly seems cool in power and design, but his backstory and origins are lacking in those departments." he analysed.

BROLY: My power... My power is...MAXIMUMER! (fires multiple blast that destroys Vegeta's palace and the spaceship)

"Then shouldn't he have exploded by now since his energy is higher than his body could withstand." Blake wonders.

GOHAN: Dad...

GOKU: Yeah, son?

GOHAN: Holy f**k, he's strong.

GOKU: Yeah...and to make things worse...I think we blew your college submission...

"Oh my Oum, he actually care!" the ginger-haired girl gasps, "I'm so proud of him."

GOHAN: Man, this just isn't my day.

GOKU: Eh, don't worry. I think it's your movie next.

BROLY: But now is Broly! NOW BROLY! (fires a blast at Gohan)

GOHAN: Piccolo, help! (Broly's blast gets blocked by another blast and Piccolo (once again) rescues Gohan)

PICCOLO: (gives Gohan a Senzu Bean) Gohan, are you okay? Do you need some juice? Did you get into that school you wanted?

GOHAN: Doesn't look like it.

PICCOLO: NOOOOOOOOOOOO!

GOHAN: How did you get here?

PICCOLO: I came when I heard you call.

GOHAN: ...How?

"Yeah, how? I know you have super-hearing but I don't think it can work through the vacuum of
space.” predicted the Schnee.

(cut to Krillin, Oolong, and Master Roshi inside a ship, which flies past Comet Camori)

KRILLIN: Thanks for the ship, Piccolo!

MASTER ROSHI: We're taking this bitch to Space Vegas!

OOLONG: (simultaneously) Yeaaaaah!

KRILLIN: (simultaneously) Woooooo!

MASTER ROSHI: (simultaneously) He he he he haa!

BROLY: You! Green man! You're new. What is your power level?

PICCOLO: I dunno, give me a minute.

BROLY: BROLY DOES NOT LIKE TO WAIT!

PICCOLO: Goku can we beat this guy?

GOKU: Uh! I dunno. I'm sure I'll pull something out my butt.

BROLY: AND IT WILL BE BROLY'S FIST!

"Ew, that sounds disgusting.” the cat Faunus gags. Even though she's read several sources of fiction, there's one thing she dispises the most: anal-related sex.

TRUNKS: Probably...

PICCOLO: Let's see how you fare when it's four-on-one, monster! (he along with Goku, Gohan, and Trunks fly up to confront Broly)

BROLY: Monster? Broly is not a monster. Broly is... Durh...

GOHAN: A genuine demon?

GOKU: A true freak?

BROLY: The devil!

VEGETA: (off-screen) OH, MY GOD, HE'S SO GODDAMN COOL!

"HE'S SO OUM-DAMN COOL!” Nora screamed out with the Saiyan Prince.

(Goku and Piccolo charge forward to attack Broly accompanied with awesome music, which immediately cuts out as it shows Broly evading all of Goku and Piccolo's attacks, in which you can hear Goku and Piccolo grunting along with slapping sound. This goes on for six seconds until Broly grabs both Goku and Piccolo)

GOHAN & TRUNKS: Masenko!

(Broly releases Goku and Piccolo and takes the combined Masenko before landing on the
ground. Piccolo tries to attack Broly from above, but Broly headbutts and sweepkicks him. Gohan and Trunks try to attack together, but Broly manhandles both of them while running towards Piccolo and kicks him away and sealing the deal by firing an energy blast, which sends the Namekian flying all the way to a cliff nearby Vegeta's location and causes a big explosion.)

"Wow, their getting slaughtered out there." noticed Jaune.

PICCOLO: *(groans as he climbs up the cliff)* What the f**k are you doing back here?!

VEGETA: I don't know what's going on anymore. He's so cool but he's so...goddamn dumb!

PICCOLO: *(grabs Vegeta by the hair)* Okay, Vegeta. While you're here having this "crisis", we're out there getting beaten into a bloody paste!

VEGETA: But you don't understand, the Legendary Super Saiyan, is motivated by a crying infant! He is a literal giant f**king baby!

PICCOLO: So, kind of what you're being right now?

"OHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH!" wooed most of the young hunters.

"Damn!" said Ruby

VEGETA: You're just mad you're not the Legendary Super Namekian.

"Shots fired!" cheered Nora.

PICCOLO: Alright, bye Vegeta.

VEGETA: *(as he falls to the ground)* Byyyyyye... *(lands on a building below)*

*(cut to Broly walking through smoke with booming footsteps)*

GOKU: Hey Broly! Ka... Me... *(Broly grabs him by the hair)* Ah! Oh wah!

BROLY: This all you got, Kakarrot? Broly is disappointed. Kakarrot killed Freeza. Kakarrot's supposed to be strongest. But now Broly's strongest. And now YOU DIE!

VEGETA: Excuse you.

BROLY: Excuse Broly?

VEGETA: You've been ignoring someone this entire time.

BROLY: Broly's wife?

TRUNKS: Well, technically, I was the one who killed Freeza.

BROLY: That's hot.
"No, it's not." counter Weiss.

VEGETA: No, you mouthbreather! You have been ignoring your king!

BROLY: What is a king to a God?

VEGETA: And what is a God... TO A NONBELIEVER?! (turns Super Saiyan) HEAAAAAAAAAAA-- (Broly shuts him up by lariating him into a wall, which creates a massive crater)

"Well, that went from zero to a hundred, then back down to zero." mention JNPR's leader.

BROLY: Do you believe now?

VEGETA: (muffled) Uh-huh. (Broly lets go of his face) So cool... (turns back to normal and falls)

BROLY: Now, Kakarrot... KAKARROT! KAKARRROOOOT!

PARAGUS: He has devolved into only saying a single word. (thinking while getting inside a space pod) Time to hit the ol' cosmic trail...

BROLY: KAKARROT?

PARAGUS: (thinking) Oh. (sees Broly approaching the space pod) Hi son.

BROLY: KAKARROT.

PARAGUS: N-no, i-it's your father. I was just prepping this pod to leave, before the comit hits.

BROLY: KAKARROT. (grabs the space pod)

PARAGUS: Yes, true... It's a pod meant for one person, but...

BROLY: KAKARROT! (crushes the space pod)

PARAGUS: Broly! Be a good boy and show daddy the love he has shown you.

"He's doing a good job then." commented Pyrrha.

BROLY: HUG. HUUUUUUUUG. (crushes the space pod)

PARAGUS: (as he gets crushed inside the space pod) Oh, nonononono!

BROLY: HEAAAAUNGH! (hurls the space pod at Comet Camori, which explodes upon contact with the comet)

BROLY: Kakarrot.

GOKU: Okay, guys... Be real with me... Is this the worst, or what?

PICCOLO: Frankly, at this point...I wish we could open up the Dead Zone and bring back Garlic Jr..
"Mr. Popo has been to that, so too bad." noted the ex-heiress.

TRUNKS: Can't believe I'm saying it, but I'll take some more Androids, please.

"Well there's still Cell to deal with, sooo..." Ruby mentions.

VEGETA: And I'd rather get kicked in the dick...a thousand more times, than hear that idiot scream Kakarrot's name again.

BROLY: (off-screen) KAKARROT!

VEGETA: (groans in frustration)

The members of teams RWBY and JNPR chuckled at Vegeta's frustration when Broly called out for Goku.

GOHAN: I'd even take Turles. And he was just an evil version of my dad.

VEGETA: Wait, that guy with the tree? Is he alive?

GOKU: Not anymore. Also that Wheelo guy. He was nice...

GOHAN: Oh yeah... Too bad he died of brain cancer...

"Awww, but I liked him, he was just a misunderstood character." Nora cried out.

GOKU: Cool... Then I'll cut to the chaste... Give me all of your energy. Right now. I'll end it in One Punch, man.

PICCOLO: (sends his energy to Goku) Done.

TRUNKS: (sends his energy to Goku) Doing it.

GOKU: Now Vegeta... I know you're probably not going to--

VEGETA: (sends his energy to Goku) F**k it. You have it, just go.

GOKU: Thanks, best buddy!

VEGETA: No. (collapses)

(Broly screams and charges at Goku, who does the same. Broly prepares to throw another punch at Goku.)

GOKU: HEY, BROLY! SAY MY NAME! (lands a clean punch at Broly's abdomen)

BROLY: HUUNGH? (shows a brief flashback of baby Broly getting tormented by the cries of baby Goku and then back to the present with Goku delivering the deadly blow to Broly) KA...KAA...ROOOOOOOOTTTTT!!

GOKU: Victory for Go-- (get caught in the explosion by Broly) Huaaaaaa!
"I-is it other?" the undead Nikos hestiantly asks.

"Seems like it." guessed the Schnee.

**MASTER ROSHI: HOLY SHIT!**

**SHAMOSHIAN: Ohh, it's so tight!**

**PICCOLO:** Okay, just gonna drop this one out there, but, earlier, nobody brought up Slug and I feel that's kind of racist.

"Well, you're the one who started mentioning Garlic Jr." remarked the cat Faunus.

**OOLONG:** What are these things and why is one grinding on me?

**SHAMOSHIAN:** Step on my genitals!

"Why!?" the ex-heiress questioned with concern.

*(cut to King Kai on his planet)*

**KING KAI:** There you go, South Kai. Your galaxy has been avenged.

**SOUTH KAI:** *(telepathically)* ...But it's still gone.

**KING KAI:** Sorry, but ain't no Dragon Balls that'll bring that back. ...I think.

**SOUTH KAI:** *(telepathically)* But what about the Otherworld Tournament coming up?

**KING KAI:** Well, now you have a lot more options.

"Wow, that's cold, even for me." admited Weiss.

**SOUTH KAI:** *(telepathically)* That's f**ked up, man.

("Broly Chronicles" plays as the ending credits roll)

Ruby, Yang, and Nora slowly started to nod their heads to the song that was play.

> Broly's legend first began in 1993.
> With biceps bigger than Goku's head and a heart that longed to be free.
> Broly, Broly... Why are you so strong?
> Your power level is twice as high, as your Saiyan hair is long.
> Broly was a motherf**ker.
> Stronger than that robot trucker.
> Broly's enemies are done!
> BROLY POWER MAXIMUM!!!
> Yeah!
"That's it, everybody! That's Broly!"
"When Broly, Broly done!"
"Don't even--don't even ask anymore."
"Ju-just subscribe and enjoy!"
"And I'm out!"

"That was good, but the end of the song was a let-down." the blonde brawler criticised.

*(cut to Goku popping in with Gohan outside near their house)*

GOKU: Alright. Let's see if we can just sneak into the house and...

CHI-CHI: *(emerges from behind the hanged laundry)* *(to Gohan)* ROOM, NOW!

GOHAN: Okay! *(runs inside)*

GOKU: Oh, hey, Chi-Chi! Gohan not make it in?

CHI-CHI: Oh, no, he made it in! After a sizeable donation from my father!

GOKU: Good! Man, I'm glad we come from money!

CHI-CHI: *I* come from money, Goku! YOU come from a race of idiots!

GOKU: I sure do, Chi-Chi. I sure do. *(screen slowly zooms in on Goku's face)*

"At least he's willing to admit." reassured Ruby.

CHI-CHI: I want a divorce.

GOKU: Me too, I'm starving!

The young hunter sburst out laughing at Goku's stubbornness and density.
Okay, yes I'm doing the Cell Vs. series because why the fuck not.

**PERFECT CELL:** Here it is! "Got that tile fix, eh?" joked Yang. The final days before the end of the world. *(chuckles)* I should probably take in the calm before...

**KUWABARA:** Ho-holy crap! Urameshi, lookat this guy's head!

**PERFECT CELL:** Oh thank god, I was getting bored.

"Well, you shoulda brought a magazine or something then." Jaune suggested.

**YUSUKE:** *(jumps onto the Cell Games arena)* Hey bug man! What's your deal? Are you a demon, a monster or just some dickhead in a costume?

"So, a furry con cosplay then?" asked Nora.

**PERFECT CELL:** Hmm, technically all of the above. *(turns to face Yusuke)* But more importantly I'm the dickhead who's going to murder a couple of street toughs for daring to approach my arena for the Cell Games!... presented by Hetap.

"Got to remember your sponsor." Pyrrha mentioned.

**YUSUKE:** *(throws away his jacket)* Well excuse us, chin strap, we were under the impression that your little tournament was an open invite. And between you and me, I don't like to pass up invitations on tournaments. Or to kick evil guy's asses.

**KUWABARA:** Yeah! Even when they're threatenin' to destroy the world! "That doesn't sound right." noted Ruby, *Wait, I mea- I mean especially!* "You were invited to be a hype man and you're failing." Nora complained, *Especially when! You know, I think Hiei might have saved the other one.*

**YUSUKE:** Don't hurt yourself man.

"I think it's too late for that." commented Ren.

**PERFECT CELL:** I see. It seems my tournament has attracted some unintended participants! Then tell me, my ferocious teenage combatants: "Those are some big words there." Ruby whispers, *What do you bring to the table?*

**YUSUKE:** With a single blast from my finger, I can turn an S-rank demon into a pile of ash! *(points his finger towards Cell)* Or shoot little potshots between the goalpost on your head.

"That's either a crown or horn," said Blake, "also 'goalpost', really original there."
KUWABARA: And I have a sword! *(creates a laser sword)* It cut through, dimensions and, stuff.

"That seems a lot more useful than than a finger shooter." the blonde leader said with biased option.

PERFECT CELL: *(hmm's twice)* Very impressive, kids. Now. Which one can blow up the planet?

YUSUKE: I, uhh... What?

"And there goes the sass." noticed the blonde brawler.

PERFECT CELL: The gun or the sword! "Why not fuse them together?" the crimsonette recommended, Which one could literally erase the planet from existence? Because I can do that with a finger. *(points out a finger as it sparks)*

"But does it take 'five minutes'?" asked the Schnee, refering the 'five minutes' to Frieza's time of 'five minutes'.

YUSUKE: *(lunges a bag over his shoulder)* Kuwabara, grap your crap. "How much would you bring?" Pyrrha wonders, We're going back to Genkai's.

KUWABARA: Yeah! Whatever! You're not even worth it, but man! Heh!

YUSUKE *(whispering)*: Pompous green asshole, I'll show you what my middle finger can do...

PERFECT CELL: They're going to have to take the bus home. 'Cause they're kids.

"Where would the nearest bus stop be?" the cat Faunus wonders.

"They're like 14. They could have dirt bikes." JNPR's leader mentioned.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]
Cell Vs. Yami Yugi

(Scene opens with Cell sleeping as he stands, with a Yami walking towards him)

YAMI: Perfect Cell!

PERFECT CELL: Zzzzz- Oh, wha-mm-wha-who, what?

"Why was he asleep anyway?" Jaune questions.

"Do you think he has anything better to do?" Blake counters-questions.

"Okay, fair point." admitted the defeated blonde leader.

YAMI: I've come to duel you! And end this madness!

PERFECT CELL: Good lord, with hair like that, I bet you've never lost a game of "Who's the Protag?".

"Says the guy with a taco shell for a 'crown'." Nora backlashed.

YAMI: I hail from anicent Egypt. (a flashback to Yami's origins) A long since buried Pharaoh, I once ruled over the land. Commanding magicians; dragons; (flashback ends) the very ground beneath you feet!

PERFECT CELL: (uncrossing his arms) Alright! I'm actually getting a little excited now!

"Are going to get a proper battle this time?" Yang hoped.

YAMI: I was unrivaled in my time. (slides cards into his deck) And now I stand here in modern day as King! So, Perfect Cell... Do you accept my challenge? Or do you bow to the whims of my majesty?

"Oh, I'm getting hyped for this now." the hammer-wielding ginger cheered.

PERFECT CELL: Finally, someone who gets it! Ebb forth your divine Providence, mighty Pharaoh! And let us upheave the land with our battle!

"I don't care who wins or loses, just fight!" the blonde brawler demanded.

YAMI: Then it's time... d d-d-d-d d-d-d-d-d-d-d-d-d-d-d duel! Wh-Where's your deck?

"Why would he need a deck for a fight?" the crimsonette asked confusingly.

PERFECT CELL: My d-d-d-d- d-d-d-d-deck?

YAMI: Yes; your deck! Also, the hologram projectors! What, are we gonna do this analog? (shuffles his deck of cards randomly) Because I mean I can, but we're gonna have to get a little closer.

PERFECT CELL: Is this a prank? "I don't see anything fake." Ren mentioned, Which one is it? Ashton or Jamie? Oh, please, don't tell me it's Bam Margera...
YAMI: I'm trying to duel you! *(pulls out a card)* In Duel Monsters...

PERFECT CELL: "Duel... Monsters"?

"Come on, are they gonna start fighting or what?" Yang questioned in frustration.

YAMI: It's a children's card game! Ancient Egyptians loved it!

PERFECT CELL: F***, I'm down How do we play?

"I don't think there going to fight, Yang." the cat Faunus said to her partner.

*(Time skin to middle of the night)*

YAMI: What do you mean, I can't use Monster Reborn!?

PERFECT CELL: *(holding the rule book)* Yup, right here, the rulebook you gave me: "Monster Reborn has been tournament ilegal since 2004." I mean, it's been off and on since then, but it's... it's currently forbidden, so...

YAMI: But this isn't a tournament...!

"Yes it is," Pyrrha stated, "I mean, look at were your standing."

PERFECT CELL: Isn't it? Is it not?

YAMI: Fine. Then I play Pot of Greed!

PERFECT CELL: Also banned!

YAMI: What?!


YAMI: Then Brain Control!

PERFECT CELL: 2010~!

YAMI: Slifer the Sky-!

PERFECT CELL: Oh, come on! All God cards are banned.

YAMI: F**k you!

The young hunters chuckled at Yami's calling cards while Cell just shoots him down as they're banned.

PERFECT CELL: Also its' eight thousand life points, not four. No idea where you got that from.

YAMI: You're full of shit! "Well, he does have Krillin in his DNA." said Ren,*(walks away from Cell)* I'm taking my Millennium Puzzle and teenage boy's body and going home!

PERFECT CELL: Also, it's cheating to have someone else help you during a game. Byeee~!
That's a deep voice for a 14-year-old, my God!

"I didn't even know such a thing could exist." admitted Jaune.
Cell Vs. Ryu & Ken

(Scene opens with Perfect Cell looking at his arms weirdly with Ryu and Ken standing behind him.)

PERFECT CELL: Hm. I feel different.

KEN: Hey, ugly! (Cell ignores him) Hey, I'm talkin' to you!

PERFECT CELL: Me? I'm sorry, (turns to face Ken and Ryu) I heard "ugly" and assumed you MUST be talking to someone else.

"Oh, that was a good comeback." congratulated Yang.

RYU: Beauty, is in the fight of the beholder.

KEN: Name's Ken Masters, and this is Ryu. You're the six and a half-foot tall pain in our butts who's threatening to destroy the world, aren't you?

PERFECT CELL: 6' 8", actually. "With, or without the crown?" asked Weiss, By your get-ups, I'm assuming your here to challenge me.

"Either that, or they're bad cosplayers who took a wrong turn." Nora bedated.

"What is it with you and cosplayers all of a sudden?" her partner wonders, with the hammer-wielder not knowing herself.

RYU: The truth lies in the heart of battle.

"Is he okay?" Ruby questioned with concern.

KEN: Eh, d-don't pay attention to that; it's just how he communicates.

"Could it be a stroke or something." the crimsonette continues.

RYU: The only way warriors can TRULY communicates is with our fist!

"Oh, I'm way ahead of you on that." the blonde brawler commented.

PERFECT CELL: What about our... MOUTHS?

[BGM: ~Jazzy NYC '99~] starts playing

KEN: Stand back, Ryu... I'm gonna take the first and ONLY round.

PERFECT CELL: Ho-oh boy, excellent! Then let us begin!

(a pair of health bars appear above the screen with MR. P. CELL on the right side, and WEIRDFACE KEN on the left side.)

ANNOUNCER: Are you ready? Go!
KEN: (dashes to towards Cell) Shippu Jinraiakyaku! (Ken launches four kicks and a knee at Perfect Cell, only to receive no damage) ...uh, hey Ryu? Uh, you wanna-

[BGM: ~Jazzy NYC '99~] ends

PERFECT CELL: Shoryuken! (uppercutting Ken into the sky)

KEN: AAAAGH-!!

"C-c-c-combo breaker!" Jaune screamed out.

RYU: Ken, no! (purple mist starts emiting off Ryu as he falls onto his knees) The... the Dark Hado! It's coming out! "Oh please, we all know it's just Mr. Popo." Blake deadpans, I... can't... control it! It's going to... overtake me!

"Is someone gonna call a doctor? Or an exorcist...? suggested Ren.

PERFECT CELL: ...Have you tired praying it away?

RYU: Consciousness... losing... consciousness... Fading into... darkness.. (his body goes limb.)

PERFECT CELL: Well, at least someone finally threw a punch...

(Ryu suddenly transforms into Evil Ryu, surprising Cell)

"HOLY SHIT!" everyone cried out in surprise.

EVIL RYU: EEEEEEGH!

PERFECT CELL: AAAAAAGH!

(Evil Ryu changes at Cell as the screen goes black with punching sound-effects and sparks are only showing. Then it shows Perfect Cell standing over Evil Ryu's defeated body).

PERFECT CELL: ...WHAT JUST HAPPENED?!

"Your not the only one wanting to know what happened!" Weiss cursed out.

ANNOUNCER: YOU WIN!

KEN: (falling down from the sky) AAAAAH-HOO-HOO-HOO-! (smaches into the ground)

ANNOUNCER: PERFECT!

[ENDING SEQUENCE]
Cell Vs. Sonic & Knuckles

(Scene opens with Perfect Cell humming the song 'Escape from the City' as something zoomed behind him)

"I-is sing what I think he's sing?" Ruby notices, recognising the theme.

PERFECT CELL: What in the blue blazes? (Sonic appears in front of Cell)

"Oh, my, OUM! IT'S SONIC THE HEDGEHOG!" the crimsonette cried out in excitement.

"I'm sorry, but, who?" Weiss questions towards her leader.

"Sonic the Hedgehog, a video game icon, and fellow speed demon such as myself." she proclaimed.

SONIC: Hey there! Sonic the Hedgehog's my name, speed's my game! (then Knuckles falls from the sky and landed next to Sonic)

"And Knuckles too!?" Yang cheered.

"Oh you have got to be fucking kidding me." Blake groans in annoyance.

"Should I even ask?" Pyrrha wonders with confusion.

"Oh, right," the now calm scythe-wielder said, "back when me and Yang were still in Signal Academy, one of are free times together was playing Sonic the Hedgehog." she finishes when Yang takes over.

"Dad had an old Sega Gensis concole at home with a few Sonic games, specifically Sonic the Hedgehog, Sonic the Hedgehog 2, Sonic 3 & Knuckles, Sonic CD, and Knuckles' Chaotix."

"Oh, you mean the old gensis titles," Jaune clarifies, "I played some of the more modern titles, such as Sonic Unleashed, Sonic 06, Sonic Generations, Sonic Adventure and Sonic Adventure 2."

"Wow, while this seems rather entertaining," Weiss sarcastically said, "I would rather continue watch this show, thank you." Everyone shuted up and continued watching.

KNUCKLES: And I'm the Echidna, Knuckles.

PERFECT CELL: (quietly) Say his name and he shall...

KNUCKLES: And unlike him, (points at Sonic) I don't Chuckle.

PERFECT CELL: Ha!

SONIC: Now, ya big bad BeetleBorg, we'll give you one change to high-tail it before we have to take you down!

KNUCKLES: Yeah! Either cut the crap, or we'll beat it out of ya!

PERFECT CELL: Really? what's the hedgehog gonna do? Give me Rabies?
Ruby felt peeved at Cell at mocking Sonic.

SONIC: I challenge you to a race, Cell! If you lose, then you gotta leave the planet, and NEVER come back!

"Nothing about not destroying it from space?" Blake mentioned.

PERFECT CELL: Ah, a test of speed, then... (another Cell appears behind Sonic)

SONIC: Ah!

[CLONE] CELL: Don't mind me, I'm just occupying multiple spaces at once.

the crimsonette's jaw dropping as Cell appositely uses his speed to leave afterimages of himself.

SONIC: H-how are you-

[CLONE] CELL: With MY speed. There's also a third one selling chilli dogs outside the ring. (points towards the hot dog stand with another Clone Cell selling the and Knuckles eating a chilli dog next to it)

SONIC: That's impossible.

"That's impossible." Ruby stated alone with Sonic.

[SASSY] CELL: No, (flices Sonic's ear) you're too slow. What's impossible is how anyone could mistake THAT thing for an echidna.

Yang's eyes flashed red with rage as she maintained a straight face.

KNUCKLES: Oh, I am gonna stomp a mudhole in your ass and walk it dry now- ([Clone] Cell slams Knuckles into the ground hitting his head) Ow!

Then the blonde brawlers facial reaction morphed into surprise at Knuckles easily defeated body.

"Sonic should have brought Shadow instead." Jaune suggested.

SONIC: Knuckles! I have no choice now... I'll have to use... the EMERALDS! (he reached behind him only for the Chaos Emeralds to not be in his hand)

PERFECT CELL: (chuckles) You mean the Chaos Emeralds? (the Chaos Emerald start circling Perfect Cell with Sonic stammering in disbelief, looking at Knuckles struggling to climb up from the ground, and back to Cell who's staring at Sonic with an evil grin. Sonic the speed off in fear)

Ruby, Yang, and Jaune felt fear and shock overwell they as they saw the Chaos Emeralds in Perfect Cell's possession.

KNUCKLES: Wait, hold on! You're my ride! Aww, man! "Maybe Cell can give you a lift? No harm in asking. Well, maybe." Nora suggested, (nervously giggling) Sorry, I'm, uh... not as... fast as him. Uh, hang on! Huah! (jumps in the air and glides) Hu! (he jumps again and glides) Gah! I... I really- D'oh! (he jumps again and glides again) -wish I could do more than glide!
"Pretty sure running normally would be faster." the cat Faunus mentions.

PERFECT CELL: (throws away the Chaos Emeralds and brakes the forth wall) Kids, there's nothing cooler than being hugged by someone you like.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]
Scene starts with Kenshiro walking towards Cell

PERFECT CELL: Oh goody! It's... this guy! (Kenshiro stops in front of Cell) So then, Road Warrior, how can Mr. Perfect Cell help you? (Kenshiro starts cracking his fists) "Man that was good, now I have to do mine." said Yang, cracking her knuckle as she almost brakes it with her right robotic arm, "Ow, my fist!" So, a man of few words. I can respect tha-

KENSHIRO: Hey!

PERFECT CELL: Okay just cut me off.

KENSHIRO: Bugman.

PERFECT CELL: Homeless Man.

KENSHIRO: The meat part of you, your muscles, is that bug meat? Or man meat?

"Why would you ask that?" Weiss questions in confusion.

PERFECT CELL: Are we talking percentage? Because at LEAST thirty percent if we include-

"Don't forget the Saiyan meat." reminded Nora.

KENSHIRO: I don't care for man meat.

"Wouldn't have guessed from how you're dressed." Blake remarked.

PERFECT CELL: Look, you clearly got off at the wrong bus stop, so why don't you-

"There are buses that come out here?" Ruby wonders, "Did Hetap set them up for the games?"

KENSHIRO: HurrrrRAGH! (his shirt starts ripping)

"And there goes the shirt." the blonde brawler comments, still recovering from her nearly broken hand.

PERFECT CELL: Okay, but WHY, though?

"I wonder how long he'll last compared to the others." debated Ren.


PERFECT CELL: My God, how did you know I was deathly allergic to TICKLING? (laughs)

KENSHIRO: You're already dead.
PERFECT CELL: (still laughing, then screams as his body explodes, only for it to regrow back) 
AUGH! CHRIST! DID ANYONE EVER TELL YOU YOU'RE ALREADY AN ASSHOLE!? 

Everyone, especially Ren, was surprised at how effective Kenshiro was against Perfect Cell. 

KENSHIRO: Are you going to... (points towards Cell's severed arm) eat that? 

"That's disgusting." Pyrrha groans in disgust. 

PERFECT CELL: No. No, I am not. 

KENSHIRO: Well... may I? 

All the huntresses could respond was "Ew!" at Kenshiro's request. 

PERFECT CELL: Sure... make it your last meal. "Eh, death doesn't mean much, so..." the crimsonette mentioned, Because after that, you're dead! 

"Plus if he keeps his body after death, he could just eat in Other World." Jaune added to Ruby's argument. 

KENSHIRO: No, you are, already. Again. 

"When did he do that?" Ren questions. 

PERFECT CELL: (screams as his body, unexplainable, explodes again, covering Kenshiro with his green blood) 

"This is like the Frieza vs. Nail all over again." reminded the undead Nikos. 

[ENDING SEQUENCE]
Scene starts with Light Yagami and Ryuk walking towards Perfect Cell

PERFECT CELL: Oh... what am I hearing right now and can I buy it on Amazon?


"That's Bugman Mr. Perfect Cell to you." Nora corrected.

PERFECT CELL: Well, hello there, young man! Do you need help with your thesis? Well, here's a hypothesis for you: (Light Yagami starts writing in his notebook) "Cell will kill me if I don't turn my men's warehouse-looking ass around and march out of his ring!" For evidence: I provide this squirrel. (Cell fires an energy blast, obliterating the squirrel's head) Everyone's face's dropped in shock at Cell's animal abuse, The conclusion is: Yes, I will kill you. (Light finishes writing Perfect Cell's name in his notebook) Did you get that one down?

"Why did he write Cell's name in that notebook?" Ren wonders.

LIGHT YAGAMI: I am no mere schoolboy. You're speaking to the God of this new world.

"That sounds pretentious." proclaimed Weiss.

PERFECT CELL: Wow! OK! And I thought it was a little gaudy when I said it. (chuckles) Then suddenly Justin Timberlake straddles up with his tie too tight and locks so luscious. That for the ladies, or do you go to an all-boys school and meet with the other students behind the bleachers?

LIGHT YAGAMI: Hrrmm...!

PERFECT CELL: Naw, but seriously, why are you here? "Your not the only one asking that question." mentioned Blake, Taking photo for Snapchat? "Well, come here, fam, let's get lit! Get in here, we'll take some selfies! First one will be serious! Second one we'll make a funny face and put a sweet filter on it! An-" "I'm amzed Cell didn't kill him by now." stated Pyrrha. Cell's face twist's into a panic

"Wait, how many hearts does he have?" asked Jaune, "In fact, how many organs does he have if he's comprised the every strongest fighter?"

PERFECT CELL: Did you just use a magical notebook given to you by a Death God to give me a heart attack?

"Very succinct." commented the cat Faunus.

LIGHT YAGAMI: (looks at Ryuk) Ryuk? (see Willaim Dafoe's face smile creeply, upon it's face as it explodes, taking Light Yagami with him) AAAAAAAAAAGH...!!

PERFECT CELL: Ah, damn it, I should have said "Zac Efron".
Cell Vs. Saitama & Genos

PERFECT CELL (thinking): I cannot believe we're making more of these instead of episodes... "Us too." agreed Blake. (gasps) A theme song, that's what I need! A BADASS theme song for MY Cell Games: Presented by HETAP! I wonder, could they get me JAM Project? "Why not Jeff and Casey Lee Williams?" suggested Ruby, Well, on this short of time frame... What day is it anyway?

"I've been wondering that myself." Weiss admits.

(Genos starts falling from the sky, performing a 'superhero landing'. While Saitama floats down and lands safely)

GENOS: Master, I believe we have arrived.

PERFECT CELL (out loud): Oh my Go- I'm a sun dial for pests!

"Well, with that Taco crown on your head." stated Nora.

SAITAMA: I'm surprised you even found this plane, Genos. The heck does 28KS.5 mean?

PERFECT CELL: I need to be specific. I needed to be WAY more specific with my message.

"Yeah, I don't know if that would help." mentioned Jaune.

SAITAMA: Hi, I'm Saitama, Hero for fun, or... well... I mean I'm technically employed by the Hero Association, but, uhh-

GENOS: He's here to end your miserable life, monster!

SAITAMA: Yeah. What the cyborg said.

"Are you sure he's not an Android?" Yang questions.

PERFECT CELL: Ah, good. And how are you going to do that? Stop one of my hearts? Blow my torso up? Or play me in a children's card game? Which, admittedly, was actually kinda fun.

"Meh, I like 'Wheel of Death' better." said the hammer-wielder, as her partner shiver at the members of Nora playing that game with overs. Such utter chaos and destruction way back when.

SAITAMA: I was thinking about punching you, actually.

"Just make sure you hit really, REALLY, hard." suggested the Schnee.

PERFECT CELL: Oh. (Cell see's his own reflection off Saitama's forehead) Well, as long as it's not keeping you from your chemotherapy.

"Coming from the Cell that wants to kill anyone." Yang said with a pun, "Wait wouldn't that make Cell Super-Cancer?" she asks.

"I don't thing that's how biology and genetics works, Yang." stated Ruby.
GENOS: Master! Allow me to take point.

SAITAMA: You sure about that, Geny? You kinda know how this goes, right?

"Ha, it's funny because it sounds like genie." the blonde brawler chuckles.

GENOS: I recently received several performance upgrades from the genius, Dr. Kuseno. I assure you, this first attack... (he rushes Cell) will be the finishing blow! Huaaagh!!! (he attempts to kick Cell, only to be backhanded into a nearby mountain)

Some of the young hunters laughed at Genos' failed attempt of attacking.

PERFECT CELL & SAITAMA: Oh wow, who saw that one coming? Ha! You owe me HETAP. Ha!! You owe me two HETAPS! (both sigh as Genos lies on the ground unconsciously)

"Seriously, why do people just keep showing up out of nowhere?" Jaune wonders.

PERFECT CELL: How about you, Caillou? Oh please, he's clearly the Mustard Man." Yang giggled from her joke, You wanna throw that punch now?

"Rocket punches are still cooler." disagreed the hyper-active ginger.

SAITAMA: Oh, I just tag along with him. I'm actually gonna wait for the tournament. If there's a bunch of strong guys showing up, I don't want to miss it.

PERFECT CELL: Well, then, Caped Baldy, if you want to be, literally, the first person to follow the rules I set, then the tournament it is.

"Yami couldn't even follow his own rules." remaker Ren.

SAITAMA: You bet, cockroach king. But don't be surprised if I hit a little harder than Genos.

PERFECT CELL: Oh, I'm looking forward to it.

SAITAMA: You and me both.

PERFECT CELL: I'll see you, tomorrow.

SAITAMA: Dang right, you- Waaaiiitttt, tomorrow?

PERFECT CELL: Yes.

SAITAMA: As in, tomorrow tomorrow?

"No, he mean's yesterday tomorrow." Weiss said in a sarcastic manner.

"You mean today?" a confused Ruby asked.

PERFECT CELL: The f***ing sabbath, yes!

SAITAMA: Oh jeez. No can do, then. There's a sale going on at the grocery tomorrow, and our pantry is lookin' pretty barren. if I don't hit it up, we're just leaving money on the table.
Let's just do it Monday.

"Is he for real right now?" Nora annoyingly questions.

**PERFECT CELL:** You're joking. If I win the tournament... *(scoffs)* when I win the tournament, there won't be a Monday.

"WOO HOO! Finally! No more Mondays!" the blonde brawler cheered.

"But that would mean no more you." Pyrrha stated, as Yang began to realise that now.

**SAITAMA:** Nah, it'll be fine. Now, uhh, don't mind me, I'm gonna go grab Genos. *(flies over towards Genos' unconscious body)*

**PERFECT CELL:** ...That's it? Seriously!? *(Saitama flys away from the Cell Games arena)* I feel like I'm not the only one being blue-balled right now.

"Well, ya know, that doesn't make it any better." the blonde leader responded.

**ENDING SEQUENCE**
WARNING: Prepare to see the word 'Pokémon' a lot throughout this chapter.

(Scene starts with three teenagers walking directly towards the Cell Games arena as Perfect Cell sleeping)

NARRATOR: We join Ash Ketchum, along with his companions, Misty and Brock, on their journey to the Pokémon League.

Pyrrha immediately felt annoyance wash over her as she not only recognised the names of the characters, but the word 'Pokémon' was spoken. Knowing that she's going to hate this episode. (A/n: You're not the only one, Pyrrha; it taken me about most of a day writen this hole transcript. And it's the second-longest one of the Cell Vs. series!)

"How did they even get here?" Blake wonders.

MISTY: I feel like we're lost, like usual.

BROCK: Hey, I'm not the one who lost the map. Sure would be nice if we had some kind of mobile device that could tell us where we are.

ASH: Nope! Just this mobile device that tells us what Pokémon are! Which is really more important!

"Is it though?" debated Nora.

PIKACHU: Pika!

MISTY: Hey, look over there! Is that a man?

ASH: Wow! He sure is tall...

BROCK: Guys, that definitely doesn't look like a human. "Well, no shit Shamrock." insulted Yang, i think that might be a Pokémon!

PIKACHU: Pikachu!

"Gesundheit!" Ruby responded, believing that Pikachu was sneezing.

ASH: Oh wow! Time to use my trusty Pokédex!

POKEDEX: "Data not found."

"Trusty, indeed." the Schnee mentioned dryly.

ASH: Huh?
MISTY: And technology has failed us...

PERFECT CELL: *(wakes up from his nap)* Excuse me! Children, over there!

ASH: It can talk?!

MISTY: Just like Meowth!

"I'm sorry, but was that racist or something?" the cat Faunus asked, thinking Misty was being, unknowingly, racist.

PERFECT CELL: Are you here for the tournament? Because people keep showing up early to fight me, and honestly, it's really starting to get old. I mean, I set a date. The least people could do is wait for it...

ASH: You guy, I'm gonna battle it!

"A little jumpy to the trigger, eh bud?" notice Jaune.

PERFECT CELL: Oh, well, I guess that answers that question.

ASH: Let's see... I can't tell what type it is, so let's try... *(pulls out a pokéball and throws into)* Squirtle, GO!

SQUIRTLE: Squirtle!

PERFECT CELL: Wait, so you're not going to fight me?

ASH: Of course not! This is a Pokémon battle! Pokémon vs. Pokémon!

"I feel like that word is going to be thrown around a lot throughout this episode, is it?" the blonde brawler mentioned.

"More times than not." the undead Nikos stated from experience.

PERFECT CELL: OK, you're saying that word, but I don't know what-

ASH: Squirtle, he's distracted! Use Water Gun!

SQUIRTLE: Squirtle! Squirt! *(launches a wave of water at Cell, soaking him)*

PERFECT CELL: Well, todays has been rather muggy, so... thanks?

ASH: Oh no! It didn't have any effect!

PERFECT CELL: So, do I just... I'm just going to attack back, is that OK?

"Aw, so polite!" cooed the hammer-wielder.

ASH: Squirtle, use Skull Ba-!

PERFECT CELL: Ha! *(fires an energy blast at Squirtle)*

SQUIRTLE: SQUIRT! *(tucking into its shell, protecting itself from the blast)*
ASH: That was Solar Beam!

PERFECT CELL: Did you say Solar Flare? Because that's a totally~ dif-

ASH: (retrieves Squirtle back into his Pokéball) No wonder water didn't work on him! He's a GRASS-type Pokémon!

"There's different 'types' of these things?" the crimsonette noticed, "just how many types are there?"

"Too many to remember them all." responded Pyrrha.

PERFECT CELL: All right, this seems a lot like that card game the boy with the leather pants played with me. "Don't forget his deep voice too." reminded Yang, Is this Duel Monsters? 'Cause it feels like Duel Monsters.

ASH: (unleashes Charizard from his Pokéball off-screen) Charizard, GO~!

"Wow! That thing looks awesome!" JNPR's leader cheered, "but he ain't got nothing on Shenron."

PERFECT CELL: Whoa, is that a friggin' dragon?! 'Cause I'm gonna be honest - THAT'S pretty metal!

BROCK: Actually, it's neither a steel-type, NOR a dragon-type! (Cell frowned at Brock)

"That's a face that says 'I will murder you in your sleep'." the blonde brawler giggled.

ASH: Charizard! Use Flamethrower! (Charizard shoots fire out its mouth and aimed at Cell, causing no effects)

PERFECT CELL: Well, now I'm dry so, good job. Managed to give me a steam bath.

ASH: Fire wasn't effective either! Man, nothing I do is fazing it!

"Because it's Mr. Perfect Cell were talking about were!" commented the hyper-active ginger.

PERFECT CELL: The name's Cell, by the way! Could have at least ASKED before you started throwing critters at me.

ASH: You're pretty strong... But Pikachu and I have fought more battles than I can count!

PERFECT CELL: Not a high number, I'm sure.

Some of the young hunters laughed at Cell's snarky remark.

ASH: And if there's anyone that can beat you it's him. Go, Pika~!

JESSIE (through speakers): Not so fast, twerps!

"Aw, what the hell!?" Ruby groaned, getting excited as the fight (if it was ever considered a fight) went on.

JAMES (ts): We're here, we're queer, get used to it!
"The fuck?" Pyrrha uncontrollable giggled at the random outburst.

JESSIE: Wrong time, wrong place, James...

JAMES: Sorry, Jessie, sorry! Let's just... start the thing.

JESSIE: Prepare for trouble!

JAMES: And make it double!

"Oh Oum dammit..." the red-haired champion groaned in annoyance.

JESSIE: To protect the world from devastation!

JAMES: To unite all peoples within our nation!

PERFECT CELL: (talking over Jessie and James) OK, what the f**k is this fever dream?!

JESSIE: To denounce the evils of truth and love!

ASH: (talking over Jessie and James) Those guys are here to steal my Pikachu!

JAMES: To extend our reach to the stars above!

PERFECT CELL: (talking over Jessie and James) OK, so you know these guys.

ASH: Yeah! They're-

JESSIE: Jessie!

JAMES: James~!

JESSIE: Team Rocket blas-! (Cell fires an energy blast at Team Rocket's hot-air balloon, sending it flying off into the distance)

"Ah, thank you, Cell." the undead Nikos sighs in relief.

PERFECT CELL: Dicks out for THOSE guys, amirite?

BROCK: ...Are they gonna be OK?

"Probably not." Weiss admited.

MISTY: Do you honestly care?

BROCK: ...No. I actually don't.

ASH: Alright, then. Back to the Pokémon battle! Pikachu! I choose-!

PERFECT CELL: OK, all right, real talk? I'm not a Pokémon, OK? I don't even know what they are, like, wha- what IS a Pokémon?

ASH: It's a... "Pocket Monster".

PERFECT CELL: Are they in your pocket?
ASH: No - they're on my belt. Pokéballs.

PERFECT CELL: Then they're not pocket monsters! They're... belt monsters. BALL monsters! "That sounds inappropriate." mentioned JNPR's ninja, No, no, no, they're CAPSULE monsters! And you duel with them! So, they're GODDAMNED Duel Monsters!

ASH: Th-then, you're not a Poké-?

PERFECT CELL: No, I am not a goddamn Pokémon! Now get out of here, before I murder you and your little rat! "Oh come on, there's been enough animal slaughter for one lifetime here." begged Ruby, still hurting from the dead squirrel from two episodes ago, Also, the guy who keeps squinting at me and your ginger girlfriend! Sh-sh-shoo, sh-sh-shoo.

ASH: C'mon, Pikachu. Let's go find us a Pokémon Center.

PIKACHU: PIKA~!

PERFECT CELL: Oh my God, this is the longest seven days I've ever waited in my life. I should've scheduled it for a Wednesday. Kill everyone on Hump Day! Insult to injury, th- (sees Mewtwo flying overhead) ...is that f**king Freeza?!

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR laughed at Perfect Cell's assumption of Mewtwo being Frieza.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]
Cell Vs. Deadpool

(Scene starts with Perfect Cell thinking about who to keep alive when he blows up the planet)

PERFECT CELL: ... I think I'll spare Betty White.

DEADPOOL: (appears behind Cell) Did you know that the mitochondria is your powerhouse? (Cell then punches him into one of the arena pillars)

"Okay, who is he and where did he come from?" Weiss demanded to know.

"Oh, no!" shivered Jaune, "It's Deadpool!"

"Dead-who?" Blake asks.

"He's a mercenary with some weird sense of humour and has a tendency to 'talk' to people who's reading and/or watch content he's in." describes JNPR's leader.

"So, he can break the forth wall?" Nora questions with her leader confirming it.

PERFECT CELL: (dusting his fist) Pretty sure I just manslaughtered Spider-Man.

DEADPOOL: Jesus, really? Gonna drive THAT golden oldie at the start?

"How is he alive? His head should've been oblitorated by that punch alone."

"Oh, almost forgot, he has his healing factor, capable of recreating his organs and limbs within seconds. Similar to Cell's regeneration abilities." Jaune continued.

PERFECT CELL: Hold on, how are you-

DEADPOOL: Alive? (leaps up to his feet) Ha ha! Mutant, friend-o! Well, "mutate" specifically, but whatever! Lemme properly introdue myself: I'm your deadly neighbourhood Deadpool.

PERFECT CELL: So you're... so you're one of those "X-Mans"?

DEADPOOL: Ohhhh,no. Noooo, no-no-no-no-no-no-no. I mean... sure, I help them out from time to time, but that's, like, when the WORLD'S in danger.

PERFECT CELL: Zero to pissed in a moment-my goodness, you have talent.

"Cell's annoyed already?" wondered Yang, "And I thought exploding his torso was enough to piss him off."

DEADPOOL: Look, this thing isn't called "Cell Vs. The X-Men", okay? It ain't "Cell Vs. The Avengers", Or "Cell Vs. The Defenders". IT'S DEADPOOL. VERSUS. CELL. Got it? I took a pay cut to make that happen!

"Is he insane or something?" Pyrrha questioned out of curiosity.

"I think we're about to find out." mentioned Ren.
PERFECT CELL: So was your shtick that you're insane, or just "LAWL, I'M SO RANDOM!"

"A mix of both, really." the blonde leader sighed.

DEADPOOL: (chuckles) My "shtick" is that I've been contracted to assassinate your thorax!

"Oh, good," the hammer-wielder cheered, "everybody's going to love tha- oh wait... Goku wants to punch Cell's perfect jawline."

PERFECT CELL: Hmm. The thought of a hired gun never crossed my mind.

DEADPOOL: Yep! Can't quite give away the identity of my employer, buuuut...

(Scenario changes Deadpool's contract being disguised over the phone)

???: That's right. You murder him and I will make that Spiderman - Deadpool movie happen! (phone chatter) What? (phone chatter) No, you won't get Andrew Garfield, he's out. (phone chatter) Listen, I'll just get you hotel room, but it's your job to make that bed rock, okay? (phone chatter) Okay, bye. (??? hangs up the phone) All right, Mr. Lee, it's happening.

"Is that Nappa?" asked the hyper-active ginger, "also, who's Mr. Lee?"

MR. LEE: Excelsior, Ghost Nappa!

Nora inhaled with excitement, "NAPPA AND STAN LEE!" she shouts which causes everyone to be nearly deaf.

NAPPA: I'm not a-... it's been like, a season, dude, come on.

(Scenario changes back to the Cell Games arena)

DEADPOOL: (sighing) Guy drives a hard bargain. Also, the pic he gave me? (reveils the picture of NOT Perfect Cell) Looks nothing like you.

PERFECT CELL: Oh, absolutely not.

"Who is that anyway?" Ren wonders.

"Don't know, don't care, just fight already!" Ruby said impatiently.

DEADPOOL: Now, with introductions out of the way, (throws away the picture) I'm gonna make you into buy sashimi with these swords! (pulls out his twin katana's)

Ruby awed at Cell's swords, "Now that's a katana."

PERFECT CELL: ...Swords? Buddy, I've got a boy with lavender hair who can give you a rundown on how poorly (Deadpool chops Cell's left arm off) that's gonna work out for- where is my arm?

DEADPOOL: (waving Cell's dismembered arm) Yoohoo~!

PERFECT CELL: I stand corrected! ...also lopsided.
DEADPOOL: It's called Adamantium, Shelley! (waves his sword infront of Cell) And it's the sliciest, dicest, (Cell curls his fist) mutilatiest metal ever made! (using Cell's arm at a microphone) Hey, this is Deadpool with Regis and Kathie Lee! (two chairs appear with his swords on them) That's the name of the swords, and my cats, who I recently had to put down... with these swords! (whispers) Also, they weren't cats but feral raccoons. Everyone raised their eyebrows with "what the fuck?" facial expressions.(Cell points his right arm at Deadpool and fires a Ki blast at his head)

"Thank you Cell, that was much needed." praised the Schnee.

PERFECT CELL: Five... four... three... two...

DEADPOOL: (raises from the ground) Okay! That's fair. It's actually not Adamantium, it's Carbonadium! I deserve that. "Yes, yes you do." she continues,(Cell shoots him in the head again, then hums 'Hollaback Girl' as Deadpool heals himself) GOD DAMN IT! Now listen here, you overgrown Bad Dragon Toy- (Cell shoots him again, splatering blood all over the arena)

PERFECT CELL: Gonna have to clean the ring after this...

"More like make a new one, am I right?" Yang commented.

DEADPOOL: Okay, that's it! (teleports behind Cell, swinging his swords only to miss) I'm pretty sure I'm losing memories of my childhood now, and while I'm more than happy to part with my dear memories of Uncle Mickey and his van, I can't risk losing the first time I touched a boob at chess camp! (Cell regenerates his arm and grabs the ends of his swords)

PERFECT CELL: PD- (he snaps the tips of the swords off)

DEADPOOL: Ah! My tips!

PERFECT CELL: -I get what you're going for here. I kill you, you don't die, you make jokes, I kill you again, rinse and repeat. It's not even funny. "Says you." Yang counters, So how 'bout you take your swords, your guns, and your "references" and- (notices that both of his arms are missing)

"How does he know about the guns? Deadpool never took them out." the cat Faunus stated.

"Cause you can clearly seee them in the holsters." deadpaned Ren.

DEADPOOL: (sitting on Cell's arms like a chair) Ohh, sorry, Shelley, but a jb's a job's a job... (impersonates Wolverine) ...and I'm the best there is at what I do: (normal voice) making Arthur AMV's set to Papa Roach! But second to that is killin' dudes, (stands up) and there
AIN'T NO WAY YOU'RE GETTIN' RID OF ME UNTIL I'VE MURDER-LISED YOU GOOD-

WOLVERINE (through-radio): Deadpool, come in! We have an emergency!

DEADPOOL: (nervous chuckle) Sorry, uh, I gotta take this. Work's calling. Give me a moment. (pulls out his radio, talking to Wolverine) Wolvie, buddy! Best friend! Love of my life! Ha ha ha... WHAT DO YOU WANT?!

WOLVERINE (t-r): We need you back at the mansion. It's a "Code Phoenix".

"There's a Grimm Phoenix on their world!?" the undead Nikos surprisingly asked.

"I thought they extinct prior to the creation of the Kingdom's," RWBY's ninja wondered, "How did one survive on another planet?"

DEADPOOL: Wha- AGAIN WITH THIS?! (sighing) It's, like, once a month with this chick! "Oh, so it's a person named Phoenix, my bad." Blake admitted. Seriously! A-at this point, I should make a period joke... but that's below me! (chuckles) "Blow me."

"Clearly not below you," chucked the blonde brawler.

WOLVERINE (through radio and annoyed): Wade, get here, or the NEXT TIME I SEE YOU, I'LL-!!! (audio turns into misunderstandable noises)

PERFECT CELL: I'm being very polite here... I'm being very polite to let you have this conversation right now, I'm very pissed at you...

"You should kill him now and maybe regrow your arms..." the crimsonette suggested.

DEADPOOL: Okay, okay, hold your Timbits, LLLOOGAN~-, I'm on my way. And try not to kill her this time, yeah?

WOLVERINE (through-radio): What the fuck did you-?!? (Deadpool ends the call)

VOICE 1: Do you think he remembers X3?

VOICE 2: NOBODY, remembers X3!

"What's X3?" asked the ex-heiress.

"A very bad movie." JNPR's leader mentioned.

DEADPOOL: Okay, so... I gotta go take care of some psychic bitch. Meantime, try not to kill nobody! I mean "anybody". Well, I mean, really... I don't give a shit. I was just here to waste time! Give me a call later! You can find me on Tinder... and Grindr. Oh, and Yelp! I love Mexican. Adios, muchachos! (leaves Cell's arena) Give Goku my condolences about Superman!

"What was that last part about?" Pyrrha wondered.

"Honestly, I have no clue." admitted Jaune.

PERFECT CELL: ...no, Betty White's had her time. Wait, is Bea Arthur still alive? i don't
think she is.

DEADPOOL: *(decapitates Cell's head)* SHINK! ONE FOR THE ROAD!

PERFECT CELL: *(frustrated screaming)* I HOPE YOUR SEQUEL BOMBS!

The young hunters suddenly burst out laughing at Deadpool and Cell's last second interaction.

DEADPOOL: It won't.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]
(Scene starts with Cell talking to Hank Hill)

PERFECT CELL: All right, Hank! If this is the HILL that you want to die on, I'll fight your brat. (turns to Bobby Hill) C'mon, bobby boy, lets rumble-!

"He's going to fight a kid!? That doesn't seem fair at all." complained Weiss.

BOBBY HILL: THAT'S MY PURSE! I DON'T KNOW YOU!

PERFECT CELL: (Bobby's kicks him in the crouch and screams in angonising pain)

The young hunters laughed out at Cell being kicked in the lower regions of his body.

"This feels like a foreshadow to something." mentioned Blake as the video ended.
Chapter Notes

Before we start, yes I know this is a christmas special and I know that it's now easter. But damn it I'm getting this out the way reguardless. Enjoy.

See the end of the chapter for more notes

[DISCLAIMER]

KAISERNEKO: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and DragonBall GT are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release

"Well, that's ominous." Ruby mentions.

???: War. Greed. Pollution. Destruction. The world has been overcome by naughtiness. (cut to inside a city with many citizens coughing from engulfing the dark gas) It cannot be saved. (the dark gas forms into a mysterious alien) It can only be culled. Christmas...is ho...ho...over.

"This is going to be covered with puns, isn't it?" said Weiss while Yang smiled at what she heard from her teammate.

(the text "Plan to Eradicate Christmas" appears on the screen)

(cut to outside Capsule Corporation with Goku and Gohan popping in inside to meet Bulma and Trunks)

GOKU: Merry Christmas Eve, Bulma!

GOHAN: And Happy Holidays, Mr. Piccolo!

PICCOLO: You know, I actually do celebrate Christmas.

"Do you want us to go back to The Tree of Might?" asked Ruby.

"Do you?" Jaune counter-questions.

"...No!" she admits.

GOHAN: Really?

PICCOLO: Yeah; if you think about it, I'm basically the son of God.

KAMI: (Oh, Jesus Christ...)
PICCOLO: *(Kinda.)*

NAIL: *(Wait, so does that make me the Holy Spirit?)*

PICCOLO & KAMI: *(Kinda.)*

"Wow, so he's the imbodyment of the Holy Trinity." Pyrrha stated.

BULMA: Um, have any of you seen the news today?

GOHAN: The only thing my Dad watches on Christmas is the Rankin Bass Rudolf movie on loop.

BULMA: Well...*(turns on the TV, which shows a news report from the ZTV channel)*

MAY: May McStand here, live from West City, where a toxic miasma has the local townsfolk collapsing en masse.

GOHAN: Good thing we Instant Transmissioned.

MAY: In unrelated news, several machines have been descending from the skies via dark ungodly orb in the outer atmosphere. *(shows several machines falling from the sky from the dark sphere until Bulma turns the TV off)*

"Oh good, we're not ignoring that then." said Ren.

TRUNKS: I don't think that's unrelated.

"You'd be right." the cat Faunus commented.

GOKU: **Someone or something is trying to ruin Christmas again.** "Why do I get the feeling Goku was hoping this would happen?" Jaune wonders, **And that's got me Chris-miffed.**

"Ah, that's why. Puns." sighed the blonde leader.

"To be fair, that's a good one." Pyrrha admits.

GOHAN: Solid pun, Dad.

"I wound ususally be annoyed, but no..." RWBY's ninja mentions, "That's actually good this time."

GOKU: **Thanks. I've been waiting for someone to try and ruin Christmas again.**

BULMA: **Those machines are the ones expelling the gas.**"Did they eat too many Christmas beans?" asked Ruby, **It's some kind of aerosolized coal particulates, but...something's weird about it.**

TRUNKS: So what? Is someone trying to kill the whole world with Miner's Lung?

GOKU: *gasps* Be careful, Gohan! You're a minor!

"Literally the most concerned we've seen him be?" the Schnee noticed.

GOHAN: *(taken aback)* I'm...surprised you knew that--
GOKU: So, is Piccolo...and Bulma!

GOHAN: (disappointed) Oh... You meant character.

GOKU: And Vegeta!

"Nothing about Trunks?" mentioned Ren.

VEGETA: (walks in from the other room) The f**k I am!

The young hunters chuckle at Vegeta's response.

GOKU: Oh. Hey, Geets! When'd you get here?

VEGETA: I live here, you dolt.

"Oh, you say that too." the ex-heiress said in surprise.

BULMA: Could've fooled me...

TRUNKS: What's up, Dad? You're looking...uncharacteristically wistful.

VEGETA: Well, it's just... Every Christmas Eve "Wait, Palnet Vegeta had Christmas?" Nora notices, —before it was replaced by Freeza Day—I'd sit out on my porch and fire into the night sky, hoping to kill Santa.

"Vegeta is that kid who believes in Santa and didn't get the present he wanted." describer Blake.

GOKU: *gasps* Oh no! You never hit him, did you?!

VEGETA: I thought I did once, but it was actually just a pod carrying my brother, Tarble. "Wait, he had a brother?" Weiss questions, They never found it...or the body. "Huh, is he, actually sad?" Ruby wonders, What I'm saying is it's Christmas Eve and something needs to die. "Sentiment shared by everyone during a family christmas gathering." the Schnee said, knowing full well on the feeling, So I'm feeling a little nostalgic.

TRUNKS: I have an uncle?

VEGETA: You had an uncle.

(cut to the Z-Fighters outside in the sky)

GOKU: There it is. One of the machines that's ruining Christmas. First, we blow'em all up. "Shouldn't that be Vegeta's line?" the hammer-wielder asks, Then we find the Grinch that made them, and send that grimacing green monster straight to HFIL!

PICCOLO: Um...

GOHAN: Not you, Mr. Piccolo.

GOKU: Who wants to blow it up? "Do it now or Vegeta will." advised Pyrrha, 1-2-3--

VEGETA: Mine! (fires a blast at the machine)
"Called it." she cheers.

GOJUK: Aw, dang it.

(VEGETA: Ha ha! And that's how Vegeta saved C-(the machine appears unaffected as it's protected by a barrier)-rrrrrrrrap.

GOJUK: Want I should take a swing at it?

VEGETA: (off-screen) Go to hell, Kakarrot!

"Doesn't he mean HIFL?" corrected Yang.

FREEJA: Oh please. Do go to hell. (Goku gasps) It's wonderful, this time of year... I should know.

"Oh, shit." cursed out the blonde leader.

GOJAN: Freeza!

FREEJA: That's right, monkeys! We have returned for our revenge!

"Wait, 'we'?" noticed the crimsonette.

GOJAN: Is that like the royal "we", or...

FREEJA: Yes! Also, no. Come forth, villains of Freeza Day past! (three fogs forms around the Z-Fighters, one of them forms into Cooler)

COOLER: Brother, we agreed on villains of Christmas past.

"I feel some family akwardness coming." sensed the ex-heiress.

VEGETA: Cooler!

LORD SLUG: Okay. So like, I showed up in July. I-I'm just here for revenge. You know...more or less--

PICCOLO: SLUUUUG!!

TURLES: And I'm more than happy to take another crack at this nut!

"Who is he referring to?" the undead Nikos wonders.

GOJUK: Dark me!

TURLES: Dark yo-- (baffled) You remember me, right?

"I doudt it." stated RWBY's brawler.

GOJUK: Of course. Every time I look in the mirror.

TURLES: No, I'm--
Vegeta: Turles, right?

"Wait, how does Vegeta know him?" the hyper-active ginger questions.

Turles: Yes! (looks back and sees who he's talking to) Oh my God; Prince Vegeta?

Vegeta: How's the tree doing?

"He know's about the Tree of Might as well?" she continues to ask.

Turles: ...Destroyed.

Vegeta: And this is why we don't let the lower class have nice things.

Gohan: And hrrrrre we goooo with the politics...

"That's what you get for electing a dog as king!" complained Weiss.

"But it's still a cool idea." Ruby admitted.

Freeza: So, monkeys!

Turles: Dude!

Gohan: ...And the racism.

"What a holiday!" said a sarcastic Blake.

Freeza: We're here to make this your last Freeza Day on Earth.

Cooler: Seriously, it's always got to be about you, doesn't it?

"Aaaanndd the family drama..." she continues.

Freeza: Well, that is what father said.

Cooler: He also said he loved us both equally.

Freeza: Well, you know how fond father was of jokes!

Cooler: And that's why he had you second, punchline!

Trunks: This is really uncomfortable.


Goku: Alright, guys! (turns Super Saiyan) Let's jingle these bells!

"Again with the puns." Yang chuckles, not just from the pun, but from teh context when Goku said 'Let's jingle these bell!'

Vegeta: I refuse to fight to that.

"Oh yes, fight at the five minute mark... perfect." cheered the scythe-wielder.
GOKU: Killing them isn't working! (evades a punch from Cooler)

"Have you tried hitting them really hard." asked the hammer-wielder.

GOHAN: It's something in the air, Dad! *coughs*

COOLER: That's right, fools! Let's just say you're getting a little more than coal for Christmas.

FREEZA: (off-screen) Freeza Day!

COOLER: F**K...OFF!

"Uh-oh, he pushed the Frieza button." teased the blonde brawler, "Ya shouldn've did that."

GOKU: You know, Christmas is a time where we should all come together-- (he along with Vegeta, Piccolo, Gohan, and Trunks get knocked into a wall)

TURLES: You're right. So, let's all come together...so you can all die together! (he and the rest of the villains of Freeza Day past prepare a blast to finish off the Z-Fighters)

FREEZA: God rest ye, Monkey gentlemen.

("Christmas In Hollis" by RUN-DMC plays with Bulma appearing from the sky in her plane and flies past the villains of Freeza Day past)

LORD SLUG: Holy!

TURLES: Holy!

FREEZA: What the deuce?

COOLER: Jesus!

BULMA: Hey, everyone! (releases multiple capsules from her ship) I ran a bunch of tests on the gas, and I discovered that it's not just coal, but pure, concentrated naughtiness! (the capsules drop into the machine) So I took some of baby Trunks' blood and synthesized enough niceness to destroy the--

"Oh yeah, almost forgot, WHERE THE HELL IS CELL!?" cried out Jaune.

"My guess, he's dealing with someone whos trying to kill him." assumed Ren.


BULMA: Right? Now, I'm off to go destroy the other machines. Also, visit some African warlords. (flies off)

FREEZA: Did...did nobody shoot her?
LORD SLUG: Why didn't you?

"Oh great, pass the blame." sighed Ruby.

FREEZA: Because I have you fools!

COOLER: I'm sorry, dear brother, but I thought it was all about you.

FREEZA: Oh stop being a prick!

"Don't let your little brother talk to you like that!" encouraged Yang.

Do these guys not see the prince right in front of them?" Blake notices.

(Vegeta fires a blast that destroys Cooler, Gohan fires a blast to destroys Turles, Piccolo obliterates Lord Slug with his blast, and Trunks blast Freeza, with Goku following up with a blast that destroys the villains of Freeza Day past and purifies the dark skies)

PICCOLO: Cathartic as that was, I don't think this is over.

GOHAN: That did feel more like a symptom than a cause.

GOKU: Hold on! Let me check with the big guy upstairs. "There's stairs?" gasped Nora, (telepathically) Hey, King Kai!

KING KAI: (telepathically) Oh, hey Goku! Merry Christmas!

GOKU: (telepathically) Merry Christmas, King Kai! Quick question: Do you know if anyone is attacking the Earth, right now?

KING KAI: (telepathically) Oh yeah! Real suspicious-looking mini-moon sitting around in your upper atmosphere. I was gonna tell you tomorrow since, you know, it's Christmas...

GOKU: (telepathically) But it's Christmas Eve, though.

"Come on, King Kai. That's how DAYS work." Ruby mentions.

KING KAI: (telepathically) Not in this time zone. "There's timezones in heaven? How does that work?" Ren wonders. Anyway, that thing is overflowing with naughty energy. So, whatever you do, be careful. "It's Goku. Do you really think he can be careful?" Pyrrha rhetorical questions, Or don't. Whatever, I'm like, 5 eggnogs in.

(cut to a mysterious place with the same mysterious alien from the beginning of the special)

???: I see. You have failed me, my dark ornaments. (the defeated villains of Freeza Day past are seen screaming in agony from inside the orbs) But...it is of no concern. Soon...the whole world will know the true meaning of Christmas.

"Destroying everything?" the Schnee confusingly asks.

GOKU: (off-screen) Not on our watch! (he along with Gohan, Trunks, Piccolo, and Vegeta land and confront the mysterious alien)
????: Oh, good! You're right on time! Welcome to my workshop... The Star of Death-lehem!

PICCOLO: Wait, "workshop"? Like... "Santa's... Workshop"?

????: Yes... My workshop.

"Oh, don't tell me..." Weiss groans, while Ruby's eye widen in surprise as she inhales a lot of oxygen.

GOKU: (lets out a long, excited gasp) SANTA!!

"SANTA!!" the crimsonette cried along with Goku.

GOHAN: Dad, he is the one trying to destroy Christmas.

GOKU: Huh? But...that would make him...evil!

"Didn't Goku meet him in the last Christmas movie?" remembered JNPR's leader.

SANTA: I'm the one with the lists here. I decide good and evil. And you're all at the top of my naughty list! Piccolo, you tried to subjugate the entire planet!

"There's a prescription now?" the hyper-active ginger whimpers.

PICCOLO: Pft. Sins of the father, much?

SANTA: Trunks, you've completely destabilized the space-time continuum, with your reckless time-travel!

TRUNKS: That's absurd! (cuts to the 1993 version of the special, with Trunks speaking in a classic TV sound) I have no idea what you're talking about. The space-time continuum is fine.

(cut back to reality)

SANTA: And you, Vegeta... Jesus Christ, I-...I mean just...wow! There's not enough time in the day... But how about we start with the hole you put in my sleigh?!

"So he did hit Santa." awed Yang.

VEGETA: HA! I did hit him!

"Then what happened to Tarble?" wondered JNPR's ninja

"We may never know." RWBY's mage said with little care.

"Or care," suggested Ruby, "Or maybe Vegeta's brother is Santa!!"

SANTA: (looks at Goku) And yooooouuu!

GOKU: Um...

SANTA: Your ceaseless lust for battle has endangered not only your family...but your entire planet! "He saved it multiple times though," mentioned Blake, "and Christmas twice, so a little bit more respect, if you would", TIME, and time again! You are a danger to the entire universe!
GOKU: Whaat? That's crazy. How could I ever endanger the whole universe? (an advertisement for Dragon Ball Super's Universe Survival Saga appears at the bottom of the screen)

"I-I don't understand." everyone thought.

GOHAN: Wait-- But, what about me?

SANTA: You're actually on the nice list. "Of course, he's the strongest fighter." encouraged Ruby, (forms a wrapped present) Merry Christmas, Gohan.

GOHAN: (receives present) Oh wow. Thank you so much, Santa! I wonder what it-- (unwraps present) Oh, it's Moby Dick... *gasps* In French! Merci beaucoup, Père Noël!

SANTA: But for the rest of you, and this un-salvageable planet...the only present I have is--

VEGETA: FINAL FLAAAAAASH! (fires a massive blue blast at Santa)

SANTA: GWAAAAHHH! (gets engulfed by the blast)

VEGETA: GOT HIM! MERRY CHRISTMAS FOR VEGETA!

GOKU: Vegeta, nooooo!

VEGETA: Vegeta, YEESS!

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR laughed Goku and Vegeta's reactions to Santa's death.

PICCOLO: Okay, so did we just...save Christmas? ...Again?

GOKU: No. It's ruined. (crying) We killed Santaaa!

"Yeah, but you guys have Dragon Balls," the scythe-wielder stated, "you can just wish him back and make him good again."

SANTA: You fools! You cannot kill Santa! (a green orb begins forming)

GOKU: I knew it!

(the orb forms into a red humanoid monster)

SANTA: Prince of the Saiyans... "Yule" regret your actions against the mighty Claus!

VEGETA: Ah, "yule". Like the log, right--? (Santa charges at him) Oh, holy night--!

AARRRGGH! (gets punched *hard* by Santa and is sent flying away)

SANTA: What you destroyed was merely a leftover shell from my...Christmas Eve-olution. "OK, enough witht the puns." demanded Weiss, "No, don't stop!" yelled Yang, You see, Saiyans...you're not dealing with the average Father Christmas, anymore.

"What... the hell..." complained Jaune, "I though we were done with this!"

GOKU: Oh my God, he's gone Super Santa!
SANTA: And I'm a right grumpy old elf!

(Santa proceeds to punch Goku and Trunks in the face with both of his fists, slams Gohan to the ground with his foot and headbutts Piccolo and then kicks him away)

PICCOLO: Oh! I'm out! (crashes into a wall)

VEGETA: Eat your milk and cookies in Hell!! (fires a ki blast at Santa) Yippee-ki-yay... (the smoke clears and Santa appears unaffected) MOTHERFUCKER!

"I've just noticed something," said Pyrrha, "it's that this is the three villain in a row that looks like a huge brute."

"Wait, three?" questioned Ren, "I know there's this guy and Broly from the previous movie but, who's the last one?"

"Umm, Super Android 13." the undead Nikos remembered.

"Oh yeah, completely forgot about him." admitted the hammer-wielder.

SANTA: (turns around to face Vegeta and begins charging up his attack) You better watch out.

VEGETA: Umm...

SANTA: You better not cry.

GOKU: (thinking) Aw, this is my jam!

SANTA: You better not pout, but you're gonna die.

GOKU: (thinking) I don't like this version...

"Me neither." shivered Ruby.

SANTA: Santa Claus is taking you down. Garland Gun...

VEGETA: U-WOT-M8?

SANTA: FIRRRREEE!! (fires a green blast at Vegeta)

"Vegeta, run!" warned Nora.

"But their flying." stated Ren.

"Okay, then, fly you fool!" she shouted.

VEGETA: Shit!

(A massive explosion is seen outside Santa's workshop. Vegeta is seen injured and upside-down in a wall.)

TRUNKS: (approaches Vegeta) Why did you just stand there?

VEGETA: Haha, it is the last thing he'd expect.
TRUNKS: Merry Christmas, Dad.

"He knows he wanted to say that forever." RWBY's brawler

(Gohan lands on the ground and Santa approaches him)

GOKU: I got you, so--! (Santa punches him) WAAH!

SANTA: What child is this, who laid to rest on Santa's lap, is bleeding?!

(Slams Gohan into the ground, who lets out a painful scream. Santa fires another blast to finish him off, but the blast is deflected by another blast shot from Piccolo.)

PICCOLO: Not really feeling the "goodwill towards men", up in here.

"where have you been?" the cat Faunus questions.

SANTA: I'm all out of goodwill, but here's a stocking-stuffer for you! (prepares another blast)

PICCOLO: Starting to get real sick of these Christmas pu-- (Santa blast him) UH-BUH-BA, BUH-BA!

"Can none of y'all just dodge?" complained Ruby.

GOHAN: Mr. Piccolo! I'll punch your Christmas lights ou--! (Santa elbows him in the face) GAH-UUHG!

(Santa punches Trunks and proceeds to pummel him and Gohan simultaneously)

GOKU: (thinking) Oh man, this is bad! They're getting parum-pum-pum-pummeled up there! "WAH-HYYY?" cried Weiss, Think, Goku. How do we save Christmas? Wait... that's it! I see now! (out loud) Guys! I figured out his weakness!

"Punching him really, really hard?" assumed Yang.

SANTA: Ho ho... oooh?

(Goku engages Santa in combat, which ends with Santa once again charging his signature attack)

SANTA: (charges up one more Garland Gun) Fools! I'll crush your Christmas spirits, and then I'll send this naughty world to oblivion!

(Trunks and Gohan land next to Goku)

PICCOLO: Goku's right! (starts charging a Special Beam Cannon) Christmas is about the bonds that bring us together!
"Yeah!" the crimsonette cheered.

TRUNKS: It's about friends! *(prepares to use Burning Attack and powers up)*

GOHAN: And family! *(prepares to use Masenko and powers up)*

VEGETA: And killing Santa! *(prepares to use Final Flash and powers up)*

"Probably not the last one, but, kill this knock off!" she continues to cheer.

GOKU: And that's the true meaning of Christmas! HAAAAA!! *(ki his blast)*

VEGETA: HAAAAA!! *(ki his blast)*

TRUNKS: HAAAAA!! *(ki his blast)*

PICCOLO: HAAAAA!! *(ki his blast)*

GOHAN: HAAAAA!! *(ki his blast)*

SANTA: Ho! HO! NOOOOOooooooooo!!! *(gets engulfed by the blast and destroys his body, his spirit, and his workshop—which is starting to explode)*

GOKU: And now... He's Feliz Navi-dead.

"I'm about to stop watching this." threatened Weiss.

GOHAN: And that's the last Christmas pun.

"Oh thank Oum." she whispers to herself.

*(Goku pops everyone out of Santa's workshop, which detonates and destroys the Star of Deathlehem and evaporates the fog around the Earth)*

(Cut to outside Goku's house with silhouettes of Krillin and Chi-Chi's heads appearing inside the house. Goku, Vegeta, Trunks, Piccolo, Gohan, and Piccolo's all heads pops in inside.)

GOKU: Woah! Hey guys!

KRILLIN: Hey Goku, Gohan, Vegeta, Piccolo, and Trunks!

"Why is Krillin alone with his best friends wife?" Jaune questioned with confusion while Yang had a pretty good idea on what he was doing.

CHI-CHI: Gohan, where have you two been?

GOHAN: We went to go see Santa.

"He's technically not wrong." admitted Pyrrha.


"Wait for it..." said Blake.

VEGETA: And we killed him!
...and there we go." she concludes.

"It's a good this Vegeta isn't a role-model, thankfully." stated Ren.

KRILLIN: Huh. Guess you had to be there. Anyway, who wants eggnog? (credits begin to roll)

GOKU: Ooh, me!

TRUNKS: Honestly, this is the best Christmas I've ever had.

VEGETA: Damn right. A proper Saiyan Christmas!

PICCOLO: You know, a lot of people probably died in that smoke.

GOKU: Oh. Well, we can wish them all back...tomorrow!

VEGETA: YES! BOXING DAY! (a punching sound is heard)

KRILLIN: Ahh! My 'nog!

GOKU: Merry Christmas to all! And to all, a good fight!


"Wait, someone died?" Ruby noticed with sadness, seeing it was a voice-actress who played Bulma Briefs. A moment of silence fell upon the young hunters to respect the dead.

Chapter End Notes

Alright, now with the side stuff out the way, time get back to the main story.
[DISCLAIMER]

GOHAN: (with bed rocking noises are heard) The following is a...fan-based parody. Uh, DragonBall, DragonBall Z, and, uh, DragonBall GT...are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Fuji TV, and, uh, Akira Toriyama. Please support the... official release. *sighs*

"Wow, Chi-Chi must be putting the Energized Rabbit to shame," Yang mentally said, "Just as well Goku's a Super Saiyan. I guess it also makes for good 'stamina training', as Vegeta would call it."

(cut to Goku and Krillin near a lake)

KRILLIN: Man, it feels like years since you and I just went fishing and chilled out. Well yeah, between Goku having kids, both of you dying, and everything else." listed Blake, And, of all times, right before a tournament to decide the fate of the world. Weird how stuff works out, am I right?

"I think, the this one time, I agree with Krillin." admitted Weiss, which kinda surprised everyone for a brief second.

GOKU: Nobody knows, Krillin.

"Wait, what now?" Jaune asks.

KRILLIN: Huh?

GOKU: Nobody knows the weight on my shoulders. "What kinda weight we talking here?" wondered Nora, I feel it, every day. Before I go to bed, when I wake up in the morning... Sometimes, I wonder... "Can I do this?"

"This sounds personal." noticed Pyrrha in a sad tone.

"I think, deep down, he must be tired of constantly fighting to the fate of the world, or even the galaxy by now." stated Ruby with sympathy.

KRILLIN: Wow, I, uh, I had no idea this Cell stuff was getting to you so badly.

GOKU: Cell stuff? I'm talkin' about Chi-Chi.

"Wait, what?" asked the crimsonette and undead champion in confusion.

"I'm not surprised." the cat Faunus deadpanned.

KRILLIN: Chi-Chi?

GOKU: She's been non-stop! Ever since I got out of the chamber, in and out, day in and day out! "So that's what they've been doing since the Broly movie?" wondered Ren She'll send Gohan for groceries five counties over in the middle of the day just to get him out of the house!

KRILLIN: You know you can say no, right?
"Would that honestly stop her?" JNPR's leader questioned.

"Probably not, no." the Schnee answered.

GOKU: Well, duh! But it's a challenge, Krillin! And I never back down from a challenge! Also, it feels really good! Have you ever tried it?

KRILLIN: Like...with a real person?

GOHAN: Hey, Dad? Mom sent me to tell you to come home. She also told me to pick up a lot of peanut butter.?

"Okay, but why though?" the scythe-wielder asked.

"Kinky as fuck!" thought Nora.

GOKU: Krillin?

KRILLIN: Look, if you're asking me to tag in, I'm willing, but--

GOKU: What? NO! Catch more fish while I'm gone!

KRILLIN: Oh, duh! Of course! Like, that'd never work...

GOKU: Yeah, no! It-- (stop and pauses) But if you had a wig...

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to Yamcha, Gohan, and Krillin inside Kame House watching TV)

PRESS RELEASE ANNOUNCER: And now, introducing your World Martial Arts Champion, the strongest man on the planet, Mr. Satan! (Mr. Satan walks up on the balcony as the crowd cheers)

YAMCHA: Wait, Martial Arts Champion? I-- Did we miss a tournament?

MASTER ROSHI: Yeah.. there was one last month.

KRILLIN: Damn it, we were busy training for the Androids!

"To save the world, yeah!" Ruby and Nora cheered.

MASTER ROSHI: What do either of you care?

KRILLIN & YAMCHA: Prize money.

"Totally worth the destruction of your planet." said a sarcastic Blake.

PRESS RELEASE ANNOUNCER: Mr. Satan, what do you have to say to your opponent?

MR. SATAN: Now you listen here, Cell... I know why you gave everyone a week to prepare for your little tournament! It's so you could spend the last seven days on Earth prayin' that MR. SATAN wouldn't show up! "He literally killed like a dozen cities, the fuck would you do?" debated Weiss,(the crowd cheers) So, after I eat my Jimmy Johns, and drink my Hetap, and
F**K MY HOT ASIAN WIFE...I'm gonna squash you. Like the bug you are.

PRESS RELEASE ANNOUNCER: Mr. Satan, everybody!

YAMCHA: So, do they know what's going on with his name, or...?

CROWD: Hail Satan! Hail Satan! Hail Satan! Hail Satan!

"That somehow doesn't sound right." groaned the blonde leader in uncertainty.

YAMCHA: Okay, yeah, they know.

GOKU: (pops in) Guys, I need help with my hot Asian wife!

CHI-CHI: (walks up to Goku) Who told you, you could leave the bedroom?! (grabs him by the collar)

GOKU: ...Guys, don't tell her I'm here...!

"A bit late for that Goku." deadpanned Ren.

(cut to Perfect Cell standing in the middle of his ring with a TV crew approaching him)

REPORTER: This is bullshit, man... This is suicide!

CAMERAMAN: Dude, pull your balls out of your purse, and do your job.

REPORTER: Okay, that's sexist as hell!

"How?" Yang questions.

CAMERAMAN: Yeah. It's sexist. "Do explain." she demands, And do you know what's standing out there? A Pulitzer! Now go get it!

(the reporter lifts his microphone up to Perfect Cell)

REPORTER: U Um, um... Hello!

PERFECT CELL: (opens his eyes and looks at the reporter) Hello, there! (turns his head around to face the reporter) How may I help you?

REPORTER: W-well, M-Mr. Perfect Cell!

PERFECT CELL: Mr. Perfect Cell!

"So much for formalities." sighed the ex-heiress.

REPORTER: M-M-Mr. Perfect Cell! "Good job, you get to live a little longer." the hammer-wielder said evilly, Can you tell the audience where you are and who you came from? Uh, I-I mean--
PERFECT CELL: No, actually, an apt choice of words! As for the where, this is the immaculate Cell Games arena! As for who, well, *laughs* let me weave you the tale of my origin! Though, I must preface that it does drag on in places, so I'll try to minimize the filler. Now...our story begins as many stories often do... With a young girl shooting a little boy in the face..

"And how many story's start with off with something like that?" questioned Weiss.

"Probably so popular anime series or something," responded Jaune.

(cut to inside Goku's house with Goku yawning)


GOKU: Uh-huh. I didn't get a wink last night! "Must be all that 'stamina training'," teased Yang. Chi-Chi keeps trying to break my record of nine times! "Go for ten," she yells. "GO FOR TEN!!"

KRILLIN: I feel like a man dying of thirst watching another man drown.

GOKU: Well, you know what they say... A Saiyan gets stronger every time he comes... "Well, it is called 'la petite mort' for a reason," said JNPR's ninja, remembering the phase when he and Nora were travelling through southern Mistal, (yawns again) ...back from the brink of death.

"Oh, never mind." he

KRILLIN: Well, where is she now?

(cut to Chi-Chi in the other room looking thought a cabinet)

GOKU: She's looking for something in the other room.

CHI-CHI: (thinking) Come on, I know we had another bottle of it somewhere around here! I will use canola oil if I have-- (gets hit in the head by a flying book) Ow! (out loud) Damn ghosts!

(cut back to Goku and Krillin)

KRILLIN: Then why don't you just...I don't know, strategically withdraw?

GOKU: No can do! She said she needs all of it!

KRILLIN: I meant just disappear for a little bit to recharge your...batteries.

"You know, those things that Cooler kicked." reminded RWBY's brawler, causing Ren and Jaune to slowly protect their privates.

GOKU: Well, it is strategy... But we can't use the back door. Chi-Chi says I'm not allowed to anymore.

(cut to Piccolo, Mr. Popo, and Trunks on the lookout)

KAMI: (referring to Trunks) (...You should talk to him.)
PICCOLO: (thinking) What? Why would I?

NAIL: (Because you could both use more friends.)

"I mean, he's not wrong." the undead Nikos admits.

PICCOLO: (thinking) I am terrible at small talk.

KAMI: (And you're never going to get better unless you try. Now, go on.)

PICCOLO: So, uh...

TRUNKS: Huh?

PICCOLO: ...Do you hate your dad?

"Damn." everyone said in surprise.

TRUNKS: Uh...

KAMI: (Wow... You were not wrong.)

PICCOLO: (thinking) See?!

TRUNKS: Eh, you know, I wouldn't say I hate him... "I'd say he hates you." mentioned Nora, I guess I'm mostly just disappointed. "Just like Vegeta." commented Blake, He's the single most frustrating man I've ever met! "He's nothing compaired to Broly, though." said Jaune, Heh, but you know dads, right?

PICCOLO: Goku killed mine.

"Double damn!" everyone said at once.

TRUNKS: Oh! Jeez, uh, sorry, I...

NAIL: (Oh, perfect! He's just as bad as you are!)

(Goku pops in with Gohan and Krillin)

GOKU: Please tell me nobody here wants a piece of me.

TRUNKS: Uh, well, when dad's out of the chamber, he'll probably want a swing at you.

GOKU: ...I knew it!

GOHAN: Why did you bring us both along?

GOKU: Because if your mother questioned you, you'd talk.

"Wait, did he just..." noticed Ruby.

GOHAN: Yeah, I would...

"...yes, he did." she chuckles.
KRILLIN: So, Piccolo, how was the Time Chamber?

PICCOLO: I don't want to talk about it.

KRILLIN: Yeah, probably not gonna bother going in myself. At this point, either you guys can beat Cell or you can't. "Or scream at him until his ears explodes." JNPR's leader suggested, No use risking my life without the reset button on hand!

GOHAN: Wow! I hadn't even thought about that! We live in a world without Dragon Balls now!

TRUNKS: (sarcastically) Oh, yeah! That sounds terrible! I'm so sorry!

GOHAN: It's alright! We'll manage!

"You precious child." cooed the blonde brawler.

TRUNKS: ...I can't be mad at you.

GOKU: I don't get it. Why can't you just make us some new Dragon Balls, Piccolo?

PICCOLO: Because, Goku, I'm from the Warrior Clan, Kami was from the Dragon Clan! One punches people, the other makes Dragon Balls.

"Seems both superficial, and complicated." the cat Faunus mentioned.

GOHAN: Wait, but, you two come from the same perso--

PICCOLO: So, if you want Dragon Balls, you need another Namekian.

KRILLIN: What about New Namek? I bet there's a whole gaggle of Namekians who can make us a new set!

PICCOLO: We'd have to find New Namek first, and who knows where that is? "You don't know where your people are?" said a surprised Blake. *(Goku pops out)* "Did he just..." Nora responded without finishing, Also, "gaggle"?

KRILLIN: Well, what would you call them? A pod of Namekians? A pride?

PICCOLO: A cornucopia. What do you call a group of humans?

MR. POPO: An infestation.

The young hunters felt a huge shiver of fear at Mr. Popo's alternate name for a 'group of humans'.

PICCOLO: Point is, without a Namekian from the Dragon Clan, we aren't getting any Dragon Bal-- *(Goku pops in with a terrified, squealing Dende)*

"How did he know!?!" the hammer-wielder cried out.

"It's possible that he visited King Kai and asked where New Namek is." suggested Ren.

GOKU: Is this a Dragon-whatsit?
DENDE: WHERE AM I?! WHO ARE YOU?! WHERE'S MY FAMILY?! (sees Gohan accompanied with some sexy music and immediately calms right down) Hey.

(cut to Perfect Cell talking to the reporter about his origins)

PERFECT CELL: And so it turns out, he was an alien the whole time!

REPORTER: Whoa! I did not see that coming!

PERFECT CELL: Right? So, two more Saiyans show up a year later--

REPORTER: Wait, what about Goku's brother?

PERFECT CELL: Oh, he died. "So much for the respect of Raditz." mourned Ren, Anyway, enter Vegeta. Now, *laughs* strap yourself in for THIS cartoon character...

"I think that sums up this series," mentions the cat Faunus "with just a name and brief description."

(cut to inside Capsule Corp. laboratory with Dr. Briefs working on 16 and Bulma on the computer)

BULMA: Hey, Dad? Can you come take a look at this?

DR. BRIEFS: What is it, pumpkin? Find Gero's porn stash?

"Oh Oum, please don't let it be.." gagged the Schnee.

BULMA: No! I mean, ugh, maybe? I found this hidden folder... It was completely inaccessible to him, and it's full of incomplete and corrupted files, but there's one undamaged video here...

DR. BRIEFS: Well, then, open her up! Also, five thousand Zeni says it's interracial?

BULMA: Ugh.

DR. BRIEFS: Oh, now you find it gross!

"Who wouldn't?" Pyrrha countered.

(Bulma opens the file and it shows a silhouetted man)

???: May 12th, 750, 4:30 P.M. Red Ribbon H.Q.

"He looks, familiar..." noticed the hyper-active ginger.

BULMA: Wait, why does that date sound familiar?

???: Hey, Dad! I, uh, I'm here at headquarters, getting everything put away. No bunkmate, so, room to myself. Which is good for a guy my size... (laughs quietly) Well, uh, I just wanted to, you know, record something for you, since you and Uncle Frappe are busy building robot guys and stuff. I know you're calling them "artificial humans" now, but...that name is way too long. I mean, what about cyborg? Like from that movie we saw? Hmm. Well, uh, just wanted you to know that I, uh, miss you, Dad. (alarm sounds) What the..?
SOLDIER: Hey! Get your ass moving! Some thing's tearing its way through the compound! We gotta go!

GOKU: (faintly in background) KA ME HA ME...

???: Uh... Okay, sorry about this, Dad. Gotta run! Love you! Good luck with your cyborgs--

GOKU: (faintly in background) HA!!

(the video cuts out and goes static)

Everyone was surprised at the video, especially Nora, who had a few streaks of tears running down her face at the realisation of who was in the video. "T-that was sixteen." she whispers to herself, hoping no one heard her, but her partner did and hugged her out of kindness and sympathy.

BULMA: (turns around and looks at 16) ...Jesus.

"Gero's hatred is no longer misplaced." JNPR's ninja remarked.

DR. BRIEFS: Yeah, that's a hell of a bomb to drop.

BULMA: Oh! That reminds me... I also found this. (brings up a new screen showing a bomb hidden in 16's chest)

DR. BRIEFS: Huh... At least Gero was consistent.

BULMA: ...By the way, you owe me five thousand Zeni.

DR. BRIEFS: Ah, daughter of a bastard!

"Isn't that you though?" Yang asked as she giggled at Dr. Briefs' cursing.

(cut back to The Lookout)

PICCOLO: And that's why we need you, Dende.

DENDE: Okay, let me just clarify what has happened. (referring to Goku) That asshole...

GOKU: (off-screen) Name's Goku!

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR chuckled at Goku's attempt to correct his name towards Dende.

DENDE: ...literally kidnapped me from across the entire galaxy, with neither my knowledge or consent. Just so you could make me mystic you up a new set of Dragon Balls, because you are all a cavalcade of f**k-ups. "Beter name for a group of Namekians." admitted Jaune, Did I miss anything?

"We missed you." said Ruby with her innocent tone.

PICCOLO: Well, we missed you...

DENDE: Good. No, great, that's great! And what do I get out of this? Gonna make me your king?
KRILLIN: Well, can't do that. King's a dog. But we can make you God, though!

DENDE: The f**k's a God? I mean, the f**k's a dog?! I mean, what the f**k?!

MR. POPO: As the creator of the Dragon Balls, you shall assume the throne of Kami, guardian of this planet. Nobody is thankful, there are no days off, and no one ever visits.

DENDE: Ugh, sounds like being a parent. Fine! I graciously accept the position of your almighty God.

TRUNKS: So then you'll help us?

DENDE: No, bowlcut! I'm going to help Gohan. "I thought you liked the bowlcut? Gohan had one." reminded Yang, Speaking of whom...lovin' the new 'do, Gohan. Rockin' that blonde!

GOHAN: Oh! Uh, thanks! Super Saiyan style, you know?

DENDE: De-hee-lightful! And, uh, have you been hitting the gym? 'Cause, uh... *whistles*

PICCOLO: (off-screen) Ow!

DENDE: That hurt me more than it hurt you!

PICCOLO: Okay, I'm all for awkward reunions, but we are on a time table, here. How long will it take to make a new dragon?

DENDE: Uh, depends. Do you have the original sculpture around?

MR. POPO: (hands Dende a sculpture of Shenron) Here it is. We were using it as a paperweight. Which reminds me. We'll need to go over the contract later.

"There are contracts to being a detity, who knew." the undead Nikos accepted.

DENDE: Wow, that's your dragon? Our dragon would literally wear him like a scarf! Okay, before I get started, any alterations?

PICCOLO: Can we get three wishes?

DENDE: Not if you want multi-res! I can give you two, though.

PICCOLO: Seems like an...awkward number.

"How? Two isn't awkward, it's even." joked the blonde brawler.

DENDE: It's a magical wish-granting dragon, Nail! I don't make the rules! "But aren't you from the Dragon Clan?" asked Blake, Now...let us begin. (holds out both hands over the sculpture)

KRILLIN: Man, all this lore we're learning today! And we even get to see a new dragon being made! This is gonna be awe--

DENDE: Hey, dragon! Wake the f*** up! It's already past noon, get your life together! (a light erupts from the sculpture, which splits into seven streams and flies off from The Lookout,
with one of them being seen landing on a stone, turning it back into a DragonBall) By the way, two wishes means I had to nix immortality. Better that way--nobody pulling anymore of that Freeza shit.

GOHAN: Huh, I wonder if that'll upset Vegeta? "More likely than not." stated Jaune, Wait, did you say he's still in the chamber?

TRUNKS: Yeah, why?

GOHAN: It's been three days!

"Wouldn't that mean he's been in there for three years by himself?" Blake said, used the Hyperbolic Time Chambers timezone, "He probably been driven beyond insane along ago."

MR. POPO: Oh. I muted the time dilation in the chamber. One day out here is now one day in there.

"Oh, well nevermine then."

GOHAN: You can do that? Why did you do that?

MR. POPO: Because f**k 'im.

"Good point, fuck 'im" agreed the hammer-wielder.

DENDE: You really like screwin' with people, don't-cha?

MR. POPO: Hmm. Of course, his first mistake was going in alone.

PICCOLO: Why, is that bad?

(cut to inside the Hyperbolic Time Chamber)

VEGETA: (losing his mind from being alone in the chamber for three days) They called me crazy... They all called me crazy for letting him achieve his perfect form! "I guess it did take long for him to be driven mad anyway." Weiss noticed, Well, guess what? I'm gonna get out of here, I'm going to be so much stronger! NO ONE WILL BE ABLE TO STOP ME! ESPECIALLY CELL! RIGHT, NAPPA?! (shows a volleyball with a crude drawing of Nappa's face on it holding on a broom which falls down) How... HOW DARE YOU?! (screams and turns Super Saiyan)(cut to him exiting the chamber all bloody with his clothes tattered) ...Showed him.

(cut to Perfect Cell STILL talking to the reporter about his origins)

PERFECT CELL: So after everything, he just starts crying!

REPORTER: Wow. Like a bitch!

PERFECT CELL: And that's what Freeza said! Before he killed him. But, sadly, Vegeta does come back.

REPORTER: Dragon Balls, right. By the way, does the fat green one come back? 'Cause he's funny.
"Who, Guru?" Pyrrha wonders.

PERFECT CELL: *scoffs* I wish!

(cut to Goku's house)

GOKU: Hey, Chi-Chi. Please don't be upset, but...

CHI-CHI: (sweetly) What is it, sweetheart?

GOKU: I'm throwing in the towel. I am tapped. Like, boned dry. You know in those cartoons where the guy in the desert finds a faucet, and it just comes out like, PFFFFF! (dust comes out his mouth) That is me. That is my balls. And speaking of balls, I need to go find the dragon's.

"That's disgusting." the ex-heiress groans.

CHI-CHI: Oh, Goku, darling, that's fine! I took a test this morning. I'm already pregnant!

GOKU: ...HOW??

(cut to inside Capsule Corp. laboratory with Bulma working on 16's cranial structure)

DR. BRIEFS: So I told him, "Pull your pants up, man! I'm not that kind of doctor!"

(Goku pops in)

GOKU: Bulma! Sex makes babies! Weiss then facepalms at Goku's ignorance, (baby Trunks coos)

BULMA: ...I'm well aware.

GOKU: Also, I need the Dragon Radar.

BULMA: Tool cabinet in the back, third drawer.

GOKU: (checks the cabinet and grabs the Dragon Radar) Awesome! Bee-tee-dubs, we have Dragon Balls again. Bye!

BULMA: Wait, we didn't have Dragon Balls?!

(Goku pops out, and after a pause, Bulma goes back to work on 16. Goku suddenly pops back in.)

GOKU: Oh, and Chi-Chi's pregnant!

BULMA: Oh, my God! Congratulations!

(cut to Dende, Gohan, and Krillin on The Lookout)

GOHAN: (while working on his homework) Okay, so Article Five says that atrocities can and will be committed in your name, but you can't do anything about it.

DENDE: Awesome. But, question: Do I have to answer ALL of these prayers?
GOHAN: Well technically, you don't have to answer any of them.

DENDE: Thank God! Or, I guess I should start saying...me!

GOHAN: That does raise the question... Which do you prefer? Kami, God, or Dende?

DENDE: Oh, Gohan... *(narrows his eyes)* ...you can call me whatever you like!

"I don't know how I feel about that." commented Ruby.

DENDE: Your funeral.

MR. POPO: *(literally cracks a smile)* "Oh Oum why?!" "KILL IT WITH FIRE!" Weiss and Yang cried out in pure fear, *I like you.*

KRILLIN: Don't feel bad, Mr. Popo. I'm his best friend, so that means only I can call him Little Green. Right, Little Gree-- *(Dende smacks him in the face with a cane)* OOH!

"Yeah, no." Ren deadpanned.

DENDE: You will call me Dende! Dende! SAY IT! SAY MY NAME...

KRILLIN: *(terrified)* Dende! Dende!

DENDE: No... *(grins evilly and looks up)* Super Kami Dende.

"Oh Oum, Guru reincarnate himself into Dende." Nora stated.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

*(cut to Perfect Cell finishing up his story to the reporter)*

PERFECT CELL: So, after I finished humiliating the entire Saiyan royal bloodline, I made my newsroom debut, delivered my immaculate address, and now, here we are. Any more questions?

REPORTER: Yeah, um, were the parts about Fake Namek and that Maron girl really necessary to the story?

"Story wise, probably. Honestly, no." noted RWBY's ninja.

PERFECT CELL: It's called worldbuilding.

REPORTER: Right! ...Um, last question: how did you know about the parts you weren't there for?

PERFECT CELL: Ah, that's a story for another time, I'm afraid! But for now, I must bid you adieu.

REPORTER: Oh. Well, thank you for your time, Perfect Cell.
"Looked like his survival time just ran out." the hammer-wielder mentioned.

PERFECT CELL: *Mr. Perfect Cell.*
Episode 57: Opening Seremonies*

Chapter Notes

Hey guy's and gals, yes, the end is near and the Cell Games are kicking off on Easter Sunday.
I hope you enjoy your day as the rest of the episodes will be out throughtout the week.
With episode 60 being out, hopefully, by the end of the week or possible earlier than that.
Enjoy the final season. Because after this, I'll be doing the TFS's Dragon Ball shortz,
I'll return to 'Rose's are Red, Hedgehog's are Blue', and some other one-shot like work.
Until then, see ya later.

[DISCLAIMER]

MR SATAN: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, DragonBall GT, and DragonBall Super are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Shueisha, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to an announcement, trailer style and epic music)

COMMUNITY ANOUNCER: A challenge from a monster...

PERFECT CELL: I'm making an *announcement*!

CA: A promise from a hero...

MR SATAN: I'm gonna squash you... like the bug. You. Are.

CA: In one ring... to decide it all.

"I'm getting hyped by this already." mentioned Nora.

PERFECT CELL: (from far away) Are you filming up there?

(Epic music turns into rock music and the background turns green)

CA: Join us as it all comes together... AT THE #CELLGAMES! ONLY ON ZTV! With your boy, Jimmy Firecracker, reporting live on-site, as the mighty Mister Satan, takes on the sinister Cell, in a no-holds-barred fight, for the fate of the world!

(cut to Goku and Chi-Chi's house with Chi-Chi and Ox King watching the announcement on the TV)

CA: (from the TV) Will it be humanity's last stand!?" stated Blake.

"Guess we'll just have to find out then." stated Blake.
(cut to Kame House with Chiaotzu, Master Roshi, Puar, and Oolong watching the same announcement on TV)

CA: Or will the devil get his due!? (cut to King Furry and his guards watching the same announcement)

(cut green background)

CA: Find out this Sunday at the Cell Games! (music stops) Presented by HETAP.

"You can't forget your sponsor." Ruby announced.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to Goku's house, military music starts playing, then cuts to Goku getting ready inside)

GOKU: (singing) ♩Got my wristbands on and my boots are tied, gonna get my friends and ♩fight a bug guy♩♩Doo-doo-doo-today is fighting day'♩ (music stops)

"Who woulda thought that Goku is a pretty good singer, for a fighter at least," noticed Yang, "you must have a good amount of competitors in the singing contest Weiss."

"You mean Cell and Goku?" asked the Schnee, "Goku seems to have above average singing talent. As for Cell, he's more closer to my level, as much as I hate to admit it."

CHI-CHI: (runs out of the house) Goku!

GOKU: Hey, Chi-Chi! You comin' with?

CHI-CHI: What? No! I... (sighs) Look, you already died once. I can take that. I can make peace with that. You're a fighter, and to be honest... it's why I fell in love with you. But Gohan? Not Gohan, not our baby boy.

"Wow, that's... this is a pretty good moment." notioned Blake, thinking this is how her parents were like when she didn't leave the White Fang.

GOKU: Chi-Chi, come on, don't be like that.

CHI-CHI: (disappointed) Goku.

GOKU: If Gohan dies, that means the world's doomed anyways, so what will it matter?

"Gee Goku, way to be supportive." deadpanned Jaune.

(Ox King and Chi-Chi stare at Goku in shock)

GOKU: Okay, for the record, we know that I'm not great at this. But you know what I'm good at?

"Not being a father, that's for sure." said Weiss.

CHI-CHI: Leaving?

GOKU: Fighting! (runs and pops out)
CHI-CHI: (grunts)

OX KING: Maybe I'll get lucky, and Cell and him would just kill each other.

OX KING: Sweetie, I can only afford to support two Saiyan mouths, and you've got a bun in the oven.

(cut to The Lookout with Future Trunks, Gohan, Piccolo, Dende, Mr. Popo, and Krillin. Goku pops in.)

GOKU: Hey guys! Ha-ha, y'all ready for the- (looks at their faces of worry) for, for the... tournament. Wow, did someone die? "Way to lighten the possible mood." sighed Ren, Oh gosh, where's Yamcha?

KRILLIN: Nobody's dead!

PICCOLO: Yet.

GOKU: Then why are you all so glum chums? Come on, today's Fightin' Day!

KRILLIN: Goku, last time I fought Cell, he basically Tambourine'd me.

"Nah, it was Freiza who did that. Or was it Dr. Gero?" the blonde brawler questioned.

No, it was Raditz. Poor liitle Raditz." mourned hyper-active ginger.

Let's just say it was everyone and call it a day." suggested Pyrrha.

PICCOLO: And he's gone through two transformations since we fought so...still trying to come to terms on that one, really.

KRILLIN: Long story short: We're basically just going for moral support.

GOKU: Oh, I know. But I'm just so excited guys! I finally get to *punch him*! Right in his handsome face!

PICCOLO: Why do you keep calling him handsome?

"Why does he keep calling him handsome?" the ex-heiress asked along with Piccolo.

GOKU: Because that jawline don't lie, and neither do I. "He's gotta point." admitted Ruby, Now let's go, I don't want nobody getting a swing at Cell before me.

KRILLIN: Ah, sure. Like anyone else would be dumb enough to show up...

(cut to the Cell Games arena, with two reporters on a plateau, and Cell in the middle of the arena)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Jimmy Firecracker here, live on the Cell Games, presented by HETAP... "Oh look, here's someone who's dumb enough." the hammer-wielder pointed out, because apparently nobody else could take this job, I wonder why." Yang sarcastically said, but
don't worry about me, because Jimmy Firecrack corn, and he don't give a f*ck! He'll take any job, he'll take every job, he'll take *your* job! "I wonder if he'll take on a Huntsman's job?" the crimsonette wonders, And speaking of jobs...nobody else is here yet. Will Jimmy Firecracker have to get in that ring!? Does Jimmy Firecracker gotta come down there and *slap* that perfect jawline!?

(Mr. Satan pulls up in his car to the arena)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: (offscreen) It looks like Cell has saved the wrath of Jimmy Firecracker as his first opponent has arrived. (onscreen) I'm receiving words that. This. Is. Him. Folks. (offscreen, Mr. Satan gets out of his car) The man, the legend, the winner, of the 24th Martial Arts Tournament, Mr. Satan!

PERFECT CELL: Maybe shouldn't have made this an open invite.

"is that a sense of regret, I'm sensing?" mentioned RWBY’s brawler.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: (offscreen) The champ has stepped up into the ring. Better update that TV-PG to TV-MA, cause you're about to see a full-blown massacre! (Mr. Satan tells the news reporters to come over) Wait, what this? "He's trying to look cool and failing miserably, that's what." the Schnee deadpans, (onscreen) The Champ is calling us down. Come on, Larry! What do I always say?

(Jimmy and Larry run over to the arena)

LARRY: (while running) Where there's smoke, there's firecracker, Sir!

(camera zooms in on Mr. Satan and Cell)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: (offscreen) YER. GODDANG. RIGHT!

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Mr. Satan, sir! What do you have to say to your adoring public?

MR. SATAN: First, to all the kids at home. (Puts cape over chest) Do *not* recreate the violence you are about to see.

"Yeah, no." the scythe-wielder stated, "I'mma do what I gotta do!"

"Oh no you won't," intrupted Yang, "not without me."

(cut to a town watching Mr. Satan give his speech, they start cheering)

MR. SATAN: (from the tv) Unless you buy the new *MR. SATAN ACTION FIGURE*! ON SALE NOW IN STORES EVERYWHERE!

"So homicidal minors are acceptable then?" the cat Faunus confusingly questioned.

(cut back to the arena)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: And why, Mr. Satan, have you come here today?

MR. SATAN: Well, aside from being sponsored by HETAP, (cut back to the town cheering) Mr. Satan never backs down from a challenge, not when it comes to evil,
to the arena) vile, wretched, contemptible, (cut to the town cheering) wicked, monstrous... (cut back to the arena)

PERFECT CELL: (while talking over Mr. Satan who is saying "...inhuman, dishonorable...") Definitely shouldn't have made this an open invite.

MR. SATAN: Nefarious!

(cut to Goku, Gohan, Piccolo, Krillin, Future Trunks flying, and a few feet ahead, Yamcha and Tenshinhan)

GOHAN: Oh, hey! It's Tenshinhan and Yamcha!

GOKU: (stops) Hiya guys! How you doin'?

(Future Trunks, Krillin, Gohan, and Piccolo stop next to them)

TIEN: Just heading to the arena. Vegeta passed us earlier; flipped us off. So that was a good way to start the morning.

"Giving the Saiyan Prince's personality, it's really not that surprising." mentioned JNPR's ninja.

"No, but it's still funny to see his reaction towards other people though." admitted Yang.

YAMCHA: Yeah, but we totally flipped him off back.

TIEN: *I* flipped him off back. You just waved and laughed nervously.

YAMCHA: Look, I don't have your mutually-sustained hate boner for the guy, OK!

TIEN: I don't have a *hate* boner for him.

YAMCHA: Dude, it's a pretty hateful boner.

(cut to the arena, Mr. Satan is still talking)

MR. SATAN: (mockingly) Oh, what's the matter? Satan got your tongue?

"I'm not gonna question how satanic that sounds." stated RWBY’s ninja.

PERFECT CELL: (seriously) Are you sure about this?

MR. SATAN: (mockingly) Speak up, bug-boy!

PERFECT CELL: You look like an extra from a budget porno flick. The kind where *everyone* gets tested afterwards, even the cameramen.
"Damn, that's one mighty burn." the blonde brawler admitted.

MR. SATAN: *(surprised)* Oh... um, you're-

PERFECT CELL: Did they find you in the subway? Were you homeless? Did you get your start in bum fights?

MR. SATAN: *(nervously)* This is getting oddly personal...

"What it's working?" said a surprised Weiss.

PERFECT CELL: Do you have any actual friends? Any relationships at *all*, that aren't about your money or your position?

MR. SATAN: ...I have a daughter.

PERFECT CELL: *(mockingly)* Oh, that poor orphan.

"Ouch!" Yang giggled, mockingly being in pain from Perfect Cell's impressive insult.

MR. SATAN: *(worried)* Can we- can we cut to commercial?

*(Vegeta lands in the arena)*

JIMMY FIRERACKER: Another man has just touched down at the arena! Uh-uh, sir! Are you looking to take on the terrifying Perfect Cell?

VEGETA: Get that mic out of my face, before I give you a colonoscopy with your camera.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: *(worried)* Message received, violent stranger! *(runs behind the cameraman Larry)*

"You mean, 'violent savior'?!" Nora dramatically notioned.

PERFECT CELL: *(mockingly)* Answer the question, Prince! Do you plan to take me on? Because I'm ready to throw down when you are, buddy. Come on, let's toss you through a mountain or five for old times sake. The old silent treatment, is it? Don't tell me you came all the way out here, just to stand around and look mean! *(chuckles)* Oh, I see, you took my advice, *(Vegeta grunts)* you're waiting for-

ANDROID 16: *(offscreen)* Goku!

PERFECT CELL: Hmm?

*(16 lands)*

"Android 16!" the hyper-active ginger cheered, "Good to see you back in action."

PERFECT CELL: My dear Android 16! How wonderful for you to join us today! Are you here for-

ANDROID 16: Goku!

PERFECT CELL: Of course! Your little murder crush.
"Must be a pretty hateful murder-crush." Jaune mentioned.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: And another mysterious stranger has appeared from thin air! Where do these people keep coming from, and who does their hair!?

MR. SATAN: Obviously, they're just hidin' behind rocks, waiting to make their dramatic entrances, and usin' cranes and wires, to make it look like they're flyin'. "How's that tinfoil hat feel?" chuckled Yang, Similar to the practical efects we used in (town cheering) Skygina II: Mr. Satan vs Dr. Boy-Man, in theatres Friday!

"Is there going to be a Friday?" questioned Ruby.

(back at the arena)

PERFECT CELL: Will you be participating in the games as well, 16? Or, are you just going to sit on the sidelines like the Prince over here?

VEGETA: (grunts)

ANDROID 16: GOKU!

PERFECT CELL: OK, are you seriously, just gonna say his name, over and over?

"Say his name three times and..." Blake whisphered.

ANDROID 16: HE IS HERE!

(Goku, Gohan, Future Trunks, Krillin, Tien, and Yamcha fly toward the arena)

"...he shall appear." she continues.

PERFECT CELL: Hmm?

(Goku, Gohan, Future Trunks, Tien, Yamcha, Piccolo, and Krillin land in the arena)

PERFECT CELL: And our roster is complete. I hope this day finds you well, Son Goku.

GOKU: Slept a little weird on my arm, but, yeah.

PERFECT CELL: I see you brought the whole gang along to witness our battle! Piccolo, Trunks... Tenshinhan.

TIEN: (mockingly) Kiko-how you doin’?  
The young hunters chuckled at Tien's playful attitude towards Cell.

PERFECT CELL: Perfect. And Yamcha! What a surprise! How’s it going man?

YAMCHA: Oh! Uh, good. I brought towels and water bottles.

PERFECT CELL: And like that, you've already contributed more than Vegeta.

"Anyone else smell smoke?" RWBY's brawler jokingly questioned.
"No, why?" Weiss wondered with confusion.

"For the burn Cell dished out." clarified the blonde brawler.

ANDROID 16: Hello, little duckling.

KRILLIN: He-hey, 16! Looks like they fixed up your dome real nice, huh buddy?

ANDROID 16: Indeed, I am now operating at 100% efficiency. And for some reason register 10 kilograms lighter.

KRILLIN: Good on you, buddy, you look great.

GOKU: Oh, hi! I'm Son Goku! Who are you? (stretches out hand)

(16 looks at him and starts singing: Foreigner - I Have Waited So Long and doesn't shake his hand)

"Damn, I was getting into that." the blonde leader cursed out when the song was cut.

GOKU: (whispers to Krillin) This guy's intense.

MR. SATAN: Yeah, uh, I get paid for every second I'm on camera, so if we could just-

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: (to Goku) Excuse me, sir! Are you or any of your freakish looking friends participating in the tournament today?

GOKU: Oh, yeah! I'mma go punch that Cell a lot! In fact, if you don't mind, I'mma gun go do that right now!

MR. SATAN: OK, enough! (pushes Jimmy away)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: F*ck!

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR laughed at Jimmy Firecracker's response to being shoved by the 'world's saviour'.

MR. SATAN: I am not playing second fiddle, to a bunch of gym rats, with too much time on their hands! *I* am the World Martial Arts Champion! And *I* will be the one to defeat Cell!

GOKU: (gasps) There was a tournament? You won a tournament? I won a tournament! That means he's even stronger than Krillin!

KRILLIN: Wait, hold u- uh, why me specifically?

"You're the one with the 'Krillin Owned Count' system." Blake pointed out.

"It's also more of a feat than being stronger than Yamcha." mentioned Yang.

GOKU: Dangit, and I really wanted a turn! Oh well, I guess we'll just have to let the champ handle it.

PICCOLO: Are you for real right now?
GOKU: Yeah, he's the champ! He's got this.

PICCOLO: I can't tell if he's serious, and that's very concerning.

"Yeah, your not the only one." sighed the undead Nikos.

MR SATAN: Good! Now that we have rank all sorted out, I think it's about time I teach Cell, where he falls! Specifically at my feet, when *I*, Mr. Satan, end this little freak show, once and for-

FEMALE ANNOUNCER: (offscrem from a helicopter) Hope y'all ready to get down and dirty with the three hottest stars from the Y Network!

"Oh for Oum sake, who are these idiots?" the Schnee asked with an annoyed tone.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: What's this? New challengers from the bitter rivals of ZTV!

MR. SATAN: (bitterly) Like we don't have enough knuckleheads hoggin' ma' spotlight!

PIIZA: (offscrem) Comin' to you live from the Cell Games Arena. It's Piiza!

PIROSHKI: (offscrem) Piroshki!

CARONI: (offscrem) And Caroni!

(Cell fires a ki blast at the helicopter)

CARONI: (offscrem) And we are...

(Helicopter gets blown up, and everybody is surprised, Cell smirks)

"Dead." said Nora.

"I think this is the first time Cell has done something good, for once." noticed Ren.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: (shocked) Did- did those people just die?

MR. SATAN: Pfft, don't be an idiot Jimmy. Obviously, that was just an unmanned remote-control cargo robot with a voice record- (one of the bodies falls in front of him) AND FILLED WITH FAKE CADAVERS FOR ADDED EFFECT! I'll give 'em points for effort though.

"And I'll give you points for both foolishness and idoicy." commented Weiss.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Mr. Satan ain't no one's fool!

GOKU: Go champ!

(Mr. Satan breaks a rock with his head)

KRILLIN: If we're lucky, it'll be that quick with this Satan guy, uh?

GOHAN: Krillin, people are dying, and we're just watching.

"Sounds like the summary of the series so far." stated JNPR's ninja.
KRILLIN: Yep!

MR. SATAN: Now, Cell... if that is your real name...

PERFECT CELL: It's actually *Perfect* Cell.

MR. SATAN: IT'S ACTUALLY GARBAGE! And Mr. Satan's gonna take out the trash.

PERFECT CELL: Wait, you were serious!? You're actually gonna fight!? I thought you were just somebody's hype-man.

MR. SATAN: I AM THE HYPE!

"Oh, shit." RWBY's brawler winced, knowing that Vegeta is going to be pissed off by Mr. Satan using a line he used several episodes ago.

VEGETA: KILL HIM!

MR. SATAN: Now, try to get this on camera, Gary!

LARRY THE CAMERAMAN: (offscreen) La- Larry!

MR. SATAN: Cause I'm gonna end this in a single blow, and it’s gonna be: FASTER THAN LIGHT! SATAN PUUUUNCH!

(Mr. Satan throws a punch at Cell, blocks it and throws him into a plateau, Mr. Satan slides down)

"Is he dead?" Ruby asked.

"I hope so." admitted Weiss, causing Ruby to gasp in surprise, "Oh come on, he was annoying and you know it."

(There's silence and the scene cuts to the town that was cheering, which stopped cheering)

RANDOM DUDE: WE'RE ALL GONNA DIE!

Everyone burst out laughing as the Random Dude's outcry of bloody-murder.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(cut to 16 finishing singing I Have Waited So Long by Foreigner)

ANDROID 16: HELLO, MY NAME IS 16, MAY I PLEASE KILL YOU?

GOKU: (to Krillin) Hold on. (to 16) What'd ya say!?

ANDROID 16: (looks the other way) Nothing. (starts humming)
[DISCLAIMER]

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, DragonBall GT, and DragonBall Super are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Shueisha, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to crowd, and everybody is shocked to see Mr. Satan hurt)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: (offscreen) Ladies and gentlemen at home... (starts sobbing) Mr. Satan, our champion... (onscreen at the arena, shocked) IS DEAD!

"Oh wow, who saw that coming?" chuckled Yang, not caring for Mr. Satan's death in the slightest.

"Doesn't this make his daughter a legit orphan like Cell said in the last episode?" wondered Ruby.

(cut back to crowd, a riot starts, people are breaking glass, robbing banks and stores, crashing into buildings and involved in shootouts with police, some are scared)

POLICE OFFICER: (over loudspeaker) Please go back to your home, and stay there peacefully!

(cut back to Cell Games arena, Jimmy is shocked)

VEGETA: (offscreen) AAHAHAHAHAHAHAH!

MR. SATAN: (is shown on the ground, covering his face in pain) What happened? Did I kill him...? Did my punch destroy the ring? Is this my blood?

"Oh Oum, he's still alive..." Weiss noticed with surprise.

GOKU: Oh good, he's alive.

VEGETA: One thing... I wanted one thing today!

"For one, Vegeta and I agree on something." the Schnee admits.

PICCOLO: What about killing Cell?

VEGETA: Would you believe me if I said this was more important?

TIEN: I'd be shocked otherwise.

(Mr. Satan walks over to Jimmy while holding his head)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Mr. Satan! D-did you die? If so, you have officially beaten Jesus' respawn time! Can you tell us what happened out there?

MR. SATAN: Magnets...

"I'm sorry, what?" Blake asked with confusion.
JIMMY FIRECRACKER: How does that work?

MR. SATAN: (drowsily) There were magnets under the ring; the tiles, and uhh... When I went for my punch, I must've--they must've turned it on, and I went flyin' cuz of all the iron in muh blood cuz I eat my spinach.

"Who the hell would buy something like that as an alibi?" Pyrrha wondered.

(cut back to crowd, Mr. Satan hopes they believe him)

"What kind of dumbass would take that at face-val-" said Nora who was interrupted by some random guy.

RANDOM DUDE: That makes sense!

"Oh, right, that dumbass." she finishes.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut to the arena)

PERFECT CELL: Alright, now that the back of my hand is all warmed up, who's first?

GOKU: Guys, don't freak out. "The entire planet just threw a hissy fit," mentioned Yang, "a little too late for that." Mr. Satan may have lost, but you got another world champion, right here!

TIEN: Technically, we have two.

GOKU: Yeah, but I beat you, so does it still count?

TIEN: Of course it does!

VEGETA: (mockingly) Does it though, Triclops!?

"He kinda has a point," Ruby pointed out, "Goku, not Vegeta." she corrects.

TIEN: (mockingly) And how many tournaments have you won?

VEGETA: I dunno. How many planets have you blown up!?

TIEN: None. How many Goku's have you beaten?

GOKU: Can I fight now?

TIEN & VEGETA: Yes!

PERFECT CELL: Getting right down to it, are we? A bit out-of-character. Shan't you send in your entourage, one after the other, so as I may leave you for our Grand Finale?

GOKU: Well, I mean, I already waited a week, so I guess I could wait a couple more minutes-

PERFECT CELL: No, no no! This is good! "Awe, Cell can't wait to get his jaw line fisted by Goku." RWBY's brawler giggled, Called my bluff. No, I'm more than happy to skip the hors-
d'oeuvres, and dive straight into the main course!

GOIK: Now you're speaking my language.

(Shift to Master Roshi watching the battle on television in his house)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Ladies and gentlemen! This orange hillbilly has entered the ring! Set to take on Cell!

MR. SATAN: I would advise all parents to remove their children from the room immediately! And to tune back in when I, Mr. Satan, get back in that ring, and show that trickster what-for! Right after I shake off this concussion. And also stretch. Stretching is important, kids.

(Goku powers up, causing Mr Satan to shriek)

PERFECT CELL: HOLY crap! Prince, do you feel that!?

"I think Krillin can taste it." mentioned Jaune.

VEGETA: F**k off!

PERFECT CELL: And he didn't even have to pump up, like some roiding, angsty child! (Trunks groans) Well, Goku, now that you've shown me yours...let me show you mine.

GOKU: Yeah, whip out your power, Cell! Let me feel it.

PERFECT CELL: Oohoooh, now you're speaking MY language! (powers up)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Mr. Satan, they are engulfed in flames!

MR. SATAN: Fire-retardant clothes, obviously! "You mean the same retardant used in your head?" the hammer-wielder questioned, And their bodies are covered in a thin, protective gel! Just like our stuntman, Morgan, from Skygina II. God rest his soul!

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: What happened to him?

MR. SATAN: AIDs.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Always wear a rubber, kids!

MR. SATAN: And don't share needles.

(Goku and Perfect Cell and now standing face-to-face to each other)

PERFECT CELL: So, you gonna take a swing? "I mean, you both look like swingers to me." joked Yang, Or you just gonna stand there, staring into my eyes?

GOKU: Hrm? What was that? I was busy staring into your eyes...

PERFECT CELL: Oh, you beautiful Saiyan bastard, just punch me already!

(Goku and Perfect Cell engage each other in combat, with both of them dealing heavy blows as
KRILLIN: By the way, Trunks, wasn't your hair, like, shorter yesterday?

TRUNKS: Yeah. I decided I liked it longer.

"They can grow it over a day?" the blonde leader questioned.

"He probably grow it in the Hyperbolic Time Chamber." Pyrrha suggested as an idea.

KRILLIN: Neat.

(Perfect Cell catches Goku's punch and throws him away. Goku recovers and charges at Perfect Cell.)

PERFECT CELL: (as he blocks all of Goku's attacks) 
(Chickity China the Chinese Chicken) (kicks Goku away, but Goku once again gets back on his feet and uses the afterimage technique) Wait, so the afterimage can't move-- H-how do you even-- (Goku appears and punches and kicks him, which sends him flying out of the ring)

YAMCHA: Guys, he ringed Cell out! (Perfect Cell stops himself in midair before he can touch the ground) "Good call, Yamcha." stated Blake, Oh.

KRILLIN: ...You just forgot we can fly, didn't you?

YAMCHA: No, but... I just have hope, okay? Is that so wrong?

"In this day and age... kinda, yeah." mentioned JNPR's ninja.

TIEN: The fact that you have any hope left in your life is your most admirable quality.

YAMCHA: Huh... Thanks, man.

PERFECT CELL: Yamcha, for the love of God, don't thank him! "He's still butthurt about the 'Kikoko' thing." whined the crimsonette. (hovers back onto the ring) And as for you. Clever little move there. But would you have truly have been satisfied with a ring-out?

GOKU: Well yeah; it's how I beat Piccolo. And Tenshinhan. And my wife!

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: My God... This orange hillbilly beats his wife!

"I feel like we've missing some context here." noticed the undead Nikos.

GOKU: It really wasn't much of a fight... One hit, and she just went down. Then we got married, I put a baby in her, and now she just stays at home, cooks my dinner, and raises our kid!

(cut to Chi-Chi and the Ox-King who both have dumbstruck looks while watching the fight at Goku's house)

CHI-CHI: Y'know... When he puts it that way...

(cut over to the crowd with Goku's face being shown on the jumbotron)
CROWD: (alongside some booing and jeering directed at Goku) BULLSHIT! BULLSHIT!

GOHAN: Suddenly really happy I don't go to public school.

PERFECT CELL: Fair enough, Goku--this is a test of skill as well as power. But if you're looking for a ring-out...you'll have to try a little bit harder than that.

GOKU: Oh, don't worry, Cell. I'll show you just how HARD I can get...!

PERFECT CELL: Well, if we're going to get freaky, then perhaps we can make this... A menage a moi?

"I don't think we've hear that quote before, right Ren?" the hyper-active ginger wondered.

"I don't believe we have, no." he admits.

GOKU: G-Gohan, wha-what was that?

GOHAN: It's French, dad. (Perfect Cell uses the Multi-Form technique to create four copies of himself) Specifically, "My household." But it's really, awkwardly--

PERFECT CELLS: NNNEEEERD!!!

The young hunters chuckled at the Perfect Cells calling Gohan an nerd at once.

PERFECT CELL #1: But speaking of academics...

PERFECT CELL #2: ...it's time to take you, Goku...

PERFECT CELL #3: ...to Perfect University.

PERFECT CELL #4: We'd say "Take you to school," but I think we're beyond the basics.

GOKU: Doesn't that make it...P.U?

PERFECT CELLS: And we love that you got that.

"I'm not the only one creeped out by how they all talk at the same time, right?" the ex-heiress asked to her friends. Nora, Ren, Jaune, Yang and Ruby disagree with her for obvious reasons, were as Blake and Pyrrha agree with Weiss.

(All four Perfect Cells charge at Goku, making him go on the defensive and block all their attacks. Goku manages to kick one of the Perfect Cells away, but two more appear and one of them elbows Goku, who retaliates by a headbutt. All four Perfect Cells once again corners Goku and attacks simultaneously.)

TIEN: This has got to be for shits and/or giggles. The Multi-Form technique basically halves your power level with each copy.

PICCOLO: Yeah. But at least we can follow the action a little better now.

GOHAN: Wait, were you having trouble?

PICCOLO: Yeah...?
GOHAN: Well then, you're gonna have a lot more when they start getting serious.

"They're not even serious yet?" the scythe-wielder noticed.

KRILLIN: Wow. Saiyans; am I right?

TRUNKS: Erh...yeah?

KRILLIN: ...Aw shit, was that racist?

"More 'speciesist', but yes." the cat Faunus acknowledged.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Mr. Satan, can you explain this malicious mutant's multiplication?!

MR. SATAN: Well, Jimmy... Y'ever heard of mirrors.

"Bullshit answer is bullshit." whispered the blonde brawler.

(Random scene)

RANDOM DUDE: That also makes sense!

"If ever a culling ever comes, he's the first to go." Weiss annoyingly stated.

(Cut back to the ring with Goku and all four Perfect Cell landing on the ring. The four Perfect Cells land in each corner of the ring)

PERFECT CELLS: Pop quiz, Goku! Which attack is this? (puts both fingers on his forehead, with the other three Perfect Cells doing the same)

GOKU: Ooh! That's the...the-the beam thing! Uh, jeez...ugh...ah, this is killing me. I-I mean it KILLED me. Piccolo, what's this thing called?

PICCOLO: Oh, come on, Goku! It's the Makakas-- MA-KAN-A-KA... MADAK--

"Throughout the whole series, Piccolo still cannot pronounce his own energy attack?" JNPR's leader shockingly wondered.

NAIL & KAMI: (Makankosappo!)

PICCOLO: THAT ONE!

GOKU: ...What?

PERFECT CELL #1: MA...

PERFECT CELL #2: ...KANKO...

PERFECT CELL #3: ...SA...
PERFECT CELL #4: ...CANNON!

(the four Perfect Cells fire the Makankosappo at Goku, creating a large explosion and Goku is seen flying out of the explosion and into the the air, followed by all four Perfect Cells)

GOKU: Alright. Time to do some math! "That's not going to end well." worried Ruby, Hahaha! (lands a hit on all four Perfect Cells, causing them all to fall back down to the ring and causes three of the disappear, leaving one Perfect Cell) Looks like four divided by one is just one!

GOHAN: No, Dad, that's still four!

PICCOLO: Gohan.

GOHAN: I know, banging my head on a brick wall...

PERFECT CELL: Y'know, I was hoping you'd play along? Maybe make four Gokus... But, if you're just gonna sink the showboat, I'm not going to bother.

GOKU: Sorry, Cell. I'm here to win! "Are you?" the redhead champion asked, "Are you here to win?" And you're never gonna beat me with your stolen techniques!

PERFECT CELL: And what, are you gonna beat me with your stolen techniques?

GOKU: What!? I don't steal techniques!

PICCOLO: Actually, Goku...yeah, you do.

"But, weren't they all taught to him?" questioned Jaune.

"Probably not all of them in someway." answered Ren.

GOKU: Whhaaaaaaa? What about the Kamehameha?

KRILLIN: Naw, that was Master Roshi.

GOKU: The Solar Flare?

TIEN: That's mine, thanks.

GOKU: The Spirit Bo--?

KING KAI: (over on his planet) Goku, I'm watching the tournament, don't think you can pull that shit!

GOKU: Oh hey, King Kai! Quick question: Did I learn the Kaioken on my own?

KING KAI: My f**cking name is in it...

PERFECT CELL: Kaaaaameeeeee...

GOKU: *gasps* That's Yamcha's move! King Kai, I gotta go.

PERFECT CELL: HAAAAAMEEEEE....
GOKU: Hey, Cell? Uh, Pretty sure if you shoot this close to the ground, it'll blow up the--

PERFECT CELL: HYEAAAAAAA!

GOKU: (thinking) I should skedaddle. (flies up into the sky with Cell's Perfect Kamehameha wave in hot pursuit)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: M-Mr. Satan! What do you--

MR. SATAN: LASERS, JIMMY! LASERS AND INDUSTRIAL FANS!

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: SUCH INSIGHT...!

"Please, anyone, for the love of Oum, KILL THEM!" the Schnee shouted in angry annoyance.

(Goku nearly gets engulfed by Perfect Cell's Kamehameha wave but manages to pop out in time as the blast goes into orbit)

"And there goes THAT beam." Nora declared.

PERFECT CELL: Wow... It's over. "Are you sure?" asked Yang, After everything...I killed him with his own technique. Hmph. Ain't that a kick in the he-- (gets kicked in the back by Goku) OOOAAAAGH!

The members of RWBY and JNPR laughed at the irony that Cell being kicked by Goku. "Irony's a bitch." commented Blake as she contains her laughter.

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

(Perfect Cell's Kamehameha wave is seen travelling into outer space)

KRILLIN: Hey, what do you think happens to those beams when they fire off into space like that?

"Y'know, Krillin, that is an excellent question." admitted the ex-heiress.

"Yeah, I'm always asking that one myself sometimes." mentioned Ruby.

GOHAN: Well, if it can sustain its form, it's all about whether or not it comes into contact with anything...

(cut to planet Arlia (that bug planet Vegeta destroyed back in episode 5) 1000 years later)

KING MOAI: Good day to you, my faithful subjects! It has taken over a thousand years, but we have finally repopulated our new Arlia! "Aww, that's awesome!" cheered Nora, To celebrate this momentous occasion, I shall now make love to my hot...bug...wife. Who is also my SISTER! "Whoa, what the FUCK?!" Yang cried out in shock and anger, InnnnSECSUAL!

"NOPE, NOPE, NOPE..." the Rose/Xioa Long sisters repeated.

(a snapping sound is heard as King Moai proceeds to moan as he bangs his sister...until Perfect
Cell's Kamehameha wave collides with the planet, causing it to detonate.

"Thank you!" appreciated the sisters.
DENDE: Clear my mind of all other thoughts. Yeah, primo advice. Might as well ask me to herd _star-knoss_...

"Star-what now?" Ruby questioned in confusion.

MR. POPO: I'm going to assume those are similar to _cats_.

DENDE: Oh, no, they eat cats... _exclusively_. Blake suddenly froze at what Dende mentioned about these 'star-knoss', _Me-dammit, I want to watch this stupid fight!_  

"Doesn't the Lookout not have a TV some episodes ago when Cell announced his Cell Games?" Pyrrha remembered, "Where did it go anyway?"

MR. POPO: Tell me; what thoughts are clouding your mind?

GOHAN: (speaking in Dende's head) Hey, Dende. Could you put this lotion on my back and/or butt?

DENDE: Mmm... God stuff.

"Uh-huh... sure... 'God stuff'... let's go with that." hummed the hammer wielder.

MR. POPO: Well, worry not. All we really need is a little green.

DENDE: I specifically told you not to call me that.

MR. POPO: (holds up a joint) I'm not~

DENDE: Yo...
"How does he know what weed is but doesn't know what a dog is." complained Ruby.

"It's green, he's probably related to it." mentioned Weiss.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

"Alright, let's just enjoy this fight." the blonde brawler cheered with enthusiasm.

(Cut to Goku and Perfect Cell continuing their epic clash at the Cell Games by moving at supersonic speeds. Goku nearly falls out of the ring but quickly maneuvers himself and kicks Perfect Cell in the back. Perfect Cell strops the the edge of the ring and moves behind Goku and punches him, but Goku blocks it with a kick. Perfect Cell attempts another punch, But Goku moves away, causing him to punch the ring. Both combatants then kick each other in the face and Perfect Cell tries another punch, but Goku ducks and double-kicks Perfect Cell into the air.)

"Wow, this single fight alone puts the entire Vytal Festival Tournament to utter shame." Jaune complained.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: My God... What feats of incomparable skill and might! What power! What speed! What a battle...! "I know right, it's great." cheered Nora, ...Is what I'd be saying if they were in the ring... Where are they?

LARRY: Maybe they're moving at speeds too fast for the human eye? I could try using the high shutter camera...

MR. SATAN: Jerry, you're a terrific camera guy, but a lousy martial artist. "Says the guy who got slapped into a mountain," whispered Weiss, "Speaking of, how's that head-injury doing?" Nobody's that fast! They're just using camouflage—like the Predator! Or Harry Potter.

(Goku and Perfect Cell collide in the air, sending a shockwave that stuns Mr. Satan, Jimmy Firecracker, and Larry)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: ...Harry Potter, sir?

MR. SATAN: My daughter's a big fan.

"Well that's one unnecessary mystery solved." deadpanned the cat Faunus.

(Goku kicks Perfect Cell in the face, which he counters by punching Goku in the face)

PERFECT CELL: Good, Goku, very good. This is exactly what I've been looking for! (chuckles) Oh, you know... When I became perfect, I was a little scared... scared that I'd never be able to test these abilities. Like a master surgeon without a patient.

"Odd analogy, but I guess it makes sense." the Schnee admits.

GOKU: Or a grill without a burger.

"That one was actually good." commented JNPR's leader.

PERFECT CELL: Yes, you get it, Goku! And that's why we're here today. You are the only one who can complete me; compete with me! All the others? Ah, they mean nothing! "They
mean more than that Mr. Satan guy anyway." remarked the crimsonette. This tournament, this ring; they're all for you. So we could have our perfect battle.

GOKU: Well, honestly, you didn't need to go this far. I'm just here for a fight.

PERFECT CELL: God, that's what I adore about you. You're so simple! That's what nobody else understands... Now then... how about we slip into something more... comfortable.

GOKU: Wait, I'm confused. Are you asking me to get naked? 'Cause I'm not gonna say no, but I shouldn't say yes... Oh crap, guy--!

(eventually screams as Perfect Cell destroys his own ring, leaving a massive crater)

"Oh Oum, are they alive?" the scythe-wielder questioned.

KRILLIN: Heh, looks like there's a hole in the ring! (laughs)

GOHAN: ...Really?

KRILLIN: Let me cope!

(shift over to Jimmy Firecracker, Mr. Satan, and Larry, who were saved from the blast by Android 16)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Th-tha-tha-thank you for saving us, M-M-Mister, uh...


JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Anything you'd like to say to the audience?

ANDROID 16: I want to murder Son Goku.

"Perfect timing buddy." the hyper-active ginger commented.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Well, you heard it here first, folks.

(cut over to a crowd in the city watching the battle in a jumbotron, which shows Android 16 walking away)

RANDOM DUDE: Yeah, f**k Goku!

(cut back to the Cell Games)

PERFECT CELL: I'd feel worse about all the time I spent making our perfect ring, but now that it's gone... we can fight unabated!

"I mean, you had to patch that hole." mentioned the undead Nikos, "But you basically replaced a hole with an even bigger hole!"

GOKU: (as he stretches his legs) Chi-Chi told me that makes you grow hair on your eyes.

"How does that even work?" Ren asked with confused curiosity.

"It's Goku," informed Weiss, "think too hard and you'll get an aneurysm."
PERFECT CELL: Killing you will be the hardest thing I ever enjoy. (precedes to fire multiple blast at Goku, who evades them by flying away)

LARRY: Sir, what's our life insurance policy?

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Same as our ethics policy!

"So non-existant?" stated Blake.

LARRY: Then I'm real glad I don't have a family!

"I'll take that as a 'yes' then." she said.

(there's a massive explosion and Goku is seen rising high in the sky)

KRILLIN: Huh... What's he doing up there? Ooh, you think he's going for a Solar Flare?

GOKU: Kaaaaa...!

"Are you sure it's a Solar Flare?" Nora sarcastically asked.

PICCOLO: That's not how the Solar Flare works!

PERFECT CELL: He-he can't be serious...

"Either he's playing dumb," suggested JNPR's ninja, "or he's actually be serious."

GOKU: ...Meeeee...!

"Ok, nevermind, he's serious!" he continues with some slight panic in his tone.

TRUNKS: Gettin' Dad flashbacks here!

GOKU: ...HAAAA...!

PERFECT CELL: (chuckles) I see! Yes, Goku! You're absolutely right! This is the only way it can end! This tournament, these fools, this planet...! They mean nothing to men like you and I! We will go out together... in a ball of molten rock and death!

"Sounds fun! When's the ball?" the hammer wielder questioned.

"Not the time, Nora!" Jaune cried out in fear.

GOKU: ...MEEEE...!

KRILLIN: GOKU, NO!!

PERFECT CELL: YEESSSS~!!

(Goku pops out and pops in directly in front of Perfect Cell)

"Oh..." Ren noticed, "somehow I completely forgot about that."

PERFECT CELL: (realizing he's f**ked right in the down under) ...Oh... CRAPBASKEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE—!!!
GOKU: ...HAAAAAAAAAAAAAA!!! (unleashes his blast at Perfect Cell in point-blank range, striking him in the upper body)

The young hunters faces twisted in surprise at the unexpected move by Goku and the death of Cell.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Larry! Are you alive?

LARRY: (appears behind Jimmy Firecracker) Somehow, sir.

"How did he survive?" Ruby wondered.

"Probably from Android 16." said Yang.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Then get back out there, Larry!

(Goku starts panting in exhaustion as it reveals that the entire upper portion of Perfect Cell's body has been vaporized)

"Seems he's 'half' the man he used to be!" RWBY's brawler said as a pun, earning several clares from fer teammates.

YAMCHA: Ha! Well those guys with the camera better stop rolling, 'cause looks like Cell's going topless! Hu-ha!

TIEN: You know, just because everyone somehow survived this... I'm gonna let you have that.

VEGETA: (off-screen) I won't; you suck!

YAMCHA: Oh...

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: God as my witness... It looks like that orange hillbilly has exploded the top of Cell! Mr. Satan, do you have any explanations?

"You mean more bullshit to spew." the Schnee corrected.

MR. SATAN: Well, if I were a bettin' man—and I am, it's a serious problem—they combined the lasers and the mirrors with C4 charges--

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: And switched the body out in the ensuing chaos!

MR. SATAN: (off-screen) Now you're thinking like a Satanist, Jimmy.

"That, doesn't sound right." the blonde leader wimpered.

"At least he's not like Broly, who thinks he is the devil." JNPR's ninja mentioned.

GOKU: Awesome. Hey Krillin, can I get a ten-count?

KRILLIN: You got it, Goku! ONE! (Perfect Cell's body suddenly gets back up) Twoooo...!

"OK, HOW?!" RWBY’s mage screamed out in frustration.

PERFECT CELL: (regenerates his head and arms) All right, time! Time out! Time right the
hell out!

GOKU: How did you--?

PERFECT CELL: You weren't here for this, but TL;DR... Piccolo's cells.

PICCOLO: Okay, I am... 90% sure I can't do that.

PERFECT CELL: We'll figure that out later. In the meantime, what I really want to know is how you keep popping in and out of reality!

"What's wrong Cell? At wits end?" the cat Faunus questioned with a somewhat smug grin.

GOKU: Oh, that's just my Instant Transmission.

"I would've said Muffin Button." Ruby whispered to herself.

PERFECT CELL: And don't tell me, is that another technique you stole?

GOKU: No... Kinda... I got it from eating sick aliens...

PERFECT CELL: That's disgusting.

GOKU: You eat people all the time!

PERFECT CELL: Yes. And I'm a monster.

"Fair point." Weiss admits.

GOHAN: Yeah, with all our stolen DNA.

PERFECT CELL: I DIDN'T ASK TO BE BORN, DADS!

(Goku and Perfect Cell resume their fight)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Mr. Satan, can you make heads or tails of this? Because right now, I'm more confused than a homeless man under house arrest!

MR. SATAN: First of all; I find that offensive.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Why?

"Why?" said Pyrrha with concern, along with Jimmy Firecracker.

MR. SATAN: Secondly, uh... I don't want to give away all the trade secrets! Otherwise, what would be left for the kids, Jimmy? What would be left for the kids?

Everyone within the room facepalms at Mr. Satan, with Weiss being annoyed by his lies to the public. Almost reminiscent to how her father delivered news of mining accidents to the public of Atlas and Mantle.

(cut over to Master Roshi watching the fight on a TV at Kame House)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: (on TV) Pragmatism at its finest, Mr. Satan.
BULMA: (open the door) Hey, I'm here. Sorry I'm so late; I had to pick up Trunks from Daycare.

"Why go all the way to Roshi's to watch the fight?" RWBY's ninja asked, "I'm sure you have a TV since you're rich."

MASTER ROSHI: Ahh... You brought the baby...

BULMA: Is that a problem?

MASTER ROSHI: I--... Naw, it's fine.

TURTLE: He is legally obligated to inform you that he is--

MASTER ROSHI: Turtle, I've watched her poop! She knows what I'm about.

(cut back to the Cell Games with Goku trying to catch his breath)

PERFECT CELL: I'll admit, Goku, I'm impressed. A blast that strong should've wiped you, but here you are, still swinging away at me!

GOKU: Cell... if I gained anything in the days leading up to this tournament, it was endurance.

"Seems like Chi-Chi did something useful." mentioned Yang.

(cut to Goku's house with Chi-Chi sneezing)

OX KING: What did you do to him??

CHI-CHI: What didn't I do to him?

OX KING: You're just like your mother.

"Wait, so it runs in the family?" noticed Jaune.

(cut back to the Cell Games)

PICCOLO: This is bad. The last time I saw Goku this winded, he was having a heart attack. He can't keep this up.

TRUNKS: Wait! What about the Senzu Beans? You know, the magical beans that... heal all wounds and... restore your... stamina...? Okay, guys, if you're bothered by cheating, either loosen your moral code or stop hinging the fate of the world on deathmatches!

"Is Trunks the only smartest person here or what?" Nora questioned.

"Yes, yes he is." Weiss answers.

VEGETA: I can't believe you're my son.

TRUNKS: Hey, you said it, not me.

VEGETA: Kakarrot isn't like you; he's a full-blooded Saiyan warrior! "More like a full
blowed black hole belly." stated Blake, He'd throw that Senzu Bean back in your face, because it's not the world that's at stake...

TRUNKS: I'm pretty sure it is--

VEGETA: ...it's his Saiyan pride! He'll see this fight to the end without any of our help. Even if it kills him.

GOKU: (expels his aura) I give up.

VEGETA: I'LL KILL HIM!!

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR burst out laughing at Vegeta's outcry from wanting to murder Goku.

PERFECT CELL: I'm sorry, I'm rather high up here. What did you just say, Goku?!

GOKU: I give up! You win! Great fight!

GOHAN: Wait, what is he doing?

PICCOLO: Well, this is your father, so he's either saving all of our lives or dooming us all.

"Ain't that the truth..." sighed the Schnee.

PERFECT CELL: But we're not finished. I'm not finished! This isn't a victory; this is... I don't even know what this is!

GOKU: Nah, it's totally a victory. 'Cause I'm giving up. That means you win.

VEGETA/PERFECT CELL: (simultaneously) Every word you just spoke has made me violently angry. OH, GREAT! NOW I'M AGREEING WITH CELL/VEGETA! LOOK WHAT YOU MADE ME DO!

Everyone laughs again Vegeta and Cell angrily agreeing with one another.

GOKU: Cell, you knew what this was... Just a fight. Nothing more.

PERFECT CELL: You bitch...! If you seriously concede, I'll... I'll just blow up the Earth like I said! So unless you want me to turn this whole planet into an asteroid field, Kakarrot, GET BACK UP HERE AND PUNCH ME IN MY PERFECT JAWLINE!!

"Oh damn!" wimpered Nora, "He went full Vegeta!~"

GOKU: Hold your horses, Cell. You said this was a tournament. There's still a fighter left to take you on, so you'll have to fight him first.

PERFECT CELL: Oh...? Oh, ohoho, I see... This is a prank! My God, I honestly never figured you for a prankster, Goku, but you son of a bitch, ya got me! Okay, who is it? Is it the Prince? No, it couldn't be; I don't even take my own sloppy seconds. The boy? Hardly; he looks like he's about ready to crush coal into diamonds with his sphincter. Oh, could it be Tenshinhan? Please tell me it's Tenshinhan.
YAMCHA: Man, it's like a hate boner triangle.

"I know, right?" agree Yang.

GOKU: Nope-arino! The fighter I've selected... the fighter who will finally put your terror to an end, is~... Mr. Satan! "Yeah, they're screwed." Blake deadpans. Get out here, you!

MR. SATAN: (off-screen) DIARRHEA!

GOKU: Well, shoot. Original plan, then. Gohan, get out here!

The young hunters faces dropped their colours when Goku called for Gohan to fight Cell.

GOHAN: I'm sorry, we're a little high up here. What did he just say, Mr. Piccolo?

PICCOLO: I think he just said...

PERFECT CELL: Gohan? Out of the entire list, you pick... him?! He wasn't even on the list! YAMCHA was on the list!

YAMCHA: Wait, why was I--?!

PERFECT CELL: Half-time entertainment!

"...Harsh." the cat Faunus stated as shock dissapeared from her face.

YAMCHA: ... Frankly, I'm just happy to be included.

GOKU: (leaps and lands with everyone else) Alright, Gohan. He's all yours. Have fun!

GOHAN: Dad, I'm going to have to politely ask you to back the HFIL up. What... in Dende's name... are you doing?

"Would you believe me if I told him that he's training him?" Nora questioned.

"kind a bad time to be 'training' when the world's at stake." mentione Ren.

GOKU: I'm sending in the strongest fighter we got. This is what you trained for.

GOHAN: T-That's what YOU trained for! I was never supposed to fight! I was just there to make you stronger!

GOKU: Oh, Gohan, you're just being insincere.

"He is. If it was strictly for Goku, he and," the ex-heiress sighs, "Vegeta, would have gone into the Hyperbolic Time Chamber."

"You're implying that Vegeta would actually spend more than five minutes with Goku." noted Blake.

PICCOLO: Insecure; and no, he's not! HE'S 11 YEARS OLD!

KRILLIN: Goku, we're not going to tell you how to be a parent right now...
PICCOLO: *(off-screen)* I AM!!

KRILLIN: ...but how do you think *Chi-Chi* is going to react to this?

*(shift over to Chi-Chi's reaction towards Goku's decision...)*

CHI-CHI: *I am going to castrate him...!*

The members of RWBY and JNPR jumped in their seats at Chi-Chi's aggressive side being super-charged.

*(shift back to Goku and the others)*

GOKU: Guys, trust me on this one. I spent a *whole year* training him last week. So get out there, Gohan! You got this.

"To be fair, he did survive Namek." pointed out the crimsonette.

GOHAN: Do I even have a choice?

GOKU: 'Course you do! You either go out there and kill him, or the planet gets exploded.

"This isn't even confidence anymore, he's just okay with everyone dying," worried Pyrrha.

GOHAN: That's not a choice, that's an ultimatum.

GOKU: Gohan... *we both* know I don't know what that word means.

GOHAN: Obviously not. *sighs* OK, fine, I'll go fight Cell... I've never been wished back by the Dragon, so hey, this'll be a learning experience... *(removes his cape)*

"Come to think about it, Gohan never died." said the scythe wielder.

"Trunks would disagree." countered Blake.

"THIS Gohan!" she defended.

GOKU: Gohan, wait. Before you go...

GOHAN: What?

GOKU: ...You're so much stronger than you think you are.

GOHAN: Yeah, well, let's see what Cell thinks.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: *My goodness!* The orange hillbilly, previously reported to BEAT HIS WIFE, has resigned himself, and *sent his own child to fight Cell!*

"Huh... nice." Jaune acknowledged.

"I wouldn't call child murder 'nice', Jaune." lectured Ren.

"Cell would, though..." mentioned Nora.

*(shift over to Chi-Chi)*
CHI-CHI: (totally spazzing out) ...With a BUTTER KNIFE, you son of a BITCH! I'll tie you to a chair first and gag you with a GODDAMN DAIKON RADISH!

Everyone now felt true rage of Goku's wife as she lashes out.

PERFECT CELL: So, the biggest, most important fight of my life walks away, and sends in the world's strongest bookworm! Fine, Goku, I'll play along with this little joke. But I want you to know - while I'm busy pounding your son... I'll be thinking of you the entire time.

GOHAN: (thinking) Thinking about it, I might actually have the advantage here. "I'm listening..." remarked Weiss, He took as much of a beating as Dad did, if not more. And after spending a year with Dad in that Time Chamber, I'm at least as strong as he is now. And then, if I play it carefully, I could actually win this!

"This is... actually smart." she accepts.

GOKU: Oh, hey Krillin? Can you bean me real quick?

KRILLIN: Oh sure, here. (hands Goku a Senzu Bean)

GOKU: Thanks, friend. Hey, Cell!

"Wait, what are you...?!!" Yang noticed as her eyes flash red.

PERFECT CELL: Hmm?

GOKU: Senzu Bean! (throws the Senzu Bean at Perfect Cell)

KRILLIN: Huh? (Perfect Cell catches the bean) NO!!

"NO!!" everyone cried out in anger and confusion.

PICCOLO: WHAT?!!

YAMCHA: WHY??!


"THAT WAS THE ENTIRE POINT YOU MOUTH BREATHING MOTHE-!!" the blonde brawler shouted out only for Blake to cover her mouth before any cursing can be heard.

GOHAN: Dad! He is going to kill me!!

PERFECT CELL: Hey, you said it, not me. (eats the Senzu Bean and swallows it) OH, THAT'S THAT GOOD SHIT! (powers up) Suck it kale, you bush-league super food.

GOHAN: (thinking) Well, war of attrition is out, so deep end it is. (powers up) HAAAAAAAAAAA...!

PICCOLO: Which one was it, Goku? Which concussion did you suffer that made you think ANY of this was a good idea?!!

GOKU: Piccolo, just watch. You're going to see amazing things out there.
"Like what?!" the undead Nikos aggressively asked. She's seen parents and coaches pulling similar tactics on to their kids before a tournament match started.

**PICCOLO:** What's amazing about watching your 11-year-old son get murdered?!

**GOKU:** Gohan might be 11 years old, but he's also like... I dunno, a hundred times *stronger* than I was at that age!

**PICCOLO:** *(off-screen)* Goku...

**GOKU:** He's been keeping pace with us since he was a baby. I mean, you should know. You kidnapped him.

**PICCOLO:** *(off-screen)* Goku...

**GOKU:** And after spending that year alone with him, I know more than *anyone* that he's going to--

**PICCOLO:** GOKU!

**GOKU:** What!?

*(Perfect is shown repeatedly punching Gohan in the face)*

"Ok, he spend a year with his father but still hasn't learn how to dodge?" the hyper-active ginger mentioned, "Goku what have you been doing?"

**PERFECT CELL:** *(as he continues to pummel Gohan)* Thinkin' o' you, Goku!

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

[STINGER]

*(cut over to Mr. Satan's mansion with a little girl watching Gohan entering the fight against Perfect Cell)*

**JIMMY FIRECRACKER:** ...previously reported to BEAT HIS WIFE, has resigned himself, and *sent his own child to fight Cell*!

**LITTLE VIDEL:** Hm... Sweet hair.

"Was that Mr. Satan's daughter?" Ruby noticed.
Episode 60 + Epilogue: Cell-Out and Die, Robot

Chapter Notes

And now Endgame's here, the conclusion of this saga and, by some extent, the series.

Part 1

[DISCLAIMER]

GOHAN: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, DragonBall GT, and DragonBall Super are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Shueisha, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

*(cut to Perfect Cell repeatedly punching Gohan in the face and then over to a crowd in a city watching the brutal beatdown)*

"By the Brothers, how much of a beating can Gohan take?" said Weiss with concern for the son of Goku.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Folks at home...we here at ZTV do not condone child violence! We will, however, continue to bring it to you live in high-definition all thanks to our sponsors at HETAP: *(shows an advertisement for HETAP)* "When you're feeling sapped, bring the TAP!"

"I'm kinda curious as to what a HETAP taste like."

"My guess, it's probably a type of energy or aloholic drink." assumed Blake. Which worried Ren if his partner got her hands on one. It taken him several days to get Nora away from coffee's prior to applying for Beacon Academy.

PICCOLO: Goku.

GOKU: Don't worry, Piccolo. At some point, Cell's hand is going to cramp up, and then Gohan will-- *(Perfect Cell kicks Gohan down to the ground)* Oh God, feet! Gohan! Look out for low kicks Turtle, son!

"What does that mean?" Jaune questioned.

"It means focusing on defense," Yang mentioned, "which, last I recall, isn't Gohan's strong suit."

PERFECT CELL: *(chuckles)* You're quite a treat to knock around, kid...durable like your father, but soft like your mother. But if you think the only way to win is to not play, I have news for you, brat... *(leaps up into the air)* You're playing the wrong game!

*(Fires a blast at Gohan, who groans as he gets knocked back. Perfect Cell fires another blast.)*
PICCOLO: Gohan, DOD--! (shows Gohan rolling to evade the oncoming blasts) ...

The young hunters were caught by surprise as Gohan finally learnt how to dodge.

KAMI: (You must be so proud.)

NAIL: (Your precious runt is becoming a man.) (Gohan dodges another blast fired by Perfect Cell)

PICCOLO: (thinking) Yeah, but... I mean, he could be dodging better.

"They're in your head. You can't hide it." stated Ruby.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Good gravy! This eleven-year-old child is currently fighting for his life! (scoffs) Methinks the Make-A-Wish Foundation has gone too far this time!

(Gohan leaps away, but Perfect Cell appears behind him and extends his arm)

PERFECT CELL: Game over, kid.

(fires a shockwave that sends Gohan flying away through two plateaus)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Dear sweet merciful God, I think...HE'S DEAD! (cut over to Chi-Chi and the Ox-King watching the fight, Chi-Chi stares at the television in shock) (sotto voce) Can we show that on network television? I-I mean...we're live, so...

"Human empathy at its finest." sighed the cat Faunus.

(Chi-Chi suddenly faints)

OX KING: Sweetheart, remember! You have another one coming!

"Oh yeah, almost forgot she's pregnant." admit Pyrrha as she rubs the back of her neck out of embarrassment.

[OPENING SEQUENCE]

(cut over to everyone else at the battlefield)

PERFECT CELL: Soooo, which one of you wants to try and describe the word "flicide" to Goku? I'd ask Gohan, but...well, he's been "flicided".

TRUNKS: I'm actually not sure what it means either.

KRILLIN: I think it's when you murder a pony?

"No, that would be 'equicide'." the Schnee corrected.

"So, what does 'flicide' mean then?" Nora wondered, with Piccolo knowing the answer.

PICCOLO: IT MEANS GOHAN IS DEAD...! ...AND IT'S YOUR FAULT, GOKU! HE'S DEAAAAAAALAAAAAAAAD!!

GOKU: Yo, Gohan! Stop hiding your power level and come on out, you goof!
PERFECT CELL: (irritated) Oh, goody.

GOHAN: C-can I say something?

PERFECT CELL: I've been humoring you this entire time anyway, so why not? But if you're looking to exchange barbs, I'd recommend cutting your teeth on something simpler first...like that embarrassment over there. (referring to Mr. Satan)

MR. SATAN: Leave me out of this!

"Yeah, how bout no." countered Yang.

GOHAN: I know why I'm here. I know why my Dad threw me to the biggest wolf in the woods.

PERFECT CELL: (while chuckling) Oh, trust me! I'll huff and puff and blow you down.

"Er, that's not how it goes..." whimper JNPR's leader.

KRILLIN: He's eleven!

PERFECT CELL: I'm six!

"Somehow, that doesn't make it any better." he continued.

KRILLIN: Wow!

GOHAN: It's because whenever I get backed into a corner...I snap. And when I do...I hurt people.

PERFECT CELL: Well, like, uh... W-what do you do to 'em?

GOHAN: When I get angry...when I lose my mind...my power skyrockets and... everything goes red. The world around me just...fades away. And all I can see is the person I want to kill. Of course, I've never actually managed to beat anyone in the past, but...I think my Dad knows that...if I snap here...

PERFECT CELL: Let me guess, "you'll kill me"?

GOHAN: You said it, not me.

"Wow," said the hammer-wielder, "and I thought Blake was the emo one but, Gohan just taken it to a whole new level."

PERFECT CELL: (starts chuckling and then starts laughing) Well, threaten me with a good time!

GOHAN: (confused) Huh?!
PERFECT CELL: At first, you had my curiosity...but now you have my erection.

"What the fuck!?!" everyone mentally gagged.

GOHAN: *(still confused)* You mean your attent--?

PERFECT CELL: You all know what I'm about! *(fires a Death Beam at Gohan, who dodges it by ducking)*

KRILLIN: That's Freeza's move! The one he killed Vegeta with! Remember that, Vegeta?

VEGETA: I was there.

KRILLIN: You should really watch out for that.

"Like you're one to talk, Mr. Owned Count." the blonde brawler remarked.

VEGETA: Didn't Freeza blow you up?!

KRILLIN: Whoa-ho-ho, yeah!

VEGETA: *(mockingly)* "Then you should really watch out for that!" That's you.

KRILLIN: ...Team Three Star?

VEGETA: No!

YAMCHA: What's that? Is that a club? Can I join?!

VEGETA & KRILLIN: No!

*(Gohan dodges another Death Beam, but Perfect Cell appears from behind him and grabs him in a bear hug)*

PERFECT CELL: So to be clear, when you break, I die. Is that the gist of it?

GOHAN: That would be the process of events, yes.

PERFECT CELL: Well, then...let's see which breaks first. *(tightens his bear hug, causing Gohan to scream in agony.)*

"His spirit or his body?" Ren questioned.

"Yes." stated Nora with a smug grin.

GOKU: *(thinking)* Just according to cake. *(Translator's Note: "Cake" means "Keikaku") *(Translator's Note: "Keikaku" means "Plan")*

Weiss tried to comprehend Goku's chose of words such as 'cake' relating to 'plan'.

PICCOLO: In this endless pile of hay, Goku, *this* is the last straw! If you don't go out there, your son--your flesh and blood--will die! No ifs, ands or buts!

GOKU: But--
PICCOLO: NO BUTS!!

PERFECT CELL: (as he continues crushing the life out of Gohan) Speaking of butts, which way do you think his organs are gonna come out? Because I'm betting mouth, but I'm hoping...

"That's gross as all hell." the crimsonette gagged.

"I'm betting on mouth." said RWBY's brawler, earning several glares her her teammates.

GOKU: I get what you're saying, but this is exactly what I've been planning out this whole time!

PICCOLO: You? What could you possibly--?

GOKU: Why do you think Gohan and I went into the Time Chamber after Vegeta and Trunks?

PICCOLO: ...Ego?

GOKU: Because if Gohan and I came out first, we'd've killed Cell right away. But leaving that job to Vegeta? Well...I mean, you saw what happened.

PICCOLO: I'm...confused, "Your not the only one." admitted Jaune, because it sounds like you knew Vegeta would screw up.

GOKU: Well, it was gonna be him or Krillin.

PICCOLO: (having a revelation) Oh my Go-- B-b-but how did you know he wouldn't just kill everyone after becoming perfect?!

GOKU: I took care of that myself. (flashback to him taking to Semi-Perfect Cell in episode 48) Oh, and, uh...Cell? You're gonna die. (back to present) Cell would never pass that up...because I wouldn't.

PICCOLO: Okay, but...but why Gohan?

GOKU: Piccolo...I ain't gonna be around forever. Sooner or later, death is gonna...stick, y'know? So what then? Someone's gotta be here when I'm not. And when I was in the Chamber with him, I realized that...that person...is Gohan.

"Did Goku just think ahead?" noticed the ex-heiress in surprise.

"I believe he did." RWBY's ninja answered with disbelief.

PERFECT CELL: (continues tightening his bear hug, causing Gohan's bones to crack) Listen to those bones crackling and popping...so where's the snap, kiddo?! (Gohan squeaks) The young hunters laughed and awed at Gohan squeaking, Ha! Like father, like son! Wait, no! "Like father, like Son Gohan." (snickers) ...Perfect.

GOHAN: (sounding a bit slurred) It was alright, Cell...

PICCOLO: Well...seems like you thought of almost everything.
GOKU: I just treated it like one big fight. ...Kinda like everything in my life.

PICCOLO: Unfortunately, you skipped one small detail.

GOKU: Whuzzat?

PICCOLO: GOHAN DOESN'T LIKE FIGHTING, YOU MORON!!

GOKU: (in disbelief) Whaaaat? Noooo... "You really think so." debated Pyrrha, (Gohan is still heard screaming in pain) I mean...right?

PICCOLO: Have you ever, in your life, actually asked your son what he likes?

GOKU: Umm...but he went in that Chamber with me for that whole year.

PICCOLO: Because he wanted to spend time with you--his father--the man who spends half his time training, and the other half dead! SOMETIMES BOTH!

"We know it's true, but it's painful to hear it." admitted the scythe-wielder.

GOKU: I mean...does anyone else--

TRUNKS: Yeah, a little bit.

KRILLIN: I mean...

YAMCHA: Yeah.

TIEN: Pretty hard to dispute.

PERFECT CELL: Eh, no one's perfect!

"So if no one's perfect, then that makes Cell still imperfect." mentioned the cat Faunus.

"At least he's not in is first form," shivered the blonde leader, "that form scared me the most."

GOKU: I've made a terrible mistake.

PICCOLO: (mockingly) "Oh, I've made a terrible mistake!" That's you! (begins lifting his cape over his head)

GOKU: (gives off a look of horror after seeing what he has done to his son before giving a determined look) Krillin, I need another Senzu Bean.

KRILLIN: Oh-ho-ho, no way, Gosé!

(Perfect Cell lets go of Gohan, who falls to the ground)

GOKU: Krillin, I'm serious! I'm gonna use it on me this time!

KRILLIN: (mockingly) "Krillin, I'm serious! I'm gonna use it on me this time!" That's you. "Krillin, now is NOT the time!" Nora shouted out, (Perfect Cell snatches the bag of Senzu Beans from his hand)
"Oum dammit, Krillin." she sighs in disappointment.

PERFECT CELL: Uh, just a quick update, everyone: These are now tournament illegal. Uh, thank you. (makes a Sonic spring sound and flies off)

KRILLIN: Okay, that's my B.

GOKU: It's alright, Krillin. This is everybody's B.

PICCOLO: I have done literally nothing wrong.

TIEN: Yeah, join the club.

YAMCHA: So there is a club.

"No time for that Yamcha." groaned JNPR's ninja.

PERFECT CELL: (lands in front of Gohan) I see now that not all roads lead to Rome. Torture won't do the trick, so let's change up the game plan, shall we? I'm going to drag each one of them down here and murder them until you finally give me what I want.

GOHAN: N-no, please!

PERFECT CELL: (shushing) It's okay. I'll save your dad for last. Hear that, Piccolo?!

PICCOLO: I mean, if you're just gonna say it--

GOKU: I don't get it.

GOHAN: Stay away from--! (Perfect Cell kicks him into a wall)

PERFECT CELL: Sit down! This might take a while.

ANDROID 16: Enough! (appears out of nowhere and grabs Perfect Cell from behind)

"Yeah! Get'em Sixteen!" cheered the hyper-active ginger.

PERFECT CELL: 16?! Listen, buddy, I'm thrilled that you're finally coming around to me, but your timing is less than ideal!

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: And the Jolly Green Ginger has got Cell in a bear hug! Everybody's gettin' love today, folks!

KRILLIN: Bro-bot! Be careful!

TRUNKS: Stop calling him that!

KRILLIN: Don't judge our robromance!

"No robo." chuckled Yang.

PICCOLO: What is he doing?

ANDROID 16: Within me is a high-yield nuclear explosive. I am going to self-destruct and
take Cell with me. ...Also, probably most of you. That is my B.

PERFECT CELL: I do not consent to this!

"No one consents to your shit either." complained Weiss with annoyance.

ANDROID 16: Your compliance isn't a factor.

PERFECT CELL: You had a chunk of your head missing! How do you remember that?!

"Because salt and grudges never fade." quoted the hammer wielder.

KRILLIN: Wait! You don't have to do this, bro-bot! You still have so much to live for!

ANDROID 16: If I do not do this, Cell will continue to kill and destroy. ...Also, I call dibs. If I cannot kill Goku, nobody will kill Goku!

"I mean Cell does have about ten percent of Goku' DNA, so 16 won't die empty-handed." stated Blake.

PERFECT CELL: We can split him, 16! In half! Together!

KRILLIN: (off-screen) Wow!

"Wow!" Ruby said along with Krillin.

ANDROID 16: You cannot talk your way out of this one, Cell. My countdown has started. 10...

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: What are the odds of outrunning a nuclear (ANDROID 16: 9...) explosion?

"Very, very low." the Schnee calculated.

MISTER SATAN: (hyperventilating) FIND ME A BOMB SHELTER! (ANDROID 16: 8...) N-NO, A FRIDGE!

"Why a fridge specifically?" JNPR’s leader questioned out of confusion.

PERFECT CELL: You're being (ANDROID 16: 7...) really selfish right now! I hope you know that! (ANDROID 16: 6...)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Larry... (ANDROID 16: 5...) One more time, for old times' sake. (ANDROID 16: 4...)

LARRY: (tearing up) "Where there's smoke, there's (ANDROID 16: 3...) Firecracker," sir.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: (also tearing up) You're (ANDROID 16: 2...) goddamn right.

ANDROID 16: 1...

PERFECT CELL: Noooo...!

ANDROID 16: 0! (begins glowing with everyone minus Krillin shielding themselves, preparing
for the explosion...but nothing happens as he suddenly stops glowing) Negative 1! "Wait..."
Yang notices, Negative 2! "Well that ain't right." she finishes, Negative--! A critical error has
occurred. Where's the "kaboom"!? There was supposed to be a Cell-shattering "kaboom"!

TRUNKS: Oh, right. My mom said she took out your bomb during repairs!

ANDROID 16: Who gave her the right?!

"Who gave her the right?!!" the hyper-active ginger shouted out with Android 16.

PERFECT CELL: Well, 16, not that this long embrace hasn't been heartwarming and all--
my endorphins are just going crazy right now--but I have a child to break.  
(breaks free from 16's grasp) Now if I'm correct, you were looking for a..."kaboom"?

"Don't you dare...!!" threatened the hammer-wielder.

ANDROID 16: If I said "no", would you still--?

(Kaboom! Perfect Cell fires a blast that turns 16 into a hundred of pieces. Goku and Piccolo  
gasp.)

KRILLIN: NOOOO!

"NOOOO!" she cries over with Krillin.

(16's head lands near Larry, Jimmy Firecracker, and Mr. Satan, causing the three of them to  
look down and scream)

(cut to Bulma and Master Roshi watching the fight at Kame House)

BULMA: Son of a...! If I knew he was gonna go nuclear on Cell, I'd have left the stupid thing  
in him!

MASTER ROSHI: Why'd you even take it out in the first place?

BULMA: Are you joking?! Imagine if he decided to blow his payload the first time he saw  
Goku! Try explaining that to Chi-Chi! "Whoops, sorry I let your husband and child get  
nuked, but the Hippocratic oath and all that."

"I guess it kinda makes sense." admitted Weiss.

MASTER ROSHI: Bulma, I think you need to relax more. How's about a brewski?

BULMA: I'm still breast-feeding.

MASTER ROSHI: Well, then, two of us are thirsty!

BABY TRUNKS: (coos adorably)

MASTER ROSHI: You go, baby.

BABY TRUNKS: Mmm milk.

Ruby awed at baby Trunks' demand for milk.
PERFECT CELL: Oh, 16... I wanted you to be the wind beneath my wings, but all you've done is take the wind out of my sails. Now I don't even feel like killing these fools.

GOHAN: D-does that mean--?

PERFECT CELL: Yes, kiddo, I'm not going to kill your daddies. The young hunters sighed in relief, ...They are.

Only to suddenly drop their faces of any colour at what Cell is entailing.

GOHAN: The implication being...?

PERFECT CELL: (groaning suggestively as his tail fans out and pops out something)

Everyone gasped out in shock and surprise at Cell's tail opening up as he pops out something unknown.

GOHAN: (softly) ...Oh, my God.

PERFECT CELL: (continues grunting as another thing pops out his tail)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Ladies and gentlemen at home, the terrible Cell is now...doing one of two things--I'm pretty sure we can't show either on network television.

PERFECT CELL: (still groans as another thing pops out his tail)

PICCOLO: I don't understand! "None of us do!" Jaune cried out, Where's the egg?!

PERFECT CELL: (while still going strong) You did this to me! (another thing pops out his tail) You all did this to me!

KRILLIN: "Life, uh... finds a way..."

PERFECT CELL: (continues with his screaming as another thing pops out his tail)

VEGETA: ...to make me vomit!

"Your not the only one!" gagged Pyrrha.

PERFECT CELL: (moans as two more things pop out his tail)

GOKU: Oh, this seems easy! I don't get what Chi-Chi was complaining about!

PERFECT CELL: (tail now closes up) Oh, good... alright. (tail shudders) Augh, fantastic. That's gonna be doing that the rest of the day. (groans) Goku, I've decided that your insistence on fighting your progeny would be best returned in kind. Weiss and Blake raised their eyes at Cell's meaning, So behold: My children! "Oh dear Oum..." shivered Ren, (arrow points to each designated child) Norio, Damien, Travis, Curtis, Dale and Jonathan. Oh, and of course...Vegeta Junior...Junior.

VEGETA JR. JR.: Veeeeggeeeetaaaaa...
VEGETA: It's like every nightmare I've ever had fused into one, cloned itself, f**ked the clone and then made those!

"That's oddly specific and terrifying at the same time." recovered the crimsonette from witnessing those... mini-Cell's birthing.

PICCOLO: That is...terrifyingly accurate!

PERFECT CELL: Gather 'round, children. Daddy's set up a playdate for you! Now make sure you share your toys, don't leave Daddy's sight...and bring me the bodies. "We sure he doesn't have Cooler's DNA in him?" the cat Faunus shivered, (Gohan gasps) But most importantly, have fun!

(Cell Juniors attack the Z-Fighters)

GOKU: Cell Juniors incoming!

VEGETA: We are NOT calling them that! (goes Super Saiyan and attacks Vegeta Junior Junior, who blocks his attack)

"No, but we will." stated the hyper-active ginger.

VEGETA JR. JR.: Veggeeeetaaaaa... (Vegeta stares in stunned horror) I'm fighting you.

(Vegeta tries to throw a punch, but Vegeta Jr. Jr. evades by jumping. Krillin tries punching Norio, but he also evades by jumping.)

NORIO: You're too slow!

KRILLIN: Blue blurry bastard!

(shows the entire Z-Fighters engaging the Cell Juniors in combat)

PERFECT CELL: Are they not precious, my own little family? Ah, now after I'm through with this worthless little planet, I'll have someone to accompany me as I trounce about the stars. Perhaps I'll try conquering Namek...wear that hat for a little while.

"Oh Oum, there's his Freiza... wait..." JNPR's ninja noticed, "How does he have Frieza's DNA if Dr. Gero stopped collect samples after the Saiyans invasion?"

"It could be possible that he found some of his organs that survived Trunks' encounter." mentioned RWBY’s ninja.

GOHAN: No...

PERFECT CELL: Yeah, you're right. That's the Freeza talking.

PICCOLO: So tell me, Goku: Where does this fit into your master plan?? (grabs an attack from a Cell Junior)

GOKU: Well, you know what they say: "Everyone has a plan until they get punched in the--"

"Face? Yeah, but you got punched." said the blonde brawler.
TRAVIS: (hitting Goku with each word) Wham, bam, thank you, ma'am! (kicks Goku in the face)

GOHAN: P-Please! I take back what I said about my hidden power! I don't wanna fight you! This is my Dad's fight, not mine! So I'm begging you: just rein them in! Give my dad a Senzu Bean and--

PERFECT CELL: And there it is.

GOHAN: Huh?

Even the members of RWBY and JNPR were caught off guard by Perfect Cell's interruption.

PERFECT CELL: That right there...that is why I despise you. You know what they all have in common? The Saiyans might be fools, the humans might be weak, and the Namekian might not belong...but they're still out there fighting. Not just for their lives, but for this dung hill of a world.

(Norio kicks Krillin to the ground) (Krillin Owned Count: 37)

PERFECT CELL: See? Even Krillin's doing his best!

KRILLIN: Thanks for noticing! (gets kicked by Norio) Ngh!(Krillin Owned Count: 38) I-I really try! (Norio kicks him again) Agh! (Krillin Owned Count: 39)

GOHAN: KRILLIN!

PERFECT CELL: But none of them, boy--not a one--shares that trait with you so vile, it drives me to retch! You, Gohan...are a coward.

GOHAN: No... I'm just a pacifist!

"Not helping your case there!" Ruby said while gritting her teeth.

PERFECT CELL: So a coward patting himself on the back. Congratulations, pint-size, you can stand proud next to the bodies.

YAMCHA: Hi-yah! (tries punching Damien, but the Cell Junior grabs his arm) ...Please don't break my arm.

DAMIEN: Hmm... No.

(Damien elbows Yamcha's arm)

"Ooh, even I felt that one." emphasized Yang.

YAMCHA: (pained shrieking) My baseball career!

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Dear viewers, it looks like Cell's gone full septo-mom, with seven sinister spawns! Mr. Satan, do you have a plan to deal with these terrifying toddlers? These chilling children?! These...prepubescent predators?!

"I will admit," announced Blake, "the man knows his alliterations."
MR. SATAN: Uhh...y'see, Jimmy, those aren't actually children. They're dwarves paid to fight on his behalf! And honestly, I bet you they ain't even payin' 'em industry rates! I tell ya, Jimmy, the way little people are treated in show business...oh, it's downright criminal! I-I'm gonna go right now and look up their agents, and give 'em a piece of my--

ANDROID 16: Excuse me.

MR. SATAN: Yeep! (creaks his head towards 16)

ANDROID 16: I seem to be without a body. Would you mind lending me yours? (Larry, Mr. Satan, and Jimmy Firecracker scream) Why are you screaming?

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Because you're a talking head!

ANDROID 16: So are you.

"So are you." Nora stated along with Android 16, causing an echo effect.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: That...is cutting, sir.

ANDROID 16: I need one of you to give me a hand. I must get close to Cell and the boy, so one of you will need to get me there. I believe that I know a way to finally put an end to this madness.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Are you crazy?! What makes you think we're going anywhere near that war zone?!

"And here I thought he would taken 'any' job." the undead Nikos said, quoting Jimmy from when the Cell Games were kick-starting.

MR. SATAN: I'll do it.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Mr. Satan?

MR. SATAN: I have a daughter at home, Jimmy. A little girl about the age of that boy out there. And right now, I'm being told I might be able to save the world, (grabs 16's head) and all I gotta do is throw this robot's head in spitting distance of that crazy killer bug-monster? Sure...that may sound crazy--

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: No, it's definitely crazy. Larry?

LARRY: I have been finding God throughout this entire experience.

"I'm willing to bet that there's some more crazier things than someone throwing a robots head into a battlefield." compared JNPR's leader.

MR. SATAN: Well then, who better to leave it to than the World Martial Arts champ, Mr. Satan? And besides, what'd I tell you, Jimmy? ...It's all a bunch o' tricks.

ANDROID 16: They are not. You could die.

"It's kinda sad that he's right." mentioned the scythe-wielder, "Sixteen, not Mr. Satan." she clarifies.
MR. SATAN: (as he runs towards Gohan and Perfect Cell) Do you have a mute button or something?

ANDROID 16: Not anymore.

(Damien is shown repeatedly kicking Yamcha on the ground, who screams with each kick)

PERFECT CELL: (thinking) Damien sure is kicking the shit out of Yamcha. It's like a metaphor. "What, like Raditz?" Yang compaired, Ugh, he honestly doesn't deserve this. Mm, buuuut it's still funny.

GOHAN: Hey!

PERFECT CELL: Hm?

GOHAN: I'm gonna... I'm gonna...r-rip off your head and...umm--

PERFECT CELL: Oh, yeah? C'mon, c'mon, you can do it. I believe in you.

"I surprised he's encouraging Gohan to be angry," noticed the Schnee.

GOHAN: ...and...and defecate...

PERFECT CELL: Mm-hm. Mm-hm.

GOHAN: ...on your...lunch?

Most of the young hunters facepalmed at Gohan's failure of a threat, while Ruby just felt sorry for the teenage Saiyan.

PERFECT CELL: (frowns and lets out a disappointed sigh) Now you're just embarrassing us both. Seriously, how hard is it to piss off an eleven-year-old?! You should be a stomping mess from me taking your toy away! Meanwhile, your friends and family are getting beaten into mulch, and all you can do is...cry? (Gohan is shown crying like a bitch) And now he's crying?! Are you serious?! That's it--kids, put your toys away. We're going home.

GOHAN: Wait...!

PERFECT CELL: And to be clear, I mean "kill them all so I can blow up this shithole and find something better to do". "Like what?" counter Pyrrha, Waste of my f***ing Sunday.

GOHAN: Hold on! I'm just one step closer to the edge, and I'm about to--!

PERFECT CELL: Everything...you say to me...is pissing me off! You had your chance, kid! And in the end...it didn't even matter.

ANDROID 16: Wait! (his head bounces on the ground) Ow. Ow. Ow.

PERFECT CELL: Hm?

GOHAN: Huh?

(16's head ends up landing in between Gohan and Perfect Cell)
"Android 16 is the last piece of hope left." whispered Nora.

ANDROID 16: Thank you for your assistance...

MR. SATAN: Don't name me...!

ANDROID 16: ...Mr. Satan.

PERFECT CELL: Kids, when you're done with them, draw and quarter that buffoon. (Mr. Satan wails) As for you, I'm surprised you're still...well, I was going to say "kicking", but--

ANDROID 16: Gohan.

GOHAN: Huh?

PERFECT CELL: Alright, fine, fine then. You talk to him, Jesus.

GOHAN: Wha...what are you--?


GOHAN: ...Huh?

Even everyone watch was confused by Sixteens demand.

ANDROID 16: You act like you are the only one suffering, but I believe that Trunks has some stories for you. And I can assume they all end with, "And then he died, too." "Sounds about right." admitted Blake, And before you start whining about your father, again--and I get it--take a moment to consider that my father made me a soulless killing machine to kill your father. And that doesn't even come close to the complete tragedy of fatherhood that is Vegeta.

"Wait, the Prince, the King, or Jr. Jr.?" Jaune asked.

VEGETA: You wanna come up here and say that?!

"Oh, the Prince then."

ANDROID 16: I am a head.

VEGETA: Then maybe you should quit while you are!

There were some chuckles heard from the young hunters, laughing at Vegeta's comeback.

ANDROID 16: Cell was right. You think you're better than everyone else, but there you stand: the good man doing nothing. And while evil triumphs, and your rigid pacifism crumbles into blood-stained dust, the only victory afforded to you is that you stuck true to your guns. You were a coward...to your last whimper. Of fear and love, I fear not that I will die, but that all I have come to love: the birds, and the things that are not birds, will perish with me. (Perfect Cell begins walking up him) So please...Gohan...stop holding back. And hey, if we do make it out of this, please pick up my head and beat your father to death with--

Everyone was silent but shocked at Android 16's head being crushed by Cell's foot.
Nora and Ruby felt streaks of tears run down their faces. With the scythe-wielder's eyes sparking to be unleashed, but didn't. As for the hammer-wielder, her body was channelling lightning around her.

PERFECT CELL: I’d say he's gone to a better place, but...we both know he never had a soul.

Once that was said, WBY and JPR immediately turned to their teammates to quickly calm them down. With Yang and Ren pulling them into a love and caring hug for them to release stress upon them.

("Unmei no Hi ~Tamashii tai Tamashii~" starts playing in the background)

♪ Venit aevus ille
♪ O Messiah, O Messiah

(an image of a bird is seen flying in front of Gohan's face)

♪ YUDULIYA-VELE
♪ YUDULIYA-VELE
♪ YUDULIYA-VELE
♪ YUDULIYA IYALIYA

PERFECT CELL: Hm?

GOHAN: RRRRRRRAAAAAAAHHHHHHH!!!! (releases a burst of energy that throws up the dust and debris around him)

♪ Feel it drawing nearer, an endless fear that takes you hold

(Perfect Cell looks on in complete shock. This also causes the Cell Juniors to stop fighting and look at Gohan, with Vegeta, Trunks, Goku, and Piccolo doing the same.)

Everyone saw Gohan's transformation, with Ruby and Nora somewhat recovered from their crying fits.

♪ Feel it getting closer, revealing such an evil soul

PICCOLO: Gohan...

(Gohan is now seen with his hair completely standing up and looking more spikier than before, now a Super Saiyan 2)

♪ I can't surrender at the turning point of destiny
♪ Right now it's do or die; my life is on the line and I will not flee
♪ By my power!

♪ Whoa-whoa, it's clear to me!
My spirit grows and I will face this demon
Whoa-whoa, WITH BURNING ENERGY
The day of fate has fin'ly come

(Gohan's tears stop flowing and gives a menacing stare at Cell)

the crimsonette and hyper-active ginger shared a similar face with Gohan's, while said, "Kick him fucking ass, AND HANG HIM BY HIS ENTRAILS!" they said darkly.

Part 2

(cut to the battlefield with Super Saiyan 2 Gohan staring at Perfect Cell)

Everyone remained quiet as they all awe at Gohan's transformation. Ruby and Nora, now that they calmed down from their rage-enduced outburst, still share the same angry expression that the teenage Super Saiyan has.

PERFECT CELL: Dear Lord in Piccolo, finally! And here I thought killing 16 was harder for me than it was for you. I'm confused, though. Were you friends? Did you talk about birds together? A couple of bird nerds?

GOHAN: The murder of one's own child or children.

Everyone's face changed to confusion as to what Gohan was talking about.

PERFECT CELL: Uhhh... (Gohan snatches the bag of Senzu Beans) Wha--?!

GOHAN: (appears in front of a Cell Junior) You wanted me to define "filicide".

Their faces then dropped of any colour they had as to the realisation of what Gohan was talking about.

"Oh shit, he's pissed." Yang panically noticed.

(He Cell Junior leaps towards Gohan, but Gohan evades him and destroys him with a swift chop)

"Oh..." gasped Jaune with shock.

PERFECT CELL: Oh...

VEGETA: All right, would anyone care to explain...THE F**K?!

PICCOLO: I'm kind of afraid too because I'm pretty sure that would involve giving Goku credit for this.

GOKU: The takeaway here is, you're welcome.

"No, no it's not." Weiss disagreed.

(Gohan looks at two Cell Juniors standing besides a knocked out Krillin)
PICCOLO: The ends don't justify the means, Goku!

GOKU: You're mean!

(Gohan appears in front of two Cell Juniors. One of them picks up Krillin.)

CELL JUNIOR: (extends his nails at Krillin's neck) Uh uh uh~

GOHAN: Really? You're using Krillin as a hostage? His death is a day trip for us and a free ice-cream sundae for him. Go ahead.

KRILLIN: Actually, I'm lactose intolerant...

"Of course he is." sighed Blake.

GOHAN: (while extending his hand) Nobody's lactose intolerant in heaven, Krillin. That's why it's heaven.

(the Cell Junior from behind lets out a scared grunt)

CELL JUNIOR: Nope! (flies off)

GOHAN: Too little, too late.

(The Cell Junior drops Krillin and fires a blast at Gohan. Much to his shock, Gohan appears from behind while holding Krillin.)

GOHAN: Bitch move. (disappears to lay Krillin near Piccolo and then reappears and destroys that Cell Junior with a kick)

PERFECT CELL: (thinking) ❄️ Suddenlyyyyy... Life has a new meaning to meeeeee! There's beauty up above...and things we never take notice of... You wake up and suddenly... You're in loooooove!

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Jimmy Firecracker here, reporting from this tree! "How the hell did he survive?!" Nora questioned, The young man has apparently undergone a harrowing transformation and is currently dismantling these demented delinquents, one after the--

LARRY: Sir, that big explosion from earlier wrecked the camera. We're totally dark.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Oh.

(cut to the city with the the jumbotron displaying "PLEASE STAND BY")

"Seriously, they gonna realise how bad Mr. Satan's name anytime soon or what?" the Schnee asked, hoping that he dies at some point or another.

RANDOM CIVILIAN 1: So...another riot?

RANDOM CIVILIAN 2: Sure, why not.

RANDOM CIVILIAN 3: Yeah, f*** this city!
(cut back to the battlefield with the two Cell Juniors charging at Gohan, who proceeds to throw the bag of Senzu Beans up in the air and punches both Cell Juniors before destroying one with a kick, and then catches the falling bag of Senzu Beans)

"Bad-ass..." Ruby awed while she reminisced to how she fought several armourless Beowolves when she was visiting her mother’s grave in the middle of the night.

CELL JUNIOR: Daaaaaad...

"Ain't nobody gonna save you from Gohan's horifying wrath." mentioned Pyrrha.

PERFECT CELL: I ain't no helicopter papa. Sink or swim, bitch.

GOHAN: (sends out a volley of blasts, which hits two Cell Juniors and appears behind one) You forgot your water wings. (destroys the Cell Junior with an uppercut and then dashes in front of two fleeing Cell Juniors and destroys both of them with one strike, he then looks at the last remaining Cell Junior) Don't.

(the last Cell Junior tries to flee but Gohan intercepts him in midair and spikes him down to the ground, meeting him before reaching the ground and destroys him with a kick, looks down and stomps on his dismembered arm)

"Now Gohan, kill Cell, Please!" the hammer wielder aggressively demanded. Still holding a grudge over Perfect Cell for killing Android 16.

PERFECT CELL: Gimme. Gimme gimme gimme gimme gimme gimme gimme gimme!

GOHAN: Trunks. (tosses the bag of Senzu Beans at Trunks)

TRUNKS: Huh? (catches the bag) Oh! Uh, sure. On it.

GOHAN: Try to forget you're half-Vegeta and don't f*** it up.

VEGETA: F**kin'...

"someone's salty." called out the blonde brawler.

TRUNKS: (lands near Krillin) Hey, Krillin. Krillin! (throws a Senzu Bean at his face) Senzu Bean! (Krillin moans) 'I'd say 'poor Krillin' but I think this is just his everyday so..." admitted the cat Faunus, Ugh. Okay, yeah let's just... (places the Senzu Bean inside Krillin's mouth) Hey, Yamcha! (leaps and lands near Yamcha) I "senzu" need some help? Yang gasps, "I'm so proud!" (Krillin groans) *sighs* Trunks, just stop.

"Please do." begged the ex-heiress.

KRILLIN: *sighs* Am I glad I'm not allergic to those.

TRUNKS: (after healing Tien with a Senzu Bean) Alright, let's get you up.

TIEN: Great. Now I can watch us become irrelevant vertically instead of horizontally. What are we even doing here anymore?
YAMCHA: I brought towels. Anyone want a towel?

"So you can be irrelevant and comfortable?" Ren wondered.

KRILLIN: I'll take one. Today is a scorcher.

GOKU: *(eats a Senzu Bean, thinking)* Senzu Beans are gonna heal ya! *(out loud)* So what are we gonna call this? Cuz it's way stronger than Super Saiyan.

"How about 'Super Saiyan 2'" the scythe wielder suggested, "because as Goku said, 'it's way stronger then Super Saiyan'."

"Or maybe 'Super Saiyan Grade 5'," mentioned JNPR’s leader, "since Vegeta used Grade 2 against Semi-Perfect Cell and Trunks unlocked Grade 3, and Goku and Gohan mastered Super Saiyan which is like a Grade 4, then this could be the fifth grade."

The young hunters agree on both names as they are both right in their own way.

PICCOLO: Well, if it's a level beyond Super Saiyan, then...

GOKU: Then he must be a Super DUPER Saiyan!

"Oh Oum, no." Jaune and Ruby admitted.

PICCOLO: Hmmm.

VEGETA: *(thinking)* If he's a Super Duper Saiyan...then I shall find a way to become a Super-DEE-Duper Saiyan!

"What, like a 'Super Saiyan 3'?" wondered Blake.

TRUNKS: Bean, dad?

VEGETA: Yeeeeeellow. *(grabs the bean)*

PERFECT CELL: Look at you! I'm gonna call you whooping cough because you just devastated my children! "And somehow you fell in love with him for it." stated Weiss, And for a second there, I thought that yarn you were spinning was going to turn up short... But here you are! My final challen-- *(Gohan punches him HARD in the stomach) OOHWAGH!! AAAAAAAAAGGH...!!*

GOHAN: Careful, Cell. Your Vegeta's showing. *(uppercuts Perfect Cell, knocking him back)*

"Damn!" wooed Yang and Nora.

PERFECT CELL: *(struggles to get up)* Y-You know, you're not wrong. *(stumbles on his backside)* Ugh... Hoo Boy. Nothing like a concussion...to really get the blood flowing. *(gushes)*

GOHAN: Cell. You don't get it. I hate this. The youngs hunters felt shivers through out their bodies at what Gohan is getting at, The vibrations through my fists on contact. The taste of blood in my mouth. The sound of my heart in my ears. I hate it. I always have. But right now. In this moment. The only thing I hate more than it... Is you.
PERFECT CELL: Ugh. Put that on a Valentine. (*powers up*)

GOHAN: *(begins walking up to Perfect Cell)* Because you were right about me. I was a coward. Scared of what would happen if I snapped. Afraid that, if I lost it this time. I'd...never come back. That I'd finally, kill someone. I'm not scared anymore, Cell. *(stops in front of Cell)*

"Maybe because you're doing most of the scaring here." whimpered the undead Nikos.

PERFECT CELL: *(gives off a look of fear)* Well, g-glad I could-- *(Gohan kicks him in the face)* GAAAAAAAAAAH!

GOHAN: Because there's no point in being afraid of the inevitable.

"OK, I'm not the only thinking that Gohan's gone crazy, right?" Yang asked with fear, earning everyone's head to nod in agreement.

PERFECT CELL: *(gets up and looks at Gohan)* ...Oh f*** this. *(flies up high in the air)* Kaaaaaaa...Meeeeee...Haaaaa....

GOKU: So, is this more a Vegeta move or a Freezer move?

"Yes!" the blonde leader cried out, "Yes to both!"

PERFECT CELL: Meeeeee...... *(charges up a massive Kamehameha)*

KRILLIN: Speaking of move, we should probably!

PERFECT CELL: I could've just done this from the beginning! Instead I thought I'd have some fun, throw a tournament, but f*** you! Suck my perfect dick! HAAAAAAA!!! *(fires the Kamehameha wave that races towards Gohan, causing Goku, Piccolo, and Trunks to look in terror)*

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR showed similar facail reactions to the Z-Fighters.

GOHAN: *(quietly)* Ka...Me...Ha...Me... *(at the top of his lungs)* HAAAAAAA!!!

Everyone jumped in their seats when Gohan screamed his attack at the end.

*(Gohan fires his own Kamehameha wave that overpowers Perfect Cell's and is now racing towards the perfect being, with the force of the blast pushes the Z-Fighters back and sends Mr. Satan, Jimmy Firecracker, and Larry flying)*

PERFECT CELL: AGHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH!!!!!!

*(the Kamehameha is seen flying into space before shifting back to the Z-Fighters emerging from underneath the sand)*

"Where did they get all this sand?" Jaune questions, "It looks like they're in Vacuo."

KRILLIN: Anyone else got sand in their--

EVERYONE ELSE: YES!
TRUNKS: Everywhere!

PICCOLO: Uhhhh...guys?

TRUNKS: (looks up) Holy shit!

PERFECT CELL: Hey, kid! "Oh come on, how is he still alive from an attack like that?" Weiss asked with annoyance, You missed a spot. (is shown missing the top of his crown, his left arm and leg, and his wings)

"Woah! You might wanna get that looked at..." suggested Yang.

GOHAN: Heh. (lets off a smile)

"That smilie doesn't seem right." Ruby noticed with unease.

GOKU: All right, Gohan! Think it's time you brought her home!

GOHAN: Hold on! I'm not done ripping the wings off this butterfly.

"Uhh... Should we be worried about this?" JNPR's leader questioned.

PICCOLO: Red flag!

"I'll take that as a 'yes' then." he confirms.

GOKU: Um, kiddo? I understand you're angry but--

GOHAN: But what? You're gonna give me advice now? Let me guess, I should let him go so he can be an even better fight later. Or maybe I should let him power up to 100% so I can teach him humility! Wait, I know! I should throw him a goddamn Senzu Bean, and let YOU fight him!

Everyone noticed where Gohan was going with his statements.

GOKU: (nervously) Ah...uh...I...see what you're getting at, Gohan.

GOHAN: Then shut up and put on your poncho. You're in the splash zone.

"...he's kidding, right?" hoped Ruby.

GOKU: ...Is that also a red flag?

PICCOLO: Crimson.

PERFECT CELL: (grunts in pain as he regenerates his lost limbs) (thinking) Alright Cell, we saw what losing your cool got you... So tone down the Freeza and just chill the hell--

GOHAN: Done getting your shit together up there? Because I'm starting to get bored.

(Perfect Cell drops down now in his bulked-up state)

PERFECT CELL: (enraged) WHAT DID YOU JUST SAY TO ME, YOU HAPLESS LITTLE SHIT???!!!
"Gohan's pushing all the buttons today." mentioned the hyper-active ginger.

"But which ones thought?" the ex-heiress asked.

"Yes..." she teases.

GOHAN: I said I'm bored. You're boring me.

*(Cell throws a punch at Gohan, but only manages to hit the earth. Gohan responds by kicking Perfect Cell in the stomach.)*

KRILLIN: Hot damn! Anyone else feel that?!

TRUNKS: Pretty sure my pity well has bottomed out.

"Mine too, apparently." admitted Blake.

*(Perfect Cell's mouth starts expanding and his chest swells up)*

GOKU: Oh, no. Guys! Uh...starting to think he wasn't kidding about the splash zone--!

*(Perfect Cell vomits, with his saliva splashing near the Z-Fighters)*

KRILLIN: Wow!

*(Android 18 is seen on the ground, unconscious and covered in saliva)*

GOHAN: It's a girl. Mazel tov.

*(Perfect Cell vomits more saliva)*

KRILLIN: Android 18!

PICCOLO: Later!

KRILLIN: But my Baeteen!

"Don't ever say that again." the Schnee demanded.

"Aw c'mon, Krillin just wants love." mentioned Yang.

"He deserves it." stated Ren.

PICCOLO: I will get a hose! *(Krillin starts griping)*

PERFECT CELL: FFFFFFFF++++++++++++++++++++++!!! F***! F****! F****! F****! F****! F****! F****! F****! NO! NO! NO! F****! F****! F****! F****! F****! F****! F****! F****! F****! F****! YOU! F**** YOU! UUWAARGH!

YAMCHA: Wait, so if he doesn't have 18 anymore... Does that mean...

*(as Yamcha theorized, Perfect Cell reverts back to his Semi-Perfect form and starts panting heavily)*

PICCOLO: ...Is that what he turned into after he beat me? I'm kinda offended by his lips. Am I allowed to be offended by his lips?
KRILLIN: Are you offended by Mr. Popo's lips?

"Wait, can they talk about that?!" Nora questioned with curiosity.

PICCOLO: Wait, can we talk about that?!

(SEmi-Perfect Cell gives a fearful look at Gohan, who responds by silently glaring at him)

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Uh, so uh... Gonna eat that? (referring to 18)

GOHAN: ...No.

"Is he gonna punch the 17 out of him, too?" Jaune wondered.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: And, uh, can I?

GOHAN: No. (kicks Semi-Perfect Cell in the face, sending him flying away)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Mr. Satan. I'm gonna be straight with you. WHAT THE HELL IS HAPPENING?!

MR. SATAN: That camera's broken, right?

LARRY: FUBAR, sir.

MR. SATAN: I have no f***ing idea.

"He's been honest," Weiss noticed, "for once."

GOKU: Gohan! Do it now! End this!

GOHAN: Fine! Christ, if you want him to die so bad, kill him yourself. Pretty sure anyone with blonde hair over there could. (starts walking up to Semi-Perfect Cell)

"There's a huge difference between 'could' and 'would'." stated RWBY's ninja.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: (thinking)"Kill me"? No, no, no, no, no, no, I can't die to this! He's a middle schooler throwing a tantrum! "And you're a six year old bug man about to get squashed." Yang countered, And I am the perfect being! ...I was. And he took it away. He took it away from me! "What? You gonna blow yourself up over it?" the Schnee rhetorically asked, (out loud) So I'll take everything away from you! (screams and begins to swell up like a balloon)

"I WAS FUCKING KIDDING!" the ex-heiress screamed out in annoyance.

GOKU: Wait! I've seen this before. Krillin, if he turns blue...you gotta go sing a song!

KRILLIN: For the last time, I am not an Oompa Loompa!

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: He-Hey Larry! Look! It's your mother!

LARRY: She's diabetic, dude.

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Yeah! 'Cuz she's fat!
LARRY: She lost a foot!

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: And now she's 50 pounds lighter!

"Wow, low-blow guys." said Ruby with disbelief.

GOHAN: So what was the plan here? Become so grotesque I wouldn't wanna touch you? Because I'll be honest...it's working.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Ohhhh, my dear boy. I think I finally realized what I inherited from you.

GOHAN: Not my BMI, obviously.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Heh heh! No, Gohan...! It was your explosive temper.

"Oh no." everyone thought instantly.

PICCOLO: Oh, no.

GOHAN: Oh, no!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Uh uh uh! Any attack could set me off! A punch, a kick, a wafer-thin mint! That's oddly specific." noted Pyrrha. So how about you savor the time you have left, before I go pop?! Hope you enjoyed the Cell Games! Bye, everybody! Gooooo f** yourselfs!

"Oh no." everyone thought instantly.

GOHAN: (falls down to his knees and expels his aura) I did exactly what my dad and Vegeta do! WHAT IS THIS SHIT, GENETIC?!

"Saiyans, am I right?" sighed Ren.

(Semi-Perfect Cell laughs insanely)

GOKU: (looks towards his friends and gives off a smile) Well... I guess I should go clean up my mess, huh?

Everyone questioned themselves at Goku's meaning of cleaning up his mess.

PICCOLO: Goku?

GOKU: (places both of his fingers on his head) All of you...take it easy.

VEGETA: Wait--!

KRILLIN: Are you--? (Goku pops out) GOKUUUUUU!

(Goku pops in between Gohan and Semi-Perfect Cell)
GOHAN: Huh?!

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: Hurh?!

GOKU: Hey, son.

GOHAN: Dad? Wha-- What are you--

GOKU: I-I'm sorry. That toke the young hunters off guard, Fighting is... Well, it makes me happy. And I just thought it would make you happy too. I want you to know, that that year we spent in the Time Chamber...was the best year of my life. Take care of your Mom.

GOHAN: Hold on! Are you--?!

GOKU: I'm proud of you, Gohan. Bye, son. *(Goku bursts out with Semi-Perfect Cell)*

GOHAN: NOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO!!!

Ruby's eye drowned in tears as some memories of her mother, Summer Rose, leaving for a mission, and never coming back. As she see's herself in Gohan's position and her mother's in Goku's.

*(cut to King Kai on his planet)*

KING KAI: *(telepathically)* Goku... For the sake of your friends, your family, your planet...you gave yourself. I'll see you soon...my friend.

GOKU: *(bursts in with Semi-Perfect Cell)* Hey, King Kai. What should I do with Cell?

*(King Kai, Gregory, and Bubbles scream)*

The members of WBY and JNPR burst out laughing at King Kai, Gregory, and bubbles' reaction. Meanwhile, the crimsonette was trapped in her mind of her mother leaving her.

SEMI-PERFECT CELL: *(screaming)* PHT--!

*(King Kai's planet explodes, which is see throughout the cosmos)*

*(cut back to the battlefield)*

GOHAN: *(tears start flowing in his eyes)* AHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH!!

Gohan's anguished cry seemed to snap the scythe wielder out of her trance to see the teenage Saiyan crying.

PICCOLO: Is it a bad time to point out Goku just stole that win?

"Pretty much, yeah." Jaune pointed out.

GOHAN: Stupid, selfish, impulsive HYPOCRITE! *(punches the ground)* You had one job: get angry and KILL CELL!

*(Krillin walks up to comfort him)*

KRILLIN: Hey now, Gohan...
GOHAN: But no, you didn't just take a page from Vegeta! You wrote a sequel to his fricking book!

KRILLIN: Gohan, listen to me.

GOHAN: Chapter 1: Kill Your Own Goddamn Dad!

KRILLIN: GOHAN!

GOHAN: WHAT?!

KRILLIN: Dragon Balls.

"Oh yeah, almost forgot they do have those when Piccolo absorbed Kami." admitted RWBY's brawler.

"Good thing they have Dende now." remembered the undead Nikos.

GOHAN: ...Oh.

KRILLIN: Yeah.

GOHAN: Huh. I mean, I still screwed up, though.

KRILLIN: And now you're one of us! (helps Gohan get up)

JIMMY FIRECRACKER: Um... It seems that Cell has...disappeared? Along with the orange hillbilly I...frankly am lost for words.

LARRY: Either of you want some weed?

MR. SATAN & JIMMY FIRECRACKER: YES!

KRILLIN: Well... (picks up 18) Guess this gives a new meaning to picking up chicks.

VEGETA: What are you doing with that?

"Don't worry everyone," Yang said as she pulls out her shades and covers eye eyes with them, "she's 18."

"Yang, that those off and stop with the puns." demanded Blake in a somewhat calm manner.

"Okay, fine, I'll take off the shades." she said, "but I'll never stop the puns."

KRILLIN: I'm taking her to a...doctor? Mechanic? Oh, Bulma. I'm taking her to a Bulma.

VEGETA: You put that real doll down this instant.

KRILLIN: Yeah, how about no.

VEGETA: I can rip...you...in...half.

KRILLIN: I know you can.

"Alright Krillin!" cheered Nora.
"Damn, since when did he have this kind of brazery?" wondered Ruby.

VEGETA: ...When did you get the balls?

KRILLIN: If I said it didn't have anything to do with holding a beautiful woman in my arms, I'd be a liar.

"What a man will do for a woman is amazing... Or plain stupid." commented Weiss as she glared at Jaune for his past actions at Beacon Academy.

(a strong wind starts blowing up the area and causes everyone to look behind in shock)

"PERFECT" CELL: (singing)

♪ "P" is for "priceless", the look upon your faces♪
"Ohhh no..."

♪ "E" is for "extinction", all your puny races♪
"Oh Oum no..."

♪ "R" for "revolution", which has been televised♪
"What the fuck is with this guy?!"

♪ "F" is for how "f**ked" you are, now allow me to repriiiise♪

("Perfect" Cell fires a death beam that blasts a hole through Trunks)

The young hunters faces morphed into shock and horror as they saw Trunks' death.

Part 3

TRUNKS: (gets a hole blasted through his chest) Gah!

(Vegeta gasps in shock as Trunks hits the ground)

"PERFECT" CELL: Aw, shit that was meant to Tien! That's my B! It's just so hard to parse your power levels anymore. You're all so weak!

"He's like a bloody cockroach, coming back for more." complained Yang in annoyance and anger.

YAMCHA: Guys! Cell's back!

"PERFECT" CELL: Thanks, Yamcha. But I see those shocked expressions of yours. Brains wracking over how I'm back, and better than ever! "How did he come back?" Blake wondered, And it all lies within my body. A nucleus ever so small but frighteningly powerful and lucky me, it survived my little kamikaze. Although Goku did not... But the most important part is: my inherited Saiyan biology--thanks dads---gave me a boost in my power. Returning me not only to my perfect form, but a form even greater than before. I...am now...

YAMCHA: Perfect-er Cell!

"Oum fucking dammit Yamcha," cursed out Weiss, "You could of called him 'Super Perfect Cell' or 'Full Power Cell'."

"PERFECT-er" CELL: Okay. Yamcha, accurate, but tone it down.
"Welp, guess Yamcha used up what little usefulness he had." mentioned Jaune.

KRILLIN: Hey Gohan, if you knock him in the gut again, you think he'll pop out a second 18? Asking for a friend...

"Not the time." groaned Ren.

GOHAN: RrrrAAAAHHHH!! (transforms back into a Super Saiyan 2) I'm not even mad you're still alive. I've got some shit to work through...

"PERFECT-er" CELL: Aww, is the cat in the cradle? Here, let me put you in a grave.

(Vegeta gets over his shock and growls at "Perfect" Cell)

"Wow, he's hitting the stage of grief fast." noticed the cat Faunus.

TRUNKS: (weakly) Help... (Vegeta gasps) Help...! Someone...help...me... Plea-- Bluh-hagh! (coughs up blood as Vegeta watches in horror)

YAMCHA: Trunks! (runs up to Trunks' body) Don't worry, buddy. I've been where you are. We're gonna get you a Senzu Bean and... He's dead. He's dead... The young hunters felt sadness wash off them over Trunks' death, I've been there too, I guess. Although, honestly the afterlife part isn't too bad. The whole dying part of it is...haunting... Everything just kind of slows down and you feel yourself slip the mortal coil... (Vegeta clenches his fist) To this day I...still wonder if I've ever been brought back or if I'm still in the process of dying, you know?

KRILLIN: Oh my God, someone finally put it into words!

YAMCHA: Is it any easier the second time?

KRILLIN: Believe it or not, it's worse.

VEGETA: MY BABY BOOOOOOY! (charges at "Perfect" Cell and turns Super Saiyan)

Everyone was caught by surprise at Vegeta's outcry for his son.

GOHAN: Vegeta, no!

VEGETA: VEGETA, YES!!! (fires a blast at "Perfect" Cell, causing the area to be engulfed in smoke)

"Guess Santa wasn't enough, huh?" Nora rhetorically questioned.

"PERFECT-er" CELL: (emerges from the smoke completely unharmed) Vegeta, no. (swats Vegeta to the ground) Goodbye, Vegeta. And when you get to hell, tell them to make some room. (fires a blast to finish off Vegeta)

"I would have thought he'd want Vegeta to tell Goku 'Like a bitch'." said Ruby.

GOHAN: (thinking) No! (rushes over to Vegeta and takes the blast head-on, resulting in a huge explosion)
PICCOLO: (while getting pushed back from the force of the blast) Gohan!

(the dust clears, revealing Gohan on top of Vegeta)

"PERFECT-er" CELL: For Vegeta? Really?

"I just thought the same thing," admitted the Schnee.

TIEN: Yeah, really!?

PICCOLO: Really?!

(Gohan steadily rises on his feet, with blood dripping down his left arm)

"Sweet Oum!" RWBY and JNPR thought as they saw blood dripping from Gohan's left arm.

GOHAN: As...long as I'm still breathing...you won't kill anyone else.

"PERFECT-er" CELL: No prob, I can free up three or five minutes... or however long it takes to charge this. (takes the Kamehameha stance, Gohan gasps)

Everyone immediately felt concern for Gohan when Cell prepared a Kamehameha.

PICCOLO: Krillin! Senzu, now!

KRILLIN: Ah, you know how we only had eight beans, right?

PICCOLO: And?

KRILLIN: And how many people are here?

PICCOLO: So we're out--

KRILLIN: WE'RE OUT OF SENZU BEANS!!!!

Their concern changed into fear, thinging that any piece of hope would remain...

"PERFECT-er" CELL: I want you to know this blast isn't just meant for you, Gohan. It goes out to the entire world! My swan song to this planet. (starts charging up)

...Only for that hopefulness to be abandoned and pure fear over taken then for the Z-Fighters.

GOHAN: Vegeta, you brain-dead idiot! Trunks could have been brought back, no problem! But no, you picked now to be a parent!? Oh, look at me, I'm no better. Could've just let you bite it! Now I'm monoplegic and Cell's gonna kill us all.

VEGETA: I'm...sorry...

The young hunters were caught by surprise from Vegeta's apology.

"Oh wow, they are fucked." the hammer wielder stated.

GOHAN: Oh wow, we are fucked.

KRILLIN: Well, if this is it, then... (looks at Android 18) ...I love you.
YAMCHA: Hey, Tien... Since this is the end--

TIEN: If you're about to say, "I love you", I swear to God...

YAMCHA: Actually, I was gonna say you're the biggest asshole I know.

TIEN: Oh.

YAMCHA: You're also my best friend.

TIEN: So are you, man.

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR felt touched by everyone's possibly last interaction together.

"PERFECT-er" CELL: Honestly, Gohan, the maraschino cherry on top of all of this--besides rending you from existence--is that because I am not burdened by the evolutionary failure of aging, I will live forever! Free to roam the stars! Gonna have to pick up a hobby though... I'm thinking craft brewing...

"Why not singing." suggested the ex-heiress.

GOHAN: *So this is how I die. Down an arm and killed by an android. Why does this feel oddly familiar?*

PICCOLO: Gohan, snap out of it! Your father wouldn't sit there and take it, and neither should you!

GOHAN: Mr. Piccolo...

PICCOLO: You want to do right by Goku? Then don't let that bastard scare you!

"PERFECT-er" CELL: He's right, brat! It's just like you told me, there's no point in being afraid of the inevitable.

GOHAN: Yeah, I guess you're right. *(clenches his fist and raises his energy)*

Everyones fear was slowly being swept away as they see Gohan performing a last stand attempt.

"PERFECT-er" CELL: Hm?

GOHAN: KA... ME...

PICCOLO: With one arm?

GOHAN: HA...

"PERFECT-er" CELL: Magnificent! One last stand against me! A climactic showdown!

GOHAN: ME...

"PERFECT-er" CELL: *Give me what your daddy couldn't--before I send ya home to him!* HAAAAAAA! *(fires his Kamehameha wave)*
GOHAN: HAAAAAAA! (also fires his Kamehameha wave, one-handed style, and shows both beams racing toward each other)

Everyone was cheering for Gohan to finish the fight once and for all.

KRILLIN: Grab your bodies and move! (jumps out of the way with Yamcha and Tien doing the same while carrying Trunks' corpse)

PICCOLO: Kill him, runt!

(Piccolo flies away with the others. Vegeta recovers and flies away as well. Both Kamehamehas finally collide with each other, resulting in a huge orb in the center. Gohan grunts and "Perfect" Cell crackles as the orb increases in size, with the force being felt from the crowd in a faraway city. The rest of the Z-Fighters land a safe distance from the beam struggle.)

KRILLIN: It's a real good thing beams don't just explode on impact with each other. (Piccolo stares quietly at the clash)

"PERFECT-er" CELL: Tell me when that arm starts feeling numb, brat! Then I'll start trying! Worst case scenario: you die and get stronger! It did wonders for me! (puts more power into his Kamehameha, causing him to gain more ground)

GOHAN: Is it too much to ask that you just shut up and fight!?

"PERFECT-er" CELL: What's that, brat? I can't hear you. Try sign language!

KRILLIN: If someone with one arm speaks with sign language, is that a speech impediment or an accent?

"NOW'S NOT THE TIME KRILLIN!" screamed out Pyrrha.

GOHAN: (thinking) Dammit, my legs feel like they're about to give out, I can't feel my arm, and nobody's shutting the hell up!

GOKU: (telepathically) Oh, sorry, I'll come back later.

GOHAN: Dad!?

GOKU: (telepathically as image of him appears alongside Gohan) Hey, son! Sorry it took me so long to call, King Yemma's line was the worst! I literally thought I'd skipped it and went straight to hell.

KING KAI: You should go to hell!

GOHAN: (thinking) Dad, I... I don't think I can do this! He's so much stronger, Their cheers calmed out now that their're hearing Gohan's struggle, and it's all my fault! It was my cowardice, then my hubris, and now my weakness! We're all gonna--

GOKU: (telepathically as image of him appears alongside Gohan) Gohan, I want to tell you, that if you don't do this, Piccolo is gonna die. Your mom's gonna die. Everyone is gonna die. But before all that, If you don't do this... you're gonna die. And you're better than that! You're
better than him! You're better than me!

The young hunters were caught by surprise again by Goku admitting he's weaker than his son.

(Gohan gasps and puts more power into his Kamamehameha, which now give him the advantage)

"PERFECT-er" CELL: Whoa, Nelly!

GOKU: (telepathically) See? I'm not even close to that strong...yet. You're more than just my son. You are Son Gohan! Now, plant your feet. Grit your teeth. And EAT...THAT...HORSE!

GOHAN: YEEEEAAAAAAAAAGH! (exerts even more power into his Kamamehameha, nearly causing it to completely overpower "Perfect" Cell's)

"PERFECT-er" CELL: So, what's this brat, your second wind or your dying gasp?! Either way it doesn't matter! Behold the power of TWO HANDS! (releases more energy into his Kamehameha, now taking the lead and causing Gohan to skid back a few feet)

GOKU: Gohan!

PICCOLO: No!

"Hang in there, Gohan!" cheered the scythe-wielder.

"PERFECT-er" CELL: Take solace, Gohan! Though you have fought alone, you will not die alone. That is my last gift to you. A PERFECT DEATH! (gets hit from a Galick Blazer out of nowhere) Eaugh!

(the person who shot the blast was Vegeta, who is gasping for breath)

"That was for his baby boy." the hyper-active ginger growled.

"PERFECT-er" CELL: Oh, shit...

GOKU: Do it now!

GOHAN: HAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAABBBBBBBBAAAAAAA! (unleashes every power he has for one more push, which manages to completely overpower "Perfect" Cell's Kamehameha)

"PERFECT-er" CELL: OH, SHIT!

(starts singing "My Way" by Frank Sinatra in his thoughts)

"Why do I hear the end of a boss battle music playing?" the blonde brawler questioned.

›And now, the end is near›
›And so I face the final curtain› (shows a flashback of his birth and all the past events leading towards his climax)
›My friend, I'll say it clear›
›I'll state my case, of which I'm certain›
›I've lived a life that's full›
I've traveled each and every highway
But more, much more than this
I did it my way

Regrets, I've had a few
But then again, too few to mention
I did what I had to do
And saw it through without exemption

I planned each charted course
Each careful step along the byway
And more, much more than this
I did it my way

Yes, there were times, I'm sure you knew
When I bit off more than I could chew
But through it all, when there was doubt

I ate it up and spit it out

The record shows I took the blows
And did it my way

"That was so perfect." whisphered Weiss as a tear dropped from her face.

("Perfect" Cell's body begins to break up as Gohan's Kamehameha completely disintegrates his body, down to the very last cell, and Gohan's Kamehameha continues into outer space, where it dissipates)

DRAGON BALL FIGHTERZ ANNOUNCER: DRAMATIC FINISH!!

(back on Earth, Gohan is now seen in midair gasping heavily for air)

GOHAN: Horse...eaten! (reverts to his base form and starts falling) Somebody catch meeeeee...

PICCOLO: He's dead.

GOHAN: (hits the ground off-screen) Ugh!

PICCOLO: Cell is dead!

YAMCHA: Nobody's gonna hold it against me if I start crying, are they?

TIEN: Better now than five minutes ago.

KRILLIN: (walks up to Gohan) So buddy, you beat your first bad guy. How's it feel? (Gohan doesn't give a response) Gohan?

GOHAN: If anybody's there... My autonomic nervous system shut down all non-critical bodily functions. "Meaning?" JNPR's leader asked, I cannot move, hear, or see. "Oh..." he
responded, **On a related note, I really, really need to use the bathroom.**

**YAMCHA:** Yeah, let's get you to the Lookout, little buddy. *(picks up Gohan)*

**GOHAN:** Is that Tien Shinhan? You have very soft hands. *(passes out)*

*(Piccolo smiles and looks up to Vegeta)*

**YAMCHA:** So, is there any food on the lookout? 'Cause I'm starving.

**KRILLIN:** Fourth rule of Popo's training--

**YAMCHA:** Yeah, yeah don't eat his stuff. Hey Piccolo, we're gonna stop for snacks on the way. *(he, Tien, and Krillin fly off carrying Gohan, Trunks, and Android 18 respectively)*

**PICCOLO:** You know Vegeta, I'm surprised you're not taking credit for the win.

**VEGETA:** I'm surprised you're not thanking me for saving your worthless lives.

**PICCOLO:** Heh. Well, don't worry. We'll go revive your "baby boy". *(flies off)*

**VEGETA:** *(thinking)* *F**kin' better...*

"Awww, he cares!" cooed the crimsonette, "You know, he kinda reminds me of someone I know." she said as she slowly stares at her partner.

"Don't compair me to him." demanded Weiss.

"Even I can see the comparisons." admitted Blake.

*(shift over to Mr. Satan)*

**MR. SATAN:** *(thinking)* *We're... We're alive! After all that...I need to rethink my life.*

**JIMMY FIRECRACKER:** Mr. Satan! *(Mr. Satan shrieks)* Mr. Satan, we found some working equipment in the van. We've only got audio, but the people can hear you! Would you like to tell the world what just happened?!

**MR. SATAN:** I don't... Um, I'm not really--

**JIMMY FIRECRACKER:** Mr. Satan... Would you like to tell the world, including your millions of scared, confused, and apparently rioting fans, what...happened?

**MR. SATAN:** Well...Jimmy...and all you at home...I won't lie to you Cell is dead. And I am the one who took...him...down!

Everyone within the room facepalmed at Mr. Satan taking the credit for Cell's defeat.

*(crowd starts cheering)*

**JIMMY FIRECRACKER:** Is there a body, Mr. Satan?

**MR. SATAN:** No! D'ah uh I mean, of course not! He exploded without a trace, on impact, Jimmy. That's why it's called "Mr. Satan's Megaton Punch"! But if he weren't such a
chump, I'd have given him a punch for all my wonderful Satanists out there.

CROWD: Hail Satan! Hail Satan!

RANDOM DUDE 1: What do we do now?

RANDOM DUDE 2: Orgy?

RANDOM DUDE 1: Orgy!

RANDOM DUDE 3: Yeah, f**k this city!

(cut to King Castle)

CAPTAIN MERLINO: Well King Furry, it seems that we were victorious today. (King Furry barks) Yes, sir. I do believe it was the son of that Goku fellow. Unfortunately, the world may never know the truth. (King Furry barks again) We'll go for walkies later, sir. The orgy has begun. (King Furry whines like a puppy)

(cut over to the Z-Fighters arriving at The Lookout)

DENDE: Gohan! (runs up to Yamcha) What'd you idiots do?

YAMCHA: Nothing, we just let him fight Cell.

DENDE: Alone?

YAMCHA: Well yeah, that just kinda how we do things...

DENDE: Just give him to me you mook! (Yamcha places Gohan on the ground; Dende starts healing Gohan) I don't think the healing is working, need to give him mouth-to-mouth.

GOHAN: (wakes up with feeble mumbling) Dende?

DENDE: Gohan! Can you breathe?

GOHAN: Better than usual, actually.

DENDE: Oh, oh okay...

TIEN: Hey, sorry about your dad, kid.

YAMCHA: Yeah, that's rough.

GOHAN: You guys, it's fine! He's dead!

"That seems like a red flag." stated the undead Nikos.

YAMCHA: There's a lot to unpack there.

PICCOLO: You did a good job out there, kid. (places his hand on Gohan's head) Without you. We'd all be dead.

GOHAN: Yep!
PICCOLO: I... just wanted you to know that.

GOHAN: I know!

PICCOLO: D'okay. ...Long as we're clear.

DENDE: Okay, so why did you bring two dead chicks to my lookout? (Android 18 wakes up)

ANDROID 18: Huh?

KRILLIN: Good morning, sunshine!

ANDROID 18: (quickly gets up on her feet) Where am I? What happened? Where's Cell?

PICCOLO: On the Lookout. Gohan killed Cell. And...Gohan killed Cell.

ANDROID 18: What's the Lookout?

KRILLIN: It's where God lives.

DENDE: What up?

ANDROID 18: Okay. Wow, you're throwing a lot at me here.

"I doubt that anyone would believe a little green man is a deity of an entire planet and first glance." admitted Ren.

KRILLIN: Also, I'm in love with you.

ANDROID 18: Aaand that's my limit. Thank you. Bye. (turns away and flies off)

KRILLIN: NO-WHAT-NO! Man, I'm bad at this...

ANDROID 18: We both are!

TIEN: Suddenly, I'm elated that Trunks is dead.

"Whoa!" Jaune cried out.

YAMCHA: Dude!

TIEN: What, so he didn't have to see that.

YAMCHA: Still, dude...

"Still, dude..." he concludes with Yamcha.

(all seven Dragon Balls are seen flashing together)

DENDE: Okay, Shenron, wakey wakey, eggs and dead people... (Shenron, the eternal dragon, is summoned)

SHENRON: I am the eternal dragon. State your wishes and I shall grant it.

GOHAN: He seems...less moody than usual.
DENDE: 'Sup Shenron.

SHENRON: 'Sup, Big Green?

"Wait. he's alright with being called that?" asked a shocked Nora.

YAMCHA: Eternal Dragon, our first wish is to bring back everyone on Earth killed by Cell.

SHENRON: A simple matter. (eyes glow red)

TRUNKS: (opens his eyes) I get it, it's a beautiful desk. Can I just go to heave-- Where am I?

GOHAN: You're on the Lookout!

TRUNKS: Oh, good. Got my clothes back.

DENDE: Alright, since you resurrected more than one person, you only have one wish left. Make it count.

TIEN: Something doesn't seem right.

YAMCHA: Yeah, shouldn't Goku be back now?

DENDE: You wanna tell them or should I?

MR. POPO: Oh, please, I insist.

DENDE: I was going to save this for after Krillin died. But since you apparently did the impossible. He still can't bring back someone who's already died before.

GOHAN: What?

KRILLIN: Whooo! Bullet dodged!

PICCOLO: Don't freak out, Porunga can still bring back people who have died.

YAMCHA: Good thinking, Piccolo, we'll just use the remaining wish to go to Namek!

GOKU: (telepathically) You want to tell 'em or should I?

KING KAI: (telepathically) DON'T TALK TO ME!

GOHAN: Dad?

KRILLIN: Goku?

GOKU: (telepathically) Hey guys. I'm in heaven. With King Kai!

KING KAI: (telepathically) Yeah, thanks for specifying on Earth, by the way! Yamcha, you asshole

"Aw, leave him alone," Ruby defended, "How was he supposed to know that Goku transported Cell to you."
KRILLIN: Okay, Goku. We're gonna go to Namek so we can wish you back. So just sit tight buddy!

GOKU: (telepathically) Yeah... 'Bout that...

GOHAN: (thinking) Oh, here it comes...

GOKU: I gave it some thought, and well... Raditz and Vegeta came to Earth because of me, right? Then Freezer came to Earth because of me. And the androids were made because of me. (telepathically) Just feels like every time the Earth's in danger. I'm the common dominator. And frankly, I'm tired of dominating. It's your turn to dominate, Gohan.

GOHAN: Everything you just said was technically correct.

GOKU: (telepathically) I'm just thinking maybe... it would be better if I stay dead.

"Feels like this is becoming a metaphor." commented Blake.

KRILLIN: But, you've been a part of our lives for so long. It can't just end like this, right?

GOKU: I know it's hard guys, but I think it's for the best and this doesn't have to be goodbye forever. (telepathically) Maybe one day when the time is right. I'll come back to see you again, but it is goodbye. For now at least. Gohan, I know I--

GOHAN: Dad, don't. It's okay. Because you were right about one thing. I can take care of us. Just... promise you'll call every once in a while.

GOKU: 'Course!

KING KAI: (telepathically) I am not your cell phone!

GOKU: (telepathically) Whups, I gotta go here, getting some interference. Take care Gohan! And say 'hi' to your little brother for me.

GOHAN: Wait, Mom's pregnant?

GOKU: (telepathically) Bye, sons! Now, where's the off button...?

KING KAI: (telepathically) Augh! My eye! (hang-up tone)

The young hunters chuckled at Goku's and King Kai's off-screen interaction.

GOHAN: See you later, Dad.

YAMCHA: Sooo, if, uh, you guys don't have any wishes. I've never really gotten the chance to--

KRILLIN: Could you turn 17 and 18 back into normal humans?
TRUNKS: Wha?

YAMCHA: No, it's cool. Next time though?

PICCOLO: Oh, I get it. Turn them back into humans and make them weaker.

KRILLIN: What? No! Dr. Gero stole their lives away from them. I just think they deserve a better life.

"I think Krillin is too sweet to be in this universe." the blonde leader mentioned.

"What, like you, Pyrrha and Ruby?" the Schnee questioned.

SHENRON: That wish is beyond my power.

KRILLIN: Bullshit!

SHENRON: Look, I don't make the rules.

KRILLIN: Then who does?

MR. POPO: Hi~

Everyone felt a shive of fear run down their spines as Mr. Popo talked.

KRILLIN: Because they are incredibly fair and balanced.

YAMCHA: Honestly, man, I don't see the downside to being an Android. You know, except walking around with a nuke in your chest.

KRILLIN: Wait, Shenron! Can you take the bombs out of them?

SHENRON: I can.

KRILLIN: That, please!

SHENRON: (does so) Your wishes have been granted. Farewell! Bigger Green, out! (disappears and all seven Dragon Balls fly up in the sky and scatters)

TRUNKS: For the record, I agree with the results of your wish, but not the motive.

KRILLIN: I just want to do the right thing, okay?

GOHAN: I think it's sweet. You're a good guy, Krillin.

KRILLIN: Thanks. Too bad Android 18 will never know. I wish I had one more chance to talk to her.

ANDROID 18: (makes her presence known to the others) Okay, what the hell was that?

"Well, seems like he's second wish has been granted." noticed Blake.

KRILLIN: Thank you, Shenron!
ANDROID 18: You could have wished for a billion zeni. Or a nose! But instead you used a magical wish-granting dragon... for us.

TIEN: Asking the real questions here.

KRILLIN: It just... made sense.

ANDROID 18: Okay, look. I've got to go find my brother. I can only imagine what's going through his head right now...

(cut to Android 17 waking up in the location of where he was absorbed by Imperfect Cell)

ANDROID 17: I never did get that boat...

Weiss raised an eyebrow in confusion at why would Android 17 would want a boat.

(cut back to The Lookout)

ANDROID 18: I actually bet it's inane. But...let's talk later. (runs off the Lookout)

KRILLIN: Wait, wait! W-what's your number?

ANDROID 18: 18!

KRILLIN: Heh. Guess I flew into that one.

"Yes you did." agreed Jaune.

PICCOLO: (thinking) I'm not sure what just happened...

NAIL & KAMI: (in a singsong tone) (Krillin's got a girlfriend!)

PICCOLO: Gross.

"Gross." Weiss admitted with Piccolo.

TIEN: Well, I better get home. I told Chiaotzu if I wasn't dead by the end of the day, that we'd eat out.

YAMCHA: Hah, gay.

TIEN: I'll miss you too, Yamcha.

GOHAN: Thank you for all of your help. Mr. Tenshinhan.

TIEN: You're the one who picked up our slack, kid. Now keep that bright head in the clouds, and strong feet on the ground. And Trunks...

TRUNKS: Huh?

TIEN: Go wreck their shit.

TRUNKS: That's the idea.
TIEN: Until we meet again! Which will probably be when the worlds in danger, so just...keep a close eye on Vegeta. *(flies off)*

"The 'Hate boner' is still strong in this one." giggled Yang.

TRUNKS: Can any of you get a read on that guy?

GOHAN: Not even close.

KRILLIN: We should probably follow his lead. Namek has shorter days than this has been.

GOHAN: Are you going to stay here on the lookout, Mr. Piccolo?

PICCOLO: I mean, that's up to Dende.

DENDE: Are you gonna visit us, Gohan?

GOHAN: All the time!

DENDE: Then yes, we have a room for you, Nail.

PICCOLO: I've never had a room before!

DENDE: That's depressing, and hilarious.

MR. POPO: I call it Deprarious!

The members of Teams RWBY and JNPR chuckled nervously at Mr. Popo's fusion of words.

TRUNKS: If you guys wouldn't mind, I'd like if you could come by Capsule Corp. tomorrow before I leave. Before I'd met you guys, all I had was stories and now that I've fought alongside you all I'm...I'm gonna miss you.

KRILLIN: Oh shucks, buddy. We're gonna--

TRUNKS: Specifically you, Gohan.

KRILLIN: Was that necessary?

GOHAN: We'll be there with bells on. And I'll see you later, Dende!

DENDE: Visit soon, Gohan! We'll have a slumber party, we could play spin the bottle! Hehe, 1v1 me, bro.

GOHAN: All right, then guys. Ready? Let's go home! *(he, Krillin, Trunks, and Yamcha fly off the Lookout)*

YAJIROBE: Heyyyyyy!

GOHAN: Good job, everybody! See you at Capsule Corp.! *(he and Krillin part ways with Trunks and Yamcha)*

TRUNKS: No, sorry. There's only room in the time machine for one person.
"You think you could install extra seats in the future," suggested the crimsonette, "you know, if Future Bulma would want to see Vegeta?"

YAMCHA: Can't you like, put me in a capsule?

"Can you even put living things in capsules?" RWBY's ninja wondered.

TRUNKS: Why would you want to go back to my post-apocalyptic future? ...Is it because my mom is single?

YAMCHA: Oh, hey my apartment's this way, later Trunks! (he and Trunks part ways)

" Seems like Trunks was right on the money. " noticed Yang.

( cut to Chi-Chi sobbing at home, having been told the news about Goku's death from Gohan )

CHI-CHI: Your father would rather be dead than live with his wife and children!

GOHAN: Mom, no! Dad might be... Well, is one of the dumbest, most selfish, most irresponsible people we know... ( Chi-Chi wails harder ) But... before he died... he mentioned us. All of us.

OX-KING: Even me?

GOHAN: Granddad? Seriously, could you not, right now?

CHI-CHI: ( stop crying ) My... My Goku...

Aw... She does care. " cooed the hammer wielder.

KING KAI: You're sure about this, Goku?

( cut to Goku and King Kai on Snake Way )

GOKU: 'Bout as sure as I can be.

KING KAI: Most men would die all over again just to get back what you've had. A loving wife, two sons, unearthly powers.

"Doesn't he still have that even in death?" JNPR's leader questioned.

GOKU: Yeah, but those aren't going anywhere. And if they do, they'll probably just be back to me. It's a win-win!

KING KAI: You're a strange creature, Goku.

( cut over to Capsule Corp. with everyone seeing Trunks head off )

GOKU: I'm just not afraid of change, I guess. I've never been. When it comes down to it, I know they're gonna be alright. Because if I've learned anything since landing on Earth...

KING KAI: Big "if" there...

GOKU: ...it's that everyone is stronger than they think they are. ( Vegeta flips off Trunks, who
responds by flipping him off back. Vegeta responds with a smile.) I left behind the best people in the world and I'm happy about that. Things changed and they're gonna keep changing. There ain't no stopping that. Most important part? Now they can live their own lives and make their own futures. I can't wait to see the kind of future they make.

(Gohan feels a tap on is shoulder and looks behind him to see an image of Goku in the sky. Krillin looks around a bit confused.)

KRILLIN: What?

[CREDITS PLAY]

KRILLIN: I'm surprised you knew I'd be here.

ANDROID 18: Seemed like the obvious pick.

(cuts over to an outside shot of Kame House with a car outside)

KRILLIN: True! So, um. What can I do you for?

ANDROID 18: I made a promise to myself, and I'm here to keep it.

KRILLIN: Wanna see a movie? Or...

ANDROID 18: Dude, drop your pants.

Everyone knew where this was going so Weiss hovered her haves about Ruby's ears. While Pyrrha was slowly blushing at the concept.

KRILLIN: Oh, oh! O-okay, but, um, j-j-just a heads up. I'm a grower. (drops his pants, which is followed by an audible meaty thud)

ANDROID 18: Oh... my... God!

KRILLIN: What?

ANDROID 18: Get on the bed.

KRILLIN: Yes, ma'am!

(Krillin Owned Count drops down from 39 to 38)

Eevryone's eyes widened in surprise at the Krillin Owned Count dropping a number.

(Special Thanks credits play as it shows Android 16, smiling and with a halo above his head, in heaven, sitting under a tree with birds sitting on his shoulders and arms)

Nora slow starts crying while muttering, "He did have a soul." to hereself as her partner pulled her into a hug.

(cut back to outside Kame House with Krillin being heard panting and Android 18 moaning along with a mattress squeaking, clearly indicating they are engaging in sexual intercourse. The Krillin Owned Count is now at 1)
KRILLIN: SCATTER BULLET! (fires a blast at the night sky, which splits and destroys the Krillin Owned Count meter) Haha!

ANDROID 18: Uff, wow...

"I can't believe it's finially over." sighed the ex-heiress, standing up from her seated position.

"I know, such a great season finally," admitted Blake as she stands as well, "the action, the characters interactions, even the moments they shared, they were surprisingly amazing."

While everyone was talking about the series, Ruby reached for her scroll to close the tab, only to see one more episode titled 'Epilogue'.

"Hey guys, there's one more episode left." she called out. When she showed them, they sat back down one last time as Ruby pressed the play button on her scroll.

Epilogue

[DISCLAIMER]

FUTURE TRUNKS: The following is a fan-based parody. DragonBall, DragonBall Z, DragonBall GT, and DragonBall Super are all owned by FUNimation, TOEI Animation, Shueisha, and Akira Toriyama. Please support the official release.

(cut to Capsule Corp, where Future Trunks is preparing to go back to his timeline)

BULMA: Make sure to tell future me she raised you right.

FUTURE TRUNKS: Oh, I got a lot to tell you.

GOHAN: I'm gonna miss you, Trunks.

KRILLIN: Have a safe trip back to the future, McFly!

(Future Trunks looks at Vegeta leaning up against a tree, who gives Future Trunks the middle finger. Future Trunks replies by giving Vegeta the middle finger, prompting Vegeta to smirk.)

"Well that's one way to say 'goodbye' to his son." noticed Yang.

"Well, Vegeta's the Saiyan Prince, so he has to show his respect and maintain his reputation at the same time." mentioned Weiss.

(Future Trunks goes in his time machine, preparing for travel)

FUTURE TRUNKS: (waving, as his time machine is blasting off) Goodbye, everyone! I'll never forget you!

BULMA: (waving at Future Trunks) See you in seventeen years, sweetie!

"If Trunks' a year older, then this line would have a second meaning." the blonde brawler grinned.

"Yang, your disgusting!" Blake said in disgust.
"I don't get it." admitted Ruby, unaware of her sister's meaning.

(Yamcha, Krillin, and Gohan are looking up at Future Trunks in his time machine, and watch as his time machine disappears)

(scene changes to Future Trunks' timeline outside of Capsule Corp. His time machine is seen arriving with TARDIS sound effects.)

FUTURE BULMA: Ha ha ha! Suck on that "vurst", Einstein! Collapse that wave function all over your pasty German a-- (looks up at Future Trunks) Huh? Trunks! (stands up) Oh, you're back! Thank goodness you're-- (notices Future Trunks' stern look) ...Everything go well?

"He's gonna mention Vegeta, ain't-" Nora asked but was interrupted by Trunks.

FUTURE TRUNKS: Hey Mom! You ever met Dad?

"-Of course." she called out.

FUTURE BULMA: (sighs) Okay look, love is complicated.

(cut to outside of Capsule Corp. A steaming teapot can be heard)

FUTURE BULMA: Seriously, how was I supposed to prepare you for a year alone with him?

(cut to back inside of Capsule Corp, in the kitchen. Radio music can be heard)

FUTURE BULMA: I never even got a week.

FUTURE TRUNKS: Mom, you didn't prepare me for a car ride to the grocery store with the man. What did you see in him?

"Yeah you did." stated Yang.

FUTURE TRUNKS: I just wish I could have.

FUTURE BULMA: Well, apparently, you're his baby boy, so... he wasn't all bad, right?

"And it only needed you to die for him to recognise that." realised Ren.

FUTURE TRUNKS: A revelation that came at the cost of my literal life. Then again, considering the dysfunction of that whole group... maybe I'm not the worst off.

"You can say that again." agreed Jaune with Ruby and Pyrrha siding with him.

FUTURE BULMA: Yeah. Because I raised you right.

"I don't think he means literally." mentioned JNPR's ninja.

"Still raised him better than Goku would've." the hyper-active ginger admitted.
FUTURE TRUNKS: *(turns to Future Bulma)* Oh. About that... Before you found out that I was your son... *(hesitantly)* in the past... you... might've made a pass of me.

FUTURE BULMA: Well, duh.

FUTURE TRUNKS: Mom!

FUTURE BULMA: Hey, it's not my fault your dad's genetics and mine got along like chocolate and peanut butter.

FUTURE TRUNKS: *(shocked)* Is that why you used to call me your little peanut butter cup?

"I don't know if I should be scaried or concerned about Future Bulma." Pyrrha wondered.

How about both?" suggested the cat Faunus.

*(radio starts to broadcast to AMW station. Gunshots can be heard in the background)*

FUTURE WOMBAT: *(on radio, calmly)* This is Alpha Leader Wombat, comin' at you live from Parsley City! We've got our special guests, the Cyborgs, and they are TEARING IT UP! I already lost five men, I'm runnin' out of ammo, and I'm holed up in the bank. This looks like it'll be ALW's last report. Watch out, TJ... *(frantically and growing more distant, as if running away from mic)* I'M COMIN' HOME, BROTHA!

LEONIDAS: *(on radio)* FOR TONIGHT! WE DINE! IN HE--

*(radio loses signal to ALW)*

FUTURE TRUNKS: *(standing up, clenching his fist)* Perfect. Just saved me the effort of hunting them down.

FUTURE BULMA: Be careful. I know you're stronger, but I don't want history repeating itself.

FUTURE TRUNKS: Don't worry, Mom. I'll be back before that tea gets cold. Actually, i-it's gonna take me a little while to get there, so...

FUTURE BULMA: Right, so want me to put it in a thermos, or make more when you get back--?

FUTURE TRUNKS: You can just-- you know, I'll just finish it now. *(takes huge sip from his tea)*

*(scene changes to Parsley City. Large section of city explodes. Future Cyborg 18 is angrily shooting ki blasts at an area. Future Cyborg 17 is standing there, watching his sister)*

FUTURE CYBORG 17: You know, sis, they say catharsis is actually bad for your health.

FUTURE CYBORG 18: *(turns to face Future Cyborg 17)* And so is calling me a, quote, "Hoe-bot", end quote! *(turns back to continue firing)*

FUTURE CYBORG 17: I would go with... "Ro-thot".
FUTURE CYBORG 18: I'm not even an Android!

FUTURE CYBORG 17: Well, duh. Since you're a girl, you'd obviously be a gynoid...

(An old man crawls from underneath a turned-over car, holding out a gun)

FUTURE CYBORG 17: ...which is funny, considering "guy" is the na--

(The old man shoots his gun at Future Cyborg 17's head. The bullet bounces off, startling him)

FUTURE CYBORG 17: (whispering) Mother...

(The old man gasps as Future Cyborg 17 turns around to face him)

FUTURE CYBORG 17: (walking towards the old man) Not a bad shot, Pops.

The young hunters felt scaried for the old man, as they knew in some way that he is going to die.

(The old man shoots three bullets, all of which bounce off from Future Cyborg 17's body)

FUTURE CYBORG 17: Must be popular down at the shooting range.

(The old man shoots two more bullets before giving up. Future Cyborg 17 towers over the old man)

FUTURE CYBORG 17: I, on the other hand, have terrible aim. (pulls a pistol from his pocket, then pulls the old man's head up, gun pointing towards his chin) I gotta get up real close, see? (grins evilly) So do me a favor: sit still.

OLD MAN: If you're reading this--

(Future Cyborg 17 shoots, instantly killing the old man)

FUTURE CYBORG 17: Oh right. "Gynoid". Like "gynecology". Huh. It's obvious when I think about it--

FUTURE TRUNKS: (offscreen) Get away from him!

"Oh c'mon, Trunks, you're too late, you can sense energy, right?!" the hammer wielder complained.

(Future Cyborg 17 turns around to see Future Trunks arriving)

FUTURE TRUNKS: I hope you got everything out of your wretched lives you wanted, because they end today! Nobody else is going to-- (notices the dead the old man) Oh... probably could've microwaved that tea...

FUTURE CYBORG 18: See, 17? This is what you get when you don't double tap. Also, does he look different to you?

FUTURE CYBORG 17: Yeah. Ditched the sword, lost the jacket. Plus, you got jacked. You
must be crushing that five-by-five. Also, did you get a little taller, or--?

"Hey, I believe he's perfectly secure." the crimsonette stated, only to blush at what she said.

"R-ruby," Yang asked, "did you jus-"

"I don't want to talk about!" she shouted out, pulling up her hood out of embarressment.

FUTURE CYBORG 18: (turns to Future Cyborg 17) Jesus Christ. Swipe right already! (turns back to Future Trunks)

FUTURE CYBORG 17: Pretty sure he's more of your type.

FUTURE CYBORG 18: (grinning evilly) No thanks. I'm into shorter men. (shoots an energy blast which Future Trunks dodges)

"Well, at least we know she really likes Krillin more." noticed Blake.

(Future Trunks reappears behind Future Cyborg 18)

FUTURE CYBORG 17: Sis, watch out!

(Future Trunks punches Future Cyborg 18 into a building)

FUTURE CYBORG 18: (while penetrating through the buildings) GOD--DAMN--CHEAP--SHOTTING--ASSHOLE!!! (stops and lands in a pile of debris, sits up) Now it's too bad you left that sword at home... (stands up angrily) Because now I'm gonna have to do what comes next WITH MY BARE HANDS!!! (charges to punch Future Trunks)

(Future Trunks grabs Future Cyborg 18's fist, and then throws her. Future Cyborg 18 shoots a ki blast at Future Trunks, who easily dodges it. Future Cyborg 18 lands in front of Future Cyborg 17)

FUTURE CYBORG 17: Is this a bad time to point out his specific choice in shirt?

Nora's body tensed up at the realisation of Trunks' shirt, as she remembers her father wearing a similar one prior to living on the streets.

FUTURE TRUNKS: Y'know, it's funny, and a little bit sad. You two Androids didn't have to turn out like this. The ones I met in the--

FUTURE CYBORG 17: Hold up. Did you just call us "Androids"? That's offensive.

FUTURE CYBORG 18: Again with this shit?

FUTURE TRUNKS: Oh. Right. Uh, they called you "Androids" in the past.

FUTURE CYBORG 17: The past? What, did you time travel?

FUTURE TRUNKS: Uhh... yeah...

FUTURE CYBORG 18: Wait. When was that? Shouldn't we remember you?

"To quote a bug man 'Multiverse theory's a bitch'." said RWBY's brawler.
FUTURE TRUNKS: How about this: If I don't kill you in the next minute, I'll give you an explanation.

FUTURE CYBORG 17: Trust me, Wife Beater. By the time we're done with you... we won't need one.

FUTURE CYBORG 18: (turns to Future Cyborg 17) Wait a second... That's what you meant by his choice in shirt? Jesus, dude!

FUTURE CYBORG 17: What, are you kidding? I put a bullet in some dude's gray-matter not two minutes ago, and that's what's got you offended--?

(Future Trunks dives toward Future Cyborg 18, holding out a hand)

FUTURE CYBORG 18: (shocked) Wait...

(Future Trunks shoots a large ki blast at Future Cyborg 18, killing her immediately)

Everyone within the room have their eyes widened at the merciless brutality Trunks displayed towards Future Cyborg 18.

FUTURE CYBORG 17: (shocked by Future Cyborg 18's sudden death) Any chance I could... talk you out of this?

"You done fucked, Seventeen." JNPR's leader whimpered.

FUTURE TRUNKS: (turns to Future Cyborg 17) What was my master's name?

FUTURE CYBORG 17: Huh?

FUTURE TRUNKS: The man who taught me. The man whose arm you took. (voice rising) The man you killed. (sharply) What. Was. His. Name?

FUTURE CYBORG 17: (hesitantly, shaking) Goooo... kuuuuuu... Junioooooor...?

FUTURE TRUNKS: WRONG ANSWER!!! (kicks Future Cyborg 17 in the face, who yelps, somersaults into the air, then proceeds to shoot a ki blast to finish Future Cyborg 17 off, resulting in a large explosion that engulfs a large area of the city)

"A bit overkill, don't you think?" the undead Nikos questioned.

"Hey, better overkill then no kill." mentioned the blonde brawler.

(as smoke and fire fills the screen, screen fades to white)

(scene changes to five years later. Camera pans an aerial view over the city, which is undergoing construction)

FUTURE BULMA: You really think he's going to take the bait?

FUTURE TRUNKS: I'm pretty sure I have a corpse in another timeline that says, "Yes, he will." Now stick to the script, Mom.
FUTURE BULMA: Geez. Morbid. Ahem... *(acting terribly)* Alright, son! Time to take this time machine back to the past! Where there are two living Cyborgs! For you to help Goku defeat!

FUTURE TRUNKS: *(also acting terribly)* Thanks, Mom! I can't wait to save all those juicy fat people in the past from those Cyborgs with this time machine!

"By Oum, this is painful to watch." groaned Weiss.

FUTURE BULMA: Make sure to write! *(fake laughs)*

FUTURE TRUNKS: *(fake laughs with his mother)* *(while Future Bulma and Future Trunks are pretending, Future Cell approaches, looking from the corner of a building)*

"Oh hello creepy." noticed Nora.

*(Future Trunks suddenly stops, sensing Future Cell's ki)*

FUTURE BULMA: What? *(sees Future Cell eavesdropping)* Oh shit. Is that him? You know, you never told me he was green, but I imagined he was green.

FUTURE TRUNKS: *(looking back, quietly)* Mom.

FUTURE BULMA: He's looking right at us. Does he... Does he know I can see him? *(Future Cell growls)* Is his vision based on movement?

FUTURE TRUNKS: *(quietly)* Mom. Script.

FUTURE BULMA: *(continues acting terribly)* Alright, son! I'm going to make dinner! It'll be done by the time you get back! *(goes back inside Capsule Corp)*

FUTURE TRUNKS: *(back still turned on Future Cell)* Alright, tall, dark and bugly... *(Future Cell gasps, dumbfounded and surprised)* I know you're there.

"Ha, you activated my Trap Card!" Ruby cheered out.

"Ruby, we're not play Remnant: The Board Game." Blake deadpanned.

FUTURE TRUNKS: *(turns to Future Cell)* I also know you're here to kill me, and take my time machine, so let's skip the monologue. Also you killing me.

FUTURE CELL: *(walking towards Future Trunks)* Awww... But that's the fun part. And unfortunately, I seem to be missing two... *vital pieces*. So I'm gonna need that time machine, so I can--

FUTURE TRUNKS: Go back in the past, and absorb the Cyborgs.
FUTURE CELL: To achieve my--!

FUTURE TRUNKS: Perfect Form.

The young hunters laughed at Trunks' mockery towards Cell and his monologuing.

FUTURE CELL: Okay, you suck. You're sucking all the fun out of this! I'm the only one who sucks here, boy--! *(realizing what he said)* That came out wrong.

They laugh even more so at Cell's phrasing.

FUTURE TRUNKS: Nah, sounds right to me.

FUTURE BULMA: *(watching from behind a window)* Seriously, whose DNA made him look like he stepped in a teleporter with Jeff Goldblum?

FUTURE CELL: How... *(clenches his fist)* How do you know all this?

FUTURE TRUNKS: Because... as someone once told me... Multiverse Theory's a bitch.

FUTURE CELL: ...Okay. I feel like you're referencing something, and I don't get it, and that's not fair. So I'm really gonna need that time machine now, so I can just go back and redo this whole conversation.

FUTURE TRUNKS: Sorry, Cell. You've already got your way once.

FUTURE CELL: Wait... "Cell"? Is that my name? Oh man, that's way better than the name I came up with! I was thinking... "Jiren". *(Future Trunks just glares at Future Cell)* Yeah, see, I thought it was boring, too.

"It does sound boring." admitted Pyrrha.

*(Future Trunks yells, forcing Future Cell to fly upwards)*

FUTURE CELL: WEEEEEEEEEE!

*(Future Trunks and Future Cell land on a hillside)*

FUTURE TRUNKS: I hope you're prepared to meet your maker... in Hell! Because I'm pretty sure that's where Dr. Gero is.

"More likely than not." said the Schnee.

FUTURE CELL: Ohohoho. You think you're CUTE?! *(powers up)*

FUTURE TRUNKS: Bitch... *(transforms to Super Saiyan, raises a fist)* I'm adorable.

"Aww, he's enbraising his inner-Vegeta." cooed the hyper-active ginger.

*(Future Cell charges towards Future Trunks, exchanging blows to each other. Future Trunks punches Future Cell upwards, then teleports to him. Future Cell tries to punch Future Trunks, who immediately teleports again behind him, then kicks him in the back. Future Cell screams as he is being skyrocketed, but then stops and powers up)*
FUTURE CELL: (looking at the camera) Boy, howdy, kids. Looks like your old friend Cell is in quite a sticky wicket. Whatever should he do? (pauses) Use the Kamehameha? (gets in the Kamehameha stance) Good idea! Ka... Me....

FUTURE TRUNKS: (charging a large energy wave) HAAAAAAA!

FUTURE CELL: LETMEFINISH!

FUTURE TRUNKS: GET OUTTA MY F**KING TIMELINE!!! (fires his Burning Bomber)

(transit to flashbacks)

FUTURE CELL: (starts singing "My Way" by Frank Sinatra) And now, the end is near--

"Argh, we're not going throw this again!" complained Jaune.

(cut to present, of Future Cell being engulfed in Future Trunks' Burning Bomber)

FUTURE CELL: AHH! GODDAMMIT! (being disintegrated) SHIIYEEEEUUUUUH...!

"Thank you." he concluded.

FUTURE TRUNKS: (reverts to base form, smiling at the sky) It's over... After everything... this feels... this feels... (eyes widen) anticlimact--

[ENDING SEQUENCE]

"I mean, kinda..." RWBY's ninja somewhat agreed.

[STINGER]

(cut to Future Bulma talking about her "magical night" with Future Vegeta to Future Trunks)

FUTURE BULMA: So, truth be told, I never really got to know your father that well. He and I shared one night of passion after he came back to Earth.

FUTURE TRUNKS: (uncomfortable) Mom, you-

FUTURE BULMA: And unfortunately, he didn't know what protection meant!

FUTURE TRUNKS: (growing horrified) I REALLY don't need to know this!

"I don't think any of us want to know." admitted the blonde leader, except Yang, Blake, and Pyrrha.

FUTURE BULMA: But after that first time, I just thought, "Well, in for a penny, in for a pounding"...

FUTURE TRUNKS: (disgusted, nervous) Aaaaaahhh...

FUTURE BULMA: ...and I REALLY was!

(cut to outside of Capsule Corp, with Future Trunks' horrified screaming heard from inside)
Most of the young hunters felt very uncomfortable with Future Bulma's story telling of herself and Vegeta's "one-night-stand", especially Ruby.

As everyone was starting to stand up from their seated positions, they hear the front door of where they're living open and close, followed by a voice Ruby and Yang know all to familiarly, "Hey kids, Oscar and I are back!" it was Qrow Branwen, Rose/Xiao Long sisters rushed down to greet their uncle, while the others slowly follow suite.

"Jaune," Pyrrha asked, "Can you and I talk, alone please?" she requested as Ren and Nora leave them in the room together. When half of Team JNPR made their way down, they hear some creeking and moaning from upstairs. Smiling as they made the right decision.

"What's going on upstairs?" the drunking huntsman asked as he drinks from his hip-flask.

"Are fearless leaders just needs time to himself." the hammer wielder stated to protect her teammates.

To be continued...?

Please [drop by the archive and comment](#) to let the author know if you enjoyed their work!